Office de la Propriété Intellectuelle du Canada
Un organisme d'Industrie Canada

Canadian Intellectual Property Office
An agency of Industry Canada

CA 2964968 A1 2016/05/19

(21) 2 964 968

(12) DEMANDE DE BREVET CANADIEN
CANADIAN PATENT APPLICATION

(13) A1

(86) Date de dépôt PCT/PCT Filing Date: 2015/11/11
(87) Date publication PCT/PCT Publication Date: 2016/05/19
(85) Entrée phase nationale/National Entry: 2017/04/18
(86) N° demande PCT/PCT Application No.: US 2015/060230
(87) N° publication PCT/PCT Publication No.: 2016/077505
(30) Priorités/Priorities: 2014/11/11 (US62/078,171); 2015/02/23 (US62/119,483); 2015/08/28 (US62/211,378)

(51) Cl.Int./Int.Cl. *C07K 1/12* (2006.01), *C07K 1/18* (2006.01), *C07K 1/22* (2006.01), *C07K 19/00* (2006.01)

(71) Demandeur/Applicant:
AMUNIX OPERATING INC., US

(72) Inventeurs/Inventors:
YANG, FAN, US;
SCHELLENBERGER, VOLKER, US;
DING, SHENG, US;
THAYER, DESIREE, US;
WANG, CHIA-WEI, US

(74) Agent: GOWLING WLG (CANADA) LLP

(54) Titre : COMPOSITIONS DE CONJUGUES XTEN CIBLES ET LEURS PROCEDES DE FABRICATION
(54) Title: TARGETED XTEN CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF MAKING SAME

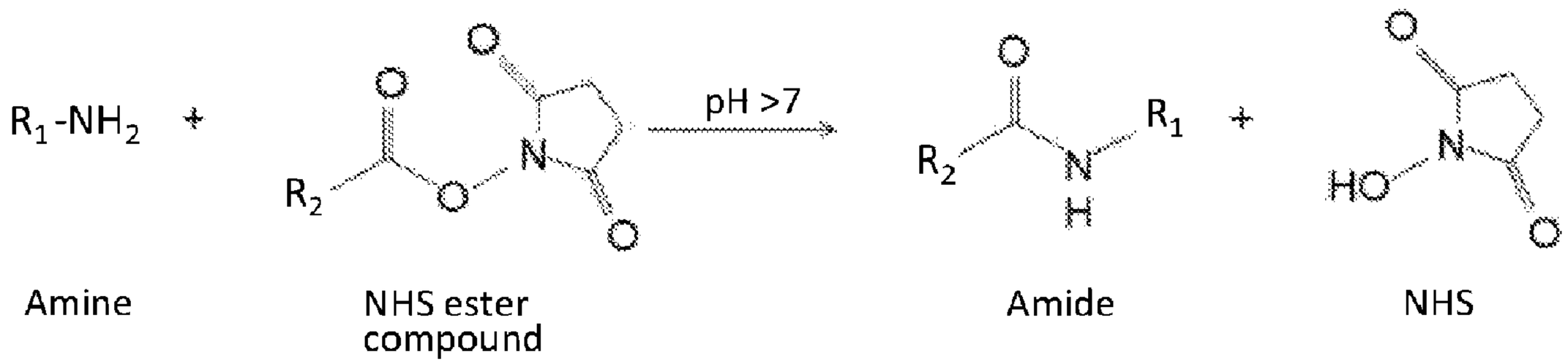


FIG. 2

(57) Abrégé/Abstract:
The present disclosure provides drug conjugate compositions, and compositions and methods for preparing and using the same. In some embodiments, the present invention relates to targeted conjugate compositions comprising cysteine -containing domains (CCD) linked to targeting moieties, extended recombinant polypeptides (XTEN) and peptide cleavable moieties, with pharmacologically active payload drugs cross-linked to cysteine residues, resulting in compositions that can be cleaved by proteases associated with target tissues. The invention also provides methods of making the targeted conjugate compositions and methods of using the targeted conjugate compositions.

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
19 May 2016 (19.05.2016)

WIPO | PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2016/077505 A3

(51) **International Patent Classification**:
C07K 1/12 (2006.01) ***C07K 1/22*** (2006.01)
C07K 1/18 (2006.01)

(21) **International Application Number**:
PCT/US2015/060230

(22) **International Filing Date**:
11 November 2015 (11.11.2015)

(25) **Filing Language**: English

(26) **Publication Language**: English

(30) **Priority Data**:

62/078,171	11 November 2014 (11.11.2014)	US
62/119,483	23 February 2015 (23.02.2015)	US
62/211,378	28 August 2015 (28.08.2015)	US

(71) **Applicant**: **AMUNIX OPERATING INC.** [US/US]; 500 Ellis Street, Mountain View, CA 94043 (US).

(72) **Inventors**: **YANG, Fan**; 2935 Berryessa Road, San Jose, CA 95132 (US). **SCHELLENBERGER, Volker**; 914 Moreno Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (US). **DING, Sheng**; 362 Chesapeake Avenue, Foster City, CA 94404 (US). **THAYER, Desiree**; 1144 Capuchina Ave., Apt. 4, Burlingame, CA 94010 (US). **WANG, Chia-wei**; 65 Barto Street, Santa Clara, CA 95051 (US).

(74) **Agents**: **GIERING, Jeffery** et al.; Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, 650 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304-1050 (US).

(81) **Designated States** *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JP, KE, KG, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) **Designated States** *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

— *before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))*

(88) **Date of publication of the international search report**:
21 July 2016

(54) **Title**: TARGETED XTEN CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF MAKING SAME

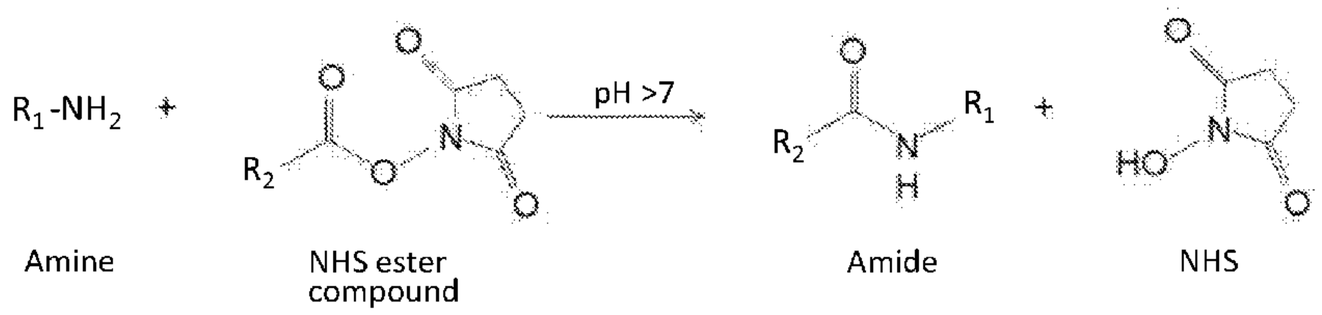


FIG. 2

(57) **Abstract**: The present disclosure provides drug conjugate compositions, and compositions and methods for preparing and using the same. In some embodiments, the present invention relates to targeted conjugate compositions comprising cysteine -containing domains (CCD) linked to targeting moieties, extended recombinant polypeptides (XTEN) and peptide cleavable moieties, with pharmacologically active payload drugs cross-linked to cysteine residues, resulting in compositions that can be cleaved by proteases associated with target tissues. The invention also provides methods of making the targeted conjugate compositions and methods of using the targeted conjugate compositions.

WO 2016/077505 A3

DEMANDE OU BREVET VOLUMINEUX

LA PRÉSENTE PARTIE DE CETTE DEMANDE OU CE BREVET COMPREND PLUS D'UN TOME.

CECI EST LE TOME	1	DE	2
CONTENANT LES PAGES	1	À	199

NOTE : Pour les tomes additionels, veuillez contacter le Bureau canadien des brevets

JUMBO APPLICATIONS/PATENTS

THIS SECTION OF THE APPLICATION/PATENT CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE VOLUME

THIS IS VOLUME	1	OF	2
CONTAINING PAGES	1	TO	199

NOTE: For additional volumes, please contact the Canadian Patent Office

NOM DU FICHIER / FILE NAME :

NOTE POUR LE TOME / VOLUME NOTE:

TARGETED XTEN CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF MAKING SAME

CROSS-REFERENCE

[0001] This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/078,171, filed November 11, 2014; U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/119,483, filed February 23, 2015; and U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/211,378, filed August 28, 2015; all of which are incorporated herein by reference. This application is related to U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/254,076, filed November 11, 2015, which is incorporated herein by reference.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0002] Many approved cancer therapeutics are cytotoxic drugs that kill normal cells as well as tumor cells. The therapeutic benefit of these cytotoxic drugs largely depends on tumor cells being more sensitive than normal cells, thereby allowing clinical responses to be achieved using doses that do not result in unacceptable side effects. However, essentially all of these non-specific drugs result in some damage to normal tissues, which often limits treatment.

[0003] The use of cytotoxic drugs linked to antibodies or other molecules that bind cell ligands, generally called by the acronym "ADC" (antibody-drug conjugates), are meant to further increase the therapeutic index (or therapeutic window) by selectively delivering the cytotoxic drug to the cancer cell. While the ADCs offer great promise, the numbers of approved drugs remain low, their manufacture is complex and expensive (humanization of murine monoclonals and the large number of mutations typically required to humanise such antibodies), and the pharmacokinetics of many are insufficient; e.g., use of antibody fragments such as scFv in the ADC. Additionally, the size of antibody-based ADCs is a limitation with respect to the ability to of such compositions to penetrate solid tumors or tissues and organs haboring cancer cells.

[0004] Extending the half-life a therapeutic agent, whether being a therapeutic protein, peptide or small molecule, often requires specialized formulations or modifications to the therapeutic agent itself. Conventional modification methods such as pegylation, adding to the therapeutic agent an antibody fragment or an albumin molecule, suffer from a number of profound drawbacks. While these modified forms can be prepared on a large scale, these conventional methods are generally plagued by high cost of goods, complex process of manufacturing, and low purity of the final product. Oftentimes, it is difficult, if not impossible, to purify to homogeneity of the target entity. This is particularly true for pegylation, where the reaction itself cannot be controlled precisely to generate a homogenous population of pegylated agents that carry the same number or mass of polyethylene-glycol. Further, the metabolites of these pegylated agents can have sever side effects. For example, PEGylated proteins have been observed to cause renal tubular vacuolation in animal models (Bendele, A., Seely, J., Richey, C., Sennello, G. & Shopp, G. Short communication: renal tubular vacuolation in animals treated with polyethylene-glycol-conjugated proteins. Toxicol. Sci. 1998. 42, 152–157).

Renally cleared PEGylated proteins or their metabolites may accumulate in the kidney, causing formation of PEG hydrates that interfere with normal glomerular filtration. In addition, animals and humans can be induced to make antibodies to PEG (Sroda, K. et al. Repeated injections of PEG-PE liposomes generate anti-PEG antibodies. Cell. Mol. Biol. Lett. 2005.10, 37–47).

[0005] Thus, there remains a considerable need for anticancer agents that can penetrate and/or attach to tumors or cancerous tissues and deliver cytotoxic compounds to the cancer cells, as well as having sufficient half-life and enhanced selectivity such that the overall therapeutic index is improved.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0006] In some aspects, the present invention discloses targeted conjugate compositions comprising one or more extended recombinant polypeptide sequences (XTEN), one or more peptidic cleavage moieties (PCM), one or more targeting moieties (TM), and one or more molecules of a payload drug, wherein the PCM is capable of being cleaved when the conjugate composition is exposed to the protease. The present invention also relates to methods of treatment using the disclosed conjugate compositions in treatment of a disease.

[0007] The compositions and methods disclosed herein not only are useful as therapeutics but are also particularly useful as research tools for preclinical and clinical development of a candidate therapeutic agent. In some aspects, the present invention addresses this need by, in part, generating targeted conjugate compositions with payload peptides, proteins and small molecules, as well as targeting moieties that target tissues bearing certain ligands, and that have peptidyl cleave moieties that are capable of being cleaved by proteases when in proximity to the target tissues or target cells. The targeted conjugate compositions are superior in one or more aspects including enhanced terminal half-life, targeted delivery, and reduced toxicity to healthy tissues compared to unconjugated product.

[0008] It is specifically contemplated that the cleavable conjugate composition embodiments can exhibit one or more or any combination of the properties disclosed herein. It is further specifically contemplated that the methods of treatment can exhibit one or more or any combination of the properties disclosed herein.

[0009] In one aspect, the present disclosure provides a cysteine containing domain (CCD). In some embodiments, the CCD comprises at least 6 amino acid residues, wherein the domain is characterized in that: (a) it has at least one cysteine residue; (b) it has at least one non-cysteine residue, and at least 90%, or at least 91%, or at least 92%, or at least 93%, or at least 94%, or at least 95%, or at least 96%, or at least 97%, or at least 98%, or at least 99%, or 100% of the non-cysteine residues are selected from 3 to 6 types of amino acids selected from the group consisting of glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P); (c) no three contiguous amino acids are identical unless the amino acid is cysteine or serine; and (d) no glutamate residue is adjacent to a cysteine residue. In some embodiments, the CCD has between 6 to about 144 amino acid residues and between 1 to about 10 cysteine residues. In some embodiments, the CCD comprises at least 2

cysteine residues, and any two adjacent cysteines are separated by no more than 15 non-cysteine amino acid residues. In some embodiments, at least one cysteine residue is located within 9 amino acid residues from the N- or C-terminus of the CCD. In some embodiments, the CCD sequence has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence selected from the sequence set forth in Table 6.

[0010] In one aspect, the present disclosure provides a fusion protein comprising any CCD disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the fusion protein comprises the CCD fused to an extended recombinant polypeptide (XTEN), wherein the XTEN is characterized in that: (a) it has a molecular weight that is at least 4-fold, at least 5-fold, at least 6-fold, at least 7-fold, at least 8-fold, at last 10-fold, at least 20-fold, or at least 30-fold greater than the molecular weight of the CCD; (b) it has between 100 to about 1200 amino acids wherein at least 90%, or at least 91%, or at least 92%, or at least 93%, or at least 94%, or at least 95%, or at least 96%, or at least 97%, or at least 98%, or at least 99%, or 100% of the amino acid residues are selected from 4 to 6 types of amino acids selected from the group consisting of glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P); (c) it is substantially non-repetitive such that (1) the XTEN sequence contains no three contiguous amino acids that are identical unless the amino acids are serine, (2) at least 90% of the XTEN sequence consists of non-overlapping sequence motifs, each of which comprise 12 amino acid residues, wherein any two contiguous amino acid residues does not occur more than twice in each of the sequence motifs; or (3) the XTEN sequence has an average subsequence score of less than 3; (d) it has greater than 90% random coil formation as determined by GOR algorithm; (e) it has less than 2% alpha helices and 2% beta-sheets as determined by Chou-Fasman algorithm; and (f) it lacks a predicted T-cell epitope when analyzed by TEPITOPE algorithm, wherein the TEPITOPE algorithm prediction for epitopes within the XTEN sequence is based on a threshold score of –9. In some embodiments, the sequence motifs are selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 9. In some embodiments, the XTEN has at least 90% sequence identity, or at least 91%, or at least 92%, or at least 93%, or at least 94%, or at least 95%, or at least 96%, or at least 97%, or at least 98%, or at least 99% sequence identity, or is identical to a sequence selected from the group of sequences set forth in Table 10 or Table 11. In some embodiments, the fusion protein further comprises at least a first targeting moiety (TM) wherein the targeting moiety is capable of specifically binding a ligand associated with a target tissue. In some embodiments, the TM is joined to the N-terminus or the C- terminus of the CCD. In some embodiments, the fusion protein is configured from the N-terminus to the C-terminus as: (a) (TM)-(CCD)-(XTEN); or (b) (XTEN)-(CCD)-(TM). In some embodiments, the TM is fused to the CCD recombinantly. In some embodiments, the TM is conjugated to the CCD using a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 12. In some embodiments, the ligand of the target tissue is associated with a tumor, a cancer cell, or a tissue with an inflammatory condition. In some embodiments, the fusion protein further comprises one or more drugs or biologically active proteins, wherein each drug or biologically

active protein is conjugated to a thiol group of a cysteine residue of the CCD. In some embodiments, the target tissue is a tumor or a cancer cell and the drug is a cytotoxic drug selected from the group consisting of the drugs of Table 14 and Table 15. In some embodiments, the target tissue is a tumor or a cancer cell and the drug is a cytotoxic drug selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, and Pseudomonas exotoxin A. In some embodiments, the drug is monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE). In some embodiments, the drug is monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF). In some embodiments, the drug is mertansine (DM1). In some embodiments, the target tissue is a tumor or a cancer cell and the biologically active protein is selected from the group consisting of TNFα, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin. In some embodiments, the at least first TM is selected from the group consisting of an IgG antibody, a Fab fragment, a F(ab′)2 fragment, a scFv, a scFab, a dAb, a single domain heavy chain antibody, and a single domain light chain antibody. In some embodiments, the at least first targeting moiety is a scFv. In some embodiments, the scFv comprises a VL and a VH sequence of a monoclonal antibody, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH. In some embodiments, the scFv is configured from the N-terminus to the C-terminus as VH-linker-VL or VL-linker-VH. In some embodiments, the scFv comprises heavy chain CDR segments HCDR1, HCDR2, HCDR3, light chain CDR segments LCDR1, LCDR2, LCDR3, and framework regions (FR) from an antibody selected from the group of antibodies set forth in Table 19, wherein the heavy chain CDR and FR are fused together in the order FR1-HCDR1-FR2-HCDR2-FR3-HCDR3-FR4 and the light chain CDR and FR are fused together in the order FR1-LCDR1-FR2-LCDR2-FR3-LCDR3-FR4, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 fusing the light chain segments to the heavy chain segments, wherein the scFv is configured from the N-terminus to the C-terminus as VH-linker-VL or VL-linker-VH. In some embodiments, the fusion protein comprises a second scFv wherein the second scFv is identical

to the first scFv and the first and the second scFv are recombinantly fused in series by a linker selected from the group consisting of SGGGGS,GGGGS, GGS, and GSP, wherein the scFv are recombinantly fused to the N-terminus or the C-terminus of the CCD. In some embodiments, the fusion protein comprises a second scFv wherein the second scFv is capable of specifically binding a second ligand associated with the target tissue, wherein (i) the second ligand is different from the ligand bound by the first scFv, (ii) the first and the second scFv are recombinantly fused in series by a linker selected from the group consisting of SGGGGS,GGGGS, GGS, and GSP, and (iii) the scFv are recombinantly fused to the N-terminus or the C-terminus of the CCD. In some embodiments, the second scFv comprises a VL and a VH sequence of a monoclonal antibody, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH. In some embodiments, the second scFv is configured from the N-terminus to the C-terminus as VH-linker-VL or VL-linker-VH. In some embodiments, the second scFv comprises heavy chain CDR segments HCDR1, HCDR2, HCDR3, light chain CDR segments LCDR1, LCDR2, LCDR3, and the associated framework regions (FR) from an antibody selected from the group of antibodies set forth in Table 20, wherein the heavy chain CDR and FR segments are fused together in the order FR1-HCDR1-FR2-HCDR2-FR3-HCDR3-FR4 and the light chain CDR and FR segments are fused together in the order FR1-LCDR1-FR2-LCDR2-FR3-LCDR3-FR4, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 fusing the light chain segments to the heavy chain segments. In some embodiments, the at least first TM is selected from the group consisting of folate, luteinizing-hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist, asparaginylglycylarginine (NGR), and arginylglycylaspartic acid (RGD). In some embodiments, the at least first TM is non-proteinaceous. In some embodiments, the at least first TM is folate. In some embodiments, (a) the target tissue has an inflammatory condition; (b) the drug is selected from the group consisting of dexamethasone, indomethacin, prednisolone, betamethasone dipropionate, clobetasol propionate, fluocinonide, flurandrenolide, halobetasol propionate, diflorasone diacetate, and desoximetasone; and (c) the targeting moiety is a scFv derived from a monoclonal antibody capable of specifically binding a ligand selected from the group consisting of TNF, IL-1 receptor, IL-6 receptor, α4 integrin subunit, CD20, and IL-21 receptor. In some embodiments, the scFv comprises a VL and a VH sequence of a monoclonal antibody, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH. In some embodiments, the fusion protein further comprises a peptidic cleavage moiety (PCM) wherein the

PCM is a capable of being cleaved by one, two, or more mammalian proteases. In some embodiments, the fusion protein further comprises a peptidic cleavage moiety (PCM), wherein the PCM is a capable of being cleaved by one, two, or more mammalian proteases, and wherein the fusion protein is configured from the N-terminus to the C-terminus as: (a) (TM)-(CCD)-(PCM)-(XTEN); (b) (XTEN)-(PCM)-(CCD)-(TM); (c) (XTEN)-(PCM)-(TM)-(CCD); or (d) (CCD)-(TM)-(PCM)-(XTEN). In some embodiments, the fusion protein further comprises a second XTEN identical to the first XTEN wherein the first and the second XTEN are both conjugated to the N- or C-terminus of the PCM using a trimeric cross-linker. In some embodiments, the PCM comprises a peptide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity or is identical to a sequence selected from the group of sequences set forth in Table 8. In some embodiments, the mammalian protease is colocalized with the target tissue. In some embodiments, the mammalian protease is an extracellular protease secreted by the target tissue or is a component of a tumor extracellular matrix. In some embodiments, the mammalian protease is selected from the group consisting of proteases set forth in Table 7. In some embodiments, the mammalian protease is selected from the group consisting of meprin, neprilysin (CD10), PSMA, BMP-1, ADAM8, ADAM9, ADAM10, ADAM12, ADAM15, ADAM17 (TACE), ADAM19, ADAM28 (MDC-L), ADAM with thrombospondin motifs (ADAMTS), ADAMTS1, ADAMTS4, ADAMTS5, MMP-1 (Collagenase 1), MMP-2 (Gelatinase A), MMP-3 (Stromelysin 1), MMP-7 (matrilysin 1), MMP-8 (collagenase 2), MMP-9 (Gelatinase B), MMP-10 (stromelysin 2), MMP-11(stromelysin 3), MMP-12 (macrophage elastase), MMP-13 (collagenase 3), MMP-14 (MT1-MMP), MMP-15 (MT2-MMP), MMP-19, MMP-23 (CA-MMP), MMP-24 (MT5-MMP), MMP-26 (Matrilysin 2), MMP-27 (CMMP), legumain, cathepsin B, cathepsin C, cathepsin K, cathepsin L, cathepsin S, cathespin X, cathepsin D, cathepsin E, secretase, urokinase (uPA), tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA), plasmin, thrombin, prostate-specific antigen (PSA, KLK3), human neutrophil elastase (HNE), elastase, tryptase, Type II transmembrane serine proteases (TTSPs), DESC1, hepsin (HPN), matriptase, natriptase-2, TMPRSS2, TMPRSS3, TMPRSS4 (CAP2), fibroblast activation protein (FAP), kallikrein-related peptidase (KLK family), KLK4, KLK5, KLK6, KLK7, KLK8, KLK10, KLK11, KLK13, and KLK14. In some embodiments, upon performing a conjugation reaction between the drug molecule and the cysteine residues of the CCD of the fusion protein, a heterogeneous population of conjugate products is obtained wherein fully conjugated CCD-drug conjugate product is capable of achieving a peak separation ≥ 6 wherein: a) the fusion protein comprises a polypeptide having 600 or more cumulative amino acid residues comprising a CCD with between 3 to 9 cysteine residues; b) the heterogeneous conjugate products have a mixture of at least 1, 2, and 3 or more payloads linked to the CCD; and c) the conjugation products are analyzed under reversed-phase HPLC chromatography conditions. In some embodiments, the CCD is a sequence of Table 6 having 3 cysteine residues and the fusion protein has at least 800 cumulative amino acid residues. In some embodiments, the CCD is a sequence of Table 6 having 9 cysteine residues and the fusion protein has at least 800 cumulative amino acid residues. In some embodiments, upon cleavage

of the PCM by the target tissue protease, the XTEN is released from the fusion protein, wherein the targeting moiety and the CCD with linked drug or biologically active protein remain joined together as a released targeted composition. In some embodiments, the molecular weight of the released targeted composition has a molecular weight that is at least 4-fold, at least 5-fold, at least 6-fold, at least 7-fold, at least 8-fold, at least 10-fold less compared to the fusion protein that is not cleaved. In some embodiments, the hydrodynamic radius of the released targeted composition is at least 4-fold, at least 5-fold, at least 6-fold, at least 7-fold, at least 8-fold, at least 10-fold less compared to the fusion protein that is not cleaved. In some embodiments, the released targeted composition has a binding affinity that is at least about 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 20-fold, 30-fold, 40-fold, or 100-fold greater for the target tissue ligand compared to the fusion protein that is not cleaved. In some embodiments, the released targeted composition has a binding affinity constant (K_d) for the ligand of less than about 10^{-4} M, or less than about 10^{-5} M, or less than about 10^{-6} M, or less than about 10-^{7} M, or less than about 10^{-8} M, or less than about 10^{-9} M, or less than about 10^{-10} M, or less than about 10^{-11} M, or less than about 10^{-12} M. In some embodiments, the binding affinity is measured in an in vitro ELISA assay. In some embodiments, the cytotoxicity of the released targeted composition is at least about 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 20-fold, 30-fold, 40-fold, or 100-fold greater against a target cell bearing the ligand in an in vitro mammalian cell cytotoxicity assay compared to the cytotoxicity of the fusion protein that is not cleaved, wherein cytotoxicity is determined by calculation of IC_{50}. In some embodiments, the released targeted composition inhibits growth of target cells bearing the ligand by at least 20%, or at least 40%, or at least 50% more in an in vitro mammalian cell cytotoxicity assay compared to the inhibition of growth by the fusion protein that is not cleaved when said growth inhibition is determined between 24-72 hours after exposure to the released targeted composition or the fusion protein under comparable conditions. In some embodiments, after administration of a bolus dose of a therapeutically effective amount of the fusion protein to a subject having a targeted tissue bearing the ligand and a colocalized protease capable of cleaving the PCM, the released targeted composition released by the protease is capable of accumulating in the target tissue to a concentration that is at least about 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 20-fold, 30-fold, 40-fold, or 100-fold greater compared to the fusion protein that is not cleaved. In some embodiments, the targeted tissue is a tumor. In some embodiments, the administration results in a reduction of volume of the tumor of at least 10%, or at least 20%, or at least 30%, or at least 40%, or at least 50% at 7 to 21 days after administration. In some embodiments, the administration results in at least 10%, or at least 20%, or at least 30%, or at least 40%, or at least 50% greater reduction of volume of the tumor at 7-21 days after administration compared to a fusion protein that does not comprise the PCM and is administered at a comparable dose. In some embodiments, the subject is selected from the group consisting of mouse, rat, rabbit, monkey, and human.

[0011] In one aspect, the present disclosure provides a targeted conjugate composition. In some embodiments, the targeted conjugate composition is selected from the group consisting of the conjugates of Table 5. In some embodiments, the composition is configured from the N-terminus to the C-terminus as: (a) (TM)-(CCD)-(PCM)-(XTEN); or (b) (XTEN)-(PCM)-(CCD)-(TM); wherein a drug molecule is linked to each cysteine residue of the CCD.

[0012] In some embodiments, the targeted conjugate composition comprises (a) a construct of Table 5 comprising an amino acid sequence of the construct, or (b) a variant construct comprising a variant sequence that is at least 90% identical to the amino acid sequence of the construct, wherein the construct has a structure of Formula I:

I

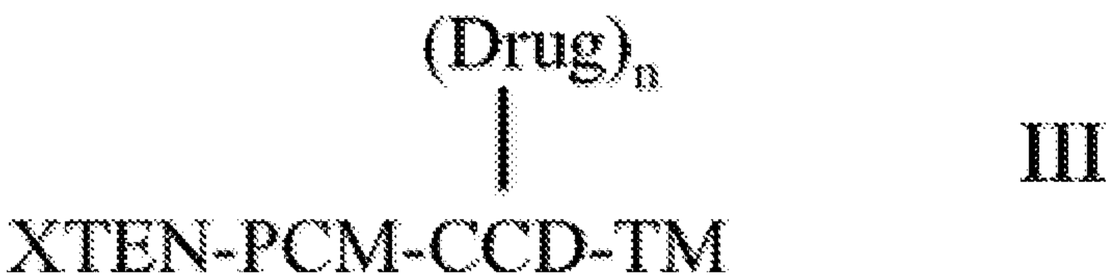
wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

[0013] In some embodiments, the targeted conjugate composition comprises (a) a construct of Table 5 comprising an amino acid sequence of the construct, or (b) a variant construct comprising a variant sequence that is at least 90% identical to the amino acid sequence of the construct wherein the construct has a structure of Formula II:

II

wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

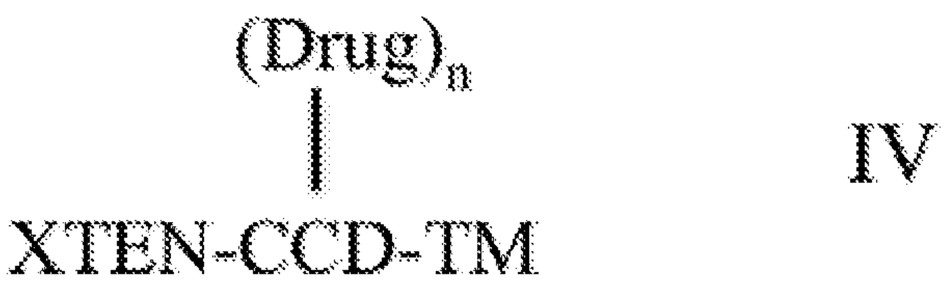
[0014] In some embodiments, the targeted conjugate composition comprises (a) a construct of Table 5 comprising an amino acid sequence of the construct, or (b) a variant construct comprising a variant sequence that is at least 90% identical to the amino acid sequence of the construct wherein the construct has a structure of Formula III:



III

wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

[0015] In some embodiments, the targeted conjugate composition comprises (a) a construct of Table 5 comprising an amino acid sequence of the construct, or (b) a variant construct comprising a variant sequence that is at least 90% identical to the amino acid sequence of the construct wherein the construct has a structure of Formula IV:



IV

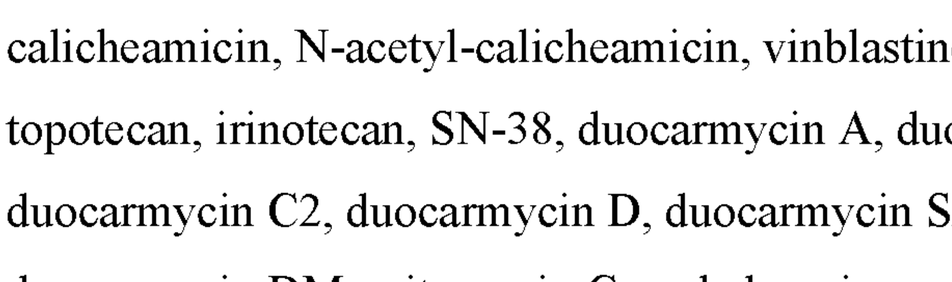
wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

[0016] In some embodiments, the targeted conjugate composition is configured according to the structure of Formula I:

I

wherein (a) the TM is an scFv comprising a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH; (b) the CCD is selected from the group consisting of the CCD of Table 6; (c) the XTEN has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 10; and (d) the drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin; wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

[0017] In some embodiments, the targeted conjugate composition is configured according to the structure of Formula II:

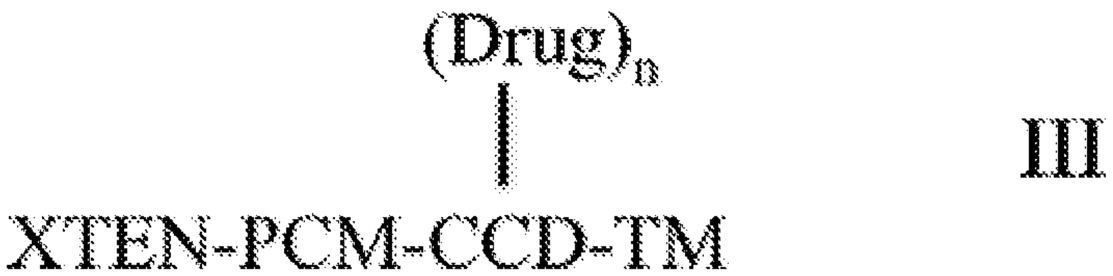


II

wherein (a) the TM is an scFv comprising a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is

identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH; (b) the CCD is selected from the group consisting of the CCD of Table 6; (c) the PCM is selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 8; (d) the XTEN has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 10; and (e) the drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin; wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

[0018] In some embodiments, the targeted conjugate composition is configured according to the structure of Formula III:

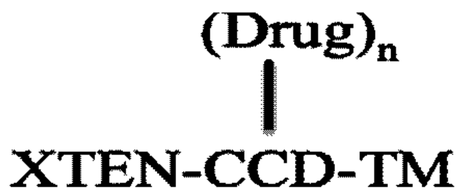


III

wherein (a) the TM is an scFv comprising a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH; (b) the CCD is selected from the group consisting of the CCD of Table 6; (c) the PCM is selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 8; (d) the XTEN has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 10; and (e) the drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-

calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin; wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

[0019] In some embodiments, the targeted conjugate composition is configured according to the structure of Formula IV:



IV

wherein (a) the TM is an scFv comprising a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH; (b) the CCD is selected from the group consisting of the CCD of Table 6; (c) the XTEN has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 10; and (d) the drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin; wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

[0020] In some embodiments, the targeted conjugate composition is configured according to the structure of Formula V:

$$\begin{array}{c} (\text{Drug})_n \\ | \\ \text{TM1-TM2-CCD-XTEN} \end{array} \qquad \text{V}$$

wherein (a) the TM1 is a first scFv comprising a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH; (b) the TM2 is a second scFv, different from the first scFv, wherein the TM2 comprises a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH; (c) the CCD is selected from the group consisting of the CCD of Table 6; (d) the XTEN has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 10; and (e) the drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin; wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

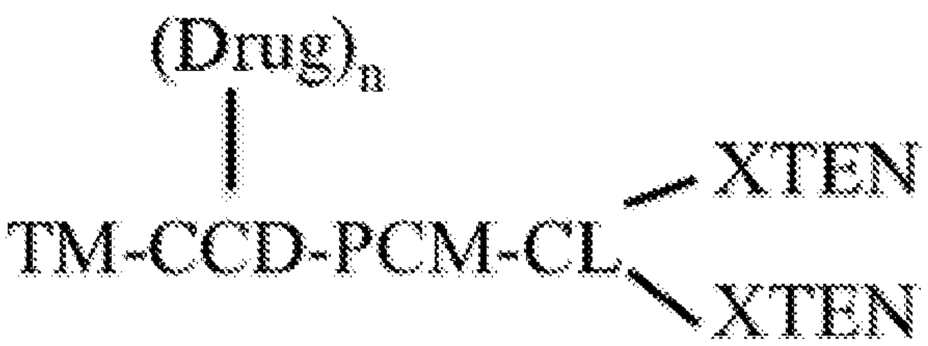
[0021] In some embodiments, the targeted conjugate composition is configured according to the structure of Formula VI:

$$\begin{array}{c} (\text{Drug})_n \\ | \\ \text{TM1-TM2-CCD-PCM-XTEN} \end{array} \qquad \text{VI}$$

wherein (a) the TM1 is a first scFv comprising a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity

or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH; (b) the TM2 is a second scFv, different from the first scFv, wherein the TM2 comprises a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH; (c) the CCD is selected from the group consisting of the CCD of Table 6; (d) the PCM is selected from the group consisting of the PCM of Table 8; (e) the XTEN has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 10; and (f) the drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin; wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

[0022] In some embodiments, the targeted conjugate composition is configured according to the structure of Formula VIII:

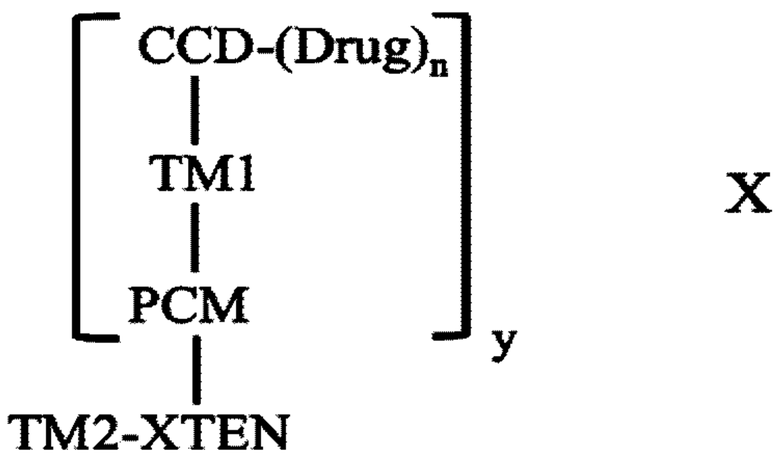


VIII

wherein (a) the TM is a scFv comprising a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between

the VL and the VH; (b) the CCD is selected from the group consisting of the CCD of Table 6; (c) the PCM is selected from the group consisting of the PCM of Table 8; (d) the CL is a cross-linker selected from the group consisting of the cross-linkers of Table 25; (e) the XTEN has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 10; and (f) the drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin; wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

[0023] In some embodiments, the targeted conjugate composition is configured according to the structure of Formula X:



wherein (a) the TM1 is a first scFv comprising a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH; (b) the TM2 is a second scFv, different from the first scFv, wherein the TM2 comprises a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH; (c) the CCD is selected from

the group consisting of the CCD of Table 6; (d) the PCM is selected from the group consisting of the PCM of Table 8; (e) the XTEN is a cysteine-engineered XTEN having at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 11; (f) the drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin; wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD; and (g) y is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the XTEN.

[0024] In one aspect, the present disclosure provides a pharmaceutical composition. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition comprises a fusion protein in accordance with any of the various embodiments disclosed herein, including with regard to any of the various aspects of the disclosure. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition comprises a targeted conjugate composition in accordance with any of the various embodiments disclosed herein, including with regard to any of the various aspects of the disclosure. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition is for treatment of a disease in a subject wherein the disease is selected from the group consisting of breast cancer, ER/PR+ breast cancer, Her2+ breast cancer, triple-negative breast cancer, liver carcinoma, lung cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, colorectal cancer, esophageal carcinoma, fibrosarcoma, choriocarcinoma, ovarian cancer, cervical carcinoma, laryngeal carcinoma, endometrial carcinoma, hepatocarcinoma, gastric cancer, prostate cancer, renal cell carcinoma, Kaposi's sarcoma, astrocytoma, melanoma, squamous cell cancer, basal cell carcinoma, head and neck cancer, thyroid carcinoma, Wilm's tumor, urinary tract carcinoma, thecoma, arrhenoblastoma, glioblastomoa, pancreatic cancer, leukemia, acute myeloid leukemia (AML), chronic myeloid leukemia (PCML), acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL), chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia, lymphoblastic disease, multiple myeloma, Hodgkin's lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, acne vulgaris, asthma, autoimmune diseases, autoinflammatory diseases, celiac disease, chronic prostatitis, glomerulonephritis, hypersensitivity reaction, inflammatory bowel disease, Crohn's disease, pelvic inflammatory disease, reperfusion injury, rheumatoid arthritis, sarcoidosis, transplant rejection, vasculitis, psoriasis, fibromyalgia, irritable bowel syndrome, lupus erythematosis,

osteoarthritis, scleroderma, and ulcerative colitis. In some embodiments, the pharamaceutical composition is for use in a pharmaceutical regimen for treatment of the subject, said regimen comprising the pharmaceutical composition. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical regimen further comprises the step of determining the amount of pharmaceutical composition needed to achieve a beneficial effect in the subject having the disease.

[0025] In one aspect, the present disclosure provides a method of treating a disease in a subject. In some embodiments, the method comprises a regimen of administering one, or two, or three, or four or more therapeutically effective doses of a pharmaceutical composition in accordance with any of the various embodiments disclosed herein, including with regard to any of the various aspects of the disclosure. In some embodiments, the disease is selected from the group consisting of breast cancer, ER/PR+ breast cancer, Her2+ breast cancer, triple-negative breast cancer, liver carcinoma, lung cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, colorectal cancer, esophageal carcinoma, fibrosarcoma, choriocarcinoma, ovarian cancer, cervical carcinoma, laryngeal carcinoma, endometrial carcinoma, hepatocarcinoma, gastric cancer, prostate cancer, renal cell carcinoma, Kaposi's sarcoma, astrocytoma, melanoma, squamous cell cancer, basal cell carcinoma, head and neck cancer, thyroid carcinoma, Wilm's tumor, urinary tract carcinoma, thecoma, arrhenoblastoma, glioblastomoa, and pancreatic cancer. In some embodiments, the administered pharmaceutical composition comprises a targeting moiety wherein the targeting moiety has specific binding affinity for a tumor of the disease. In some embodiments, the administered pharmaceutical composition comprises a targeting moiety wherein the targeting moiety has specific binding affinity for a target selected from the group of targets set forth in Table 2, Table 3, Table 4, Table 18, and Table 19. In some embodiments, the administration results in at least a 10%, or 20%, or 30%, or 40%, or 50%, or 60%, or 70%, or 80%, or 90% greater improvement of at least one, two, or three parameters associated with a cancer compared to an untreated subject wherein the parameters are selected from the group consisting of time-to-progression of the cancer, time-to-relapse, time-to-discovery of local recurrence, time-to-discovery of regional metastasis, time-to-discovery of distant metastasis, time-to-onset of symptoms, pain, body weight, hospitalization, time-to-increase in pain medication requirement, time-to-requirement of salvage chemotherapy, time-to-requirement of salvage surgery, time-to-requirement of salvage radiotherapy, time-to-treatment failure, and time of survival. In some embodiments, the administered doses result in a decrease in the tumor size in the subject. In some embodiments, the decrease in tumor size is at least 10%, or at least 20%, or at least 30%, or at least 40%, or at least 50% or greater. In some embodiments, the decrease in tumor size is achieved within at least about 10 days, at least about 14 days, at least about 21 days after administration, or at least about 30 days after administration. In some embodiments, the administered doses result in tumor stasis in the subject. In some embodiments, tumor stasis is achieved within at least about 10 days, at least about 14 days, at least about 21 days after administration, or at least about 30 days after administration. In some embodiments, the regimen comprises administration of the therapeutically effective dose every 7

days, or every 10 days, or every 14 days, or every 21 days, or every 30 days. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition is administered using a therapeutically effective dose regimen in a subject, wherein the therapeutically effective dose regimen results in a growth inhibitory effect on a tumor cell bearing a target selected from the group of targets set forth in Table 2, Table 3, Table 4, Table 18, and Table 19. In some embodiments, the fusion protein or the targeted conjugate composition of the pharmaceutical composition exhibits a terminal half-life that is longer than at least at least about 72 h, or at least about 96 h, or at least about 120 h, or at least about 144 h, or at least about 10 days, or at least about 21 days, or at least about 30 days when administered to a subject.

[0026] In one aspect, the present disclosure provides a method of reducing a frequency of treatment in a subject with a cancer tumor. In some embodiments, the method comprises administering a pharmaceutical composition to the subject using a therapeutically effective dose regimen for the pharmaceutical composition. The pharmaceutical composition can be any pharmaceutical composition in accordance with any of the various embodiments disclosed herein, including with regard to any of the various aspects of the disclosure. In some embodiments, the administration results in a decrease in tumor size in the subject, wherein the decrease in tumor size is at least 10%, or at least 20%, or at least 30%, or at least 40%, or at least 50% or greater. In some embodiments, the regimen resulting in a decrease in cancer tumor size is administration of a therapeutically effective dose of the pharmaceutical composition every 7 days, or every 10 days, or every 14 days, or every 21 days, or every 30 days, or monthly. In some embodiments, the regimen resulting in a decrease in cancer tumor size has dosing intervals in a subject that are 3-fold, or 4-fold, or 5-fold, or 6-fold, or 7-fold, or 8-fold, or 9-fold, or 10-fold greater compared to the therapeutically-effective dose regimen of the corresponding payload drug not linked to the conjugate composition.

[0027] In one aspect, the present disclosure provides a method of treating a cancer cell in vitro. In some embodiments, the method comprises administering to a cell culture of a cancer cell an effective amount of a fusion protein in accordance with any of the various embodiments disclosed herein, including with regard to any of the various aspects of the disclosure, wherein the administration results in a cytotoxic effect to the cancer cell. In some embodiments, the method comprises administering to a cell culture of a cancer cell an effective amount of a targeted conjugate composition in accordance with any of the various embodiments disclosed herein, including with regard to any of the various aspects of the disclosure, wherein the administration results in a cytotoxic effect to the cancer cell. In some embodiments, the cancer cell has a target for which the TM of the conjugate composition has binding affinity. In some embodiments, the target is selected from the group consisting of the targets set forth in Table 2, Table 3, Table 4, Table 18, and Table 19. In some embodiments, the culture comprises a protease capable of cleaving the PCM of the conjugate composition. In some embodiments, the cancer cell is selected from the group consisting of the cell lines of Table 18. In some embodiments, the cytotoxic effect of the conjugate composition is greater

compared to that seen using a cancer cell that does not have the ligand for the TM of the conjugate composition.

[0028] In one aspect, the present disclosure provides an isolated nucleic acid. In some embodiments, the isolated nucleic acid comprises (a) a polynucleotide sequence encoding a fusion protein in accordance with any of the various embodiments disclosed herein, including with regard to any of the various aspects of the disclosure, and/or (b) a complement of the polynucleotide according to (a).

[0029] In one aspect, the present disclosure provides an expression vector. In some embodiments, the expression vector comprises a polynucleotide according to any of the various aspects and embodiments disclosed herein, and a recombinant regulatory sequence operably linked to the polynucleotide sequence.

[0030] In one aspect, the present disclosure provides a host cell. In some embodiments, the host cell comprises an expression vector according to any of the various aspects and embodiments disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the host cell is a prokaryote. In some embodiments, the host cell is *E. coli*.

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

[0031] All publications, patents, and patent applications mentioned in this specification are herein incorporated by reference to the same extent as if each individual publication, patent, or patent application was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0032] The features and advantages of the invention may be further explained by reference to the following detailed description and accompanying drawings that sets forth illustrative embodiments

[0033] FIG. 1 shows schematics of XTEN suitable for conjugation with payloads. FIG. 1A shows unmodified XTEN of different length. FIG. 1B shows a cysteine-engineered XTEN with an internal cysteine with a thiol side chain; below is an XTEN with a reactive N-terminal amino group; below is an XTEN with an N-terminal cysteine with a thiol reactive group. FIG. 1C shows cysteine-engineered XTEN with multiple internal cysteines (left) and lysine-engineered XTEN with multiple reactive amino-groups (right). FIG. 1D shows three variations of XTEN with engineered thiol and amino groups.

[0034] FIG. 2 shows a conjugation reaction utilizing NHS-esters and their water soluble analogs sulfo-NHS-esters) reacting with a primary amino group to yield a stable amide XTEN-payload product.

[0035] FIG. 3 shows various conjugation reactions. FIG. 3A shows a conjugation reaction utilizing thiol groups and an N-maleimide. The maleimide group reacts specifically with sulfhydryl groups when the pH of the reaction mixture is between pH 6.5 and 7.5, forming a stable thioether linkage that is not reversible. FIG. 3B shows a conjugation reaction utilizing haloacetyls. The most commonly

used haloacetyl reagents contain an iodoacetyl group that reacts with sulfhydryl groups at physiological pH. The reaction of the iodoacetyl group with a sulfhydryl proceeds by nucleophilic substitution of iodine with a thiol producing a stable thioether linkage in the XTEN-payload.FIG. 3C shows a conjugation reaction utilizing pyridyl disulfides. Pyridyl disulfides react with sulfhydryl groups over a broad pH range (the optimal pH is 4-5) to form disulfide bonds linking XTEN to payloads.

[0036] FIG. 4 (in FIG. 4A and FIG. 4B) shows a conjugation reaction utilizing zero-length cross-linkers wherein the cross-linkers are used to directly conjugate carboxyl functional groups of one molecule (such as a payload) to the primary amine of another molecule (such as an XTEN).

[0037] FIG. 5 shows a click conjugation reaction utilizing the Huisgen 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of alkynes to azides to form 1,4-disubsituted-1,2,3-triazoles, as shown.

[0038] FIG. 6 shows a conjugation reaction using thio-ene based chemistry that may proceed by free radical reaction, termed thiol-ene reaction, or anionic reaction, termed thiol Michael addition.

[0039] FIG. 7 shows a conjugation reaction utilizing chemistry based on reactions between hydrazides and aldehydes, resulting in the illustrated hydrazone linkage in the XTEN-payload.

[0040] FIG. 8 shows conjugation reactions utilizing enzymatic ligation. FIG 8A: Transglutaminases are enzymes that catalyze the formation of an isopeptide bond between the γ-carboxamide group of glutamine of a payload peptide or protein and the ε-amino group of a lysine in a lysine-engineered XTEN (or an N-terminal amino group), thereby creating inter- or intramolecular cross-links between the XTEN and payload. FIG 8B shows enzymatically-created XTEN-payload compositions utilizing the sortase A transpeptidase enzyme from Staphylococcus aureus to catalyze the cleavage of a short 5-amino acid recognition sequence LPXTG between the threonine and glycine residues of Protein1 that subsequently transfers the acyl-fragment to an N-terminal oligoglycine nucleophile of Protein1. By functionalizing the Protein2 to contain an oligoglycine, the enzymatic conjugation of the two proteins is accomplished in a site-specific fashion to result in the desired XTEN-payload composition.

[0041] FIG. 9 shows various XTEN-cross-linker precursor segments that are used as reactants to link to targeting moieties, payloads or to other XTEN reactants. FIG. 9A is intended to show that the 1B represents the remaining reactive group of the precursors on the right. FIG. 9B shows similar reactive precursors with either multiple (left) or single (right) payload A molecules conjugated to the XTEN.

[0042] FIG. 10 shows exemplary permutations of XTEN-cross-linker precursor segments with two reactive groups of cross-linkers or reactive groups of an incorporated amino acid that are used as reactants to link to payloads or to other XTEN reactants. The 1B and 2B represent reactive groups that will, in other figures, react with a like-numbered reactive group; 1 with 1 and 2 with 2, etc.

[0043] FIG. 11 is intended to show examples of various reactants and the nomenclature for configurations illustrated elsewhere in the Drawings. FIG. 11A shows various forms of reactive XTEN segment precursors, each with a different reactive group on the N-terminus. FIG. 11B shows

various cross-linkers with 2, 3 or 4 reactive groups. In the first case, the divalent cross-linker is a heterofunctional linker that reacts with two different types of reactive groups, represented by "2" and "1". The remaining three represent divalent, trivalent, and tetravalent cross-linkers of the same reactive group. FIG. 11C illustrates the nomenclature of the reaction products of two XTEN segment precursors. In the top version, a 1A was reacted with a 1B to create a dimeric XTEN linked at the N-termini, with the residue of the cross-linker indicated by 1AR-1BR, while the bottom version is also a dimeric XTEN linked at the N-termini, with the residue of the cross-linker indicated by 2AR-2BR. However, the same approach can also be used to conjugate targeting moieties to XTEN or CCD or to conjugate payload drugs to CCD.

[0044] FIG. 12 illustrates the creation of various XTEN precursor segments. FIG. 12A shows the steps of making an XTEN polypeptide, followed by reaction of the N-terminus with the cross-linker with 2B-1A cross-linker, with the 1A reacting with the N-terminal 1B (e.g., an alpha amino acid) to create the XTEN precursor 2 with the reactive group 2B. FIG. 12B shows the sequential addition of two cross-linkers with 2A reactive groups to 2B reactive groups of the XTEN, resulting in XTEN precursor 4, which is then reacted with a cross-linker at the N-terminus between a reactive 1B and the 1A of a cross-linker, resulting in XTEN precursor 5, with reactive groups 4B and 3B. In such case, the XTEN-precursors 5 then could serve as a backbone reactant to conjugate with two targeted conjugate fusion proteins to 3B and a targeting moiety to 4B.

[0045] FIG. 13 illustrates various configurations of bispecific conjugates with two payloads. FIG. 13A illustrates configurations with one molecule each of two payloads, while FIG. 13B illustrates various configurations with multiple copies of one or both payloads.

[0046] FIG. 14 shows examples of conjugates comprising a targeting moiety, XTEN, and a CCD with linked payloads. Targeting moieties can be peptides, peptoids, or receptor ligands. FIG. 14A shows a single fusion protein of a CCD-XTEN conjugated to the targeting moiety. The CCD has 3 payloads conjugated to the cysteine residues. FIG. 14B shows a conjugate of a TM conjugated to the terminus of two CCD-XTEN fusion proteins (which could include PCM-TM-CCD-drug payloads) in which the payloads are conjugated to cysteine residues of the CCD.

[0047] FIG. 15 shows an example of the creation of a combinatorial CCD-PCM-XTEN conjugate library. Payloads A, B, C are conjugated to CCD-PCM-XTEN carrying reactive group 1A, resulting in one set of CCD-PCM-XTEN-precursor segments. Payloads E, F, and G are conjugated to CCD-PCM-XTEN carrying reactive group 1B, resulting in a second set of CCD-PCM-XTEN-precursor segments. These segments are subjected to combinatorial conjugation and then are purified from reactants. This enables the formation of combinatorial products that can be immediately subjected to in vitro and in vivo testing. In this case, reactive groups 1A and 1B are the alpha-amino groups of XTEN with or without a bispecific cross-linker. In one example, the 1A is an azide and 1B is an alkyne or vice versa, while the payloads are attached to XTEN via thiol groups in XTEN. The PCM domain is optional in the CCD-PCM-XTEN molecules shown.

[0048] FIG. 16 shows an example of the creation of a combinatorial CCD-PCM-XTEN conjugate library that optimizes the ratio between two payloads. Each library member carries a different ratio of payload A and payload E. The PCM domain is optional in the CCD-PCM-XTEN molecules shown. After testing, the desireable candidates incorporated into targeted conjugate compositions.

[0049] FIG. 17 shows an example of the creation of a combinatorial CCD-PCM-XTEN conjugate library that creates combinations of targeting moieties and payloads. The targeting moieties are conjugated to CCD-PCM-XTEN carrying reactive group 1A. Payloads E, F, and G are conjugated to CCD-PCM-XTEN carrying reactive group 1B. These segments are subjected to combinatorial conjugation, enabling the formation of combinatorial products where each library member comprises targeting moieties and payloads. All CCD-PCM-XTEN segments carrying payloads and conjugation groups can be purified as combinatorial products that can be immediately subjected to in vitro and in vivo testing. The PCM domain is optional in the CCD-PCM-XTEN molecules shown. After testing, the desireable candidates are incorporated into targeted conjugate compositions.

[0050] FIG. 18 shows schematic examples of targeted conjugate compositions interacting with a target cell. FIG. 18A shows an example in which the XTEN remains fused to the CCD and targeting moiety as a fusion protein and binds to to the target receptor that is over-expressed on many cancer cells. Receptor binding results in internalization followed by proteolytic breakdown and the intracellular liberation of Payload A, which is toxic to the cell. FIG. 18B shows a construct design in which the XTEN has been released by cleavage of the PCM and the resulting fragment comprising the targeting moiety and the CCD with linked payloads binds to the target receptor that is over-expressed on many cancer cells. Receptor binding results in internalization followed by proteolytic break down and the intracellular liberation of Payload A, which is toxic to the cell.

[0051] FIG. 19 shows the complete purification process of a CCD-XTEN construct, as described in Example 7. FIG 19A shows a SDS-PAGE analysis of fraction of CCD-XTEN after cation exchange capture step. The materials per lane are: Lane 1: Marker; Lane 2: Cation exchange column load; Lane 3-5: Cation exchange column flow through/wash fractions 1-3; Lane 6: Cation exchange column elution; Lane 7: Cation exchange strip. FIG 19B shows SDS-PAGE analysis of anion exchange polishing step fractions. The materials per lane are: Lane 1: Marker; Lane 2: Anion exchange column load (post trypsin digestion); Lane 3: Anion exchange column flow through; Lane 4-12: Anion exchange column elution fractions E1-E9.

[0052] FIG. 20 shows the complete purification process of a CCD-PCM-XTEN construct, as described in Example 8. FIG 20A shows a SDS-PAGE analysis of fraction of CCD-PCM-XTEN after cation exchange capture step. The materials per lane are: Lane 1: Marker; Lane 2: Cation exchange column load; Lane 3-5: Cation exchange column flow through/wash fractions 1-3; Lane 6: Cation exchange elution; Lane 7: Cation exchange column strip. FIG 20B shows SDS-PAGE analysis of anion exchange polishing step fractions. The materials per lane are: Lane 1: Marker; Lane 2: Anion exchange column load (post trypsin digestion); Lane 3: Anion exchange column flow through; Lane

4-17: Anion exchange column elution fractions E1-E14; Lane 18: Marker; Lane 19: Anion exchange column load (post trypsin digestion); Lane 20-33: Anion exchange column elution fractions E15-E24; Lane 34: anion exchange column strip.

[0053] FIG. 21 depicts results from the experiments to synthesize 3x-MMAE-CCD-XTEN and 3x-MMAE-CCD-PCM-XTEN. FIG. 21A is an analytical C4 RP-HPLC trace of 3x-MMAE-CCD-XTEN demonstrating >95% purity, as described in Example 11. FIG. 21B is an analytical C4 RP-HPLC trace of 3x-MMAE-CCD-PCM-XTEN demonstrating >95% purity, as described in Example 12.

[0054] FIG. 22 depicts results from the experiments to synthesize MCC-3x-MMAE-CCD-XTEN, as described in Example 15. FIG. 22A is an analytical C4 RP-HPLC trace of MCC-3x-MMAE-CCD-XTEN demonstrating >95% purity. FIG. 22B is a non-reducing SDS polyacrylamide gel with molecular weight markers (lane 1), MCC-3x-MMAE-CCD-XTEN (lane 2), and maleimide reactivity assessment of MCC-3x-MMAE-CCD-XTEN reaction with Cys-XTEN (lane 3).

[0055] FIG. 23 depicts results from the experiments to synthesize an aHER2-targeted CCD-XTEN-drug conjugate, as described in Example 18. FIG. 23A is a non-reducing SDS polyacrylamide gel with molecular weight markers (lane 1) and purified aHER2-targeted CCD-XTEN-drug conjugate from reaction of aHER2-XTEN and MCC-3x-MMAE-CCD-XTEN (lane 2). FIG. 23B is ESI-MS data demonstrating purity and intact mass of aHER2-targeted CCD-XTEN-drug conjugate. FIG. 23C is analytical SEC-HPLC data demonstrating monomeric purity of aHER2-targeted CCD-XTEN-drug conjugate.

[0056] FIG. 24 depicts results from the experiments to synthesize an aHER2-targeted CCD-XTEN-drug conjugate with PCM, as described in Example 19. FIG. 24A is a non-reducing SDS polyacrylamide gel with molecular weight markers (lane 1) and purified aHER2-targeted CCD-XTEN-drug conjugate with PCM from reaction of aHER2-XTEN and MCC-3x-MMAE-CCD-PCM-XTEN (lane 2). FIG. 24B is ESI-MS data demonstrating purity and intact mass of aHER2-targeted CCD-XTEN-drug conjugate. FIG. 24C is analytical SEC-HPLC data demonstrating monomeric purity of aHER2-targeted CCD-XTEN-drug conjugate with PCM.

[0057] FIG. 25 depicts results from the experiments to synthesize aHER2-targeted XTEN-3x-DM1 conjugate, as described in Example 16. FIG. 25A is a non-reducing SDS polyacrylamide gel with molecular weight markers (lane 1) and purified aHER2-targeted XTEN-3xDM1 conjugate (lane 2). FIG. 25B is ESI-MS data demonstrating purity and intact mass of aHER2-targeted XTEN-3xDM1. FIG. 25C is analytical SEC-HPLC data demonstrating monomeric purity of aHER2-targeted XTEN-3xDM1.

[0058] FIG. 26 shows an SDS-PAGE gels of samples from a stability study of XTEN_AE864. The XTEN_AE864 was incubated in rat plasma (FIG. 26A), rat kidney homogenate (FIG. 26B, left), and PBS buffer (FIG. 26B, right) for up to 7 days at 37°C, as described in Example 29. Samples were withdrawn at 0 hours, 4 hours, 24 hours, 7 days, and XTEN were extracted by methanol precipitation

and analyzed by SDS-PAGE followed by staining with Stains-all. The location of the full-length XTEN864 is shown by the arrow.

[0059] FIG. 27 shows the near UV circular dichroism spectrum of Ex4-XTEN_AE864, performed as described in Example 30.

[0060] FIG. 28 is a schematic of the logic flow chart of the algorithm BlockScore (Example 32). In the figure the following legend applies: i, j - counters used in the control loops that run through the entire sequence; HitCount- this variable is a counter that keeps track of how many times a subsequence encounters an identical subsequence in a block; SubSeqX - this variable holds the subsequence that is being checked for redundancy; SubSeqY - this variable holds the subsequence that the SubSeqX is checked against; BlockLen - this variable holds the user determined length of the block; SegLen - this variable holds the length of a segment. The program is hardcoded to generate scores for subsequences of lengths 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10; Block - this variable holds a string of length BlockLen. The string is composed of letters from an input XTEN sequence and is determined by the position of the i counter; SubSeqList - this is a list that holds all of the generated subsequence scores.

[0061] FIG. 29 depicts results from the experiments to synthesize aHER2-targeted XTEN-3x-MMAE conjugate, as described in Example 17. FIG. 29A is a non-reducing SDS polyacrylamide gel with molecular weight markers (lane 1) and purified aHER2-targeted XTEN-3xMMAE conjugate (lane 2). FIG. 29B is ESI-MS data demonstrating purity and intact mass of aHER2-targeted XTEN-3xMMAE..

[0062] FIG. 30 depicts results from the experiments to synthesize folate-targeted CCD-XTEN-drug conjugate, as described in Example 20. FIG. 30A is an analytical C4 RP-HPLC trace of purified folate-targeted CCD-XTEN-drug conjugate from reaction of folate-AHHAC and MCC-3x-MMAE-CCD-XTEN. FIG. 30B is a non-reducing SDS polyacrylamide gel with molecular weight markers (lane 1) and purified folate-targeted CCD-XTEN-drug conjugate (lane 2).

[0063] FIG. 31 depicts results from the experiments to synthesize folate-targeted CCD-XTEN-drug conjugate with PCM, as described in Example 21. FIG. 31A is an analytical C4 RP-HPLC trace of purified folate-targeted CCD-XTEN-drug conjugate with PCM from reaction of folate-AHHAC and MCC-3x-MMAE-CCD-PCM-XTEN. FIG. 31B is a non-reducing SDS polyacrylamide gel with molecular weight markers (lane 1) and purified folate-targeted CCD-XTEN-drug conjugate with PCM (lane 2).

[0064] FIG. 32 depicts analytical C4 RP-HPLC result from the experiments to synthesize 3x-MMAE-XTEN, as described in Example 10.

[0065] FIG. 33 depicts results from the experiments to synthesize 3x-MMAE-CCD-XTEN, as described in Example 11, and 3x-MMAE-XTEN, as described in Example 10. FIG. 33A shows a scheme for the conjugation of drug payload to CCD-XTEN or cysteine-engineered XTEN. FIG. 33B

depicts the analytical C4 RP-HPLC traces for drug conjugation to CCD-XTEN or cysteine-engineered XTEN.

[0066] FIG. 34 depicts different formats of Targeting Moiety-CCD-PCM-XTEN-Payload conjugates in which the PCM domain is optional. The attached XTEN helps to extend systemic half-life to the composition after administration to a subject. When the composition is in the tumor microenvironment, over-expressed proteases of the tumor cleave the PCM (if present), releasing the terminal XTEN, resulting in better penetration of the smaller remaining segment carrying targeting moiety fused to the CCD with linked Payload. FIG 34A shows one or multiple Payload A molecules attached to the CCD that will remain together with the Targeting Moiety (TM1) after proteolytic cleavage at the PCM, releasing the XTEN from the composition. FIG. 34B shows one or multiple Payload A molecules attached to the CCD that will remain together with the Targeting Moiety (TM1) and XTEN, with no proteolytic cleavage of the XTEN away from the composition. FIG 34C shows varying number of XTENs attached to PCM by multivalent cross-linkers capable of being released upon cleavage of the PCM, resulting in better penetration of the smaller N-terminal segment carrying the targeting moiety and the CCD with the linked Payloads. FIG. 34D shows that the length of XTENs released after cleavage of PCM can be varied in the targeted conjugate compositions, for purposes of adjusting pharmacokinetics, tumor penetration, and shielding of the payloads and targeting moieties, the latter property also illustrated in FIG. 35.

[0067] FIG. 35 illustrates different formats of the targeted conjugate composition contructs in which the Targeting Moiety (TM1) is shielded by protease-releasable XTEN(s) and/or steric hindrance of the compound configuration. In these exemplary configurations, TM1 is only exposed upon PCM cleavage in the tumor microenvironment and becomes accessible to its ligand. Conversely, normal tissues with high expression of the cancer target but otherwise lacking or having low expression of protease will be spared due to lack of protease over-expression seen in the tumor microenvironment. FIG 35A shows a construct design linked to a single protease-cleavable XTEN. FIG. 35B shows a construct design linked to multiple protease-cleavable XTENs to achieve a better shielding effect.

[0068] FIG. 36 illustrates the chemical structure and sequences of a folate-targeted XTEN-conjugate with a folate targeting moiety conjugated to a CCD-XTEN (FIG. 36A) or a folate targeting moiety conjugated to a CCD-PCM-XTEN (FIG. 36B) in which molecules of MMAE (FIG. 36C) are conjugated to the Z modified cysteine residues of the CCD.

[0069] FIG. 37 shows the conjugation of multiple copies of PCM-TM1-CCD-Payload-PCM-XTEN2 construct or multiple copies of a PCM-TM1-CCD-Payload construct onto one single backbone XTEN. FIG. 37A shows XTEN1 containing three reactive groups (IB) FIG. 37B shows a fusion protein containing a reactive group (1A) on a PCM sequence fused to a targeting moiety (TM1) fused to a CCD segment carrying three copies of Payload A and an XTEN2; FIG. 37C shows a fusion protein containing a reactive group (1A) on a PCM sequence fused to a targeting moiety (TM1) fused to a CCD segment carrying three copies of Payload A. FIG. 37D shows the reaction product of the

final conjugate of FIG. 37A and 37B with one XTEN backbone sequence carrying multiple copies of protease-releasable TM1-CCD-3x_Payload A-XTEN2 conjugate while FIG. 37E shows the reaction product of the final conjugate of FIG. 37A and 37C with one XTEN backbone sequence carrying multiple copies of protease-releasable TM1-CCD-3x_Payload A conjugate. The TM1 of the final conjugates are shielded but the construct is likely to infiltrate tumor tissue more than normal tissue due to the enhanced permeability and retention (EPR) effect imparted by the XTEN.

[0070] FIG. 38 shows a schematic example the cleavage, binding, and processing of an targeted conjugate composition comprising fusion proteins of targeting moieties fused to CCD and linked toxin payloads conjugated to an XTEN backbone by a protease cleavage moiety (PCM) that has a sequence capable of being cleaved by a protease in the microenvironment of the target cell, such as a tumor cell. When the conjugate is in the microenviroment of a tumor overexpressing protease capable of cleaving the PCM, the component of the cleaved conjugate with the TM1 (fused to CCD with linked cytotoxic Payload A) binds to the target receptor that is over-expressed on the cancer cell. Receptor binding results in internalization of the bound fusion protein conjugate followed by proteolytic break down and the intracellular liberation of Payload A, which is toxic to the cell.

[0071] FIG. 39 shows the conjugation of multiple copies of either reactive PCM-TM1-CCD-Payload-XTEN2 (FIG. 39B) or reactive PCM-TM1-CCD-Payload (FIG. 39C) molecules onto one single backbone XTEN. FIG. 39A depicts the backbone XTEN containing three reactive groups (IB), as well as a targeting moiety (TM2), which serves to bring the drug in the proximity of tumor tissue. FIG. 39D depicts the final conjugate construct with one TM2-targeted molecule carrying, in this case, three copies of protease-releasable TM1-CCD-3x_Payload A-XTEN2 conjugates. FIG. 39E depicts the final conjugate construct with one TM2-targeted molecule carrying, in this case, three copies of protease-releasable TM1-CCD-3x_Payload A conjugates.

[0072] FIG. 40 shows a schematic example of the cleavage, binding, and processing of a conjugate of FIG. 39, comprising targeting moieties and toxin payloads linked to a backbone XTEN by a protease cleavage moiety (PCM) that exerts selective action on a target cell, such as a tumor cell. In this case, a second targeting domain (TM2) on the XTEN backbone serves to bring the entire molecule to the proximity of tumor but does not internalize. This allows sufficient residence time in the tumor micro-environment for the tumor-expressed protease to act on the PCM, thus releasing and "activating" the TM1-CCD-Payload_A conjuate by the release from the shielding effect of the intact composition.

[0073] FIG. 41 shows a schematic of a mechanism of action for reducing and then restoring the potency of an active moiety in an XTEN-conjugate in a selective fashion. In blood and other normal, healthy tissues lacking (or with reduced) protease activity, the XTEN-conjugate of FIG. 41A remains mostly intact, maintaining long serum half-life and low affinity for normal tissue having receptors for the active moiety. In inflamed tissue, where protease levels are elevated, the protease would cleave the

PCM (FIG. 41B), liberating the payload in the proximity of the inflammed tissue, thereby regaining potency and the ability to exert its pharmacologic action.

[0074] FIG. 42 shows the conjugation of one parental XTEN backbone (FIG. 42A) carrying multiple copies of protease-releasable active moiety (FIG. 42B) or active moiety-XTEN2 fusion proteins (FIG. 42C). In both cases, active moieties are blocked until over-expressed proteases in inflamed tissue liberate them, as described for FIG. 41.

[0075] FIG. 43 depicts different formats of protease-activatable antibody fragment. FIG. 43A depicts scFv oriented as a variable heavy chain linked to a variable light chain, or vice versa; FIG. 43B depicts protease-cleavable XTEN of various lengths fused to either or both termini of scFv. The affinity of scFv is impaired due to XTEN fusion and is restored upon protease cleavage in target tissue. FIG. 43C depicts insertion of protease-cleavable XTEN into non-essential CDRs, such as CDR2 and CDR3 of the variable light chain. The inserted XTEN segment does not affect overall folding of the scFv but offers a shielding effect to other CDRs and thus impedes scFv-XTEN fusion binding to its target until protease cleavage. FIG. 43D depicts various permutations of terminus-fusion and CDR insertions of protease-cleavable XTEN to scFv.

[0076] FIG. 44 shows the results of an assay to determine the action of an MMP-9 enzyme on a peptidyl cleavage moiety. 10 μM of XTEN864-His with the PLGLAG cleavage site was incubated with 0.1 ng/μL of MMP-9 in 20 uL reactions. Reactions were incubated at 37°C for up to one hour, with aliquots collected at 10 minute intervals by stopping digestion with the addition of EDTA to 20 mM. Analysis of the samples to determine percentage of cleaved product was performed by C18 RP-HPLC (FIG. 44A). Two negative controls were also included in the assay: one to confirm that digestion did not occur in the absence of MMP-9, and one to confirm that digestion did not occur in the presence of APMA alone, the chemical utilized in zymogen activation (FIG. 44B).

[0077] FIG. 45 shows the results of the proteolytic cleavage assay of an XTEN comprising a proteolytic cleavage moiety BSRS-1, as described in Example 9. FIG. 45A is the results from an SDS-PAGE assay of BSRS1-XTEN digested with MTSP-1, uPA, MMP-2, MMP-7 where the digested products run at a smaller apparent molecular weight compared to the uncleaved starting material. Fig. 45B shows results of an RPC18 HPLC analysis of the pre- and post-digestion samples, with a clear shift in retention time.

[0078] FIG. 46 depicts configurations of conjugate compositions wherein the TM1 is linked to the composition either recombinantly or is conjugated to the fusion protein. FIG. 46A depicts the configuration of a conjugate composition comprising a fusion protein comprising an XTEN, a peptidyl cleavage moiety (PCM), a CCD, and the TM1 at the N-terminus, wherein the TM1, the CCD, the PCM and the XTEN are all linked as a recombinant polypeptide, and the three identical molecules of thePayload A are conjugated to the fusion protein at cysteine residues of the CCD. FIG. 46B depicts a composition that has the same components as FIG. 46A, but the N- to C-terminus orientation of the components is reversed. FIG. 46C depicts the configuration of a conjugate

composition comprising a fusion protein comprising an XTEN, a peptidyl cleavage moiety (PCM), a CCD, and the TM1 is conjugated to the N-terminus of the CCD-PCM-XTEN fusion protein (the arrow indicates the site of conjugation).

[0079] FIG. 47 depicts configurations of conjugate compositions wherein the TM1 is linked to the composition either recombinantly or is conjugated to the fusion protein. FIG. 47A depicts the configuration of a conjugate composition comprising an XTENconjugated to a fusion protein of a peptidyl cleavage moiety (PCM), a targeting moiety (TM1), and a CCD. Three molecules of Payload A are conjugated to the fusion protein at cysteine residues of the CCD. FIG. 47B depicts the configuration of a conjugate composition comprising an XTEN selected from the group consisting of the sequences of Table 10 conjugated to a peptidyl cleavage moiety (PCM), wherein the PCM sequence is selected from the group consisting of the PCM sequences of Table 7 linked to a targeting moiety (TM1), which is conjugated to a CCD. Three molecules of Payload A are conjugated to the cysteine residues of the CCD. The arrows indicate the sites of conjugation.

[0080] FIG. 48 depicts configurations of targeted conjugate compositions wherein the TM1 is linked to the composition either recombinantly or is conjugated to the fusion protein. FIG. 48A depicts the configuration of a conjugate composition comprising two identical molecules of an XTEN linked to a trimeric cross-linker, a fusion protein comprising i) a peptidyl cleavage moiety (PCM); ii) a targeting moiety (TM1) that is recombinantly linked between the PCM and the CCD; and iii) a CCD with three molecules of a Payload A conjugated to the fusion protein at cysteine residues of the CCD. The arrows indicate the sites of conjugation. FIG. 48B depicts the same general configuration as FIG. 48A but the TM1 is recombinantly linked to the PCM and is conjugated to the CCD.

[0081] FIG. 49 depicts configurations of targeted conjugate compositions wherein the TM1 is linked to the composition either recombinantly or is conjugated to the fusion protein. FIG. 49A depicts the configuration of a conjugate composition comprising an XTEN backbone; three identical molecules of a fusion protein comprising i) a peptidyl cleavage moiety (PCM); ii) a targeting moiety (TM1) that is recombinantly linked to the PCM and the CCD in each of the three fusion proteins; iii) a CCD ; and nine molecules of Payload A wherein three molecules each Payload A are conjugated to each of the three fusion proteins at cysteine residues of the CCD. The arrows indicate the sites of conjugation. FIG. 49B depicts the same general configuration as FIG. 49A but the TM1 is recombinantly linked to the PCM and is conjugated to the CCD bearing the Payload A molecules.

[0082] FIG. 50 depicts configurations of targeted conjugate compositions. FIG. 50A depicts the configuration of a conjugate composition comprising (a) a first fusion protein comprising a backbone XTEN and a targeting moiety (TM2) that is recombinantly linked to the PCM and the CCD bearing the three Payload A molecules; (b) three identical molecules of a fusion protein conjugated to cysteine residues of the XTEN comprising i) a peptidyl cleavage moiety (PCM); ii) a targeting moiety (TM1) wherein the TM1 binds a different target than the TM2; iii) a CCD; and (c) nine molecules of Payload A wherein three molecules each Payload A are conjugated to each of the three fusion proteins

at cysteine residues of the CCD. The arrows indicate the sites of conjugation. FIG. 50B depicts the same general configuration as FIG. 50A but the TM1 is recombinantly linked to the PCM and is conjugated to the CCD bearing the Payload A molecules.

[0083] FIG. 51 depicts the configuration of a conjugate composition comprising an immunoglobulin molecule and two molecules of a cleavable conjugate composition comprising a fusion protein comprising i) an XTEN; ii) a peptidyl cleavage moiety (PCM); iii) a CCD; and iv) three identical molecules of Payload A wherein the three molecules each Payload A are conjugated to each of the fusion proteins at cysteine residues of the CCD. The arrows indicate the sites of conjugation of the fusion protein to the immunoglobulin.

[0084] FIG. 52 depicts the conjugate compositions of FIG. 46 reacted with a protease capable of cleaving the PCM (indicated by the scissors) and the resulting reaction products. FIG. 52A (a recombinant attachment of the TM1) and FIG. 52B (a conjugate attachment of the TM1) both depict the location of the cleavage at the PCM and the release of the bulky XTEN from the remainder of the composition, with the remainder, which is of greatly reduced molecular size and is freed from the shielding effect of the XTEN, able to bind to and deliver the payload drugs to the target tissue.

[0085] FIG. 53 depicts depicts the conjugate compositions of FIG. 47 reacted with a protease capable of cleaving the PCM (indicated by the scissors) and the reaction products. FIG. 53A (a recombinant attachment of the TM1) and FIG. 53B (a conjugate attachment of the TM1) both depict the location of the cleavage at the PCM and the release of the bulky XTEN from the remainder of the composition, with the remainder, which is of greatly reduced molecular size and is freed from the shielding effect of the XTEN, able to bind to and deliver the payload drugs to the target tissue.

[0086] FIG. 54 depicts depicts the conjugate compositions of FIG. 48 reacted with a protease capable of cleaving the PCM (indicated by the scissors) and the resulting reaction products. FIG. 54A (a recombinant attachment of the TM1) and FIG. 54B (a conjugate attachment of the TM1) both depict the location of the cleavage at the PCM and the release of the bulky XTEN from the remainder of the composition, with the remainder, which is of greatly reduced molecular size and is freed from the shielding effect of the XTEN, able to bind to and deliver the payload drugs to the target tissue.

[0087] FIG. 55 depicts depicts the conjugate compositions of FIG. 49 reacted with a protease capable of cleaving the PCM (indicated by the scissors) and the resulting reaction products. FIG. 55A (a recombinant attachment of the TM1) and FIG. 55B (a conjugate attachment of the TM1) both depict the location of the cleavage at the PCM and the release of the bulky dimer of two molecules of XTEN (linked to each other) from the remainder of the composition, with the remainder, which is of greatly reduced molecular size and is freed from the shielding effect of the XTEN, able to bind to and deliver the payload drugs to the target tissue.

[0088] FIG. 56 depicts the conjugate compositions of FIG. 50 reacted with a protease capable of cleaving the PCM (indicated by the scissors) and the resulting reaction products. FIG. 56A (a recombinant attachment of the TM1) and FIG. 56B (a conjugate attachment of the TM1) both depict

the location of the cleavage at the PCM and the release of the bulky XTEN from the remainder of the composition, with the remainder, the three molecules of a TM1 linked to a CCD with 3 molecules of payload drug linked to each CCD, able to bind to and deliver the payload drugs to the target tissue.

[0089] FIG. 57 depicts the conjugate compositions of FIG. 51 reacted with a protease capable of cleaving the PCM (indicated by the scissors) and the resulting reaction products.

[0090] FIG. 58 depicts results from the experiment to determine the in vitro activity of FA-XTEN432-3xMMAF and XTEN432-3xMMAF in KB cells, as described in Example 35.

[0091] FIG. 59 depicts results from the experiment to determine the in vitro activity of FA-XTEN864-3xMMAF and XTEN864-3xMMAF in KB cells, as described in Example 61.

[0092] FIG. 60 depicts results from the experiment to determine the PK of FA-XTEN432-3xMMAF and XTEN432-3xMMAF in nu/nu mice, as described in Example 36.

[0093] FIG. 61 depicts results from the experiment to determine the MTD of FA-XTEN432-3xMMAF in nu/nu mice, as described in Example 36.

[0094] FIG. 62 depicts results from the experiment to determine the efficacy of FA-XTEN432-3xMMAF and XTEN432-3xMMAF in a KB xenograft mouse model, as described in Example 36.

[0095] FIG. 63 depicts results from the experiment to determine the safety of FA-XTEN432-3xMMAF and XTEN432-3xMMAF in a KB xenograft mouse model, as described in Example 36.

[0096] FIG. 64 depicts results from the experiment to determine the efficacy of FA-XTEN864-3xMMAF and XTEN864-3xMMAF in a KB xenograft mouse model, as described in Example 36.

[0097] FIG. 65 depicts results from the experiment to determine the safety and tolerability of FA-XTEN864-3xMMAF and XTEN864-3xMMAF in a KB xenograft mouse model, as described in Example 36.

[0098] FIG. 66 depicts the configuration of a conjugate cleavable composition comprising an XTEN; three different peptidyl cleavage moieties (PCM1, PCM2, PCM3; collectively represented by BSRS1) integrated into the TM1-XTEN-PCM-CCD fusion protein sequence wherein each PCM sequence is a different sequence; a CCD; and molecules of a targeting moiety (TM1) fused to the XTEN; and three molecules of Payload A wherein the Payload A are conjugated to cysteine residues of the CCD. The figure schematically demonstrates that the composition is capable of being cleaved by three different proteases wherein the cleavage by any one protease results in a different reaction product but all result in the release of the bulky XTEN from the composition.

[0099] FIG. 67 shows the plasma concentrations of the indicated treatment groups of four different constructs dosed at 26 nmol/kg, as described in Example 37.

[00100] FIG. 68 shows the plasma concentrations of the treatment groups of the same four constructs as per Fig. 67, dosed at 460 nmol/kg, as described in Example 37.

[00101] FIG. 69 shows the tissue concentrations of the two indicated treatment groups dosed at 26 nmol/kg, with FIG. 69A showing results at 24 h and FIG. 69B showing results at 72h, as described in Example 37.

[00102] FIG. 70 shows the tissue concentrations of the two indicated treatment groups dosed at 460 nmol/kg, with FIG. 70A showing results at 24 h and FIG. 70B showing results at 72h, as described in Example 37.

[00103] FIG. 71 shows the tissue concentrations of the two indicated treatment groups dosed at 26 nmol/kg, with FIG. 71A showing results at 24 h and FIG. 71B showing results at 72h, as described in Example 37.

[00104] FIG. 72 shows the tissue concentrations of the two indicated treatment groups dosed at 460 nmol/kg, with FIG. 72A showing results at 24 h and FIG. 72B showing results at 72h, as described in Example 37.

[00105] FIG. 73 shows the tumor and the plasma concentrations of the indicated two targeted constructs at 24 and 72h intervals, as described in Example 37.

[00106] FIG. 74 shows the tumor volume data over time for the three indicated treatment groups and control, as described in Example 38.

[00107] FIG. 75 shows the body weight data over time for the three indicated treatment groups and control, as described in Example 38.

[00108] FIG. 76 shows the plasma concentrations of the five treatment groups dosed at 2mg/kg each, as described in Example 39.

[00109] FIG. 77 shows the plasma concentrations of the five treatment groups dosed at 2 mg/kg each, as described in Example 39.

[00110] FIG. 78 shows binding of the two targeted constructs for its ligand, as described in Example 40.

[00111] FIG. 79 depicts results from the experiments to determine the in vitro selective activity of FA-XTEN432-3xMMAF in the presence and absence of folic acid; with FIG. 79A showing results for JEG-3, FIG. 79B for SW620 and FIG. 79C for SK-BR-3, as described in Example 41.

[00112] FIG. 80 shows the tumor volume data over time for the two treatment groups, as described in Example 42.

[00113] FIG. 81 shows the body weight data over time for the two treatment groups, as described in Example 42.

[00114] FIG. 82 shows the tumor volume data over time for the three treatment groups, as described in Example 42.

[00115] FIG. 83 depicts results from the experiments to determine the in vitro activity of CXTEN432-3xMMAE and anti-HER2scFv-3xMMAE-CXTEN720 in the presence and absence of trastuzumab; with FIG. 83A showing results for SK-BR-3, FIG. 83B for BT474, FIG. 83C for HCC1954, FIG. 83D for NCI-N87 and FIG. 83E for SK-OV-3, as described in Example 44.

[00116] FIG. 84 depicts results from the experiments to determine the in vitro activity of CXTEN432-3xDM1 and anti-HER2scFv-3xDM1-CXTEN720 in the presence and absence of

trastuzumab; with FIG. 84A showing results for SK-BR-3, FIG. 84B for BT474, FIG. 84C for HCC1954, FIG. 84D for NCI-N87 and FIG. 84E for SK-OV-3, as described in Example 44.

[00117] FIG. 85 depicts results from the experiments to determine the in vitro activity of anti-HER2scFv-3xMMAE-CCD-XTEN757, protease treated and untreated anti-HER2scFv-3xMMAE-CCD-BSRS1-XTEN753 in NCI-N87, as described in Example 45.

[00118] FIG. 86 shows neutrophil elastase (NE) digestion of XTEN as described in Example 48. The materials per lane are: Lane 1: Marker; Lane 2: Undigested XTEN_AE864; Lane 3: XTEN_AE864 incubated at 37°C with NE at 1:1000 molar ratio for 2 hours; Lane 4: XTEN_AE864 incubated at 37°C with NE at 1:100 molar ratio for 2 hours.

[00119] FIG. 87 shows schematic representations of scFv and concatenate configurations. FIG. 87A shows two configurations of scFv that have, in a N-terminus to C-terminus orientations, VL-linker-VH or VL-linker-VH components of the framework or CDR variable segments depicted. FIG. 87B shows two configurations of concatenate fusion proteins that have, in a N-terminus to C-terminus orientations, FRL4 or FRH4 segments fused to CCD, PCM, and an XTEN sequence. FIG. 87C shows two configurations of concatenate fusion proteins that have, in a N-terminus to C-terminus orientations, an XTEN sequence fused to PCM, CCD, and FRL1 or FRH1 segments.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[00120] Before the embodiments of the invention are described, it is to be understood that such embodiments are provided by way of example only, and that various alternatives to the embodiments of the invention described herein may be employed in practicing the invention. Numerous variations, changes, and substitutions will now occur to those skilled in the art without departing from the invention.

[00121] Unless otherwise defined, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used in the practice or testing of the present invention, suitable methods and materials are described below. In case of conflict, the patent specification, including definitions, will control. In addition, the materials, methods, and examples are illustrative only and not intended to be limiting. Numerous variations, changes, and substitutions will now occur to those skilled in the art without departing from the invention.

DEFINITIONS

[00122] In the context of the present application, the following terms have the meanings ascribed to them unless specified otherwise:

[00123] As used throughout the specification and claims, the terms “a”, “an” and “the” are used in the sense that they mean “at least one”, “at least a first”, “one or more” or “a plurality” of the referenced components or steps, except in instances wherein an upper limit is thereafter specifically stated.

Therefore, a "payload", as used herein, means "at least a first payload" but includes a plurality of payloads. The operable limits and parameters of combinations, as with the amounts of any single agent, will be known to those of ordinary skill in the art in light of the present disclosure.

[00124] The terms "polypeptide", "peptide", and "protein" are used interchangeably herein to refer to polymers of amino acids of any length. The polymer may be linear or branched, it may comprise modified amino acids, and it may be interrupted by non-amino acids. The terms also encompass an amino acid polymer that has been modified, for example, by disulfide bond formation, glycosylation, lipidation, acetylation, phosphorylation, or any other manipulation, such as conjugation with a labeling component.

[00125] As used herein, the term "amino acid" refers to either natural and/or unnatural or synthetic amino acids, including but not limited to both the D or L optical isomers, and amino acid analogs and peptidomimetics. Standard single or three letter codes are used to designate amino acids.

[00126] A "pharmacologically active" agent includes any drug, compound, composition of matter or mixture desired to be delivered to a subject, e.g. therapeutic agents, diagnostic agents, or drug delivery agents, which provides or is expected to provide some pharmacologic, often beneficial, effect that can be demonstrated in vivo or in vitro. Such agents may include peptides, proteins, carbohydrates, nucleic acids, nucleosides, oligonucleotides, and small molecule synthetic compounds, or analogs thereof.

[00127] The term "natural L-amino acid" means the L optical isomer forms of glycine (G), proline (P), alanine (A), valine (V), leucine (L), isoleucine (I), methionine (M), cysteine (C), phenylalanine (F), tyrosine (Y), tryptophan (W), histidine (H), lysine (K), arginine (R), glutamine (Q), asparagine (N), glutamic acid (E), aspartic acid (D), serine (S), and threonine (T).

[00128] The term "non-naturally occurring," as applied to sequences and as used herein, means polypeptide or polynucleotide sequences that do not have a counterpart to, are not complementary to, or do not have a high degree of homology with a wild-type or naturally-occurring sequence found in a mammal. For example, a non-naturally occurring polypeptide or fragment may share no more than 99%, 98%, 95%, 90%, 80%, 70%, 60%, 50% or even less amino acid sequence identity as compared to a natural sequence when suitably aligned.

[00129] The terms "hydrophilic" and "hydrophobic" refer to the degree of affinity that a substance has with water. A hydrophilic substance has a strong affinity for water, tending to dissolve in, mix with, or be wetted by water, while a hydrophobic substance substantially lacks affinity for water, tending to repel and not absorb water and tending not to dissolve in or mix with or be wetted by water. Amino acids can be characterized based on their hydrophobicity. A number of scales have been developed. An example is a scale developed by Levitt, M, et al., J Mol Biol (1976) 104:59, which is listed in Hopp, TP, et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A (1981) 78:3824. Examples of "hydrophilic amino acids" are arginine, lysine, threonine, alanine, asparagine, and glutamine, aspartate, glutamate,

serine, and glycine. Examples of "hydrophobic amino acids" are tryptophan, tyrosine, phenylalanine, methionine, leucine, isoleucine, and valine.

[00130] A "fragment" when applied to a biologically active protein, is a truncated form of a the biologically active protein that retains at least a portion of the therapeutic and/or biological activity. A "variant," when applied to a biologically active protein is a protein with sequence homology to the native biologically active protein that retains at least a portion of the therapeutic and/or biological activity of the biologically active protein. For example, a variant protein may share at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% amino acid sequence identity compared with the reference biologically active protein. As used herein, the term "biologically active protein variant" includes proteins modified deliberately, as for example, by site directed mutagenesis, synthesis of the encoding gene, insertions, or accidentally through mutations and that retain activity.

[00131] The term "sequence variant" means polypeptides that have been modified compared to their native or original sequence by one or more amino acid insertions, deletions, or substitutions. Insertions may be located at either or both termini of the protein, and/or may be positioned within internal regions of the amino acid sequence. A non-limiting example is insertion of an XTEN sequence within the sequence of the biologically-active payload protein. Another non-limiting example is substitution of an amino acid in an XTEN with a different amino acid. In deletion variants, one or more amino acid residues in a polypeptide as described herein are removed. Deletion variants, therefore, include all fragments of a payload polypeptide sequence. In substitution variants, one or more amino acid residues of a polypeptide are removed and replaced with alternative residues. In one aspect, the substitutions are conservative in nature.

[00132] The term "moiety" means a component of a larger composition or that is intended to be incorporated into a larger composition, such as a functional group of a drug molecule or a targeting peptide joined to a larger polypeptide.

[00133] As used herein, "terminal XTEN" refers to XTEN sequences that have been fused to or in the N- or C-terminus of the payload when the payload is a peptide or polypeptide.

[00134] The term "peptidyl cleavage moiety" or "PCM" refers to a cleavage sequence in cleavable conjugate compositions that can be recognized and cleaved by one or more proteases, effecting release of a payload, an XTEN, or a portion of an XTEN-conjugate from the XTEN-conjugate. As used herein, "mammalian protease" means a protease that normally exists in the body fluids, cells or tissues of a mammal. PCM sequences can be engineered to be cleaved by various mammalian proteases that are present in or proximal to target tissues in a subject or mammalian cell lines in an in vitro assay. Other equivalent proteases (endogenous or exogenous) that are capable of recognizing a defined cleavage site can be utilized. It is specifically contemplated that the PCM sequence can be adjusted and tailored to the protease utilized and can incorporate linker amino acids to join to adjacent polypeptides

[00135] The term "within", when referring to a first polypeptide being linked to a second polypeptide, encompasses linking that connects the N-terminus of the first or second polypeptide to the C-terminus of the second or first polypeptide, respectively, as well as insertion of the first polypeptide into the sequence of the second polypeptide. For example, when an XTEN is linked "within" a payload polypeptide, the XTEN may be linked to the N-terminus, the C-terminus, or may be inserted between any two amino acids of the payload polypeptide.

[00136] "Activity" as applied to the subject compositions provided herein, refers to an action or effect, including but not limited to receptor binding, antagonist activity, agonist activity, a cellular or physiologic response, or an effect generally known in the art for the payload component of the composition, whether measured by an *in vitro*, *ex vivo* or *in vivo* assay or a clinical effect.

[00137] As used herein, the term "ELISA" refers to an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay as described herein or as otherwise known in the art.

[00138] A "host cell" includes an individual cell or cell culture which can be or has been a recipient for the subject vectors such as those described herein. In some cases the host cell is a prokaryote, which may include *E. coli*. In other cases, a host cell is a eukaryotic cell, which may be a yeast, a non-human mammalian cell, or a human-derived cell. Host cells include progeny of a single host cell. The progeny may not necessarily be completely identical (in morphology or in genomic of total DNA complement) to the original parent cell due to natural, accidental, or deliberate mutation. A host cell includes cells transfected in vivo with a vector of this invention.

[00139] "Isolated" when used to describe the various polypeptides disclosed herein, means a polypeptide that has been identified and separated and/or recovered from a component of its natural environment. Contaminant components of its natural environment are materials that would typically interfere with diagnostic or therapeutic uses for the polypeptide, and may include enzymes, hormones, and other proteinaceous or non-proteinaceous solutes. As is apparent to those of skill in the art, a non-naturally occurring polynucleotide, peptide, polypeptide, protein, antibody, or fragments thereof, does not require "isolation" to distinguish it from its naturally occurring counterpart. In addition, a "concentrated", "separated" or "diluted" polynucleotide, peptide, polypeptide, protein, antibody, or fragments thereof, is distinguishable from its naturally occurring counterpart in that the concentration or number of molecules per volume is generally greater than that of its naturally occurring counterpart. In general, a polypeptide made by recombinant means and expressed in a host cell is considered to be "isolated."

[00140] An "isolated" nucleic acid is a nucleic acid molecule that is identified and separated from at least one contaminant nucleic acid molecule with which it is ordinarily associated in the natural source of the polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid. For example, an isolated polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule is other than in the form or setting in which it is found in nature. Isolated polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecules therefore are distinguished from the specific polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule as it exists in natural cells. However, an isolated

polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule includes polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecules contained in cells that ordinarily express the polypeptide where, for example, the nucleic acid molecule is in a chromosomal or extra-chromosomal location different from that of natural cells.

[00141] A "chimeric" protein contains at least one fusion polypeptide comprising at least one region in a different position in the sequence than that which occurs in nature. The regions may normally exist in separate proteins and are brought together in the fusion polypeptide; or they may normally exist in the same protein but are placed in a new arrangement in the fusion polypeptide. A chimeric protein may be created, for example, by chemical synthesis, or by creating and translating a polynucleotide in which the peptide regions are encoded in the desired relationship.

[00142] "Fused," and "fusion" are used interchangeably herein, and refers to the joining together of two or more peptide or polypeptide sequences by recombinant means. A "fusion protein" or "chimeric protein" comprises a first amino acid sequence linked to a second amino acid sequence with which it is not naturally linked in nature.

[00143] "Operably linked" means that the DNA sequences being linked are contiguous, and in reading phase or in-frame. An "in-frame fusion" refers to the joining of two or more open reading frames (ORFs) to form a continuous longer ORF, in a manner that maintains the correct reading frame of the original ORFs. For example, a promoter or enhancer is operably linked to a coding sequence for a polypeptide if it affects the transcription of the polypeptide sequence. Thus, the resulting recombinant fusion protein is a single protein containing two or more segments that correspond to polypeptides encoded by the original ORFs (which segments are not normally so joined in nature).

[00144] "Crosslinking," "conjugating," "link," "linking" and "joined to" are used interchangeably herein, and refer to the covalent joining of two different molecules by a chemical reaction. The crosslinking can occur in one or more chemical reactions, as described more fully, below.

[00145] The term "conjugation partner" as used herein, refers to the individual components that can be linked or are linked in a conjugation reaction.

[00146] The term "conjugate" is intended to refer to the heterogeneous molecule formed as a result of covalent linking of conjugation partners one to another, e.g., a biologically active payload covalently linked to a XTEN molecule or a cross-linker covalently linked to a reactive XTEN.

[00147] "Cross-linker" and "linker" and "cross-linking agent" are used interchangably and in their broadest context to mean a chemical entity used to covalently join two or more entities. For example, a cross-linker joins two, three, four or more XTEN, or joins a payload to an XTEN, as the entities are defined herein. A cross-linker includes, but is not limited to, the reaction product of small molecule zero-length, homo- or hetero-bifunctional, and multifunctional cross-linker compounds, the reaction product of two click-chemstry reactants. It will be understood by one of skill in the art that a cross-linker can refer to the covalently-bound reaction product remaining after the crosslinking of the reactants. The cross-linker can also comprise one or more reactants which have not yet reacted but which are capable to react with another entity.

[00148] In the context of polypeptides, a "linear sequence" or a "sequence" is an order of amino acids in a polypeptide in an amino to carboxyl terminus direction in which residues that neighbor each other in the sequence are contiguous in the primary structure of the polypeptide. A "partial sequence" is a linear sequence of part of a polypeptide that is known to comprise additional residues in one or both directions.

[00149] "Heterologous" means derived from a genotypically distinct entity from the rest of the entity to which it is being compared. For example, a glycine rich sequence removed from its native coding sequence and operatively linked to a coding sequence other than the native sequence is a heterologous glycine rich sequence. The term "heterologous" as applied to a polynucleotide or a polypeptide, means that the polynucleotide or polypeptide is derived from a genotypically distinct entity from that of the rest of the entity to which it is being compared.

[00150] The terms "polynucleotides", "nucleic acids", "nucleotides" and "oligonucleotides" are used interchangeably. They refer to nucleotides of any length, encompassing a singular nucleic acid as well as plural nucleic acids, either deoxyribonucleotides or ribonucleotides, or analogs thereof. Polynucleotides may have any three-dimensional structure, and may perform any function, known or unknown. The following are non-limiting examples of polynucleotides: coding or non-coding regions of a gene or gene fragment, loci (locus) defined from linkage analysis, exons, introns, messenger RNA (mRNA), transfer RNA, ribosomal RNA, ribozymes, cDNA, recombinant polynucleotides, branched polynucleotides, plasmids, vectors, isolated DNA of any sequence, isolated RNA of any sequence, nucleic acid probes, and primers. A polynucleotide may comprise modified nucleotides, such as methylated nucleotides and nucleotide analogs. If present, modifications to the nucleotide structure may be imparted before or after assembly of the polymer. The sequence of nucleotides may be interrupted by non-nucleotide components. A polynucleotide may be further modified after polymerization, such as by conjugation with a labeling component.

[00151] The term "complement of a polynucleotide" denotes a polynucleotide molecule having a complementary base sequence and reverse orientation as compared to a reference sequence, such that it could hybridize with a reference sequence with complete fidelity.

[00152] "Recombinant" as applied to a polynucleotide means that the polynucleotide is the product of various combinations of recombination steps which may include cloning, restriction and/or ligation steps, and other procedures that result in expression of a recombinant protein in a host cell.

[00153] The terms "gene" and "gene fragment" are used interchangeably herein. They refer to a polynucleotide containing at least one open reading frame that is capable of encoding a particular protein after being transcribed and translated. A gene or gene fragment may be genomic or cDNA, as long as the polynucleotide contains at least one open reading frame, which may cover the entire coding region or a segment thereof. A "fusion gene" is a gene composed of at least two heterologous polynucleotides that are linked together.

[00154] As used herein, a "coding region" or "coding sequence" is a portion of polynucleotide which consists of codons translatable into amino acids. Although a "stop codon" (TAG, TGA, or TAA) is typically not translated into an amino acid, it may be considered to be part of a coding region, but any flanking sequences, for example promoters, ribosome binding sites, transcriptional terminators, introns, and the like, are not part of a coding region. The boundaries of a coding region are typically determined by a start codon at the 5' terminus, encoding the amino terminus of the resultant polypeptide, and a translation stop codon at the 3' terminus, encoding the carboxyl terminus of the resulting polypeptide. Two or more coding regions of the present invention can be present in a single polynucleotide construct, e.g., on a single vector, or in separate polynucleotide constructs, e.g., on separate (different) vectors. It follows, then, that a single vector can contain just a single coding region, or comprise two or more coding regions, e.g., a single vector can separately encode a binding domain-A and a binding domain-B as described below. In addition, a vector, polynucleotide, or nucleic acid of the invention can encode heterologous coding regions, either fused or unfused to a nucleic acid encoding a binding domain of the invention. Heterologous coding regions include without limitation specialized elements or motifs, such as a secretory signal peptide or a heterologous functional domain.

[00155] The term "downstream" refers to a nucleotide sequence that is located 3' to a reference nucleotide sequence. In certain embodiments, downstream nucleotide sequences relate to sequences that follow the starting point of transcription. For example, the translation initiation codon of a gene is located downstream of the start site of transcription.

[00156] The term "upstream" refers to a nucleotide sequence that is located 5' to a reference nucleotide sequence. In certain embodiments, upstream nucleotide sequences relate to sequences that are located on the 5' side of a coding region or starting point of transcription. For example, most promoters are located upstream of the start site of transcription.

[00157] “Homology” or “homologous” or “sequence identity” refers to sequence similarity or interchangeability between two or more polynucleotide sequences or between two or more polypeptide sequences. When using a program such as BestFit to determine sequence identity, similarity or homology between two different amino acid sequences, the default settings may be used, or an appropriate scoring matrix, such as blosum45 or blosum80, may be selected to optimize identity, similarity or homology scores. Preferably, polynucleotides that are homologous are those which hybridize under stringent conditions as defined herein and have at least 70%, preferably at least 80%, more preferably at least 90%, more preferably 95%, more preferably 97%, more preferably 98%, and even more preferably 99% sequence identity compared to those sequences. Polypeptides that are homologous preferably have sequence identities that are at least 70%, preferably at least 80%, even more preferably at least 90%, even more preferably at least 95-99% identical.

[00158] "Ligation" as applied to polynucleic acids refers to the process of forming phosphodiester bonds between two nucleic acid fragments or genes, linking them together. To ligate the DNA

fragments or genes together, the ends of the DNA must be compatible with each other. In some cases, the ends will be directly compatible after endonuclease digestion. However, it may be necessary to first convert the staggered ends commonly produced after endonuclease digestion to blunt ends to make them compatible for ligation.

[00159] The terms "stringent conditions" or "stringent hybridization conditions" includes reference to conditions under which a polynucleotide will hybridize to its target sequence, to a detectably greater degree than other sequences (e.g., at least 2-fold over background). Generally, stringency of hybridization is expressed, in part, with reference to the temperature and salt concentration under which the wash step is carried out. Typically, stringent conditions will be those in which the salt concentration is less than about 1.5 M Na ion, typically about 0.01 to 1.0 M Na ion concentration (or other salts) at pH 7.0 to 8.3 and the temperature is at least about 30°C for short polynucleotides (e.g., 10 to 50 nucleotides) and at least about 60°C for long polynucleotides (e.g., greater than 50 nucleotides)—for example, "stringent conditions" can include hybridization in 50% formamide, 1 M NaCl, 1% SDS at 37°C, and three washes for 15 min each in 0.1×SSC/1% SDS at 60°C to 65°C. Alternatively, temperatures of about 65°C, 60°C, 55°C, or 42°C may be used. SSC concentration may be varied from about 0.1 to 2×SSC, with SDS being present at about 0.1%. Such wash temperatures are typically selected to be about 5°C to 20°C lower than the thermal melting point for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The Tm is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. An equation for calculating Tm and conditions for nucleic acid hybridization are well known and can be found in Sambrook, J. *et al.*, "Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual," 3rd edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2001. Typically, blocking reagents are used to block non-specific hybridization. Such blocking reagents include, for instance, sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA at about 100-200 μg/ml. Organic solvent, such as formamide at a concentration of about 35-50% v/v, may also be used under particular circumstances, such as for RNA:DNA hybridizations. Useful variations on these wash conditions will be readily apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art.

[00160] The terms "percent identity," percentage of sequence identity," and "% identity," as applied to polynucleotide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polynucleotide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Such an algorithm may insert, in a standardized and reproducible way, gaps in the sequences being compared in order to optimize alignment between two sequences, and therefore achieve a more meaningful comparison of the two sequences. Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polynucleotide sequence, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined polynucleotide sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 45, at least 60, at least 90, at least 120, at least 150, at least 210 or at least 450 contiguous residues. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which

percentage identity may be measured. The percentage of sequence identity is calculated by comparing two optimally aligned sequences over the window of comparison, determining the number of matched positions (at which identical residues occur in both polypeptide sequences), dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the window of comparison (i.e., the window size), and multiplying the result by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity. When sequences of different length are to be compared, the shortest sequence defines the length of the window of comparison. Conservative substitutions are not considered when calculating sequence identity.

[00161] "Percent identity," with respect to the polypeptide sequences identified herein, is defined as the percentage of amino acid residues in a query sequence that are identical with the amino acid residues of a second, reference polypeptide sequence or a portion thereof, after aligning the sequences and introducing gaps, if necessary, to achieve the maximum percent sequence identity, and not considering any conservative substitutions as part of the sequence identity, thereby resulting in optimal alignment. Alignment for purposes of determining percent amino acid sequence identity can be achieved in various ways that are within the skill in the art, for instance, using publicly available computer software such as BLAST, BLAST-2, ALIGN or Megalign (DNASTAR) software. Those skilled in the art can determine appropriate parameters for measuring alignment, including any algorithms needed to achieve optimal alignment over the full length of the sequences being compared. Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polypeptide sequence, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined polypeptide sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 15, at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70 or at least 150 contiguous residues. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

[00162] "Repetitiveness" used in the context of polynucleotide sequences refers to the degree of internal homology in the sequence such as, for example, the frequency of identical nucleotide sequences of a given length. Repetitiveness can, for example, be measured by analyzing the frequency of identical sequences.

[00163] In general, a marker (e.g. a protease or a ligand targeted by a TM) may be considered "associated with" or "colocalized with"a target cell or target tissue if it occurs with greater frequency or at higher concentration in, on, or in proximity to the target cell or target tissue, as compared to non-target cells or non-target tissue. For example, a marker may be considered associated with a target tissue if it occurs at a higher concentration in a fluid surrounding a target tissue than if found in fluid more distant from the target tissue. In some embodiments, a marker associated with a target cell is expressed by the target cell at a higher level than by non-target cells. In some embodiments, a marker associated with a target tissue is expressed at a higher level by one or more cells in the target tissue than by cells in non-target tissues. However, markers need not be expressed by a target cell or target

tissue in order to be associated with such cell or tissue. For example, an inflammatory marker may be associated with a particular inflamed tissue but be expressed by an immune cell recruited to the tissue. Similarly, a microbial antigen that occurs with greater frequency in infected tissue is considered associated with such infected tissue, even though derived from the microbe. In some embodiments, a marker is associated with a disease or condition, such that the marker occurs more frequently or at higher levels among individuals with the disease or condition than in individuals without the disease or condition.

[00164] The term "expression" as used herein refers to a process by which a polynucleotide produces a gene product, for example, an RNA or a polypeptide. It includes without limitation transcription of the polynucleotide into messenger RNA (mRNA), transfer RNA (tRNA), small hairpin RNA (shRNA), small interfering RNA (siRNA) or any other RNA product, and the translation of an mRNA into a polypeptide. Expression produces a "gene product." As used herein, a gene product can be either a nucleic acid, e.g., a messenger RNA produced by transcription of a gene, or a polypeptide which is translated from a transcript. Gene products described herein further include nucleic acids with post transcriptional modifications, e.g., polyadenylation or splicing, or polypeptides with post translational modifications, e.g., methylation, glycosylation, the addition of lipids, association with other protein subunits, or proteolytic cleavage.

[00165] A “vector” or “expression vector” are used interchangably and refers to a nucleic acid molecule, preferably self-replicating in an appropriate host, which transfers an inserted nucleic acid molecule into and/or between host cells. The term includes vectors that function primarily for insertion of DNA or RNA into a cell, replication of vectors that function primarily for the replication of DNA or RNA, and expression vectors that function for transcription and/or translation of the DNA or RNA. Also included are vectors that provide more than one of the above functions. An “expression vector” is a polynucleotide which, when introduced into an appropriate host cell, can be transcribed and translated into a polypeptide(s). An “expression system” usually connotes a suitable host cell comprised of an expression vector that can function to yield a desired expression product.

[00166] “Serum degradation resistance,” as applied to a polypeptide, refers to the ability of the polypeptides to withstand degradation in blood or components thereof, which typically involves proteases in the serum or plasma. The serum degradation resistance can be measured by combining the protein with human (or mouse, rat, monkey, as appropriate) serum or plasma, typically for a range of days (e.g. 0.25, 0.5, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 days), typically at about 37°C. The samples for these time points can be run on a Western blot assay and the protein is detected with an antibody. The antibody can be to a tag in the protein. If the protein shows a single band on the western, where the protein’s size is identical to that of the injected protein, then no degradation has occurred. In this exemplary method, the time point where 50% of the protein is degraded, as judged by Western blots or equivalent techniques, is the serum degradation half-life or “serum half-life” of the protein.

[00167] The terms "$t_{1/2}$", "half-life", "terminal half-life", "elimination half-life" and "circulating half-life" are used interchangeably herein and, as used herein means the terminal half-life calculated as $\ln(2)/K_{el}$. K_{el} is the terminal elimination rate constant calculated by linear regression of the terminal linear portion of the log concentration vs. time curve. Half-life typically refers to the time required for half the quantity of an administered substance deposited in a living organism to be metabolized or eliminated by normal biological processes. When a clearance curve of a given polypeptide is constructed as a function of time, the curve is usually biphasic with a rapid α-phase and longer β-phase. The typical β phase half-life of a human antibody in humans is 21 days.

[00168] "Active clearance" means the mechanisms by which a protein is removed from the circulation other than by filtration, and which includes removal from the circulation mediated by cells, receptors, metabolism, or degradation of the protein.

[00169] "Apparent molecular weight factor" and "apparent molecular weight" are related terms referring to a measure of the relative increase or decrease in apparent molecular weight exhibited by a particular amino acid or polypeptide sequence. The apparent molecular weight is determined using size exclusion chromatography (SEC) or similar methods by comparing to globular protein standards, and is measured in "apparent kD" units. The apparent molecular weight factor is the ratio between the apparent molecular weight and the actual molecular weight; the latter predicted by adding, based on amino acid composition, the calculated molecular weight of each type of amino acid in the composition or by estimation from comparison to molecular weight standards in an SDS electrophoresis gel. Determination of both the apparent molecular weight and apparent molecular weight factor for representative proteins is described in the Examples.

[00170] The terms "hydrodynamic radius" or "Stokes radius" is the effective radius (R_h in nm) of a molecule in a solution measured by assuming that it is a body moving through the solution and resisted by the solution's viscosity. In the embodiments of the invention, the hydrodynamic radius measurements of the XTEN polypeptides correlate with the "apparent molecular weight factor" which is a more intuitive measure. The "hydrodynamic radius" of a protein affects its rate of diffusion in aqueous solution as well as its ability to migrate in gels of macromolecules. The hydrodynamic radius of a protein is determined by its molecular weight as well as by its structure, including shape and compactness. Methods for determining the hydrodynamic radius are well known in the art, such as by the use of size exclusion chromatography (SEC), as described in U.S. Patent Nos. 6,406,632 and 7,294,513. Most proteins have globular structure, which is the most compact three-dimensional structure a protein can have with the smallest hydrodynamic radius. Some proteins adopt a random and open, unstructured, or 'linear' conformation and as a result have a much larger hydrodynamic radius compared to typical globular proteins of similar molecular weight.

[00171] "Physiological conditions" refers to a set of conditions in a living host as well as *in vitro* conditions, including temperature, salt concentration, pH, that mimic those conditions of a living subject. A host of physiologically relevant conditions for use in *in vitro* assays have been established.

Generally, a physiological buffer contains a physiological concentration of salt and is adjusted to a neutral pH ranging from about 6.5 to about 7.8, and preferably from about 7.0 to about 7.5. A variety of physiological buffers are listed in Sambrook et al. (2001). Physiologically relevant temperature ranges from about 25^{0}C to about 38^{0}C, and preferably from about 35^{0}C to about 37^{0}C.

[00172] A "single atom residue of a payload" means the atom of a payload that is chemically linked to XTEN after reaction with the subject XTEN or XTEN-linker compositions; typically a sulfur, an oxygen, a nitrogen, or a carbon atom. For example, an atom residue of a payload could be a sulfur residue of a cysteine thiol reactive group in a payload, a nitrogen molecule of an amino reactive group of a peptide or polypeptide or small molecule payload, a carbon or oxygen residue or a reactive carboxyl or aldehyde group of a peptide, protein or a small molecule or synthetic, organic drug.

[00173] A "reactive group" is a chemical structure that can be coupled to a second reactive group. Examples of reactive groups are amino groups, carboxyl groups, sulfhydryl groups, hydroxyl groups, aldehyde groups, azide groups. Some reactive groups can be activated to facilitate conjugation with a second reactive group, either directly or through a cross-linker. As used herein, a reactive group can be a part of an XTEN, a cross-linker, an azide/alkyne click-chemistry reactant, or a payload so long as it has the ability to participate in a chemical reaction. Once reacted, a conjugation bond links the residues of the payload or cross-linker or XTEN reactants.

[00174] "Controlled release agent", "slow release agent", "depot formulation" and "sustained release agent" are used interchangeably to refer to an agent capable of extending the duration of release of a polypeptide of the invention relative to the duration of release when the polypeptide is administered in the absence of agent. Different embodiments of the present invention may have different release rates, resulting in different therapeutic amounts.

[00175] The term "payload" as used herein refers to any protein, peptide sequence, small molecule, drug or composition of matter that has a biological, pharmacological or therapeutic activity or beneficial effect that can be demonstrated in an *in vitro* assay or when administered to a subject. Payload also includes a molecule that can be used for imaging or *in vivo* diagnostic purposes. Examples of payloads include, but are not limited to, cytokines, enzymes, hormones, blood coagulation factors, and growth factors, chemotherapeutic agents, antiviral compounds, toxins, anti-cancer drugs, cytotoxic drugs, radioactive compounds, and contrast agents, but, in the context of some aspects of the instant invention, specifically excludes targeting moieties, antibodies, antibody fragments, or organic small molecule compounds used solely to bind to receptors or ligands for purposes of localizing the compositions of the instant invention to target tissues.

[00176] The term "targeting moiety" (abbreviated "TM"), as used herein, is specifically intended to include antibodies, antibody fragments, the categories of binding molecules listed in Table 1, or peptides, hormones, or organic molecules that have specific binding affinity for a target ligand such as cell-surface receptors or antigens or glycoproteins, oligonucleotides, enzymatic substrates, antigenic determinants, or binding sites that may be present in the on the surface of a target tissue or cell. In

some embodiments, a TM is non-proteinaceous. Non-limiting examples of non-proteinaceous TMs are provided herein, such as folate.

[00177] The terms “antigen”, “target antigen” and “immunogen” are used interchangeably herein to refer to the structure or binding determinant that an antibody, antibody fragment or an antibody fragment-based molecule binds to or has specificity against.

[00178] The term “antagonist”, as used herein, includes any molecule that partially or fully blocks, inhibits, or neutralizes a biological activity of a native polypeptide disclosed herein. Methods for identifying antagonists of a polypeptide may comprise contacting a native polypeptide with a candidate antagonist molecule and measuring a detectable change in one or more biological activities normally associated with the native polypeptide. In the context of the present invention, antagonists may include proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, antibodies or any other molecules that decrease the effect of a biologically active protein.

[00179] A “target” refers to the ligand of a targeting moiety, such as cell-surface receptors, antigens, glycoproteins, oligonucleotides, enzymatic substrates, antigenic determinants, or binding sites that may be present in the on the surface of a target tissue or cell.

[00180] A "target tissue" refers to a tissue that is the cause of or is part of a disease condition such as, but not limited to cancer or inflammatory conditions. Sources of diseased target tissue include a body organ, a tumor, a cancerous cell, bone, skin, cells that produce cytokines or factors contributing to a disease condition.

[00181] A “defined medium” refers to a medium comprising nutritional and hormonal requirements necessary for the survival and/or growth of the cells in culture such that the components of the medium are known. Traditionally, the defined medium has been formulated by the addition of nutritional and growth factors necessary for growth and/or survival. Typically, the defined medium provides at least one component from one or more of the following categories: a) all essential amino acids, and usually the basic set of twenty amino acids plus cysteine; b) an energy source, usually in the form of a carbohydrate such as glucose; c) vitamins and/or other organic compounds required at low concentrations; d) free fatty acids; and e) trace elements, where trace elements are defined as inorganic compounds or naturally occurring elements that are typically required at very low concentrations, usually in the micromolar range. The defined medium may also optionally be supplemented with one or more components from any of the following categories: a) one or more mitogenic agents; b) salts and buffers as, for example, calcium, magnesium, and phosphate; c) nucleosides and bases such as, for example, adenosine and thymidine, hypoxanthine; and d) protein and tissue hydrolysates.

[00182] The term “agonist” is used in the broadest sense and includes any molecule that mimics a biological activity of a native polypeptide disclosed herein. Suitable agonist molecules specifically include agonist antibodies or antibody fragments, fragments or amino acid sequence variants of native polypeptides, peptides, small organic molecules, etc. Methods for identifying agonists of a native

polypeptide may comprise contacting a native polypeptide with a candidate agonist molecule and measuring a detectable change in one or more biological activities normally associated with the native polypeptide.

[00183] "Inhibition constant", or "Ki", are used interchangeably and mean the dissociation constant of the enzyme-inhibitor complex, or the reciprocal of the binding affinity of the inhibitor to the enzyme.

[00184] As used herein, "treat" or "treating," or "palliating" or "ameliorating" are used interchangeably and mean administering a drug or a biologic to achieve a therapeutic benefit, to cure or reduce the severity of an existing condition, or to achieve a prophylactic benefit, prevent or reduce the likelihood of onset or severity the occurrence of a condition. By therapeutic benefit is meant eradication or amelioration of the underlying condition being treated or one or more of the physiological symptoms associated with the underlying condition such that an improvement is observed in the subject, notwithstanding that the subject may still be afflicted with the underlying condition.

[00185] A "therapeutic effect" or "therapeutic benefit," as used herein, refers to a physiologic effect, including but not limited to the mitigation, amelioration, or prevention of disease in humans or other animals, or to otherwise enhance physical or mental wellbeing of humans or animals, resulting from administration of a polypeptide of the invention other than the ability to induce the production of an antibody against an antigenic epitope possessed by the biologically active protein. For prophylactic benefit, the compositions may be administered to a subject at risk of developing a particular disease, condition or symptom of the disease (e.g., a bleed in a diagnosed hemophilia A subject), or to a subject reporting one or more of the physiological symptoms of a disease, even though a diagnosis of this disease may not have been made.

[00186] The terms "therapeutically effective amount" and "therapeutically effective dose", as used herein, refer to an amount of a drug or a biologically active protein, either alone or as a part of a polypeptide composition, that is capable of having any detectable, beneficial effect on any symptom, aspect, measured parameter or characteristics of a disease state or condition when administered in one or repeated doses to a subject. Such effect need not be absolute to be beneficial. Determination of a therapeutically effective amount is well within the capability of those skilled in the art, especially in light of the detailed disclosure provided herein.

[00187] The term "therapeutically effective dose regimen", as used herein, refers to a schedule for consecutively administered multiple doses (i.e., at least two or more) of a biologically active protein, either alone or as a part of a polypeptide composition, wherein the doses are given in therapeutically effective amounts to result in sustained beneficial effect on any symptom, aspect, measured parameter or characteristics of a disease state or condition.

l). GENERAL TECHNIQUES

[00188] The practice of the present invention employs, unless otherwise indicated, conventional techniques of immunology, biochemistry, chemistry, molecular biology, microbiology, cell biology, genomics and recombinant DNA, which are within the skill of the art. *See* Sambrook, J. *et al.*, "Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual," 3rd edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2001; "Current protocols in molecular biology", F. M. Ausubel, *et al.* eds.,1987; the series "Methods in Enzymology," Academic Press, San Diego, CA.; "PCR 2: a practical approach", M.J. MacPherson, B.D. Hames and G.R. Taylor eds., Oxford University Press, 1995; "Antibodies, a laboratory manual" Harlow, E. and Lane, D. eds., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory,1988; "Goodman & Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics," 11th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2005; and Freshney, R.I., "Culture of Animal Cells: A Manual of Basic Technique," 4th edition, John Wiley & Sons, Somerset, NJ, 2000, the contents of which are incorporated in their entirety herein by reference.

[00189] Host cells can be cultured in a variety of media. Commercially available media such as Ham's F10 (Sigma), Minimal Essential Medium (MEM, Sigma), RPMI-1640 (Sigma), and Dulbecco's Modified Eagle's Medium (DMEM, Sigma) are suitable for culturing eukaryotic cells. In addition, mammalian host cells can be grown in a defined medium that lacks serum but is supplemented with hormones, growth factors or any other factors necessary for the survival and/or growth of a particular cell type. Whereas a defined medium supporting cell survival maintains the viability, morphology, capacity to metabolize and potentially, capacity of the cell to differentiate, a defined medium promoting cell growth provides all chemicals necessary for cell proliferation or multiplication. The general parameters governing host cell survival and growth in vitro are well established in the art. Physicochemical parameters which may be controlled in different cell culture systems are, e.g., pH, pO_2, temperature, and osmolarity. The nutritional requirements of cells are usually provided in standard media formulations developed to provide an optimal environment. Nutrients can be divided into several categories: amino acids and their derivatives, carbohydrates, sugars, fatty acids, complex lipids, nucleic acid derivatives and vitamins. Apart from nutrients for maintaining cell metabolism, most cells also require one or more hormones from at least one of the following groups: steroids, prostaglandins, growth factors, pituitary hormones, and peptide hormones to proliferate in serum-free media (Sato, G. H., et al. in "Growth of Cells in Hormonally Defined Media", Cold Spring Harbor Press, N.Y., 1982). In addition to hormones, cells may require transport proteins such as transferrin (plasma iron transport protein), ceruloplasmin (a copper transport protein), and high-density lipoprotein (a lipid carrier) for survival and growth in vitro. The set of optimal hormones or transport proteins will vary for each cell type. Most of these hormones or transport proteins have been added exogenously or, in a rare case, a mutant cell line has been found which does not require a particular factor. Those skilled in the art will know of other factors required for maintaining a cell culture without undue experimentation.

[00190] Growth media for growth of prokaryotic host cells include nutrient broths (liquid nutrient medium) or LB medium (Luria Bertani). Suitable media include defined and undefined media. In general, media contains a carbon source such as glucose needed for bacterial growth, water, and salts. Media may also include a source of amino acids and nitrogen, for example beef or yeast extract (in an undefined medium) or known quantities of amino acids (in a defined medium). In some embodiments, the growth medium is LB broth, for example LB Miller broth or LB Lennox broth. LB broth comprises peptone (enzymatic digestion product of casein), yeast extract and sodium chloride. In some embodiments, a selective medium is used which comprises an antibiotic. In this medium, only the desired cells possessing resistance to the antibiotic will grow.

II). XTEN AND TARGETED CYTOTOXIC CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS

[00191] The present invention relates, in part, to targeted conjugate compositions comprising drug payloads capable of selectively binding a target tissue such as a tumor or cancer cell or inflammatory tissue, such that the drug component is taken up by the targeted cell, thereby effecting the pharmacologic effect, wherein the composition comprises one or more XTEN, which confers shielding and enhanced pharmacokinetic and pharmaceutical properties. The invention contemplates several different configurations of the compositions in order to confer certain properties on the subject compositions. In a first type of configuration, the conjugate compositions comprise a fusion protein of a first short polypeptide portion comprising hydrophilic amino acids interspersed with cysteine residues (referred to hereafter as a cysteine containing domain, or CCD) fused to a second portion longer than said first portion that comprises an XTEN polypeptide, and a third portion comprises a targeting moiety (TM) that is capable of specifically binding a ligand associated with the target tissue, and pharmacologically active drugs or biologics (including cytotoxic drugs capable of killing the cells bearing the target cell ligand or anti-inflammatory drugs) conjugated to the cysteine residues of the CCD wherein the targeting moiety binds to the targeted cell and is internalized and degraded, releasing the drug or biologic to exert its pharmacologic effect. In a second type of configuration, the targeted conjugate composition has, in addition to the foregoing components, a protease cleavage moiety (PCM) inserted recombinantly between the CCD and the XTEN, wherein the PCM is capable of being cleaved by a mammalian protease associated with or in proximity to the target tissue. In such case, when the composition is in proximity to, or is bound to the target tissue or cell, the XTEN is released from the composition by the action of the protease, greatly reducing the size of the remaining portion of the construct (the remaing portion hereinafter refered to as a "released targeted composition", which comprises the one or more targeting moieties fused or linked to the CCD and the drug or biologic linked to the CCD) and shielding effect imparted by the XTEN such that the released targeted composition having the TM and CCD with the attached drugs is better able to extravasate and penetrate the target tissue and be taken up by the cell bearing the ligand of the targeting moiety, whereupon by the internal processing of the molecule, the released drugs exert their pharmacologic effect (see e.g. FIGS 18, 38 and 40 for a schematic representation of the foregoing process). Thus, the

second type is designed to be utilized as a form of prodrug in that the compositions with the release of the shielding XTEN, and the released targeted composition becomes more active than the intact composition, more selective, are better able to extravasate, are better able to penetrate the target tissue, and has higher binding affinity due to the loss of the shielding effect and/or steric hinderance. In an advantage of these compositions, because of the shielding and bulking effects of the XTEN, the intact composition is less likely to interact or bind to normal tissues (that may have a low frequency of receptors that are ligands for the TM, compared to the target tissue) and is less likely to extravasate from normal vasculature in healthy organs and tissues, resulting in less toxicity and fewer side effects compared to conventional chemotherapeutic or biologics. Once the intact composition is are cleaved by the proteases found colocalized in association with the target tissues, the released targeted composition is no longer shielded and regains its full binding affinity potential and because of its much smaller size, can more easily extravasate and penetrate the target tissue. Such compositions are useful in the treatment of certain diseases, including, but not limited to cancer and certain inflammatory diseases. The invention contemplates additional configurations, include variations of the foregoing, including constructs with two or more targeting moieties (which may be identical or may target different ligands), two or more XTEN to further increase the shielding effect and/or increase the molecular mass of the composition, two or more types of drug molecules linked to different CCD, or two or more PCM. In the some embodiments, the CCD, the XTEN, and the PCM (if present) are produced as a fusion protein, while the TM may be joined to the construct either recombinantly or by chemical conjugation. In other embodiments, the TM, the CCD, and the PCM (if present) are produced as a fusion protein, while the one or more XTEN may be joined to the construct either recombinantly or by chemical conjugation. In all cases, the drug or biologic payload is chemically conjugated to the CCD as described more fully, below.

1. Conjugates Linked to Cytotoxic Payloads, Targeting Moieties and Peptidic Cleavage Moieties

[00192] In one aspect, the instant invention provides targeted conjugate compositions comprising a cysteine containing domain (CCD) conjugated to pharmacologically active small molecules or biologics (e.g. biologically active proteins), one or more XTEN, one or more targeting moieties (TM), and one or more peptidic cleavage sequences (PCM), either linked together recombinantly or wherein some components are conjugated to the composition. The invention contemplates a diversity of configurations for use in the subject compositions, including, but not limited to the configurations illustrated in the various schematic drawings of the disclosure. The configurations are designed to confer certain properties to the resulting compositions, including the shielding of the TM and/or the cytotoxic payload drug (non-limiting examples of which are shown in FIGS. 34, 35, 37 and 39) by the attached large XTEN component, an increased molecular weight and hydrodynamic radius that confers enhanced pharmacokinetics and reduces extravasation into normal tissues, and the subsequent reduction of molecular size and hydrodynamic radius after cleavage of the PCM, releasing the large

XTEN, such that there is an enhanced ability of the released components comprising the joined TM and CCD- payload conjugates (the "released targeted composition") to extrasavate and penetrate into the target tissue (non-limiting examples of which are shown in FIGS. 52-57), and the targeting moiety regains its full binding affinity potential (after the shielding effect of the released XTEN), thereby selectively delivering the attached payload drugs to the targeted cell to exert its pharmacologic effect. In another aspect, the design of the configurations also provides the ability to provide cost-effective methods of making combinatorial compositions of various permutations of TM and payload drugs, non-limiting examples of which are shown in FIGS. 15-17, in order to increase potency, safety, and efficacy.

[00193] In another aspect, it is an object of the invention to provide targeted conjugate compositions that have the CCD and linked drug payloads, the XTEN, and the TM with binding affinity to the target tissue, but that are lacking the PCM. It is contemplated that in applications where either penetration into the tissue is not a limiting factor (e.g., blood cancers or in diseased tissues with leaky vasculature) or in those disorders where a suitable protease is not produced, the targeted conjugate compositions without the PCM nevertheless have the ability to bind to the target tissue ligand thereby delivering the drug payload, resulting in the desired pharmacologic effect, yet still have the benefit of the enhanced pharmacokinetic properties conferred by the attached XTEN.

[00194] In yet another aspect, it is an object of the invention to provide targeted conjugate compositions that have all of the above described components but are configured to include a second, different drug payload, resulting in a bifunctional composition that can provide multiple pharmacologic effects, thereby increasing the overall therapeutic effect. Generally, such compositions will comprise two or three CCD and fused PCM and XTEN arranged in a branched or multimeric configuration, as described more fully, below.

[00195] In another aspect, it is an object of the invention to provide targeted conjugate compositions designed with configurations of multiple copies of the TM, CCD and linked payloads and XTEN such that the payloads and/or the TM are shielded by the multiple XTEN components in order to reduce or eliminate non-specific interactions with tissues or cells that are not the intended targets of the compositions, thereby reducing undesireable toxicity or side effects. It will be appreciated by those of skill in the art that the some compositions of the instant invention achieve this reduction in non-specific interactions by a combination of mechanims, which include steric hinderance by locating the TM and/or payloads proximal to the points of attachment between the bulky XTEN molecules, in that the flexible, unstructured characteristic of the long flexible XTEN polypeptides, by being tethered to the composition, are able to oscillate and move around the TM and payload components, providing a degree of blocking between the composition and tissues or cells, as well as a reduction in the ability of the intact composition to penetrate a cell or tissue due to the large molecular mass (contributed to by both the actual molecular weight of the XTEN and due to the known property of the large hydrodynamic radius of the unstructured XTEN) compared to the size of the individual TM and

payload components. However, these compositions are designed such that when in proximity to a target tissue or cell bearing or secreting a protease capable of cleaving the PCM, the TM and linked payload is liberated from the bulk of the XTEN by the action of the protease(s), removing the steric hindrence barrier, and is freer to bind to and be internallized by the targeted cell and exert the pharmacologic effect of the attached payload drugs or biologics. The subject compositions find use in the treatment of a variety of conditions where selective delivery of a therapeutic or toxic payload to a cell, tissue or organ is desired. In one embodiment, the target tissue is a cancer, which may be a leukemia, a lymphoma, or a tumor. In another embodiment, the target tissue is an area of inflammation, which may be localized in an organ or is generalized in the subject. It is contemplated that the compositions comprising anti-inflammatory drugs or biologics can be used in treatment of diseases selected from the group consisting of acne vulgaris, asthma, autoimmune diseases, autoinflammatory diseases, celiac disease, chronic prostatitis, glomerulonephritis, hypersensitivity reaction, inflammatory bowel disease, Crohn's disease, pelvic inflammatory disease, reperfusion injury, rheumatoid arthritis, sarcoidosis, transplant rejection, vasculitis, psoriasis, fibromyalgia, irritable bowel syndrome, lupus erythematosis, osteoarthritis, scleroderma, and ulcerative colitis.

[00196] The invention contemplates a diversity of targeting moieties for use in the subject compositions, including antibodies, antibody fragments such as but not limited to scFV, and antibody mimetics including, but not limited to those set forth in Table 1, as well as peptides and synthetic molecules capable of binding ligands or receptors associated with disease or metabolic or physiologic abnormalities such as, but not limited, to folate, asparaginylglycylarginine analogs (NGR), arginylglycylaspartic acid analogs (RGD) and LHRH analogs described herein. Some of the compositions of the instant invention comprising PCM are designed with consideration of the location of the target tissue protease as well as the presence of the same protease in healthy tissues not intended to be targeted, as well as the presence of the target ligand in healthy tissue but a higher degree of presence of the ligand in unhealthy target tissue, in order to provide the widest therapeutic window (as defined by the largest difference between the minimal effective dose and the maximal tolerated dose) for the composition. To achieve the widest therapeutic window, it is specifically contemplated that some embodiments of the invention provide compositions wherein the TM of the compositions will be placed at an internal location within the composition (rather than at a terminal location) where it can be partially shielded by the XTEN that surrounds it (e.g., where the ligand is found in both healthy tissues and unhealthy target tissues but is in higher concentrations in the latter). Similarly, in order to achieve the widest therapeutic window, it is specifically contemplated that some embodiments of the invention provide compositions wherein the cytotoxic payload is either shielded by the XTEN or linked by PCM to the CCD such that the payload drugs are not released from the composition until the composition is in contact with the target tissue protease or is internalized by the target cell in order to reduce the effects of the payload on healthy tissue.

[00197] Conversely, where there is a lower degree of presence of the target ligand in healthy tissue, the invention provides configuration embodiments in which the TM will be incorporated in higher numbers in the composition or in a location less likely to be shielded by the XTEN (such as on the N- or C-terminus of the composition) such that the targeted conjugate composition can efficiently reach and be specifically accumulated in the unhealthy target tissue.

[00198] In preferred embodiments, the targeted conjugate compositions are designed such that the TM and the payload remain connected to each other after the PCM is cleaved by one or more tissue-associated proteases and is cleaved away from the XTEN of the composition, with the resulting effect that the smaller mass of the TM and the joined CCD-payload fragment (a "released targeted comosition") is more effectively able to penetrate into the target tissue and bind to the cell ligand of the TM and then be internalized in the diseased cell in order to exert the pharmacologic effect of the payload (see FIGS. 18B, 38 and 40). In some embodiments, the targeted conjugate compositions are designed with a PCM wherein the PCM is a substrate for two or more different extracellular proteases, each capable of cleaving the composition into a fragment that comprises the TM linked to the joined CCD-payload portion that will bind to the ligand and be taken internalized in the target tissue, whereupon the payload exerts its pharmacologic effect. In some other embodiments, the targeted conjugate compositions are designed with a first and a second PCM wherein the each PCM is a substrate for a different extracellular protease that is capable of cleaving the composition into a fragment that contains the TM, or a fragment that comprises the payload, or a fragment that comprises the TM linked to a payload that will bind to the ligand and be internalized in the target tissue, whereupon the payload exerts its pharmacologic effect. The foregoing embodiments take advantage of the fact that certain diseased target tissues are capable of expressing more than one protease, and that by the selective introduction of different PCM susceptible to different proteases into the compositions, the resulting composition is more likely to be cleaved in proximity to the diseased tissue relative to healthy tissue. In such embodiments, it will be appreciated that the effects on healthy tissues would be lessened by the design of the composition wherein the TM and/or the payload is shielded by flanking XTEN or by designing the TM and/or payload components to be sterically hindered by their location within the construct until reaching the targeted tissue and the associated protease of the target tissue.

[00199] In certain embodiments, the disclosure provides targeted cleavable conjugate compositions comprising a single fusion protein having a short first portion comprising a TM, a cysteine containing domain (CCD) and a peptidic cleavage moiety (PCM) that is a substrate for one or more proteases associated with a target tissue, wherein the PCM is recombinantly linked to a longer second portion comprising an XTEN sequence, separating the construct into two regions; a first region in which the CCD and the linked drug payloads is joined to one or more molecules of a targeting moiety (e.g., either recombinantly or by conjugation) and a second region comprising the XTEN. Non-limiting examples of the resulting compositions are portrayed schematically in FIGS. 46-51. The construct

can be designed to be in various configurations from the N-terminus to the C-terminus, including (TM)-(CCD)-(PCM)-(XTEN); (XTEN)-(PCM)-(CCD)-(TM); (XTEN)-(PCM)-(TM)-(CCD); and (CCD)-(TM)-(PCM)-(XTEN). In one embodiment of the foregoing, the CCD sequence exhibits at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 97%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 6, the PCM is a sequence selected from the sequences set forth in Table 8, and the XTEN exhibits at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 10. In some embodiments of the subject compositions, the one or more molecules of the TM are antibody fragments. In one embodiment, the one or more molecules of the TM are scFV derived from the antibodies set forth in Table 19 or derived from the VL and VH sequences of Table 19. In another embodiment of the targeted conjugate compositions, the one or more molecules of the TM are non-proteinaceous or are small molecule receptor ligands. In some embodiments, the one or more non-proteinaceous TM are folate. In another embodiment of the targeted conjugate compositions, the one or more molecules of the TM are LHRH (including the analogs of Table 22). In another embodiment of the targeted conjugate compositions, the one or more molecules of the TM are RGD or RGD analogs or NGD or NGD analogs. In another embodiment of the targeted conjugate composition, the drug payloads are selected from the group of payloads of Tables 14-17. In another embodiment of the of the targeted conjugate compositions, the compositions comprise two different payloads wherein each is selected from the group of payloads of Tables 14-17. In another embodiment, the payloads are biologically active proteins, such as proteins selected from the group of payload of Table 16. In other embodiments, the payloads of the targeted compositions are cytotoxic drugs and are selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, and Pseudomonas exotoxin A. In one embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is MMAF. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is maytansine. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is paclitaxel. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is Pseudomonas exotoxin. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is MMAE. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is mertansine (DM1). In other embodiments, the targeted conjugate composition comprise two different cytotoxic drugs selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl

auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, and Pseudomonas exotoxin A.

[00200] In one embodiment of the targeted conjugate composition, the peptidic cleavage moiety (PCM) of the composition is selected from the group of sequences set forth in Table 8. It is specifically contemplated that the PCM of a given compositions have a sequence that is a substrate for one or more proteases associated with a tissue wherein an antigen, marker or receptor on said tissue is also a ligand for the TM of that composition. In such embodiments, the binding of the TM to the ligand brings the targeted conjugate composition into proximity with the tissue-associated protease whereupon the composition is cleaved, thereby releasing the cytotoxic payloads proximal to or within said tissue, resulting in a pharmacologic effect of the drug component. In one embodiment, wherein the drug is a cytotoxic drug, the targeted conjugate composition exhibits at least about 2-fold, or 3-fold, or 4-fold, or 5-fold, or 6-fold, or 7-fold, or 8-fold, or 9-fold, or 10-fold, or 20-fold, or 30-fold, or 40-fold, or 50-fold, or 100-fold greater toxicity in an in vitro mammalian cell cytotoxicity assay with a cell line comprising said tissue ligand compared to the toxicity of the composition when the cell line does not comprise said tissue ligand. In another embodiment, the composition exhibits at least about 2-fold, or 3-fold, or 4-fold, or 5-fold, or 6-fold, or 7-fold, or 8-fold, or 9-fold, or 10-fold, or 20-fold, or 30-fold, or 40-fold, or 50-fold, or 100-fold greater toxicity in an in vitro mammalian cell cytotoxicity assay with a cell line comprising the tissue ligand and in which the target tissue-associated protease is present, compared to the toxicity of the composition when the assay does not have the protease. In another embodiment, the targeted conjugate composition exhibits at least about 2-fold, or 3-fold, or 4-fold, or 5-fold, or 6-fold, or 7-fold, or 8-fold, or 9-fold, or 10-fold, or 20-fold, or 30-fold, or 40-fold, or 50-fold, or 100-fold greater toxicity in an in vitro mammalian cell cytotoxicity assay wherein the PCM is cleaved compared to the toxicity of the composition when PCM is not cleaved. In another embodiment, the released targeted composition comprising the TM and theCCD comprising the cytotoxic compound(s) that is cleaved and released from the composition is internalized into a target cell in an in vitro mammalian cell cytotoxicity assay at a concentration that is least about 2-fold, or 3-fold, or 4-fold, or 5-fold, or 6-fold, or 7-fold, or 8-fold, or 9-fold, or 10-fold, or 20-fold, or 30-fold, or 40-fold, or 50-fold, or 100-fold greater compared the intact composition that is not cleaved. In another embodiment, the intact targeted conjugate composition exhibits a terminal half-life when administered to a subject that is 10-fold, or 20-fold, or 30-fold, or 40-fold, or 50-fold, or 100-fold longer compared to the cytotoxic drug not linked to the composition and administered in a comparable fashion to a subject. In another embodiment, the targeted conjugate composition exhibits a terminal half-life of at

least about 3 days, or at least about 7 days, or at least about 10 days, or at least about 14 days, or at least about 21 days, or at least about 30 days when administered to a subject.

[00201] In another aspect, the invention provides multiple targeted conjugate compositions that are conjugated to an XTEN backbone having cysteine residues (e.g., a sequence of Table 11). Non-limiting examples of the various configurations of the resulting compositions are portrayed schematically in FIGS. 37-40, 49 and 50. In one embodiment, the composition comprises a first XTEN comprising cysteine residues, serving as a "backbone" wherein one or more fusion proteins are linked to the cysteines of the backbone XTEN that comprise, in order, a PCM fused or conjugated to a targeting moiety and a CCD bearing drug payloads (see FIG. 37). In another configuration of the foregoing embodiment, the fusion protein further comprises another PCM and an XTEN attached to the C-terminus of the CCD of each of the fusion proteins attached to the backbone XTEN. In another embodiment, the composition comprises a first XTEN comprising cysteine residues wherein a targeting moiety is recombinantly fused or linked by conjugation to the N-or C-terminus of the XTEN, serving as a "backbone" wherein one or more fusion proteins are linked to the cysteines of the backbone XTEN that comprise, in order, a PCM fused or conjugated to a targeting moiety and a CCD bearing drug payloads (see FIG. 39). In another configuration of the foregoing embodiment, the fusion protein further comprises another PCM and an XTEN attached to the C-terminus of the CCD of each of the fusion proteins attached to the backbone XTEN. In the foregoing compositions, the first XTEN exhibits at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% or is identical to a sequence selected from the XTEN sequences of Table 11. In another embodiment of the foregoing targeted conjugate composition, the XTEN of the one or more side fusion proteins exhibits at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence selected from the XTEN sequences of Table 10. In the foregoing embodiment, the composition comprises at least two, or at least three, or at least four, or at least five, or at least six, or at least seven, or at least eight, or at least nine of the fusion proteins comprising the TM, PCM and CCD and conjugated drug molecules, wherein the side fusion proteins are linked to the thiol of the XTEN cysteine residues using cross-linkers described hererin, below. In one embodiment of the composition, the one or more molecules of the TM are antibody fragments, such as an scFv derived from the antibodies or the VL and VH of Table 19. In another embodiment, the one or more TM molecules of the TM are non-proteinaceous or are other small molecule receptor ligands. In some embodiments, the one or more non-proteinaceous TM are folate. In another embodiment, the one or more TM molecules are LHRH. In another embodiment of the targeted conjugate composition, the one or more cytotoxic payloads that are conjugated to cysteine residues of the fusion protein CCD are identical and are selected from the group of payloads of Table 15. In another embodiment of the targeted conjugate composition, the one or more cytotoxic payloads that are conjugated to cysteine residues of the fusion protein CCD are identical and are selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E,

auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, and Pseudomonas exotoxin A. In one embodiment of the foregoing, the cytoxic payload is doxirubicin. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is MMAE. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is MMAF. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is maytansine. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is paclitaxel. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is Pseudomonas exotoxin. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is mertansine (DM1). In other embodiments, the targeted conjugate composition comprise two different cytotoxic drugs that are conjugated to the CCD cysteine residues of separate fusion proteins that are subsequently conjugated to the backbone XTEN, wherein each cytotoxic drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, and Pseudomonas exotoxin A.

[00202] In one embodiment of the targeted conjugate composition, the peptidic cleavage moiety (PCM) is selected from the group of sequences set forth in Table 8. In another embodiment of the targeted conjugate composition, the PCM of the composition is a substrate for protease associated with a tissue wherein an antigen, marker or receptor on said tissue is also a ligand for the TM of the composition. In such embodiments, the binding of the TM to the ligand brings the targeted conjugate composition bearing the cytotoxic drug or biologic into proximity with the tissue-associated protease whereupon the composition is cleaved, thereby releasing the components comprising the cytotoxic payloads proximal to the tissue such that the smaller molecular mass is capble of being internalized within said tissue, resulting in a pharmacologic effect know in the art for the cytoxic component. In one embodiment, the targeted conjugate composition exhibits at least about 2-fold, or 3-fold, or 4-fold, or 5-fold, or 6-fold, or 7-fold, or 8-fold, or 9-fold, or 10-fold, or 20-fold, or 30-fold, or 40-fold, or 50-fold, or 100-fold greater toxicity in an in vitro mammalian cell cytotoxicity assay with a cell line comprising said tissue ligand compared to the toxicity of the composition when the cell line does

not comprise said tissue ligand. In another embodiment, the composition exhibits at least about 2-fold, or 3-fold, or 4-fold, or 5-fold, or 6-fold, or 7-fold, or 8-fold, or 9-fold, or 10-fold, or 20-fold, or 30-fold, or 40-fold, or 50-fold, or 100-fold greater toxicity in an in vitro mammalian cell cytotoxicity assay with a target tissue-associated protease present compared to the toxicity of the composition when the assay does not comprise said target tissue-associated protease. In another embodiment, the composition exhibits at least about 2-fold, or 3-fold, or 4-fold, or 5-fold, or 6-fold, or 7-fold, or 8-fold, or 9-fold, or 10-fold, or 20-fold, or 30-fold, or 40-fold, or 50-fold, or 100-fold greater toxicity in an in vitro mammalian cell cytotoxicity assay wherein the PCM is cleaved compared to the toxicity of the composition when PCM is not cleaved. In another embodiment, the targeted conjugate composition TM-CCD fragment comprising the cytotoxic compound(s) (the released targeted composition) that is cleaved and released from the composition is internalized into a target cell in an in vitro mammalian cell cytotoxicity assay at a concentration that is least about 2-fold, or 3-fold, or 4-fold, or 5-fold, or 6-fold, or 7-fold, or 8-fold, or 9-fold, or 10-fold, or 20-fold, or 30-fold, or 40-fold, or 50-fold, or 100-fold greater compared the intact composition. In another embodiment, the targeted conjugate composition exhibits a terminal half-life when administered to a subject that is 10-fold, or 20-fold, or 30-fold, or 40-fold, or 50-fold, or 100-fold longer compared to the corresponding cytotoxic drug not linked to the targeted conjugate composition and administered in a comparable fashion to a subject. In another embodiment, the targeted conjugate composition exhibits a terminal half-life of at least about 3 days, or at least about 7 days, or at least about 10 days, or at least about 14 days, or at least about 21 days, or at least about 30 days when administered to a subject. In another embodiment, the invention provides a targeted conjugate composition that when administered to a subject is cleaved by a protease colocalized with the target tissue, releasing the TM-CCD fragment comprising the cytotoxic compound(s) (the released targeted composition), and the released targeted composition is internalized into the target tissue bearing the ligand to a concentration that is least about 2-fold, or 3-fold, or 4-fold, or 5-fold, or 6-fold, or 7-fold, or 8-fold, or 9-fold, or 10-fold, or 20-fold, or 30-fold, or 40-fold, or 50-fold, or 100-fold greater compared the intact composition. In another embodiment, the targeted conjugate composition exhibits a terminal half-life when administered to a subject that is 10-fold, or 20-fold, or 30-fold, or 40-fold, or 50-fold, or 100-fold longer compared to the corresponding cytotoxic drug not linked to the targeted conjugate composition and administered in a comparable fashion to a subject. In another embodiment, the targeted conjugate composition exhibits a terminal half-life of at least about 3 days, or at least about 7 days, or at least about 10 days, or at least about 14 days, or at least about 21 days, or at least about 30 days when administered to a subject.

[00203] In another aspect, the invention provides targeted conjugate compositions comprising a first and a second region wherein each region is linked at its N-terminus to a peptidic cleavage moiety (PCM) that is a substrate for a protease associated with a tissue, with the PCM separating the composition into two regions; a first region in which a CCD fused to an unmodified XTEN that exhibits at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99%

identity or is identical to a sequence selected from the XTEN sequences of Table 10, and a second region comprising a CCD fused to a second unmodified XTEN in which the XTEN exhibits at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence selected from the XTEN sequences of Table 10 wherein the second CCD further comprises one or more cytotoxic payloads that are conjugated to the cysteine residues of the second CCD, and wherein the composition further comprises one or more targeting moieties (TM) conjugated to cysteine residue(s) of the first CCD. Non-limiting examples of the resulting compositions are portrayed schematically in FIGS. 34 and 35. In one embodiment of the foregoing compositions of this paragraph, the TM conjugated to the PCM is a scFv derived from the group of antibodies or are scFv derived from the VL and VH of the antibodies of Table 19. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the TM conjugated to the second CCD is non-proteinaceous or are small molecule receptor ligands. In some embodiments, the one or more non-proteinaceous TM are folate. In yet another embodiment of the foregoing, the TM conjugated to the second CCD is an LHRH analog described herein. In one embodiment of the foregoing compositions, the peptidic cleavage moiety (PCM) is selected from the group of sequences set forth in Table 8. In another embodiment of the foregoing compositions, the PCM of the composition is a substrate for protease associated with a tissue wherein an antigen, marker or receptor on said tissue is also a ligand for the TM of the composition. In another embodiment of the foregoing compositions, the one or more cytotoxic payloads conjugated to the first CCD are identical and are selected from the group of payloads of Table 15. In another embodiment of the foregoing compositions of this paragraph, the one or more cytotoxic payloads conjugated to the first CCD are identical and are selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, and Pseudomonas exotoxin A. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is MMAF. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is maytansine. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is paclitaxel. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is Pseudomonas exotoxin. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cytotoxic payload is MMAE. In other embodiments of the foregoing compositions of this paragraph, the composition comprises two different cytotoxic drugs selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D

(MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, and Pseudomonas exotoxin A in which one drug is linked to the first CCD and the second drug is linked to the second CCD and the TM is fused to the terminal ends of the construct. In such embodiments, the binding of the TM to the ligand brings the composition into proximity with the tissue-associated protease whereupon the PCM of the composition is cleaved, thereby releasing the CCD comprising the cytotoxic payloads proximal to or that are internalized within said tissue, resulting in a pharmacologic effect know in the art for the cytoxic component. In this embodiment, the cleaved composition exhibits at least about 2-fold, or 3-fold, or 4-fold, or 5-fold, or 6-fold, or 7-fold, or 8-fold, or 9-fold, or 10-fold, or 20-fold, or 30-fold, or 40-fold, or 50-fold, or 100-fold greater toxicity in an in vitro mammalian cell cytotoxicity assay with a cell line comprising said tissue ligand compared to the toxicity of the composition when the cell line does not comprise said tissue ligand. In another embodiment, this composition exhibits at least about 2-fold, or 3-fold, or 4-fold, or 5-fold, or 6-fold, or 7-fold, or 8-fold, or 9-fold, or 10-fold, or 20-fold, or 30-fold, or 40-fold, or 50-fold, or 100-fold greater toxicity in an in vitro mammalian cell cytotoxicity assay with a cell line comprising said tissue ligand and in the presenece of the tissue-associated protease compared to the toxicity of the composition when cell line does not comprise said tissue ligand and the tissue-associated protease. Additionally, the composition exhibits at least about 2-fold, or 3-fold, or 4-fold, or 5-fold, or 6-fold, or 7-fold, or 8-fold, or 9-fold, or 10-fold, or 20-fold, or 30-fold, or 40-fold, or 50-fold, or 100-fold greater toxicity in an in vitro mammalian cell cytotoxicity assay wherein the PCM is cleaved compared to the toxicity of the composition when PCM is not cleaved. As a result of the presences of the XTEN fused to the composition, the composition exhibits a terminal half-life when administered to a subject that is 10-fold, or 20-fold, or 30-fold, or 40-fold, or 50-fold, or 100-fold longer compared to the corresponding cytotoxic drug not linked to the composition and administered in a comparable fashion to a subject. In the embodiment, the composition exhibits a terminal half-life of at least about 3 days, or at least about 7 days, or at least about 10 days, or at least about 14 days, or at least about 21 days, or at least about 30 days when administered to a subject.

[00204] In another aspect, the invention provides targeted conjugate compositions comprising at least one targeting moiety directed to a target selected from the group consisting of the targets set forth in Tables 2, 3, 4, 19 and 19 fused to the fusion proteins comprising a CCD, a PCM, and an XTEN wherein the composition further comprises one or more molecules of a cytotoxic payload conjugated to the cysteine residues of the CCD. In one embodiment of the composition, the TM is an scFV derived from the antibodies or the VL and VH sequences of Table 19. In another embodiment,

the TM is folate, which is conjugated to the N- or C-terminus of the CCD In another embodiment, the TM is LHRH conjugated to the N- or C-terminus of the CCD. In the foregoing compositions, the cytotoxic payload molecules are identical and are selected from the group of payloads of Tables 14-17. In another embodiment of the foregoing compositions, the one or more cytotoxic payloads are identical and are selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, and Pseudomonas exotoxin A.

[00205] In other embodiments, the targeted conjugate compositions comprise two different cytotoxic drugs selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, and Pseudomonas exotoxin A in which each type of cytotoxic drug is conjugated to a different CCD of the fusion protein such that each CCD of a given composotion comprises only identical cytotoxic drugs.

[00206] As illustrated in FIGS. 34-37, 41, 42 and 46-51, the subject targeted conjugate compositions can have different valencies, with one, two, three, or four or more fusion protein molecules linked to one or more targeting moieties. Accordingly, a targetedconjugate composition can comprise 1, 2, 3, or 4 or more fusion proteins comprising CCD with linked payloads and targeting moieties.

Table 1: Targeting Moieties: Antibody fragments, scaffolds and mimetics

Targeting Moieties
ABDURINS

Targeting Moieties
AdNectins/Fibronectin type III domain
Adnexins/Fibronectin
Affibodies/Protein Z
Affilins
AFFINILUTE
AFFINIMIP
AFIM
Anticalins/Lipocalins
Aptabody
Aptamers
Armadillo repeat proteins
Avimers
Azymetric
Bispecific diabodies
BiTEs
Bivalent diabodies
Centyrins
DARPins/Ankyrin repeat proteins
Diabodies
Domain antibodies/dAbs/human Vh
Engineered affinity proteins
Evibodies
Fabs
Fv
Fynomers
Glubody
Im7/ColE7 immunity protein
iMabs
Knottin/Cysteine-knot miniproteins
Kunitz domains
Maxibodies
Microbodies
Minibodies
Molecular imprinted polymers (MIPs)
Monobodies
Monoclonal antibodies
Monoclonal T cell receptors (mTCR)
MonoLex
Nanobodies
Nanofitins
Phylomers
Single chain variable fragment (scFv)
Single chain Fab (scFab) fragment
Shark Vhh
SMIPs
SOMAmers
Stable scFV
Spiegelmers
Synbodies
TandAbs®
Telobodies

Targeting Moieties
Tetrabodies
Tetranectins
Tetravalent bispecific antibodies
Trans-body
Triabodies

Table 2: Exemplary targets and targeting moieties to which conjugate compositions can be directed

Class	Target	Targeting Moiety
Peptide	LHRHR	LHRH & analogues (e.g. D-Lys-(6)-LHRH)
	CD13, Aminopeptidase	NGR class (e.g. CNGRC, CNGRCG, GNGRG, KNGRE, (GNGRG)2KGK, CVLNGRMEC, NGRAHA, CNGRCVSGCAGRC)
	Folate receptor	Folate & analogue (e.g. γ-folate, α-folate; pteroate-gly)
	Integrin	Cilengitide; RGD-4C; iRGD
	LRP receptor	Angiopep-2
	Somatostatin receptor	Somatostatin & analogues (e.g. octreotide; pasireotide; lanreotide; vapreotide, JF-07-69)
	Nucleolin	F3 peptide
	PDGFR-beta	RGR
	LyP-1 receptor	LyP-1; CGNKRTRGC
	Chondroitin sulfate proteoglygan NG2	TAASGVRSMH; LTLRWVGLMS
	VPAC1 and VPAC2	Vasoactive intestinal peptide
	CCK1 and CCK2	Cholecystokinin
	Gastrin receptor, CCK1 & CCK2	Gastrin
	GRP receptor subtype	Gastrin-releasing peptide
	Neurotensin receptor	Neurotensin
	Alpha-MSH receptor	Alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone
	Oxytocin receptor	Oxytocin
	Lymphatic vessels	LyP-2; CNRRTKAGC
	Lymphatic vessels	LSD; CLSDGKRKC
	Lymphatic vessels	REA; CREAGRKAC
	Lymphatic vessels	AGR, CAGRRSAYC
	Pericytes & endothelia cells	RSR; CRSRKG
	Pericytes & endothelia cells	KAA; CKAAKNK
	Blood vessels	CSRPRRSEC
	Angiogenic blood vessels & tumor cells	KRK; CGKRK
	Angiogenic blood vessels	CDTRL
	Angiogenic blood vessels & tumor cells	CGTKRKC
Protein	DR4, DR5	TRAIL
Antibody-like scaffold	Various	DARPINS
	Various	Centyrins
Antibody	Lewis-Y-related antigen	Br96; anti-Lewis-Y-related antigen antibody

Class	Target	Targeting Moiety
	Her2	Trastuzumab; Pertuzumab; anti-HER2 antibody
	EGFR	Cetuximab; anti-EGFR antibody
	Nectin -4	anti-nectin-4 antibody
	CanAg (mucin-type glycoprotein)	huC242, anti-CanAg antibody
	CD138	anti-CD138 antibody
	CD19	MDX-1342; MOR-208; HuB4; anti-CD19 antibody
	CD22	Epratuzumab; Bectumomab; Inotuzumab; Moxetumomab, RFB4; anti-CD22 antibody
	CD23	Lumiliximab, anti-CD23 antibody
	CD25 (IL-2 receptor)	Daclizumab, anti-CD25 antibody
	CD30	Xmab2513; cAC10; MDX-060; anti-CD30 antibody
	CD33	Gemtuzumab; HuM195; huMy9-6; anti-CD33 antibody
	CD38	Daratumumab, anti-CD38 antibody
	CD40	SGN-40; HCD122; anti-CD40 antibody
	CD56	huN901; anti-CD56 antibody
	CD70	MDX-1411; anti-CD70 antibody
	CD74	Milatuzumab; anti-CD74 antibody
	CD79b	anti-CD79b antibody
	CD80	Galiximab; anti-CD80 antibody
	Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)	Lapetuzumab, hCOL-1anti-CEA antibody
	Cripto	anti-Cripto antibody
	cMET	CE-355621, DN30, MetMAb; antagonist anti-cMET antibody
	EpCAM	Adecatumumab; Edrecolomab; Catumaxomab; anti-EpCAM antibody
	EphA2	1C1, anti-EphA2 antibody
	GPNMB (human gylcoprotein NMB (osteoactivin))	glembatumumab, anti-GPNMB antibody
	Integrins	anti-integrin antibody
	MUC-1 (epitope CA6)	anti-MUC-1 antibody
	PSMA	MDX-070, MLN591, anti-PSMA antibody
	TGFa	anti-TGFa antibody
	TIM1	anti-TIM1 antibody
	Folate receptor 1	M9346A, Farletuzumab, anti-folate receptor antibody
	IL-13 receptor	anti-IL-13 receptor antibody

[00207] Additional targets contemplated for which the targeting moieties of the subject targeted conjugate compositions of the invention can be directed include tumor-associated antigens listed in Table 3. In one embodiment, the invention provides targeted conjugate compositions comprising one or more targeting components capable of binding one or more of the tumor associated antigens of Table 3 and the cancer target ligands of Table 2, Table 4, or Table 19.

Table 3: Tumor-associated antigen targets

TAA targets (synonyms)	Accession Number and References

TAA targets (synonyms)	Accession Number and References
Her2 (ErbB2)	GenBank accession no. M11730; U.S. Pat. No. 5,869,445; WO2004048938; WO2004027049; WO2004009622; WO2003081210; WO2003089904; WO2003016475; US2003118592; WO2003008537; WO2003055439; WO2003025228; WO200222636; WO200212341; WO200213847; WO200214503; WO200153463; WO200141787; WO200044899; WO200020579; WO9630514; EP1439393; WO2004043361; WO2004022709; WO200100244
BMPR1B (bone morphogenetic protein receptor-type IB)	GenBank accession no. NM _001203; WO2004063362; WO2003042661; US 2003134790; WO2002102235; WO2003055443; WO200299122; WO2003029421; WO2003024392; WO200298358' WO200254940; WO200259377; WO200230268
E16 (LAT1, SLC7A5)	GenBank accession no. NM _003486); WO2004048938; WO2004032842; WO2003042661; WO2003016475; WO200278524; WO200299074; WO200286443; WO2003003906; WO200264798; WO200014228; US2003224454; WO2003025138
STEAP1 (six transmembrane epithelial antigen of prostate)	GenBank accession no. NM _012449; WO2004065577; WO2004027049; EP1394274; WO2004016225; WO2003042661; US2003157089; US2003185830; US2003064397; WO200289747618; WO2003022995
STEAP2 (six transmembrane epithelial antigen of prostate 2)	GenBank accession no. AF455138; WO2003087306; US2003064397; WO200272596; WO200172962; WO2003104270; WO2003104270; US2004005598; WO2003042661; US2003060612; WO200226822; WO200216429
CA125/0772P (MUC16)	GenBank accession no. AF361486; WO2004045553; WO200292836; WO200283866; US2003124140
megakaryocyte potentiating factor (MPF, mesothelin)	GenBank accession no. NM _005823; WO2003101283; WO2002102235; WO2002101075; WO200271928; WO9410312
Na/Pi cotransporter type IIb (NaPi3b)	GenBank accession no. NM _006424; WO2004022778; EP1394274; WO2002102235; EP875569; WO200157188; WO2004032842; WO200175177
Semaphorin 5b (SEMA5B, SEMAG)	GenBank accession no. AB040878; WO2004000997; WO2003003984; WO200206339; WO200188133; WO2003054152; WO2003101400
Prostate cancer stem cell antigen (PSCA hlg)	GenBank accession no. AY358628; US2003129192; US2004044180; US2004044179; US2003096961; US2003232056; WO2003105758; US2003206918; EP1347046; WO2003025148
ETBR (Endothelin type B receptor)	GenBank accession no. AY275463; WO2004045516; WO2004048938; WO2004040000; WO2003087768; WO2003016475; WO2003016475; WO200261087; WO2003016494; WO2003025138; WO200198351; EP522868; WO200177172; US2003109676; U.S. Pat. No. 6,518,404; U.S. Pat. No. 5,773,223; WO2004001004
TRPV4 (Transient receptor potential cation channel, subfamily V)	US Pat App No. 20090208514
CDC45L	GenBank Accession NO. AJ223728; US Pat App No. 20090208514

TAA targets (synonyms)	Accession Number and References
CRIPTO (CR, CR1, CRGF)	GenBank accession no. NP _ 003203 or NM _ 003212; US2003224411; WO2003083041; WO2003034984; WO200288170; WO2003024392; WO200216413; WO200222808; U.S. 5,854,399; U.S. Pat. No. 5,792,616
CD21 (CR2 (Complement receptor 2) or C3DR (C3d/Epstein Barr virus receptor)	GenBank accession no. M26004; WO2004045520; US2004005538; WO2003062401; WO2004045520; WO9102536; WO2004020595
CD79b (CD79B, CD79β, IGb (immunoglobulin-associated beta), B29)	GenBank accession no. NM _ 000626 or 11038674; WO2004016225; WO2003087768; US2004101874; WO2003062401; WO200278524; US2002150573; U.S. Pat. No. 5,644,033; WO2003048202; WO 99/558658, U.S. Pat. No. 6,534,482; WO200055351
FcRH2 (IFGP4, IRTA4, SPAP1A (SH2 domain containing phosphatase anchor protein 1a), SPAP1B, SPAP1C)	GenBank accession no. NM _ 030764, AY358130; WO2004016225; WO2003077836; WO200138490; WO2003097803; WO2003089624
NCA (CEACAM6)	GenBank accession no. M18728; WO2004063709; EP1439393; WO2004044178; WO2004031238; WO2003042661; WO200278524; WO200286443; WO200260317
MDP (DPEP1)	GenBank accession no. BC017023; WO2003016475; WO200264798
IL20Rα (IL20Ra, ZCYTOR7)	GenBank accession no. AF184971; EP1394274; US2004005320; WO2003029262; WO2003002717; WO200222153; US2002042366; WO200146261; WO200146232; WO9837193
BECAN (Brevican core protein)	GenBank accession no. AF229053; US2003186372; US2003186373; US2003119131; US2003119122; US2003119126; US2003119121; US2003119129; US2003119130; US2003119128; US2003119125; WO2003016475; WO200202634
EphB2R (DRT, ERK, Hek5, EPHT3, Tyro5)	GenBank accession no. NM _ 004442; WO2003042661; WO200053216; WO2004065576 (Claim 1); WO2004020583; WO2003004529; WO200053216
B7h (ASLG659)	GenBank accession no. AX092328; US20040101899; WO2003104399; WO2004000221; US2003165504; US2003124140; US2003065143; WO2002102235; US2003091580; WO200210187; WO200194641; WO200202624; US2002034749; WO200206317; WO200271928; WO200202587; WO200140269; WO200036107; WO2004053079; WO2003004989; WO200271928
PSCA (Prostate stem cell antigen precursor	GenBank accession no. AJ297436; WO2004022709; EP1394274; US2004018553; WO2003008537 (Claim 1); WO200281646; WO2003003906; WO200140309; US2001055751; WO200032752; WO9851805; WO9851824; WO9840403
BAFF-R (B cell-activating factor receptor, BLyS receptor 3, BR3)	GenBank accession No. AF116456; WO2004058309; WO2004011611; WO2003045422; WO2003014294; WO2003035846; WO200294852; WO200238766; WO200224909
CD22 (B-cell receptor CD22-β-form, BL-CAM, Lyb-8, Lyb8, SIGLEC-2,	GenBank accession No. AK026467; WO2003072036

TAA targets (synonyms)	Accession Number and References
FLJ22814)	
CD79a (immunoglobulin-associated alpha)	GenBank accession No. NP _ 001774.10; WO2003088808, US20030228319; WO2003062401; US2002150573; WO9958658; WO9207574; U.S. Pat. No. 5,644,033
CXCR5 (Burkitt's lymphoma receptor 1)	GenBank accession No. NP _ 001707.1; WO2004040000; WO2004015426; US2003105292; U.S. Pat. No. 6,555,339; WO200261087; WO200157188; WO200172830; WO200022129; WO9928468; U.S. Pat. No. 5,440,021; WO9428931; WO9217497
HLA-DOB	GenBank accession No. NP _ 002111.1; WO9958658; U.S. Pat. No. 6,153,408; U.S. Pat. No. 5,976,551; U.S. Pat. No. 6,011,146
P2X5	GenBank accession No. NP _ 002552.2; WO2004047749; WO2003072035; WO200222660; WO2003093444; WO2003087768; WO2003029277
CD72 (B-cell differentiation antigen CD72, Lyb-2)	GenBank accession No. NP _ 001773.1; WO2004042346; WO2003026493; WO200075655
CD180 (LY64)	GenBank accession No. NP _ 005573.1; US2002193567; WO9707198; WO2003083047; WO9744452
FcRH1 (Fc receptor-like protein 1)	GenBank accession No. NP _ 443170.1) WO2003077836; WO200138490; WO2003089624; EP1347046; WO2003089624
IRTA2 (Immunoglobulin superfamily receptor translocation associated 2)	GenBank accession No. Human:AF343662, AF343663, AF343664, AF343665, AF369794, AF397453; WO2003024392; WO2003077836; WO200138490
TENB2 (TMEFF2, tomoregulin, TPEF, HPP1)	GenBank accession No. AF179274; AY358907, CAF85723, CQ782436; WO2004074320; WO2003042661; WO2003009814; EP1295944; WO200230268; WO200190304; US2004249130; US2004022727; WO2004063355; US2004197325; US2003232350; US2004005563; US2003124579
CS1 (CRACC, 19A, APEX-1, FOAP12)	GenBank Accession No. NM 021181; US 20100168397
DLL4	GenBank Accession No. NM 019074; US 20100303812
Lewis Y	ADB235860; US 7879983
CD40 (Bp50, CDW40, MGC9013, TNFRSF5, p50)	AL035662.65; US 6946129
OBA1 (5T4)	GenBank Accession No. NP_001159864.1; US 20100021483
p97	Woodbury et al., 1980, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77: 2183-2186; Brown et al., 1981, J. Immunol. 127: 539-546
carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)	GenBank Accession No. NP_004354.2; US 6,676,924
TAG-72	US 7256004
DNA	
Neuropilin -1 (NRP1)	GenBank Accession No. NP_001019799.1; US 20080213268
A33	GenBank Accession No. NP_005805.1; US 7579187
Mucin-1 (MUC1)	GenBank Accession No. NP_001018016.1; NP_001018017.1; US 7183388
ED-B fibronectin	US 7785591
Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen (TF)	US 7374755; US 20100297159
Bombesin receptor	US5750370
CanAg	

TAA targets (synonyms)	Accession Number and References
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)	US4818709
CD13	
CD138	
CD30	
CD33	
CD38	
CD40	
CD47	
CD56	
CD70	
Chondroitin sulfate proteoglygan NG2	
EphA2	
Folate receptor 1	US5547668
gastrin receptor	
GPNMB (human gylcoprotein)	
NMB (osteoactivin)	
GRP receptor subtype	
integrin avb3	US20110166072
LHRHR	US20110104074
LRP receptor	
LyP-1 receptor	
Nectin-4	
Neurotensin receptor	US8058230
Nucleolin	
Somatostatin receptor	
TIM1	
VPAC1	
VPAC2	
Alpha-MSH receptor	
CD25	
Interleukin-1 receptor	

Table 4: Target Ligands for Targeting Moieties

Cancer Target Ligand				
Androgen Receptor	CD40L	FGFR3	IL27R	PDGF Ligands
Alpha integrins	CD41	FGFR4	IL29	PDGF Receptors
Alpha-V Beta 6 integrin	CD44	Folate Receptor	IL2R	PDGF-R α
angiopoietin 2	CD47	G-CSF	IL31	PD-L1
B7-H3	CD51	GLUT1	IL31R	PD-L2
BAFF	CD52	GLUT4	IL4	PSCA
C242 antigen	CD56	GM-CSF	IL4R	PSMA
CA-125	CD6	GP130	IL6	Rhesus factor
carbonic anhydrase 9 (CA-IX)	CD64	GPNMB	IL-6	RON

Cancer Target Ligand				
cardiac myosin	CD70	HE4	IL6R	SDC1
CCR4	CD74	HER2/neu, CD3	ILGF2	SLAMF7
CD117	CD80	HER3	INSR	sphingosine-1-phosphate
CD11a	CD81	HGF	integrin α5β1	TAG-72
CD13	CD86	HLA-DR	integrin αvβ3	TEM1
CD132	CD9	human scatter factor receptor kinase	Jagged Receptors and Ligands	tenascin C
CD137	CD95	IGF-1 receptor	LAG-3	TGF beta
CD138	CEACAM5	IGF1R	Lewis-Y antigen	TIM-3
CD140	CEACAM6	IGF-I	LIFR	TLR2-9
CD152	Claudin-3	IgG4	LTA	TNF alpha
CD166	Claudin-4	IL1	MCP-1	TNFR
CD172A	cMet	IL11	mesothelin	TRAIL receptors
CD19	CSFR	IL12	MRP4	TRAIL-R1
CD2	CSFR-1	IL12R	MS4A1	TRAIL-R2
CD20	CTLA-4	IL13	MUC1	tumor antigen CTAA16.88
CD22	DLL4	IL-13	mucin CanAg	tumor specific glycosylation of MUC1
CD221	DPP4	IL13R	NARP-1	TWEAK receptor
CD23	EGFR	IL15	Neutrophil Elastase	TYRP1(glycoprotein 75)
CD25	EpCAM	IL-17A	NGF	VAM-1
CD28	EphA2	IL18	N-glycolylneuraminic acid	VEGF
CD3	FAP	IL1R	Nicastrin	VEGF Receptors
CD30	FGF2	IL2	Notch Ligands	VEGF-A
CD33	FGF4	IL21	Notch Receptors	VEGFR1
CD37	FGF8	IL23	OX40	VEGFR2

Cancer Target Ligand				
CD38	FGFR1	IL23R	PCSK9	vimentin
CD40	FGFR2	IL27	PD-1	

[00208] In particular embodiments, the invention provides targeted conjugate compositions comprising one, two or more targeting moieties and one, two or more types of drugs conjugated to different CCD, and one, two or more XTEN. Non-limiting embodiments of specific targeted conjugate compositions are provided in Table 5, in which the named composition has specified components of: i) targeting moiety; ii) CCD; iii) PCM sequence; iv) XTEN sequences of Table 10 and v) drug (wherein a drug molecule is linked to each cysteine of the corresponding CCD). With respect to the XTEN sequences of Table 5 in the listed conjugates, it is specifically intended that the XTEN can encompass the AE, AF and AG variations of the XTEN described in Table 10; e.g., XTEN864 includes AE864, AF864 and AG864. In one embodiment, a targeted conjugate compositiona of Table 5 is configured according to formula II, below. In another embodiment, a targeted conjugate composition of Table 5 is configured according to formula III, below. As would be appreciated by one of skill in the art, it is specifically contemplated that other combinations of the disclosed components, as well as different numbers or ratios of the respective specified components, as well as different XTEN sequences to which the payloads are conjugated, as well as different targeting moieties described herein may be substituted for those indicated in the exemplary examples in the Table. For example, the invention contemplates that the number of drug molecules attached to a given CCD can be 1, or 2, or 3, or 4, or 5, or 6, or 7, or 8, or 9 or more and that the CCD would have, the corresponding number of cysteine residues to which the drug moieties would be conjugated. Further, the invention contemplates that the number of targeting moieties attached to the subject compositions can be 1, or 2, or 3 or more, which would similarly be fused to an N-terminal amino group or conjugated to a corresponding number of cysteine or lysine residues in the composition.

Table 5: Exemplary targeted conjugate compositions

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
1	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	433	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
2	Folate-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	434	Folate-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
3	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	435	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
4	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	436	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
5	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	437	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
6	Folate-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	438	Folate-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
7	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	439	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
8	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	440	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
9	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	441	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
10	Folate-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	442	Folate-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
11	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	443	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
12	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	444	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
13	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	445	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
14	Folate-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	446	Folate-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
15	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	447	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
16	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	448	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
17	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	449	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
18	Folate-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	450	Folate-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
19	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	451	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
20	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	452	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
21	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	453	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
22	Folate-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	454	Folate-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
23	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	455	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
24	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN713-DM1	456	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN713-MMAE
25	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	457	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
26	Folate-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	458	Folate-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
27	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	459	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
28	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	460	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
29	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	461	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
30	Folate-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	462	Folate-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
31	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	463	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
32	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	464	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
33	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN713-	465	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN713-

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
	DM1		MMAE
34	Folate-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	466	Folate-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
35	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	467	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
36	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	468	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
37	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	469	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
38	Folate-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	470	Folate-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
39	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	471	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
40	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	472	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
41	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	473	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
42	Folate-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	474	Folate-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
43	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	475	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
44	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	476	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
45	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	477	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
46	Folate-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	478	Folate-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
47	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	479	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
48	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN713-DM1	480	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN713-MMAE
49	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	481	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
50	Folate-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	482	Folate-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
51	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	483	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
52	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	484	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
53	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	485	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
54	Folate-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	486	Folate-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
55	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	487	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
56	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	488	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
57	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	489	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
58	Folate-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	490	Folate-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
59	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	491	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
60	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	492	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
61	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	493	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
62	Folate-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	494	Folate-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
63	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	495	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
64	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	496	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
65	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	497	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
66	Folate-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	498	Folate-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
67	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	499	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
68	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	500	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
69	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	501	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
70	Folate-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	502	Folate-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
71	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	503	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
72	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN713-DM1	504	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN713-MMAE
73	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	505	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
74	Folate-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	506	Folate-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
75	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	507	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
76	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	508	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
77	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	509	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
78	Folate-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	510	Folate-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
79	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	511	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
80	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	512	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
81	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	513	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
82	Folate-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	514	Folate-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
83	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	515	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
84	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	516	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
85	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	517	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
86	Folate-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	518	Folate-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
87	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	519	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
88	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN713-	520	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN713-

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
	DM1		MMAE
89	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	521	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
90	Folate-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	522	Folate-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
91	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	523	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
92	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	524	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
93	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	525	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
94	Folate-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	526	Folate-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
95	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	527	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
96	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN713-DM1	528	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN713-MMAE
97	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	529	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
98	Folate-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	530	Folate-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
99	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	531	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
100	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	532	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
101	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	533	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
102	Folate-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	534	Folate-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
103	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	535	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
104	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	536	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
105	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	537	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
106	Folate-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	538	Folate-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
107	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	539	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
108	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	540	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
109	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	541	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
110	Folate-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	542	Folate-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
111	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	543	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
112	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	544	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
113	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	545	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
114	Folate-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	546	Folate-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
115	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	547	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
116	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	548	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
117	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	549	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
118	Folate-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	550	Folate-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
119	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	551	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
120	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN713-DM1	552	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN713-MMAE
121	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	553	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
122	Folate-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	554	Folate-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
123	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	555	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
124	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	556	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
125	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	557	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
126	Folate-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	558	Folate-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
127	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	559	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
128	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	560	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
129	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	561	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
130	Folate-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	562	Folate-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
131	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	563	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
132	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	564	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
133	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	565	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
134	Folate-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	566	Folate-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
135	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	567	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
136	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	568	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
137	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	569	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
138	Folate-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	570	Folate-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
139	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	571	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
140	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	572	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
141	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	573	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
142	Folate-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	574	Folate-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
143	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN713-	575	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN713-

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
	DM1		MMAE
144	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN713-DM1	576	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN713-MMAE
145	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	577	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
146	Folate-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	578	Folate-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
147	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	579	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
148	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	580	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
149	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	581	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
150	Folate-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	582	Folate-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
151	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	583	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
152	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	584	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
153	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	585	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
154	Folate-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	586	Folate-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
155	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	587	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
156	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	588	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
157	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	589	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
158	Folate-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	590	Folate-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
159	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	591	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
160	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	592	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
161	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	593	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
162	Folate-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	594	Folate-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
163	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	595	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
164	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	596	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
165	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	597	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
166	Folate-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	598	Folate-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
167	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	599	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
168	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN864-DM1	600	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN864-MMAE
169	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	601	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
170	Folate-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	602	Folate-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
171	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	603	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
172	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	604	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
173	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	605	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
174	Folate-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	606	Folate-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
175	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	607	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
176	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	608	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
177	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	609	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
178	Folate-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	610	Folate-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
179	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	611	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
180	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	612	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
181	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	613	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
182	Folate-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	614	Folate-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
183	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	615	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
184	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	616	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
185	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	617	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
186	Folate-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	618	Folate-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
187	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	619	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
188	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	620	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
189	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	621	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
190	Folate-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	622	Folate-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
191	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	623	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
192	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN864-DM1	624	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN864-MMAE
193	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	625	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
194	Folate-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	626	Folate-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
195	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	627	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
196	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	628	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
197	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	629	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
198	Folate-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	630	Folate-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
199	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	631	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
200	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	632	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
201	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	633	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
202	Folate-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	634	Folate-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
203	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	635	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
204	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	636	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
205	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	637	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
206	Folate-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	638	Folate-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
207	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	639	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
208	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	640	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
209	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	641	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
210	Folate-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	642	Folate-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
211	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	643	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
212	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	644	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
213	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	645	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
214	Folate-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	646	Folate-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
215	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	647	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
216	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN864-DM1	648	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN864-MMAE
217	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	649	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
218	Folate-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	650	Folate-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
219	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	651	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
220	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	652	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
221	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	653	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
222	Folate-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	654	Folate-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
223	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	655	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
224	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	656	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
225	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN864-	657	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN864-

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
	DM1		MMAE
226	Folate-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	658	Folate-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
227	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	659	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
228	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	660	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
229	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	661	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
230	Folate-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	662	Folate-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
231	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	663	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
232	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	664	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
233	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	665	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
234	Folate-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	666	Folate-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
235	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	667	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
236	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	668	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
237	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	669	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
238	Folate-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	670	Folate-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
239	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	671	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
240	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN864-DM1	672	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN864-MMAE
241	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	673	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
242	Folate-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	674	Folate-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
243	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	675	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
244	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	676	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
245	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	677	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
246	Folate-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	678	Folate-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
247	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	679	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
248	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	680	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
249	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	681	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
250	Folate-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	682	Folate-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
251	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	683	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
252	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	684	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
253	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	685	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
254	Folate-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	686	Folate-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
255	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	687	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
256	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	688	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
257	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	689	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
258	Folate-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	690	Folate-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
259	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	691	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
260	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	692	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
261	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	693	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
262	Folate-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	694	Folate-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
263	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	695	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
264	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN864-DM1	696	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN864-MMAE
265	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	697	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
266	Folate-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	698	Folate-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
267	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	699	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
268	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	700	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
269	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	701	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
270	Folate-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	702	Folate-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
271	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	703	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
272	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	704	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
273	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	705	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
274	Folate-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	706	Folate-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
275	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	707	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
276	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	708	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
277	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	709	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
278	Folate-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	710	Folate-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
279	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	711	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
280	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN864-	712	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN864-

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
	DM1		MMAE
281	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	713	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
282	Folate-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	714	Folate-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
283	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	715	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
284	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	716	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
285	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	717	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
286	Folate-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	718	Folate-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
287	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	719	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
288	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN864-DM1	720	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN864-MMAE
289	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	721	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
290	Folate-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	722	Folate-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
291	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	723	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
292	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	724	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
293	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	725	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
294	Folate-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	726	Folate-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
295	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	727	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
296	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	728	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
297	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	729	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
298	Folate-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	730	Folate-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
299	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	731	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
300	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	732	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
301	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	733	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
302	Folate-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	734	Folate-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
303	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	735	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
304	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	736	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
305	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	737	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
306	Folate-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	738	Folate-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
307	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	739	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
308	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	740	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
309	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	741	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
310	Folate-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	742	Folate-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
311	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	743	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
312	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN576-DM1	744	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS1-XTEN576-MMAE
313	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	745	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
314	Folate-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	746	Folate-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
315	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	747	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
316	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	748	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
317	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	749	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
318	Folate-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	750	Folate-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
319	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	751	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
320	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	752	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
321	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	753	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
322	Folate-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	754	Folate-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
323	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	755	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
324	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	756	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
325	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	757	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
326	Folate-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	758	Folate-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
327	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	759	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
328	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	760	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
329	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	761	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
330	Folate-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	762	Folate-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
331	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	763	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
332	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	764	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
333	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	765	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
334	Folate-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	766	Folate-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
335	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN576-	767	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN576-

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
	DM1		MMAE
336	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN576-DM1	768	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS2-XTEN576-MMAE
337	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	769	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
338	Folate-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	770	Folate-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
339	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	771	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
340	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	772	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
341	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	773	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
342	Folate-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	774	Folate-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
343	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	775	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
344	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	776	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
345	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	777	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
346	Folate-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	778	Folate-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
347	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	779	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
348	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	780	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
349	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	781	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
350	Folate-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	782	Folate-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
351	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	783	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
352	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	784	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
353	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	785	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
354	Folate-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	786	Folate-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
355	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	787	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
356	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	788	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
357	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	789	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
358	Folate-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	790	Folate-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
359	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	791	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
360	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN576-DM1	792	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS3-XTEN576-MMAE
361	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	793	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
362	Folate-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	794	Folate-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
363	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	795	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
364	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	796	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
365	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	797	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
366	Folate-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	798	Folate-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
367	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	799	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
368	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	800	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
369	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	801	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
370	Folate-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	802	Folate-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
371	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	803	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
372	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	804	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
373	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	805	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
374	Folate-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	806	Folate-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
375	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	807	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
376	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	808	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
377	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	809	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
378	Folate-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	810	Folate-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
379	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	811	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
380	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	812	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
381	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	813	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
382	Folate-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	814	Folate-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
383	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	815	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
384	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN576-DM1	816	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS4-XTEN576-MMAE
385	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	817	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
386	Folate-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	818	Folate-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
387	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	819	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
388	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	820	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
389	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	821	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
390	Folate-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	822	Folate-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
391	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	823	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
392	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	824	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
393	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	825	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
394	Folate-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	826	Folate-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
395	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	827	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
396	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	828	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
397	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	829	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
398	Folate-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	830	Folate-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
399	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	831	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
400	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	832	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
401	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	833	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
402	Folate-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	834	Folate-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
403	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	835	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
404	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	836	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
405	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	837	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
406	Folate-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	838	Folate-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
407	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	839	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
408	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN576-DM1	840	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS5-XTEN576-MMAE
409	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	841	aHER2_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
410	Folate-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	842	Folate-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
411	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	843	aCEA_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
412	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	844	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD50-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
413	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	845	aHER2_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
414	Folate-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	846	Folate-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
415	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	847	aCEA_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
416	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	848	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD51-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
417	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN576-	849	aHER2_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN576-

Conjugate	Conjugate Description* (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)	Conjugate	Conjugate Description (TM^1+CCD^2+PCM^3+$XTEN^4$+$Drug^5$)
	DM1		MMAE
418	Folate-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	850	Folate-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
419	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	851	aCEA_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
420	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	852	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD1-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
421	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	853	aHER2_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
422	Folate-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	854	Folate-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
423	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	855	aCEA_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
424	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	856	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD7-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
425	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	857	aHER2_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
426	Folate-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	858	Folate-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
427	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	859	aCEA_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
428	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	860	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD12-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
429	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	861	aHER2_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
430	Folate-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	862	Folate-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
431	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	863	aCEA_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE
432	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN576-DM1	864	aEpCAM_scFv-CCD16-BSRS6-XTEN576-MMAE

* Provides the description of the individual components of the targeted conjugate compositions components

[1] Provides the name of the targeting moiety wherein each TM other than folate comprises the VH and VL sequences of the indicated antibody as listed in Table 19 linked by a linker of Table 20.

[2] Provides the name of the cysteine cotaining domain of Table 6

[3] Provides the name of the PCM sequence of Table 8

[4] Provides the length of the XTEN of Table 10 (e.g., XTEN713 can be an AE713, AF713 or AG713)

[5] Provides the type of drug molecules conjugated to the CCD wherein the number of drug molecules is equal to the number of cysteine residues of the corresponding CCD of the composition

2. Cysteine Containing Domains

[00209] In another aspect, the invention provides polypeptides of short length comprising one or more cysteine residues for the subject compositions to which the drug or biologic payloads described herein are conjugated using cross-linkers (described more fully, below) to link the payloads to the thiol groups of the cysteine residues. In some embodiments, the cysteine containing domains, or "CCD" are polypeptides of relatively short length, and typically comprise at least 6 amino acid residues. In some embodiments, a CCD has between 6 to about 144 amino acids, and between 1 to

about 10, or more cysteine residues. Typically, the ratio of cysteine to non-cysteine residues in a CCD is higher than most naturally-occuring peptides and proteins. It is an object of the invention to provide CCD for incorporation into the the subject compositions of the disclosure that comprise targeting moieties, XTEN and, optionally, protease cleavage moieties, in which the fusion protein is specifically configured to locate CCD bearing the linked payload drugs or biologically active proteins in close proximity to the targeting moiety to better ensure that the full number of incorporated payload molecules are delivered to the cell bearing the ligand to which the targeting moiety can bind. While XTEN are not highly prone to proteolytic cleavage in the blood (as demonstrated in the Examples 29 and 48, below, and FIGS. 29 and 48), they are nevertheless susceptible to certain proteases, such as neutrophil elastase, MMP-2, and MMP-9, such that a composition comprising an XTEN administered to a subject is eventually cleaved and degraded by proteolysis over time. In order to optimize the delivery of the intended number of linked payloads to the target tissues, some CCD polypeptides were designed to provide short sequences that have up to 10 cysteine residues interspersed with hydrophilic amino acids. In some embodiments, the invention provides CCD for incorporation into the subject compositions that comprise at least one non-cysteine residue, wherein non-cysteine residues are selected from 3-6 types of amino acids selected the group consisting of glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P). In one embodiment, a CCD has 1 cysteine residue and up to 9 non-cysteine residues selected from 3-6 types of amino acids selected from the group consisting of glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P). In another embodiment, a CCD of the subject composition has 3 cysteine residues and up to 39 non-cysteine residues selected from the group consisting of 3-6 types of amino acids selected from glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P), wherein the cysteine residues can be contiguous or may be separated from another cysteine residue by up to 15 non-cysteine residues. In another embodiment, a CCD of the subject composition has 9 cysteine residues and up to 135 non-cysteine residues selected from the group consisting of glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P), wherein no two cysteine residues are contiguous and each cysteine residue may be separated from another cysteine residue by up to 15 non-cysteine residues in the CCD sequence. In another embodiment, a CCD of the subject composition has 1 to 9 cysteine residues and between 6 and 144 total residues (in which the non-cysteine residues are 3-6 types selected from the group consisting of glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P)) in which a cysteine residue is located within 2 to 9 residues of the N- or C-terminus of the CCD. In another embodiment, a CCD of the subject composition has 3 to 9 cysteine residues and between 14 and 144 total residues (in which the non-cysteine residues are 3-6 types selected from the group consisting of glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P)) and any 2 cysteine residues are separated by no more than 15 non-cysteine residues. In another embodiment, the invention provides CCD for incorporation into the subject compositions having a sequence with at least 90% sequence identity to a sequence selected

from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 6. In another embodiment, the invention provides CCD for incorporation into the subject compositions selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 6. In another embodiment, the invention provides a fusion protein comprising a CCD having a sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 6 fused to a targeting moiety disclosed herein. In another embodiment, the invention provides a fusion protein comprising a CCD having a sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 6 fused between a targeting moiety and an XTEN disclosed herein. In another embodiment, the invention provides a fusion protein comprising a CCD having a sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 6 fused between a targeting moiety and a PCM disclosed herein. In another embodiment, the invention provides a fusion protein comprising a CCD having a sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 5, a targeting moiety, a PCM, and an XTEN disclosed herein. In another embodiment, the invention provides a fusion protein comprising a CCD having a sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 6, a PCM, and an XTEN disclosed herein, together with a targeting moiety conjugated to the N- or C-terminus of the CCD.

[00210] It is another object of the invention to provide CCD for incorporation into the subject compositions to enhance the ability to recover molecules of the compositions after a conjugation reaction wherein the composition has the full number of intended of payload drug or biologic molecules conjugated to each of the cysteine residues incorporated into the CCD. The invention takes advantage of the surprising discovery that in HPLC analyses drug conjugates of CCD-XTEN fusion proteins provide signically improved peak separation between conjugates having different numbers of drug molcules. The difference can be seen in reaction products comparing XTEN with incorporated cysteine residues spread evenly across the sequence (e.g., the cysteine engineered XTEN of Table 11) versus a fusion protein of an XTEN of Table 10 fused with a CCD with the same number of amino acids as the cysteine-engineer XTEN. The respective polypeptides were subjected to a conjugation reaction to link a given payload to the cysteines, and upon HPLC analysis, the reaction product of the fusion protein of the XTEN and the CCD had significantly greater peak separation with respect to the peak corresponding to the fully-conjugated reaction product relative to the peak corresponding to the underconjugated reaction product that was the closest to the fully conjugated reaction product peak, as compared to the separation of the corresponding peaks of the reaction products of the cysteine-containing XTEN conjugate. Stated differently, compositions comprising CCD with conjugated payload drug or biologically active proteins incorporated into a targeted conjugate composition are capable of achieving greater separation between peaks of the heterogenous conjugation reaction products on reversed-phase HPLC chromatography than the reaction products of a composition wherein the cysteine residues are more evenly distributed across the length of an XTEN of corresponding length not comprising a CCD.

[00211] The separation between the peak of the fully conjugated product to the next nearest under-conjugated product can be mathematically defined. As used herein, "Peak Separation" is defined as follows:

Peak Separation = $(t_{R2}-t_{R1})/FWHM$

wherein

t_{R2}: retention time of the fully conjugated product peak by reverse phase HPLC;

t_{R1}: retention time of the underconjugated peak that is closest to the fully conjugated product peak by reverse phase HPLC; and

FWHM: full width at half maximum of the fully conjugated product peak

wherein the reversed-phase HPLC chromatography conditions are as follows:

HPLC column is C4-HPLC column (Vydac, catalog number: 214TP5415 Vydac C4)

Elution Method: 5-50% Buffer B in 45 minutes, 1 ml/min

Buffer A: 0.1% TFA in H_2O

Buffer B: 0.1% TFA in acetonitrile

[00212] In some embodiments, the invention provides targeted conjugate compositions wherein upon the conjugation between a drug molecule and the cysteine residues of the CCD of the fusion protein, a heterogeneous population of conjugate products is obtained wherein fully conjugated CCD-drug conjugate product is capable of achieving a Peak Separation ≥ 6 wherein: a) the fusion protein comprises a polypeptide having 600 or more cumulative amino acid residues comprising a CCD with between 3 to 9 cysteine residues; b) the heterogeneous conjugate products have a mixture of at least 1, 2, and 3 or more payloads linked to the CCD; and c) the heterogeneous population of conjugation products are analyzed under reversed-phase HPLC chromatography conditions. In one embodiment of the foregoing, the CCD of the fusion protein is a sequence of Table 6 having 3 cysteine residues and the fusion protein has at least 800 cumulative amino acid residues. In another embodiment of the foregoing, CCD of the fusion protein is a sequence of Table 6 having 9 cysteine residues and the fusion protein has at least 800 cumulative amino acid residues.

Table 6: Cysteine Containing Domains (CCD) for conjugation to drug payload

CCD Designation	Number of Cys	AA between Cys	Amino Acid Sequence	DNA Sequence
CCD1	3	15	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEE GTSESACSPEGPGTSTE PSEGSCGG	GGcTCTCCAggtgcAGGTAGCtgc GCTGGTAGCCCAACCTCTACCGAA GAAGGTACCTCTGAATCCGCTtgT TCCCCAGAAGGTCCTGGTACTAGC ACTGAGCCAAGCGAAGGTTCTtgT GGCggt
CCD2	3	10	GSPGPAGCGAPGPSGGP TCTGSTSATPGACSA	GGcTCTCCAGGTCCGGCCGGTtgc GGTGCACCGGGCCCGAGTGGTGGT CCTACAtgtACCGGCAGTACCAGC

				GCAACACCTGGTGCAtgcAGCGCC
CCD3	3	15	GSPGAGSCTETSPSTPT ESPEAGCSGSGSPESPS GTEASCTS	GGcTCTCCAggtgcAGGTAGCtgt ACGGAAACCAGCCCGAGCACCCCG ACCGAGTCCCCGGAAGCGGGCtgc AGCGGTAGCGGCAGCCCGGAGAGC CCGAGCGGTACCGAGGCGAGCtgt ACGTCC
CCD4	3	10	GSPGAGSCTETSPSTPT SCPEAGSGSGSPCSP	GGcTCTCCAggtgcAGGTAGCtgt ACGGAAACCAGCCCGAGCACCCCG ACCTCCtgcCCGGAAGCGGGCAGC GGTAGCGGCAGCCCGtgtAGCCCG
CCD5	3	7	GSPGAGSCTETSPSTCP TESPEACGS	GGcTCTCCAggtgcAGGTAGCtgt ACGGAAACCAGCCCGAGCACCtgc CCGACCGAGTCCCCGGAAGCGtgt GGCAGC
CCD6	3	3	GSPGAGSCTETCSPSCT P	GGcTCTCCAggtgcAGGTAGCtgt ACGGAAACCtgcAGCCCGAGCtgt ACCCCG
CCD7	3	3	GAPCGAGCAGPCGP	GGcgCTCCAtgTggtgcAGGTtgc GCaGGTCCAtgtGGCCCG
CCD8	3	1	GSPGAGSCTCTCSP	GGcTCTCCAggtgcAGGTAGCtgt ACGtgcACCtgtAGCCCG
CCD9	3	0	GSPGAGSCCCTE	GGcTCTCCAggtgcAGGTAGCtgt tgctgtACGGAA
CCD10	3	7	GSPCGAGESTTCSPSTP TSCPE	GGcTCTCCAtgTggtgcAGGTGAG AGCACGACCtgcAGCCCGAGCACC CCGACCTCCtgtCCGGAA
CCD11	3	3	GSPCGAGCSTTCSP	GGcTCTCCAtgTggtgcAGGTtgc AGCACGACCtgtAGCCCG
CCD12	9	15	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEE GTSESACSPEGPGTSTE PSEGSCGPSPAGSPTST EEGTCTEPSEGSAPGTS EPTCSGSAPGTSESATP ESCGPSEPATSGSETPG SCAPTSGSETPGSPAGS CTSTEEGTSESATPESC GPTESASG	GGcTCTCCAggtgcAGGTAGCtgc GCTGGTAGCCCAACCTCTACCGAA GAAGGTACCTCTGAATCCGCTtgT TCCCCAGAAGGTCCTGGTACTAGC ACTGAGCCAAGCGAAGGTTCTtgT GGCCCATCCCCGGCAGGTAGCCCT ACCTCTACCGAAGAGGGCACTtGC ACCGAACCATCTGAGGGTTCCGCT CCTGGCACCTCCGAACCGACTtgc TCCGGCAGTGCTCCGGGTACTTCC GAAAGCGCAACTCCGGAATCCtGC GGTCCTTCTGAGCCTGCTACTTCC GGCTCTGAAACTCCAGGTAGCtgt GCGCCAACTTCTGGTTCTGAAACT CCAGGTTCACCGGCGGGTAGCtgc ACGAGCACGGAGGAAGGTACCTCT GAGTCGGCCACTCCTGAGTCCtGT GGCCCGACGGAAagcgcctctGGC
CCD13	9	10	SGTASSSCPGSSTPSGA TCGSPGTPGSGTCASSS PGSSTPCSGATGSPGSS CTPSGATGSPGCSSPSA STGTGCPGSSPSASTGC	

			TGPGASPGTSCSTGSPG TP	
CCD14	9	15	GSEPATSCGSETPGTSE SATPESCGPGSEPATSG SETPGCSPAGSPTSTEE GTSTCPSEGSAPGSEPA TSGCSETPGSEPATSGS ETCPGSEPATSGSETPG TCSTEPSEGSAPGTSES CATPESGPGSEPATSGC SETPGTST	
CCD15	9	10	GSEPATSCGSETPGTSE SCATPESGPGSPCATSG SETPGSCPAGSPTSTGT CSTEPSEGSAPCGSEPA TSGSTCPGSEPATSGSC TPGSEPATSGCSETPGT ST	
CCD16	9	7	GSPGAGSCTETSPSTCP TESPEACGSGSGSPCSP SGTEACSTSGSEGCSPS STAPCGPTETEGCTTSS GPPCPESATSEG	GGcTCTCCAggtgcAGGTAGCtgt ACGGAAACCAGCCCGAGCACCtgc CCGACCGAGTCCCCGGAAGCGtgt GGCAGCGGTAGCGGCAGCCCGtgc AGCCCGAGCGGTACCGAGGCGtgt AGCACGTCCGGCTCGGAAGGTtgc TCTCCGTCCTCCACGGCACCGtgt GGCCCGACCGAAACCGAGGGCtgc ACGACCAGCAGCGGTCCGCCGtgt CCGGAGAGCGCTACCTCCGAGGGT
CCD17	3	15	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEE GTSESACSPEGPGTSTE PSEGSCGG	GGcTCTCCAggtgcAGGTAGCtgc GCTGGTAGCCCAACCTCTACCGAA GAAGGTACCTCTGAATCCGCTtgT TCCCCAGAAGGTCCTGGTACTAGC ACTGAGCCAAGCGAAGGTTCTtgT GGCggt
CCD18	3	15	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEE GTSESACSPEGPGTSTE PSEGSCGG	GGcTCTCCAggtgcAGGTAGCtgc GCTGGTAGCCCAACCTCTACCGAA GAAGGTACCTCTGAATCCGCTtgT TCCCCAGAAGGTCCTGGTACTAGC ACTGAGCCAAGCGAAGGTTCTtgT GGCggt
CCD19	3	15	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEE GTSESACSPEGPGTSTE PSEGSCGG	GGcTCTCCAggtgcAGGTAGCtgc GCTGGTAGCCCAACCTCTACCGAA GAAGGTACCTCTGAATCCGCTtgT TCCCCAGAAGGTCCTGGTACTAGC ACTGAGCCAAGCGAAGGTTCTtgT GGCggt
CCD20	3	15	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEE GTSESACSPEGPGTSTE PSEGSCGG	GGcTCTCCAggtgcAGGTAGCtgc GCTGGTAGCCCAACCTCTACCGAA GAAGGTACCTCTGAATCCGCTtgT TCCCCAGAAGGTCCTGGTACTAGC ACTGAGCCAAGCGAAGGTTCTtgT GGCggt
CCD21	3	3	GAPCGAGCAGPCGP	GGcgCTCCAtgTggtgcAGGTtgc GCaGGTCCAtgtGGCCCG

CCD22	3	15	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEE GTSESACSPEGPGTSTE PSEGSCGG	
CCD23	3	15	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEE GTSESACSPEGPGTSTE PSEGSCGG	GGcTCTCCAggtgcAGGTAGCtgc GCTGGTAGCCCAACCTCTACCGAA GAAGGTACCTCTGAATCCGCTtgT TCCCCAGAAGGTCCTGGTACTAGC ACTGAGCCAAGCGAAGGTTCTtgT GGCggt
CCD24	3	15	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEE GTSESACSPEGPGTSTE PSEGSCGG	GGcTCTCCAggtgcAGGTAGCtgc GCTGGTAGCCCAACCTCTACCGAA GAAGGTACCTCTGAATCCGCTtgT TCCCCAGAAGGTCCTGGTACTAGC ACTGAGCCAAGCGAAGGTTCTtgT GGCggt
CCD25	3	15	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEE GTSESACSPEGPGTSTE PSEGSCGG	
CCD26	3	15	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEE GTSESACSPEGPGTSTE PSEGSCGG	
CCD27	3	15	GAPGSPACGSPTSTEEG TSESATCPESGPGSEPA TSGSTCPA	
CCD28	3	15	TEPSEGSCAPGSPAGSP TSTEEGCTSESATPESG PGSEPCAT	
CCD29	3	15	PAGSPTSCTEEGTSTEP SEGSAPCGTSESATPES GPGSPCAT	
CCD30	3	15	SEPATSGCSETPGTSES ATPESGCPGTSTEPSEG SAPGSCPA	
CCD31	3	15	GAPSPSACSTGTGPGTP GSGTASCSSPGSSTPSG ATGSPCGP	
CCD32	3	15	GPGTPGSCGTASSSPGS STPSGACTGSPGSSPSA STGTGCPG	
CCD33	3	15	SPSASTGCTGPGASPGT SSTGSPCGTPGSGTASS SPGSSCTP	
CCD34	3	15	SASTGTGCPGASPGTSS TGSPGTCPGSGTASSSP GSSTPCSG	
CCD35	3	15	GTSTPESCGSASPGTSP SGESSTCAPGTSPSGES STAPGCST	
CCD36	3	15	AESPGPGCSTSESPSGT APGSTSCSTAESPGPGT SPSGSCST	
CCD37	3	15	GSTSSTACSPGPGSTSS TAESPGCPGSTSESPSG TAPGSCTS	

CCD38	3	15	ESSTAPGCSTSESPSGTAPGSTSCSPSGTAPGTSPSGESCST	
CCD39	3	3	GSPCATSCGSTCPG	
CCD40	3	3	GTSCSATCPESCGP	
CCD41	3	3	GTSCTEPCSEGCSA	
CCD42	3	3	GSTCSESCPSGCTA	
CCD43	3	3	GTSCTPSCGSACSP	
CCD44	3	3	GTSCPSGCSSTCAP	
CCD45	3	3	GSTCSSTCAESCPG	
CCD46	3	3	GTPCGSGCTASCSS	
CCD47	3	3	GSSCTPSCGATCGS	
CCD48	3	3	GSSCPSACSTGCTG	
CCD49	3	3	GASCPGTCSSTCGS	
CCD50	1	NA	GSPGAGSCAG	
CCD51	1	NA	GAPCGA	

3. Peptidic Cleavage Moieties

[00213] In one aspect, the invention provides targeted conjugate compositions comprising one or more peptidic cleavage moieties (PCM) that are a substrate for a protease associated with a target tissue in a subject; non-limiting examples of which are a cancer, tumor, or tissues or organs involved in an inflammatory response. It is an object of the invention to provide peptidic cleavage moities (PCM) specifically configured for use in targeted conjugate compositions comprising payloads such that the payloads (with or without some portion of an XTEN sequence) of the compositions, or payloads linked to TM (with or without some portion of an XTEN sequence), are released from the composition when the composition comprising the PCM is in proximity with the targeted tissue-associated protease. The design of the targeted conjugate compositions is such that the resulting released component, comprising the TM and/or the payload have an enhanced ability to attach to or to penetrate into the target tissue; whether by the reduced molecular mass of the resulting fragment or by reduced steric hindrence by the flanking bulky XTEN that is cleaved away.

[00214] Stroma in human carcinomas consists of extracellular matrix and various types of non-carcinoma cells such as leukocytes, endothelial cells, fibroblasts, and myofibroblasts. The tumor-associated stroma actively supports tumor growth by stimulating neo-angiogenesis, as well as proliferation and invasion of apposed carcinoma cells. Stromal fibroblasts, often referred to as cancer-associated fibroblasts (CAF), have a particularly important role in tumor progression due to their ability to dynamically modify the composition of the extracellular matrix (ECM), thereby facilitating tumor cell invasion and subsequent metastatic colonization. In particular, it is known in the art that proteases are important components that contribute to malignant progression, including tumor angiogenesis, invasion, extracellular matrix remodeling, and metastasis, where proteases function as part of an extensive multidirectional network of proteolytic interactions.

[00215] As a requirement of malignant tumours is their ability to acquire a vasculature system in order to penetrate into surrounding normal tissues and disseminate to distant sites, the tumor relies heavily upon the increased expression of extracellular endoproteases from multiple enzymatic classes; e.g., the metalloproteases (MMP) and serine, threonine, cysteine and aspartic proteases. The role of proteases are not limited to tissue invasion and angiogenesis, however. These enzymes also have major roles in growth factor activation, cellular adhesion, cellular survival and immune surveillance. For example, MMPs are able to impact in vivo on tumour cell behaviour as a consequence of their ability to cleave growth factors, cell surface receptors, cell adhesion molecules, or chemokines. Collectively, the actions of tumor-associated proteases represent a significant force in the phenotypic evolution of cancer.

[00216] Considering the differential expression of many such proteolytic enzymes between normal and tumour tissue, this differential expression can be utilized as a means to semi-selectively activate or alter chemotherapeutic agents that are in proximity to or are colocalized with a tumor. As used herein, "colocalized" means that the protease is in highest concentration adjacent to or within a tumor and the concentration diminishes as the distance from the tumor increases. In this respect, the serine and metalloproteases are candidates for targeted, differential drug delivery due to both their elevated activity in the extracellular tumour environment and their ability to selectively and specifically cleave short peptide sequences. Specifically, the increased endoprotease activity within tumours relative to non-diseased tissue can be harnessed to activate prodrug compounds comprising specific peptide sequences and having potent anticancer therapeutics that are subsequently released, resulting in high levels of the active agent at the tumour and low or negative drug levels in normal healthy tissues. As a consequence of the selective delivery of such prodrug cancer therapeutics, there is both a concommitant reduction in the required activity of these agents and reduced toxicity against normal tissues, including liver, heart and bone marrow, thereby greatly improving the therapeutic index of such compounds.

[00217] In some embodiments, the invention comprises targeted conjugate compositions comprising PCM wherein when the composition is cleaved by the targeted tissue-associated protease, releasing a

fragment comprising the payload, the fragment comprising the payload is capable of penetrating within said tissue to a concentration that is at least 2-fold, or at least 3-fold, or at least 4-fold, or at least 5-fold greater compared to the composition not comprising the PCM. In other embodiments, the invention comprises targeted conjugate compositions comprising PCM wherein when the composition is cleaved by the targeted tissue-associated protease, releasing a released targeted composition fragment comprising the payload and the TM, the released targeted composition is capable of penetrating within said tissue at a rate that is at least 2-fold, or at least 3-fold, or at least 4-fold, or at least 5-fold greater compared to a corresponding composition not comprising the PCM. In one embodiment of the foregoing, the released targeted composition fragment, after its release, has a resulting molecular weight that is at least 4-fold, at least 5-fold, at least 6-fold, at least 7-fold, at least 8-fold, at least 10-fold less than the intact targeted conjugate composition that is not cleaved by the protease. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the released targeted composition, after its release, has a resulting hydrodynamic radius that is at least 4-fold, at least 5-fold, at least 6-fold, at least 7-fold, at least 8-fold, at least 10-fold less than the intact targeted conjugate composition that is not cleaved by the protease. It is specifically contemplated that in the subject targeted conjugate compostion embodiments, the cleavage by the tissue-associated protease results in a fragment comprising the payload that is able to more effectively penetrate the tissue, such as a tumor, because of the reduced size of the fragment relative to the intact composition, resulting in a pharmacologic effect of the payload within said tissue or cell. It is also specifically contemplated that the PCM of the targeted conjugate compositions are designed for use in compositions intended to target specific tissues with a specific protease known to be produced by that target tissue or cell. In one embodiment, the PCM of the targeted conjugate composition comprises an an amino acid sequence that is a substrate for an extracellular protease secreted by the target tissue, including but not limited to the proteases of Table 7. In another embodiment, the PCM of the targeted conjugate composition comprises an an amino acid sequence that is a substrate for an extracellular protease secreted by the target tissue, including but not limited to the group of sequences set forth in Table 8. In another embodiment, the PCM comprises an amino acid sequence that is a substrate for a cellular protease located within a cell, including but not limited to the proteases of Table 7. In another embodiment, the PCM comprises an amino acid sequence sequence that is a substrate for a protease associated with a tissue that is a cancer. In another embodiment, the PCM comprises an amino acid sequence sequence that is a substrate for a protease associated with a cancerous tumor. In another embodiment, the PCM comprises an amino acid sequence sequence that is a substrate for a protease associated with a cancer such as a leukemia. In another embodiment, the PCM comprises an amino acid sequence sequence that is a substrate for a protease associated with an inflammatory tissue.

[00218] In one embodiment, the PCM of the targeted conjugate composition is a substrate for at least one protease selected from the group consisting of the group of proteases set forth in Table 7. In some embodiments, the PCM is a substrate for at least one protease selected from the group consisting

of metalloproteinases, cysteine proteases, aspartate proteases, and serine proteases. In another embodiment, the PCM is a substrate for one or more proteases selected from the group consisting of meprin, neprilysin (CD10), PSMA, BMP-1, A disintegrin and metalloproteinases (ADAMs), ADAM8, ADAM9, ADAM10, ADAM12, ADAM15, ADAM17 (TACE), ADAM19, ADAM28 (MDC-L), ADAM with thrombospondin motifs (ADAMTS), ADAMTS1, ADAMTS4, ADAMTS5, MMP-1 (Collagenase 1), MMP-2 (Gelatinase A), MMP-3 (Stromelysin 1), MMP-7 (Matrilysin 1), MMP-8 (Collagenase 2), MMP-9 (Gelatinase B), MMP-10 (Stromelysin 2), MMP-11(Stromelysin 3), MMP-12 (Macrophage elastase), MMP-13 (Collagenase 3), MMP-14 (MT1-MMP), MMP-15 (MT2-MMP), MMP-19, MMP-23 (CA-MMP), MMP-24 (MT5-MMP), MMP-26 (Matrilysin 2), MMP-27 (CMMP), Legumain, Cathepsin B, Cathepsin C, Cathepsin K, Cathepsin L, Cathepsin S, Cathespin X,Cathepsin D, Cathepsin E, Secretase, urokinase (uPA), Tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA), plasmin, thrombin, prostate-specific antigen (PSA, KLK3), human neutrophil elastase (HNE), Elastase, Tryptase, Type II transmembrane serine proteases (TTSPs), DESC1, Hepsin (HPN), Matriptase, Matriptase-2, TMPRSS2, TMPRSS3, TMPRSS4 (CAP2), Fibroblast Activation Protein (FAP), kallikrein-related peptidase (KLK family), KLK4, KLK5, KLK6, KLK7, KLK8, KLK10, KLK11, KLK13, and KLK14. In some embodiments, the PCM is a substrate for an ADAM17. In some embodiments, the PCM is a substrate for a BMP-1. In some embodiments, the PCM is a substrate for a cathepsin. In some embodiments, the PCM is a substrate for a cysteine protease. In some embodiments, the PCM is a substrate for a HtrA1. In some embodiments, the PCM is a substrate for a legumain. In some embodiments, the PCM is a substrate for a MT-SP1. In some embodiments, the PCM is a substrate for a metalloproteinase. In some embodiments, the PCM is a substrate for a neutrophil elastase. In some embodiments, the PCM is a substrate for a thrombin. In some embodiments, the PCM is a substrate for a Type II transmembrane serine protease (TTSP). In some embodiments, the PCM is a substrate for TMPRSS3. In some embodiments, the PCM is a substrate for TMPRSS4. In some embodiments, the PCM is a substrate for uPA. In one embodiment, the PCM comprises a cleavage sequence selected from the group of sequences set forth in Table 8. In another embodiment, the PCM of the cleavage conjugate compostion comprises a first cleavage sequence and a second cleavage sequence different from said first cleavage sequence wherein each sequence is selected from the group of sequences set forth in Table 8 and the first and the second cleavage sequences are linked to each other by 1 to 6 amino acids selected from glycine, serine, alanine, and threonine. In another embodiment, the PCM of the cleavage conjugate compostion comprises a first cleavage sequence, a second cleavage sequence different from said first cleavage sequence, and a third cleavage sequence wherein each sequence is selected from the group of sequences set forth in Table 8 and the first and the second and the third cleavage sequences are linked to each other by 4 to 6 amino acids selected from glycine, serine, alanine, and threonine. In other embodiments, the invention provides targeted conjugate compositions comprising one, two, or three PCM. It is specifically intended that the multiple PCM of the targeted conjugate compositions can be

concatenated to form a universal sequence that can be cleaved by multiple proteases. It is contemplated that such compositions would be more readily cleaved by diseased target tissues that express multiple proteases, with the result that the resulting fragments bearing the TM and/or the payload drug(s) would more readily penetrate the target tissue and exert the pharmacologic effect of the payload drug(s).

Table 7: Proteases of Target Tissues.

Class of Proteases	Protease
	Meprin
	Neprilysin (CD10)
	PSMA
	BMP-1
	A disintegrin and metalloproteinases (ADAMs)
	ADAM8
	ADAM9
	ADAM10
	ADAM12
	ADAM15
	ADAM17 (TACE)
	ADAM19
	ADAM28 (MDC-L)
	ADAM with thrombospondin motifs (ADAMTS)
	ADAMTS1
	ADAMTS4
	ADAMTS5
Metalloproteinases	Matrix Metalloproteinases (MMPs)
	MMP-1 (Collagenase 1)
	MMP-2 (Gelatinase A)
	MMP-3 (Stromelysin 1)
	MMP-7 (Matrilysin 1)
	MMP-8 (Collagenase 2)
	MMP-9 (Gelatinase B)
	MMP-10 (Stromelysin 2)
	MMP-11(Stromelysin 3)
	MMP-12 (Macrophage elastase)
	MMP-13 (Collagenase 3)
	MMP-14 (MT1-MMP)
	MMP-15 (MT2-MMP)
	MMP-19
	MMP-23 (CA-MMP)
	MMP-24 (MT5-MMP)
	MMP-26 (Matrilysin 2)
	MMP-27 (CMMP)
Cysteine Proteases	Legumain
	Cysteine Cathepsins
	Cathepsin B
	Cathepsin C
	Cathepsin K
	Cathepsin L
	Cathepsin S

Class of Proteases	Protease
	Cathespin X
Aspartate Proteases	Cathepsin D
	Cathepsin E
	Secretase
Serine Proteases	Urokinase (uPA)
	Tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA)
	Plasmin
	Thrombin
	Prostate-specific antigen (PSA, KLK3)
	Human neutrophil elastase (HNE)
	Elastase
	Tryptase
	Type II transmembrane serine proteases (TTSPs)
	DESC1
	Hepsin (HPN)
	Matriptase
	Matriptase-2
	TMPRSS2
	TMPRSS3
	TMPRSS4 (CAP2)
	Fibroblast Activation Protein (FAP)
	kallikrein-related peptidase (KLK family)
	KLK4
	KLK5
	KLK6
	KLK7
	KLK8
	KLK10
	KLK11
	KLK13
	KLK14

[00219] In certain embodiments, the invention provides PCM compositions intended for use in the subject targeted conjugate compositions comprising at least a first cleavage sequence selected from the group of sequences set forth in Table 8. In some embodiments, the PCM composition sequences are designed with certain properties in mind, including that 1) the nucleic acid encoding the sequences can be readily linked to or within a nucleic acid sequence encoding an XTEN or targeting moiety, resulting in a sequence that can be expressed and recovered as a fusion protein; and 2) the resulting fusion protein can serve as a substrate for a target tissue protease described herein. In one embodiment, the PCM exhibits at least about 90% identity, or at least about 93% identity, or at least about 94% identity, or at least about 95% identity, or at least about 96% identity, or at least about 97% identity, or at least about 98% identity, or at least about 99% identity, or is identical to a peptidyl cleavage sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 8.

Table 8: Sequences of Peptidyl Cleavage Moieties (PCM)

PCM Designation	Protease Acting Upon Sequence	Exemplary Cleavage Sequence	Cleavage Sequences*
BSRS1	MMP-2, 7, 9, 14, matriptase, uPA, legumain	LSGR↓SDN↓HSPLG↓LAGS	
BSRS2	MMP-2, 7, 9, 14, matriptase, uPA, legumain	SPLG↓LAGSLSGR↓SDN↓H	
BSRS3	MMP-2, 7, 9, 14, matriptase, uPA, legumain	SPLG↓LSGR↓SDN↓H	
BSRS4	MMP-2, 7, 9, 14, matriptase, uPA, legumain	LAGR↓SDN↓HSPLG↓LAGS	
BSRS5	MMP-2, 7, 9, 14, matriptase, uPA, legumain	LAGR↓SDN↓HVPLS↓LSMG	
BSRS6	MMP-2, 7, 9, 14, matriptase, uPA, legumain	LAGR↓SDN↓HEPLE↓LVAG	
RS1	MMP-2, 7, 9, 14	SPLG↓LAGS	
RS2	MMP-2, 7, 9, 14, matriptase, uPA, legumain	GPLG↓LAR↓G	
RS3	Matriptase, uPA, legumain	LSGR↓SDN↓H	
RS4	MMP-2,14	GTAH↓LMGG	
RS5	MMP-14	RIGS↓LRTA	
RS6	MMP-14	RIGA↓LRTA	
RS7	MMP-14	RIGW↓LRTA	
RS8	MMP-14	RIGN↓LRTA	
RS9	MMP-14	RIGF↓LRTA	
RS10	MMP-14	RIFF↓LRTA	
RS11	MMP-14	RILF↓LRTA	
RS12	MMP-14	RIYF↓LRTA	
RS13	MMP-14	RIQF↓LRTA	
RS14	MMP-14	EPAA↓LMAG	
RS15	MMP-14	EPAN↓LMAG	
RS16	MMP-14	EPAS↓LMAG	
RS17	MMP-14	EPFH↓LMAG	
RS18	MMP-14	EPWH↓LMAG	
RS19	MMP-14	EPRH↓LMAG	
RS20	MMP-7	VPLS↓LFMG	
RS21	MMP-7	VPLS↓LHMG	
RS22	MMP-7	VPLS↓LQAG	

PCM Designation	Protease Acting Upon Sequence	Exemplary Cleavage Sequence	Cleavage Sequences*
RS23	MMP-2, 7, 9, 14	VPLS↓LTMG	
RS24	MMP-2, 7, 9, 14, matriptase	VPLS↓LKMG	
RS25	MMP-2, 7, 9, 14	VPLS↓LSMG	
RS26	MMP-7	VPLS↓LNAG	
RS27	MMP-7	VPLS↓LLMG	
RS28	MMP-7	EPLE↓LPAG	
RS29	MMP-2,7, 9, 14	EPLE↓LAAG	
RS30	MMP-2, 7, 9	EPLE↓LVAG	
RS31	MMP-7	EPLE↓LSAG	
RS32	MMP-7	EPLE↓LDAG	
RS33	MMP-7	EPLE↓LQAG	
RS34	MMP-2, 7, 9, 14, matriptase	EPLE↓LRAG	
RS35	MMP-7	EPLE↓LKAG	
RS36	MMP-2,7, 9, 14	EPLE↓LIAG	
RS37	Elastase-2	LGPV↓SGVP	-/-/-/VIAT/-/-/-/-
RS38	Granzyme-B	VAGD↓SLEE	V/-/-/D/-/-/-/-
RS39	MMP-12	GPAG↓LGGA	G/PA/-/G/L/-/G/-
RS40	MMP-13	GPAG↓LRGA	G/P/-/G/L/-/GA/-
RS41	MMP-17	APLG↓LRLR	-/PS/-/-/LQ/-/LT/-
RS42	MMP-20	PALP↓LVAQ	
RS43	TEV	ENLYFQ↓G	ENLYFQ/G/S
RS44	Enterokinase	DDDK↓IVGG	DDDK/IVGG
RS45	Protease 3C (PreScission™)	LEVLFQ↓GP	LEVLFQ/GP
RS46	Sortase A	LPKT↓GSES	L/P/KEAD/T/G/-/EKS/S
RS47	Trypsin	K↓X** or R↓X	K/X or R/X
RS48	Trypsin	R↓X**	SASRSA
RS49	uPA	SGR↓SA	S/G/R/SRKA/AGSVR
RS50	tPA	YGR↓ SA	RYFLI/GA/R/RVAS/AG
RS51	PSA	SSYY↓ SG	S/S/FY/Y/S/G
RS52	DESC1	RRAR↓VVGG	R/RAL/ALY/R/AV/V/G/G
RS53	Hepsin	RQLR↓VVGG	R/RQ/YL/R/V/V/G/G
RS54	Matriptase-2	RRAR↓VVGG	R/R/A/R/AV/V/G/G
RS55	MT-SP1/Matriptase	RQAR↓VVGG	R/QR/A/R/AVY/V/G/G
RS56	PSMA	N↓ γ N	N γ N
RS57	Cathepsin C	GF↓FY	GP/FWR/**/-
RS58	Cathepsin D	F↓IK	FL/IV/KE

PCM Designation	Protease Acting Upon Sequence	Exemplary Cleavage Sequence	Cleavage Sequences*
RS59	Cathepsin E	F↓IK	FL/IV/KE
RS60	Cathepsin F	WLR↓	WYRNle/L/RKQ
RS61	Cathepsin K	KPR↓	KMGH/ILPNle/RKQ
RS62	Cathepsin L	KFR↓	RKLnL/FYW/RKQ
RS63	Cathepsin S	RVK↓	RPI/VLMnL/RKQ
RS64	Cathepsin V/L2	PWR↓	PNleR/WYF/RKQ
RS65	MMP	PLG↓HofOrnL	
RS66	MMP	EPCitF↓HofYL	
RS67	MMP-2	PQG↓IAGQ	
RS68	MMP-2	PQG↓IMelG	
RS69	MMP-9	AALG↓NvaP	
RS70	MMP-9	GPQG↓IAGQR	
RS71	MMP-9	SGKIPRT↓ATA	P/R/PSTRA/Hy/ST
RS72	MMP-9	SGPLF↓YSVTA	
RS73	MMP-9	PLR↓LSW	
RS74	MMP-9	GKGPRQ↓ITA	
RS75	MMP-9	SGRR↓LIHHT	S/G/R/R/L/IL
RS76	MMP-9	SGQPHY↓LTTA	
RS77	MMP-9	SG↓LKALM	
RS78	MMP-9	SGFGSRY↓LTA	
RS79	MMP-9	SGLRPAK↓STA	
RS80	MMP-9	LGP↓STST	
RS81	MMP-9	PQG↓VR	
RS82	MMP-9	PSG↓LP	P/S/G/L/HyP
RS83	MMP-9	PAG↓VQ	
RS84	MMP-9	PSG↓RD	
RS85	MMP-9	PPG↓IV	P/PG/G/Hy/HyR
RS86	MMP-9	PEN↓FF	
RS87	MMP-9	PLK↓LM	
RS88	MMP-9	PGA↓YH	
RS89	MMP-9	AIH↓IQ	
RS90	MMP-9	HFF↓KN	
RS91	MMP-9	GLS↓LS	
RS92	MMP-9	ASD↓YK	
RS93	MMP-2, MMP-9	GPLG↓MLSQ	P/Hy/G/Hy/HyWR
RS94	MMP-2, MMP-9	CG↓LDD	
RS95	MMP-2, MMP-9,	GPQG↓IWGQ	

PCM Designation	Protease Acting Upon Sequence	Exemplary Cleavage Sequence	Cleavage Sequences*
	MT1-MMP		
RS96	MMP-7	RPLA↓LWRS	
RS97	MMP-7	GPLG↓LARK	
RS98	Hk2	GKAFR↓RL	
RS99	MMP-9, uPA	RPSA↓SRSA	
RS100	MMP-2	PLGLDpaAR	
RS101	MMP-9		P/LMVQChaHofNva/G/LI YSFC/ST
RS102	MMP-9	PChaG↓SmcHA	P/LCha/G/LSmc/HW/A
RS103	MMP-13, MMP-8	PChaGNvaHAdF	
RS104	ADAM10	PTASA↓LKG	P/T/A/AS/A/LFYQ/KRTI/ GAS
RS105	ADAM17	PRPAA↓VKGT	P/HR/P/AS/A/VIL/KRTVI/ GST/TP
RS106	Cathepsin B	V↓Cit	
RS107	Cathepsin B	F↓K	
RS108	Elastase	AA↓PV	
RS109	Cathepsin D	GPIC↓FRLG	
RS110	Plasmin	A↓FK	
RS111	Legumain	AAN↓L	
RS112	Legumain	PTN↓	PTAWS/TPASI/N
RS113	Meprin		ED/GTAV/-
RS114	Meprin A	F↓SPFR	SFAMTY /SFAMTY/P/PVIGA/-
RS115	Meprin B	E↓EEAY	DE/DE/YEFDG/PVIGA/-
RS116	Neprilysin	β-AIA↓L	β-A/LI/A/L
RS117	ADAMTS4	E↓VQRKTGT	E/AFVLMY/(-)/RK/- - (-)/ST
RS118	ADAMTS4	DVQE↓FRGVTAVIR	
RS119	ADAMTS4	HNE↓FRQRETYMVF	
RS120	ADAMTS5	KEEE↓GLGS	
RS121	ADAMTS5	GELE↓GRGT	
RS122	ADAMTS5	NITEGE↓ARGS	
RS123	ADAMTS5	TAQE↓AGEG	
RS124	ADAMTS5	VSQE↓LGQR	
RS125	ADAMTS5	PTAQE↓AGE	

↓indicates cleavage site
Special amino acid abbreviation:

Cit: Citrilline; Cha: β-cyclohexylalanine; Hof: homophenylalanine; Nva: aminosuberic acid; Dpa: D-phenylalanine; Nle: Norleucine; Smc: S-methylcysteine
* the listing of multiple amino acids before, between, or after a slash indicate alternative amino acids that can be substituted at the position; "-" indicates that any amino acid may be substituted for the corresponding amino acid indicated in the middle column
** x is any L-amino acid other than proline
Hy is any hydrophobic L-amino acid
γ indicates that bond is a gamma carboxy linkage

III). XTEN OF THE TARGETED CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS

[00220] The present invention relates, in part, to extended recombinant polypeptides (XTEN) sequences engineered for use in targeted conjugate compositions. Such compositions are useful as fusion partners for the creation of fusion proteins as well as reagent conjugation partners to create targeted conjugate compositions. Additionally, it is an object of the present invention to provide methods to create the compositions.

[00221] By way of illustrative example, the XTENs capable of linking or fusing to one or more fusion partners partners for the creation of the subject compositions, which include other XTEN, PCM, targeting moieties or CCD to be conjugated to small molecule payloads, resulting in the targetedconjugate compositions, are specifically engineered to confer certain properties on the resulting compositions, including enhanced solubility, enhanced pharmacokinetic properties, increased mass and hydrodynamic radius to reduce extravasation, as well as a shielding effect to reduce undesireable interaction with otherwise healthy tissues and resultant side effects or toxicity. In some cases, XTEN are designed to incorporate defined numbers of reactive amino acids for linking to the targeting moieties or to permit the creation of multivalent constructs where an XTEN serves as either the backbone to which mulitple fusion proteins are attached or to permit conjugation to trivalent or quadravalent linkers via cross-linkers or azide/alkyne reactants. The present invention also provides methods to create such engineered XTEN polymers for use in creating the subject compositions.

[00222] In another aspect, the invention provides XTEN polymers comprising defined numbers of cross-linkers or azide/alkyne reactants useful as reactant conjugation partners in the creation of monomeric and multimeric configurations, as well as methods of the preparation of such reactants. The XTEN comprising cross-linkers or azide/alkyne reactants are used as reactants in the conjugation of targeting moieties, other XTEN or other fusion proteins to result in specifically designed conjugate compositions used to achieve the desired physical, pharmaceutical, targeting, and pharmacological properties, including differential toxicity to target tissues.

[00223] In another aspect, the invention provides compositions of XTEN including combinations of different fusion proteins or targeting moieties, in defined numbers in either monomeric or multimeric configurations to provide compositions with enhanced targeting, pharmaceutical, pharmacokinetic, and pharmacologic properties, including differential toxicity to diseased target tissues compared to

healthy tissues. Such compositions linked to such payloads may have utility, when adminisered to a subject, in the prevention, treatment or amelioration of diseases, with a beneficial response due to the pharmacologic or biologic effect of the payload.

4. XTEN: extended recombinant polypeptides

[00224] In one aspect, the invention provides XTEN polypeptide compositions that are useful as fusion partners or as conjugation partners to link to one or more targeting moieties, peptidyl cleavage moieties, CCD, or fusion proteins having the foregoing components, either by recombinant fusion or via a cross-linker reactant that, when combined with the drug or biologic payloads linked to the CCD, result in the targeted conjugate compositions.

[00225] In some embodiments, XTEN are polypeptides with non-naturally occurring, substantially non-repetitive sequences having a low degree or no secondary or tertiary structure under physiologic conditions. XTEN typically have from about 36 to about 1000 or more amino acids, of which the majority or the entirety are small hydrophilic amino acids. As used herein, "XTEN" specifically excludes whole antibodies or antibody fragments (e.g. single-chain antibodies and Fc fragments). XTEN polypeptides have utility as fusion and as conjugation partners in that they serve in various roles, conferring certain desirable properties when joined, linked, or fused to a targeting moiety, another XTEN, or other fusion partners. The resulting compositions have enhanced properties, such as enhanced pharmacokinetic, physicochemical, pharmacologic, and improved toxicologic and pharmaceutical properties compared to the corresponding payloads or targeting moieties not linked to XTEN, making them useful in the treatment of certain conditions for which the payloads or targeting moieties are known in the art to be used.

[00226] The unstructured characteristic and physicochemical properties of the XTEN result, in part, from the overall amino acid composition that is typically disproportionately limited to 4-6 types of hydrophilic amino acids, the linking of the amino acids in a quantifiable, substantially non-repetitive design, and from the resulting length and/or configuration of the XTEN polypeptide. In an advantageous feature common to XTEN but uncommon to native polypeptides, the properties of XTEN disclosed herein are not tied to absolute primary amino acid sequences, as evidenced by the diversity of the exemplary sequences of Tables 10 and 11 that, within varying ranges of length, possess similar properties and confer enhanced properties on the payloads or targeting moieties to which they are linked, many of which are documented in the Examples. Indeed, it is specifically contemplated that the compositions of the invention not be limited to those XTEN specifically enumerated in Tables 10 and 11, but, rather, the embodiments include sequences having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to the sequences of Tables 10 and 11 as they exhibit the properties of XTEN described below. It has been established that such XTEN have properties more like non-proteinaceous, hydrophilic polymers (such as polyethylene glycol, or "PEG") than they do proteins. In some embodiments, the XTEN of the present invention exhibit one or more of the following advantageous properties: defined and uniform length (for a given

sequence), conformational flexibility, reduced or lack of secondary structure, high degree of random coil formation, high degree of aqueous solubility, high degree of protease resistance, low immunogenicity, low binding to mammalian receptors, a defined degree of charge, and increased hydrodynamic (or Stokes) radii; properties that are similar to certain hydrophilic polymers (e.g., polyethylene glycol) that make them particularly useful as conjugation partners.

[00227] The XTEN component(s) of the subject fusion proteins and conjugates are designed to behave like denatured peptide sequences under physiological conditions, despite the extended length of the polymer. "Denatured" describes the state of a peptide in solution that is characterized by a large conformational freedom of the peptide backbone. Most peptides and proteins adopt a denatured conformation in the presence of high concentrations of denaturants or at elevated temperature. Peptides in denatured conformation have, for example, characteristic circular dichroism (CD) spectra and are characterized by a lack of long-range interactions as determined by NMR. "Denatured conformation" and "unstructured conformation" are used synonymously herein. In some embodiments, the invention provides XTEN sequences that, under physiologic conditions, resemble denatured sequences that are largely devoid of secondary structure. In other cases, the XTEN sequences are substantially devoid of secondary structure under physiologic conditions. "Largely devoid," as used in this context, means that less than 50% of the XTEN amino acid residues of the XTEN sequence contribute to secondary structure as measured or determined by the means described herein. "Substantially devoid," as used in this context, means that at least about 60%, or about 70%, or about 80%, or about 90%, or about 95%, or about 97%, or at least about 99% of the XTEN amino acid residues of the XTEN sequence do not contribute to secondary structure, as measured or determined by the methods described herein, including algorithms or spectrophotometric assays.

[00228] A variety of well-established methods and assays are known in the art for determining and confirming the physicochemical properties of the subject XTEN. Such properties include but are not limited to secondary or tertiary structure, solubility, protein aggregation, stability, absolute and apparent molecular weight, purity and uniformity, melting properties, contamination and water content. The methods to measure such properties include analytical centrifugation, EPR, HPLC-ion exchange, HPLC-size exclusion chromatography (SEC), HPLC-reverse phase, light scattering, capillary electrophoresis, circular dichroism, differential scanning calorimetry, fluorescence, HPLC-ion exchange, HPLC-size exclusion, IR, NMR, Raman spectroscopy, refractometry, and UV/Visible spectroscopy. In particular, secondary structure can be measured spectrophotometrically, e.g., by circular dichroism spectroscopy in the "far-UV" spectral region (190-250 nm). Secondary structure elements, such as alpha-helix and beta-sheet, each give rise to a characteristic shape and magnitude of CD spectra, as does the lack of these structure elements, and an exemplary CD assay of an XTEN is provided in the Examples and supports the conclusion that XTEN lack secondary structure.. Secondary structure can also be predicted for a polypeptide sequence via certain computer programs or algorithms, such as the well-known Chou-Fasman algorithm (Chou, P. Y., *et al.* (1974)

Biochemistry, 13: 222-45) and the Garnier-Osguthorpe-Robson algorithm ("Gor algorithm") (Garnier J, Gibrat JF, Robson B. (1996), GOR method for predicting protein secondary structure from amino acid sequence. Methods Enzymol 266:540-553), as described in US Patent Application Publication No. 20030228309A1. For a given sequence, the algorithms can predict whether there exists some or no secondary structure at all, expressed as the total and/or percentage of residues of the sequence that form, for example, alpha-helices or beta-sheets or the percentage of residues of the sequence predicted to result in random coil formation (which lacks secondary structure). Polypeptide sequences can be analyzed using the Chou-Fasman algorithm using sites on the world wide web at, for example, fasta.bioch.virginia.edu/fasta_www2/fasta_www.cgi?rm=misc1 and the Gor algorithm at npsa-pbil.ibcp.fr/cgi-bin/npsa_automat.pl?page=npsa_gor4.html (both accessed onOctober 30, 2015). Random coil can be determined by a variety of methods, including by using intrinsic viscosity measurements, which scale with chain length in a conformation-dependent way (Tanford, C., Kawahara, K. & Lapanje, S. (1966) J. Biol. Chem. 241 , 1921–1923), as well as by size-exclusion chromatography (Squire, P. G., Calculation of hydrodynamic parameters of random coil polymers from size exclusion chromotography and comparison with parameters by conventional methods. Journal of Chromatography, 1981, 5,433-442). Additional methods are disclosed in Arnau, *et al.*, Prot Expr and Purif (2006) 48, 1-13.

[00229] In one embodiment, the XTEN sequences used in the subject conjugates have an alpha-helix percentage ranging from 0% to less than about 5% as determined by the Chou-Fasman algorithm. In another embodiment, the XTEN sequences have a beta-sheet percentage ranging from 0% to less than about 5% as determined by the Chou-Fasman algorithm. In one embodiment, the XTEN sequences of the conjugates have an alpha-helix percentage ranging from 0% to less than about 5% and a beta-sheet percentage ranging from 0% to less than about 5% as determined by the Chou-Fasman algorithm. In one embodiment, the XTEN sequences of the conjugates have an alpha-helix percentage less than about 2% and a beta-sheet percentage less than about 2%. The XTEN sequences of the compositions have a high degree of random coil formation, as determined by the GOR algorithm. In some embodiments, an XTEN sequence has at least about 80%, more preferably at least about 90%, more preferably at least about 91%, more preferably at least about 92%, more preferably at least about 93%, more preferably at least about 94%, more preferably at least about 95%, more preferably at least about 96%, more preferably at least about 97%, more preferably at least about 98%, and most preferably at least about 99% random coil formation, as determined by the GOR algorithm. In one embodiment, the XTEN sequences of the targeted conjugate compositions have an alpha-helix percentage ranging from 0% to less than about 5% and a beta-sheet percentage ranging from 0% to less than about 5% as determined by the Chou-Fasman algorithm and at least about 90% random coil formation as determined by the GOR algorithm. In another embodiment, the XTEN sequences of the disclosed compositions have an alpha-helix percentage less than about 2% and a beta-sheet percentage less than about 2% as determined by the Chou-Fasman algorithm and at least about 90% random coil

formation as determined by the GOR algorithm. In another embodiment, the XTEN sequenes of the compositions are substantially lacking secondary structure as measured by circular dichroism.

[00230] The selection criteria for the XTEN to be linked to the components used to create the targeted conjugate compositions generally relate to attributes of physicochemical properties and conformational structure of the XTEN that is, in turn, used to confer enhanced pharmaceutical, pharmacologic, and pharmacokinetic properties to the compositions.

1. Non-repetitive Sequences

[00231] It is specifically contemplated that the subject XTEN sequences included in the subject conjugate composition embodiments are substantially non-repetitive. In general, repetitive amino acid sequences have a tendency to aggregate or form higher order structures, as exemplified by natural repetitive sequences such as collagens and leucine zippers. These repetitive amino acids may also tend to form contacts resulting in crystalline or pseudocrystaline structures. In contrast, the low tendency of non-repetitive sequences to aggregate enables the design of long-sequence XTENs with a relatively low frequency of charged amino acids that would otherwise be likely to aggregate if the sequences were repetitive. The non-repetitiveness of a subject XTEN can be observed by assessing one or more of the following features. In one embodiment, a substantially non-repetitive XTEN sequence has no three contiguous amino acids in the sequence that are identical amino acid types unless the amino acid is serine, in which case no more than three contiguous amino acids are serine residues. In another embodiment, as described more fully below, the invention provides a substantially non-repetitive XTEN sequence in which 80-99% of the sequence is comprised of motifs of 12 amino acid residues wherein the motifs consist of 4, 5 or 6 types of amino acids selected from glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P), and wherein the sequence of any two contiguous amino acid residues in any one motif is not repeated more than twice in the sequence motif. In another embodiment, the invention provides a substantially non-repetitive XTEN sequence in which at least about 90% of the sequence consists of motifs of 12 amino acid residues wherein the motifs consist of 4, 5 or 6 types of amino acids selected from glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P), and wherein the sequence of any two contiguous amino acid residues in any one motif is not repeated more than twice in the sequence motif.In another embodiment, the invention provides a substantially non-repetitive XTEN sequence in which at least about 90% of the sequence consists of motifs of 12 amino acid residues selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 9. In another embodiment, the invention provides a substantially non-repetitive XTEN sequence in which at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, at least 98%, or 100% of the sequence consists of motifs of 12 amino acid residues selected from the group consisting of the AE sequences set forth in Table 9. In another embodiment, the invention provides a substantially non-repetitive XTEN sequence in which at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, at least 98%, or 100% of the

sequence consists of motifs of 12 amino acid residues selected from the group consisting of the AF sequences set forth in Table 9. In another embodiment, the invention provides a substantially non-repetitive XTEN sequence in which at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, at least 98%, or 100% of the sequence consists of motifs of 12 amino acid residues selected from the group consisting of the AG sequences set forth in Table 9.

[00232] The degree of repetitiveness of a polypeptide or a gene can be measured by computer programs or algorithms or by other means known in the art. According to the current invention, algorithms to be used in calculating the degree of repetitiveness of a particular polypeptide, such as an XTEN, are disclosed herein, and examples of sequences analyzed by algorithms are provided (*see* Examples, below). In one embodiment, the repetitiveness of a polypeptide of a predetermined length can be calculated (hereinafter "subsequence score") according to the formula given by Equation I:

$$\text{Subsequence score} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{m} Count_i}{m} \qquad \text{I}$$

wherein: m = (amino acid length of polypeptide) – (amino acid length of subsequence) + 1; and $Count_i$ = cumulative number of occurrences of each unique subsequence within $sequence_i$

[00233] An algorithm termed "SegScore" was developed to apply the foregoing equation to quantitate repetitiveness of polypeptides, such as an XTEN, providing the subsequence score wherein sequences of a predetermined amino acid length "n" are analyzed for repetitiveness by determining the number of times (a "count") a unique subsequence of length "s" appears in the set length, divided by the absolute number of subsequences within the predetermined length of the sequence. The subsequence score of any given polypeptide will depend on the absolute number of unique subsequences and how frequently each unique subsequence (meaning a different amino acid sequence) appears in the predetermined length of the sequence.

[00234] In the context of the present invention, "subsequence score" means the sum of occurrences of each unique 3-mer frame across 200 consecutive amino acids of the XTEN polypeptide divided by the absolute number of unique 3-mer subsequences within the 200 amino acid sequence. Examples of such subsequence scores derived from 200 consecutive amino acids of repetitive and non-repetitive polypeptides are presented in Example 32. In one embodiment, the invention provides a XTEN-conjugate comprising one XTEN in which the XTEN has a subsequence score less than 12, more preferably less than 10, more preferably less than 9, more preferably less than 8, more preferably less than 7, more preferably less than 6, and most preferably less than 5. In another embodiment, the invention provides targeted conjugate compositions comprising at least two XTEN in which each individual XTEN has a subsequence score of less than 10, or less than 9, or less than 8, or less than 7,

or less than 6, or less than 5, or less. In yet another embodiment, the invention provides XTEN compositions comprising at least three linked XTEN in which each individual XTEN has a subsequence score of less than 10, or less than 9, or less than 8, or less than 7, or less than 6, or less than 5, or less. In the embodiments of the XTEN compositions described herein, an XTEN with a subsequence score of 10 or less (i.e., 9, 8, 7, etc.) is characterized as substantially non-repetitive.

[00235] In another embodiment, the average repetitiveness of a polypeptide of any length can be calculated (hereinafter "average subsequence score") according to the formula given by Equation II:

$$\text{Average subsequence score} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(\frac{Count_i}{m}\right)}{n} \qquad \text{II}$$

wherein: n = (amino acid length of polypeptide) – (amino acid length of block) + 1;

m = (amino acid length of block) – (amino acid length of subsequence) + 1; and

$Count_i$ = cumulative number of occurrences of each unique subsequence within $block_i$

[00236] A second algorithm termed "BlockScore" was developed to implement the foregoing equation to quantitate the average repetitiveness of a polypeptide, such as an XTEN, so that the repetitiveness of polypeptides of different lengths could be compared. FIG. 28 depicts a logic flowchart of the BlockScore algorithm. For BlockScore (or algorithms of similar design or purpose), the subject polypeptide sequence can treated as a series of overlapping segments of equal length that are shorter than the length of the polypeptide (hereinafter, "blocks"). In turn, each block can be treated as a series of overlapping segments of equal length that are shorter than the length of the block (hereinafter, "subsequence"). The BlockScore algorithm determines a score, (hereinafter, "average subsequence score") by first applying the SegScore algorithm to each of the individual overlapping blocks in a polypeptide to create an array of subsequence scores and then determining the average of the subsequence scores for all of the blocks of the polypeptide. For example, a polypeptide of 200 amino acid residues length has a total of 165 overlapping 36-amino acid "blocks" and 198 3-mer amino acid "subsequences", but the number of unique 3-mer subsequences (meaning a unique specific sequence of three amino acids) found within each block will depend on the amount of repetitiveness within the block; a polypeptide with blocks with a high degree of repetitiveness will generally have fewer unique 3-mer subsequences. The average subsequence score that is generated by BlockScore or by application of the foregoing Equation II to a polypeptide is reflective of the degree of repetitiveness and the values assigned to two variables, 1) the length of the block in amino acid residues, and 2) the length of the subsequence in amino acid residues. The invention contemplates that the variable "subsequence" can be a peptide length of 3 to about 10 amino acid residues and that the variable "block" can be a peptide length of about 20 to about 800 amino acid residues. In a preferred method, and as applied (except as where noted otherwise) to the embodiments that follow, "average subsequence score" for a polypeptide is determined by application of the foregoing Equation

II or the BlockScore algorithm to a polypeptide sequence wherein the block length is set at 36 amino acids and the subsequence length is set at 3 amino acids.

[00237] In some embodiments, the present invention provides targeted conjugate compositions comprising one or more XTEN in which each XTEN has a average subsequence score of 3 or less, and more preferably less than 2. In another embodiment, the invention provides targeted conjugate compositions comprising two XTEN in which at least one XTEN has a average subsequence score of 3 or less, and more preferably less than 2. In yet another embodiment, the invention provides targeted conjugate compositions comprising at least three XTEN in which each individual XTEN has an average subsequence score of 3 or less, and more preferably less than 2. In the embodiments of the targeted conjugate compositions described herein, an XTEN component of a composition with an average subsequence score of 3 or less is "substantially non-repetitive."

[00238] It has been established that the non-repetitive characteristic of XTEN of the present invention together with the particular types of amino acids that predominate in the XTEN, rather than the absolute primary sequence, confers one or more of the enhanced physicochemical and biological properties of the XTEN and the resulting targeted conjugate composition. Accordingly, while the sequences of Tables 10 and 11 are exemplary, they are not intended to be limiting, as sequences having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or at least 99% sequence identity to the sequences of Tables 10 and 11 exhibit the enhanced properties of XTEN. These enhanced properties include a high degree of expression of the XTEN protein in the host cell, greater genetic stability of the gene encoding XTEN, and confer a greater degree of solubility, less tendency to aggregate, and enhanced pharmacokinetics of the resulting targeted conjugate compared to payloads or proteins having repetitive sequences not conjugated to XTEN. These enhanced properties permit more efficient manufacturing, greater uniformity of the final product, lower cost of goods, and/or facilitate the formulation of pharmaceutical preparations of the subject compositions containing extremely high protein concentrations, in some cases exceeding 100 mg/ml. Additionally, the XTEN polypeptide sequences of the conjugates are designed to have a low degree of internal repetitiveness in order to reduce or substantially eliminate immunogenicity when administered to a mammal. Polypeptide sequences composed of short, repeated motifs largely limited to only three amino acids, such as glycine, serine and glutamate, may result in relatively high antibody titers when administered to a mammal despite the absence of predicted T-cell epitopes in these sequences. This may be caused by the repetitive nature of polypeptides, as it has been shown that immunogens with repeated epitopes, including protein aggregates, cross-linked immunogens, and repetitive carbohydrates are highly immunogenic and can, for example, result in the cross-linking of B-cell receptors causing B-cell activation. (Johansson, J., *et al.* (2007) Vaccine, 25 :1676-82 ; Yankai, Z., *et al.* (2006) Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 345 :1365-71 ; Hsu, C. T., *et al.* (2000) Cancer Res, 60:3701-5); Bachmann MF, *et al.* Eur J Immunol. (1995) 25(12):3445-3451).

2. Exemplary Sequence Motifs and XTEN Segments

[00239] The present invention encompasses XTEN used as fusion and conjugation partners that comprise multiple units of shorter sequences, or motifs, in which the amino acid sequences of the motifs are substantially non-repetitive. The non-repetitive property can be met even using a "building block" approach using a small library of sequence motifs that are multimerized to create the XTEN sequences. While an XTEN sequence may consist of multiple units of as few as four different types of sequence motifs, because the motifs themselves generally consist of non-repetitive amino acid sequences, the overall XTEN sequence is designed to render the sequence substantially non-repetitive.

[00240] It is specifically intended the range of XTEN lengths for use in the subject compositions of the disclosure are not limiting and that the XTEN can comprise any number of amino acid residues from 36 to 1500 or more and be encompassed by the embodiments of the invention.

[00241] In one embodiment, XTEN comprises a sequence in which at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or at least 99% of the amino acid residues are four to six types of amino acids selected from the group consisting of glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P) that are arranged in a substantially non-repetitive sequence. In one embodiment, an XTEN sequence is made of 4, 5, or 6 types of amino acids selected from the group consisting of glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P). In other embodiments, at least about 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or at least 99% of the XTEN sequence consists of non-overlapping sequence motifs wherein each of the motifs has 12 amino acid residues consisting of 4 to 6 types of amino acids selected from glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P), and wherein the content of any one amino acid type in the full-length XTEN does not exceed 40%, or 30%, or about 25%, or about 17%, or about 12%, or about 8%. In yet other embodiments, at least about 90%, or about 91%, or about 92%, or about 93%, or about 94%, or about 95%, or about 96%, or about 97%, or about 98%, or about 99%, to about 100% of the XTEN sequence consists of non-overlapping sequence motifs wherein each of the motifs has 12 amino acid residues consisting of glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P).

[00242] In some embodiments, the invention provides targeted conjugate compositions comprising one, or two, or three, or four substantially non-repetitive XTEN sequence(s) of at least about 100 to about 1200 amino acid residues each, or cumulatively about 200 to about 2000 amino acid residues wherein at least about 90%, or about 91%, or about 92%, or about 93%, or about 94%, or about 95%, or about 96%, or about 97%, or about 98%, or about 99% to about 100% of the sequence consists of multiple units of four or more non-overlapping sequence motifs selected from the amino acid sequences of Table 9. In the embodiments hereinabove described in this paragraph, the motifs or portions of the motifs incorporated into the XTEN can be selected and assembled using the methods described herein to achieve an XTEN of at least 36, at least 42, at least 72, at least 144, at least 288, at least 576, at least 864, at least 1000, at least 1500 amino acid residues, or any intermediate length.

Non-limiting examples of XTEN sequences useful for incorporation into the XTEN of the subject compositions are presented in Tables 10 and 11. It is intended that a specified sequence mentioned relative to Table 10 or Table 11 has that sequence set forth in the respective table, while a generalized reference to an AE144 sequence, for example, is intended to encompass any AE sequence having 144 amino acid residues, or a generalized reference to an AG864 sequence, for example, is intended to encompass any AG sequence having 864 amino acid residues, etc.

Table 9: XTEN Sequence Motifs of 12 Amino Acids and Motif Families

Motif Family*	MOTIF SEQUENCE
AE,	GSPAGSPTSTEE
AE	GSEPATSGSETP
AE	GTSESATPESGP
AE	GTSTEPSEGSAP
AF	GSTSESPSGTAP
AF	GTSTPESGSASP
AF	GTSPSGESSTAP
AF	GSTSSTAESPGP
AG	GTPGSGTASSSP
AG	GSSTPSGATGSP
AG	GSSPSASTGTGP
AG	GASPGTSSTGSP

* Denotes individual motif sequences that, when used together in various permutations, results in a "family sequence"

Table 10: XTEN Polypeptides

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
AE144	GSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAP GSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGP GSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAP
AE144_1A	SPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG TSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEG TSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPG
AE144_2A	TSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPG TSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPG TSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPG
AE144_2B	TSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPG TSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPG TSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPG
AE144_3A	SPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPG TSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPG SPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG
AE144_3B	SPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPG TSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPG SPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG
AE144_4A	TSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPG TSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEG TSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPG
AE144_4B	TSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPG TSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEG

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	TSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPG
AE144_5A	TSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEG
AE144_6B	TSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPG
AF144	GTSTPESGSASPGTSPSGESSTAPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSPSGESSTAPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSPSGESSTAPGTSPSGESSTAP
AG144_1	SGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASP
AG144_2	PGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSS
AG144_A	GASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSP
AG144_B	GTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSP
AG144_C	GTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSP
AG144_F	GSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSP
AG144_3	GTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSP
AG144_4	GTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSP
AE288_1	GTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAP
AE288_2	GSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAP
AG288_1	PGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGS
AG288_2	GSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTAS

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	SSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGA TGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSP
AF540	GSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGP GTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASP GSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAP GTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGTSPSGESSTAP GSTSSTAESPGPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAP
AE576	GSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAP GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEE GTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAP GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETP GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEE GTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAP GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEE GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETP GTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEE GSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAP
AF576	GSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGP GTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASP GSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAP GTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGTSPSGESSTAP GSTSSTAESPGPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAP GSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASP
AG576	PGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSTPSGATG SPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTAS SSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTA SSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSG ATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPS GATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPG TSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTP SGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSST PSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSS TPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGS
AE624	MAEPAGSPTSTEEGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSPAGSPTST EEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGS APGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPES GPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGS APGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGS APGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPES GPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGS APGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGS APGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPES GPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAP

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
AE864	GSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAP GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEE GTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAP GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETP GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEE GTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAP GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEE GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETP GTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEE GSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETP GTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEE GTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEE GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETP GSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETP GTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAP
AF864	GSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGP GTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASP GSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAP GTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGTSPSGESSTAP GSTSSTAESPGPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAP GSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSPSGESSTAP GTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGTSPSGESSTAP GSTSSTAESPGPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAP GSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSSTAESPGP GTSPSGESSTAPGTSPSGESSTAP
AG864_2	GASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGS PGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASS SPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSST GSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSTPSGA TGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGT ASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSG TASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPS GATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTP SGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASP GTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSS TPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGS STPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPG SSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSP GSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSS PGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSP
AE108A	TEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTS
AE108B	GSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGP GSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAP
AE144A	STEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGT SESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGS PAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGS

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
AE144B	SEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPG SPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEG SPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG
AE180A	TSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSP TSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATS GSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATS
AE216A	PESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESAT PESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESAT PESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESAT
AE252A	ESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATP ESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATS GSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESA TPESGPGTSTEPSE
AE288A	TPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPAT SGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPAT SGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESA TPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAG SPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESA
AE324A	PESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESA TPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESA TPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESA TPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATS
AE360A	PESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSP TSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESAT PESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESAT PESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPAT SGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESA T
AE396A	PESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSP TSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESAT PESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPS EGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGS PTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESA TPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEP S
AE432A	EGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESA TPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAG SPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSES ATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTST EPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSP AGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGT SESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGT STEPSEGSAPGSEPATS
AE468A	EGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESA TPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSES ATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEP

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	ATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEP ATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTS ESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSP AGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESAT
AE504A	EGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPAT SGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAG SPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPA TSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPA GSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPA GSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEP ATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEP ATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPS
AE540A	TPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEP SEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSES ATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPA GSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSE SATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTST EPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSP AGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGT SESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGT STEP
AE576A	TPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESA TPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPA TSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSES ATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTST EPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSE SATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSE SATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSE SATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTST EPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESA
AE612A	GSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAG SPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPA TSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPA GSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEP ATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSP AGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSP AGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGS EPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGS EPATSGSETPGTSESAT
AE648A	PESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPAT SGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPAT SGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAG SPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEP ATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEP

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	ATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTS ESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSP AGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESAT
AE684A	EGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESA TPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESA TPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPA TSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSES ATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTST EPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSE SATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSE SATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSE SATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTST EPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATS
AE720A	TSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTE PSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTE PSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSES ATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSES ATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTST EPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEP ATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTS ESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTS TEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTS ESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTS ESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTS ESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTS TE
AE756A	TSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTE PSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTE PSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSES ATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSES ATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTST EPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEP ATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTS ESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTS TEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTS ESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTS ESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTS ESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTS TEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSES
AE792A	EGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESA TPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSES ATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTST EPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTST EPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSE SATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSP AGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGT SESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGT SESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGT

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	STEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGS EPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPG TSESATPESGPGTSTEPS
AE828A	PESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESAT PESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESA TPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPA TSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTE PSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSES ATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTST EPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSE SATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEP ATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEP ATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTS ESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSP AGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESAT
AG108A	SASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGAS PGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASP
AG108B	PGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATG SPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSS
AG144A	PGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGT GPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSST GSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSS
AG144B	PSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSS PSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGS SPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASP
AG180A	TSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPS ASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASP GTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTP GS
AG216A	TGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGT SSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPG TSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTP SGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSTPSG
AG252A	TSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPS ASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASP GTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTP GSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSTPSGATGSPGS STPSGATGSPGASPG
AG288A	TSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPS ASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASP GTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTP GSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSTPSGATGSPGS STPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGS
AG324A	TSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASP GTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTP GSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGA SPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPG ASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSP GSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTP
AG360A	TSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASP

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	GTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSS TPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGS SPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPG SSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGP GASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGS PGASPG
AG396A	GATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGS GTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPG SGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSS TPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGT PGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPG ASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGP GTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGT
AG432A	GATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTP SGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPG SGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTP GSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGS STPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPG TPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSP GASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTG PGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPS
AG468A	TSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASP GTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSS TPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGA SPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPG ASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSP GTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTG PGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGT GPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPG
AG504A	TSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASP GTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSS TPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGA SPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPG ASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSP GTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTG PGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGT GPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSST GSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTP
AG540A	TSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASP GTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTP GSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGA SPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPG ASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSP GSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTG PGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGT GPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTG TGPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGA TGSPGASPG
AG576A	TSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPS ASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSST PSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSS TPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGT

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	PGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPG TPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSP GSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGS PGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTG SPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTG TGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPG
AG612A	STGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPS GATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPG TSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASP GTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGAS PGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGT PGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPG ASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSP GASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSS PGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGT GPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTG TGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTS
AG648A	GTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSTPSGATGSPGSST PSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGAS PGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGA SPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPG ASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSP GSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGS PGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATG SPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGAT GSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGA TGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSG ATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTP
AG684A	TSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSTP SGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPG SGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTP GSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGS STPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPG SSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSP GASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSS PGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATG SPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTAS SSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSS TGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGT ASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPG
AG720A	TSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTP SGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASP GTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGAS PGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGA SPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPG TPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGP GASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGS PGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASS SPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTG TGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSAST GTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSAS TGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPS

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	GATGSPGASPG
AG756A	TSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPS ASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASP GTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTP GSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSTPSGATGSPGS STPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPG ASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSP GASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGS PGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATG SPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSST GSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGA TGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSG ATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPS GATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPG
AG792A	TSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPS ASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASP GTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTP GSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSTPSGATGSPGS STPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPG ASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSP GASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGS PGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATG SPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSST GSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGA TGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSG ATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPS GATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTP SGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPG
AG828A	TSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPS ASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASP GTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTP GSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSTPSGATGSPGS STPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPG ASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSP GASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGS PGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATG SPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSST GSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGA TGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSG ATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPS GATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTP SGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPG
AE869	GSPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSG SETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPT STEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSP TSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATS GSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGS

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	PTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPAT SGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAG SPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAG SPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPA TSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPA TSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGR
AE144_R 1	SAGSPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTESASR
AE288_R 1	SAGSPTGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTS TEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSP AGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGT SESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGT STEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPSASR
AE432_R 1	SAGSPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPA TSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPA GSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTST EPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSP AGSPTSTEEGTESASR
AE576_R 1	SAGSPTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTS TEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSP AGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGS EPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGS PAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGS EPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGS PAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGS PAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGS EPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGS EPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPSASR
AE864_R 1	SAGSPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPA TSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPA GSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTST EPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSP AGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGS EPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGS PAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGS EPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGS PAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGS PAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGS EPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGS EPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTESASR
AF864_R 1	SAGSPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTA ESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESP SGTAPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESP SGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPES GSASPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESP

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	SGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESP SGTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESP SGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGTSPSGE SSTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESP SGTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSPSGE SSTAPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGTSPSGE SSTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSPSGE SSTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESP SGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSSTA ESPGPGTSPSGESSTAPGTSSASR
AG864_R1	SAGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPS GATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGS GTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASP GTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSS TPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGT PGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPG TPGSGTASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSP GSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGS PGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASS SPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTAS SSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGA TGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGT ASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGT SSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGS GTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASSASR
AE864_R2	GSPGAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAG SPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTE PSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEP ATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSP AGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGT STEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGS PAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGS EPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGS PAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGS EPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGS PAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGS PAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGS EPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGS EPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTESASR
AE713	PGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSA PGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTE EGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGS APGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGS ETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSG SETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPT STEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATS GSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPA

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
AE717	PGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSA PGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTE EGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGS APGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGS ETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSG SETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPT STEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATS GSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPASA SR
AE146	PGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSA PGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTE EGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPG
AE150	PGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSA PGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTE EGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSASR
AE818	PGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSA PGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTE EGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGS APGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGS ETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSG SETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPT STEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATS GSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPAT SGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG
AE822	PGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSA PGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTE EGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGS APGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGS ETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSG SETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPT STEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATS GSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPAT SGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGSASR
AE626	PGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSA PGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTE EGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGS APGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGS ETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTS

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	TEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSG SETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPT STEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATS GSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPG
AE630	PGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSA PGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTE EGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGS APGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGS ETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSG SETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPT STEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATS GSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSASR
AE1298	PGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSA PGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTE EGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGS APGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGS ETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSG SETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPT STEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATS GSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPAT SGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPAT SGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEP SEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPA TSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTE PSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTE PSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSES ATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSES ATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTST EPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG
AE1302	PGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSA PGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTE EGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGS APGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGS ETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSG SETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPT STEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATS GSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPAT

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	SGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPAT SGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEP SEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPA TSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTE PSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTE PSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSES ATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSES ATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTST EPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGSASR
AF713	GSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGP GTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASP GSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAP GTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGTSPSGESSTAP GSTSSTAESPGPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSPS
AF717	GSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGP GTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASP GSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAP GTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAP GSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAP GTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGTSPSGESSTAP GSTSSTAESPGPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAP GSTSSTAESPGPGTSTPESGSASPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSPSGESSTAP GTSTPESGSASPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGTSTPESGSASPGTSPSGESSTAP GSTSSTAESPGPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGTSPSSASR
AG713	GASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGS PGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASS SPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSST GSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSTPSGA TGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGT ASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSG TASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPS GATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTP SGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASP GTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSS TPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGS STPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPG SSTP
AG717	GASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGS PGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASS SPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSST GSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSTPSGA TGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGT ASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGTPGSG

XTEN Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	TASSSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPS GATGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTP SGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGASP GTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSS TPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGS STPSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPG SSTPSASR

[00243] In some embodiments wherein the XTEN has less than 100% of its amino acids consisting of 4, 5, or 6 types of amino acid selected from glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P), or less than 100% of the sequence consisting of the sequence motifs from Table 9 or the XTEN sequences of Table 10 and Table 11, the other amino acid residues of the XTEN are selected from any of the other 14 natural L-amino acids, but are preferentially selected from hydrophilic amino acids such that the XTEN sequence contains at least about 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or at least about 99% hydrophilic amino acids. An individual amino acid or a short sequence of amino acids other than glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P) may be incorporated into the XTEN to achieve a needed property, such as to permit incorporation of a restriction site by the encoding nucleotides, or to facilitate linking to a payload component by inclusion of cysteine or lysine amino acids, or incorporation of a cleavage sequence. As one exemplary embodiment, described more fully below, the XTEN incorporates from 1 to about 20, or 1 to about 15, or 1 to about 10, or 1 to about 5, or 9, or 3, or 2 cysteine residues, or a single cysteine residue wherein the reactive cysteines are utilized for linking to cross-linkers or targeting moieties or other XTEN, as described herein. In these embodiments, the incorporation of the lysine and/or cysteine residues does not otherwise affect the underlying properties of the XTEN, described herein. Specific embodiments of the foregoing XTEN with lysine and/or cyteine residues are set forth in Table 11. The XTEN amino acids that are not glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P) are either interspersed throughout the XTEN sequence, are located within or between the sequence motifs, or are concentrated in one or more short stretches of the XTEN sequence such as at or near the N- or C-terminus. As hydrophobic amino acids impart structure to a polypeptide, the invention provides that the content of hydrophobic amino acids in the XTEN utilized in the conjugation constructs will typically be less than 5%, or less than 2%, or less than 1% of the total amino acids incorporated into the XTEN. Hydrophobic residues that are less favored in construction of XTEN include tryptophan, phenylalanine, tyrosine, leucine, isoleucine, valine, and methionine. Additionally, one can design the XTEN sequences to contain less than 5% or less than 4% or less than 3% or less than 2% or less than 1% or none of the following amino acids: methionine (to avoid oxidation), asparagine and glutamine (to avoid desamidation). In other embodiments, the amino acid content of methionine and tryptophan in the XTEN component used in the conjugation constructs is typically less than 5%, or less than 2%,

and most preferably less than 1%. In other embodiments, the XTEN of the subject XTEN conjugates will have a sequence that has less than 10% amino acid residues with a positive charge, or less than about 7%, or less that about 5%, or less than about 2% amino acid residues with a positive charge, the sum of methionine and tryptophan residues will be less than 2%, and the sum of asparagine and glutamine residues will be less than 5% of the total XTEN sequence.

3. Cysteine- and Lysine-Engineered XTEN Sequences

[00244] In another aspect, the invention provides XTEN for incorporation into the subject composition that have defined numbers of incorporated cysteine or lysine residues; "cysteine-engineered XTEN" and "lysine-engineered XTEN", respectively. It is an object of the invention to provide XTEN with defned numbers of cysteine and/or lysine residues to permit conjugation between the thiol group of the cysteine or the epsilon amino group of the lysine and a reactive group on a payload, targeting moiety, or a cross-linker to be conjugated to the engineered XTEN. In one embodiment of the foregoing, the lysine-engineered XTEN of the invention has a single lysine residue, preferentially located at or near the C-terminus of the XTEN. In another embodiment of the foregoing, the cysteine-engineered XTEN of the invention has between 1 to about 20 cysteine residues, or about 1 to about 10 cysteine residues, or about 1 to about 5 cysteine residues, or 1 to about 3 cysteine residues, or 9 cysteine residues, or 3 cysteine residues, or 2 cysteine residues, or alternatively only a single cysteine residue. Using the foregoing lysine- and/or cysteine-containing XTEN embodiments, conjugates can be constructed that comprise a payload, a targeting moiety, one or more XTEN (which may have a linked cross-linker or payload or targeting moiety) used to create the subject targeted conjugate compositions that are useful in the treatment of a disease in a subject. In one embodiment, the cysteine-engineered XTEN would serve as a backbone carrier to which individual targeted conjugate fusion proteins could be linked using PCM such that the linked individual targeted conjugate fusion proteins would be released when in proximity to a target tissue colocalized with a protease capable of cleaving the PCM. In another embodiment, the cysteine-engineered XTEN are used to make configurations bearing 2, 3, 4 or more XTEN linked to a common cross-linker resulting in multivalent constructs in order to increase the overall molecular weight and size of the targeted conjugate compositions. It will be understood that in the subject targeted conjugate compostions, the maximum number of molecules of the payload, targeting moiety or another XTEN linked to the engineered XTEN component is determined by the numbers of lysines, cysteines or other amino acids with a reactive side group (e.g., a terminal amino or thiol) incorporated into the XTEN.

[00245] In one embodiment, the invention provides cysteine-engineered XTEN where nucleotides encoding one or more amino acids of an XTEN (e.g., the XTEN of Table 10) are replaced with a cysteine amino acid to create the cysteine-engineered XTEN gene. In another embodiment, the invention provides cysteine-engineered XTEN where nucleotides encoding one or more cysteine amino acids are inserted into an-XTEN encoding gene to create the cysteine-engineered XTEN gene.

In other cases, oligonucleotides encoding one or more motifs of about 9 to about 14 amino acids comprising codons encoding one or more cysteines are linked in frame with other oligos encoding XTEN motifs or full-length XTEN to create the cysteine-engineered XTEN gene. In one embodiment of the foregoing, where the one or more cysteines are inserted into an XTEN sequence during the creation of the XTEN gene, nucleotides encoding cysteine can be linked to codons encoding amino acids used in XTEN to create a cysteine-XTEN motif with the cysteine(s) at a defined position using the methods described herein, or by standard molecular biology techniques, and the motifs subsequently assembled into the gene encoding the full-length cysteine-engineered XTEN. In such cases, where, for example, nucleotides encoding a single cysteine are added to the DNA encoding a motif selected from Table 9, the resulting motif would have 13 amino acids, while incorporating two cysteines would result in a motif having 14 amino acids, etc. In other cases, a cysteine-motif can be created *de novo* and be of a pre-defined length and number of cysteine amino acids by linking nucleotides encoding cysteine to nucleotides encoding one or more amino acid residues used in XTEN (e.g., G, S, T, E, P, A) at a defined position, and the encoding motifs subsequently assembled by annealing with other XTEN-encoding motif sequences into the gene encoding the full-length XTEN, as described herein. In cases where a lysine-engineered XTEN is utilized to make the conjugates of the invention, the approaches described above would be performed with codons encoding lysine instead of cysteine. Thus, by the foregoing, a new XTEN motif can be created that could comprise about 9-14 amino acid residues and have one or more reactive amino acids; i.e., cysteine or lysine. Non-limiting examples of motifs suitable for use in an engineered XTEN that contain a single cysteine or lysine are:

GGSPAGSCTSP
GASASCAPSTG
TAEAAGCGTAEAA
GPEPTCPAPSG
GGSPAGSKTSP
GASASKAPSTG

However, the invention contemplates motifs of different lengths for incorporation into XTEN.

[00246] In one embodiment, the disclosure provides XTEN sequences with a single C-terminal lysine for linking to a payload, targeting moiety, or another XTEN. In another embodiment, the disclosure provides XTEN with 1 to 9 residues of cysteine wherein the sequences with multiple cyteine are interspersed across the length of the XTEN. In such cases where a gene encoding an XTEN with one or more cysteine or lysine residues is to be constructed from existing XTEN motifs or segments, the gene can be designed and built by linking existing "building block" polynucleotides encoding both short- and long-length XTENs; e.g., AE36, AE48, AE144, AE288, AE432, AE576, AE864, AM48, AM875, AE912, AG864, which can be fused in frame with the nucleotides encoding the cysteine- and/or lysine-containing motifs or, alternatively, the cysteine- and/or lysine-encoding nucelotides can be PCR'ed into an existing gene encoding an XTEN sequence using conventional PCR methods, or as described herein. For example, where an existing full-length XTEN gene is to be modified with

nucleotides encoding one or more reactive cysteine or lysine residues, an oligonucleotide can be created that encodes a cysteine or lysine and that exhibits partial homology to and can hybridize with one or more short sequences of the XTEN, resulting in a recombination event and substitution of a cysteine or the lysine codon for an existing codon of the XTEN gene.The cysteine- or lysine-encoding oligonucleotides can be designed to hybridize with a given sequence segment at different points along the known XTEN sequence to permit their insertion into an XTEN-encoding gene. Thus, the invention contemplates that multiple XTEN gene constructs can be created with cysteines or lysines inserted at different locations within the XTEN sequence by the selection of restriction sites within the XTEN sequence and the design of oligonucleotides appropriate for the given location and that encode a cysteine or lysine, including use of designed oligonucleotides that result in multiple insertions in the same XTEN sequence. By the design and selection of one or more such oligonucleotides in consideration of the known sequence of the XTEN, and the appropriate use of the methods of the invention, the potential number of substituted reactive cysteine or lysine residues inserted into the full-length XTEN can be estimated and then confirmed by sequencing the resulting XTEN gene.

[00247] Non-limiting examples of cysteine- and lysine- engineered XTEN are provided in Table 11. Thus, in one embodiment, the invention provides an XTEN sequence having at least about 80% sequence identity, or at least about 90%, or about 91%, or about 92%, or about 93%, or about 94%, or about 95%, or about 96%, or about 97%, or about 98%, or about 99% sequence identity, or is identical to a sequence or a fragment of a sequence selected from of Table 11, when optimally aligned. However, application of the cysteine- or lysine-engineered methodology to create XTEN encompassing cysteine or lysine residues is not meant to be constrained to the precise compositions or range of composition identities of the foregoing embodiments. As will be appreciated by those skilled in the art, the precise location and numbers of incorporated cysteine or lysine residues in an XTEN can be varied without departing from the invention as described.

Table 11: Cysteine- and lysine-engineered XTEN

Name	Amino Acid Sequence
Seg 174	SAGSPTAEAAGCGTAEAAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSG SETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTST EEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGP GSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGS PAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTST EPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPTAEAAGCGTAEAAGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSES

Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	ATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSP TSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPE SGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSA PGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEG SPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSE PATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPA TSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPTAEAAGCGTAEAASASR
Seg 175	SAGSPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTE EGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG TSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTS TEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSES ATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEG SAPTAEAAGCGTAEAAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTAEAAG CGTAEAASTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPATAEAAGCGTAEAASP TSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATTAEAAGCGTAEAASETPGTSESAT PESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGTAEAAGCGTAEAAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESAT PESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTTAEAAGCGTAEAAAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSESTAEAAGCGTAEAATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATS GTAEAAGCGTAEAATEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPTAEAAG CGTAEAASASR
Seg 176	SAGSPTAEAAGCGTAEAAGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATP ESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSE TPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPTAEAAGCGTAEAAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPE SGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSA PGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPG SPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPTAEAAGCGTAEAAS ASR
Seg 177	SAGSPTAEAAGCGTAEAAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTAEA AGCGTAEAASTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPATAEAAGCGTAEA ASPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATTAEAAGCGTAEAASETPGTSES ATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGTAEAAGCGTAEAAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSES ATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTTAEAAGCGTAEAAAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTE PSEGSAPGTSESTAEAAGCGTAEAATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPA TSGTAEAAGCGTAEAATEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPTAEAA GCGTAEAASASR
Seg 187	SAGSPTAEAAGCGTAEAAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSG SETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTST EEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGP GSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGS PAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTST EPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSG SETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTST EEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETP GTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGT SESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTST EPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPAT SGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATP ESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPSASR

Name	Amino Acid Sequence
Seg 188	SAGSPTEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESTAEAAGCGTAEAATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPA TSGSETPGSEPATSGTAEAAGCGTAEAATEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPA TSGSETPTAEAAGCGTAEAASASR
Seg 189	SAGSPTPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESAT PESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESG PGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPG SEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTS ESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPA GSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPTAEAAGCGTAEAASAS R
Seg 190	SAGSPTGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPES GPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETP GTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPTAEAAGCGTAEAAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESG PGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG TSESTAEAAGCGTAEAATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGS PAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPTAEAAGCGTAEAAS ASR
Seg 191	SAGSPTPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESAT PESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESG PGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPG SEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTS ESTAEAAGCGTAEAATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGTAEAAGC GTAEAATEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPTAEAAGCGTAEAASA SR
Seg 192	SAGSPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAESPGPGCTSESPSGTAPGSTSSTAESPGPGSTSSTAES PGPGTSTPESGSASPGSTSCSPSGEAPGTSPSGESSTAPGSTSESPSGTAPGSTSESPSGTA PETSPSGESCTAPGSTSASR
Seg 193	SAGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGCAGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGTPGSGT ASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSTCSGATGSPGSSPSASTGTGPGSSPSASTGTGPGASPGTSS TGSPGTPGSGTACSSPGSSSASR
Seg 194	SAGSPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTE EGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG TSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTS TEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSES ATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESG PGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEG TSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSE PATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPA TSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESAT PESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTESASK
Seg 195	SAGSPTGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEP SEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPT STEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPES GPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAP GSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTACSEGSAPSASR
Seg	SAGSPTGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEP

Name	Amino Acid Sequence
196	SEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPT STEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPES GPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAP GSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSCASASR
Seg 197	SAGSPGSCAGSPTSTEEGTSESACPESGPGTSTEPSEGSCPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTCTEPSE GSAPGTSTEPCSGSAPGTSESATPESCPGSEPATSGSETPGSCPATSGSETPGSPAGSCTS TEEGTSESATPESCPGTESASR
Seg 198	SAGSPTGCGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTE PSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSP TSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSCTPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPE SGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSA PGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSCGSAPSASR
Seg 199	SAGSPTGCGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSCTPGTSESATPESGPGTSTE PSEGSAPGSPAGSPCSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESCTPESGPGSPAGSP TSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSCTPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGCSESATPE SGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETCGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGC APGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSCGSAPSASR
Seg 200	SAGSPTGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPES GPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETP GTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPTAEAAGCGTAEAAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESG PGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG TSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSP AGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSAS R
Seg 201	SAGSPGAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPA TSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESAT PESGPGTSTEPSEGSCASASR
Seg 203	SAGSPTAEAAGCGTAEAATSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTST EEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAP GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGT STEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSE SATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPES GPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEE GTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGS EPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEP ATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESA TPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPT STEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTESASR
Seg 204	SAGSPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTE EGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG TSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTS TEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSES ATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESG PGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEG TSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSE PATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPA

Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	TSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESAT PESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGSTAEAAGCGTAEAASASR
Seg 205	SAGSPTAEAAGCGTAEAATSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTST EEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAP GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGT STEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSE SATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEETAEAAGC GTAEAATSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATP ESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTST EEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGP GSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGS EPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSE SATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGS PTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGSTAEAAGCGTAEAASAS R
Seg 206	SAGSPTGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPES GPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETP GTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPTAEAAGCGTAEAAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESG PGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG TSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSP AGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPTAEAAGCGTAEAASA SR
Seg 207	ATAEAAGCGTAEAAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTST EEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETP GSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGT STEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEP ATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAG SPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSET PGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEG SPAGSPTSTEEGTSESASASR
Seg 208	SAGSPGSPAGSPTSTENLYFQSATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTST EEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAP GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGT STEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSE SATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPES GPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEE GTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGS EPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEP ATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESA TPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPT STEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGSTAEAAGCGTAEAASASR
Seg 210	SACSPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTE EGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG

Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	TSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTS TEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSES ATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESG PGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEG TSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSE PATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPA TSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESAT PESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTCSASR
Seg 211	SAGSPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTE EGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG TSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTS TEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSES ATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESG PGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEG TSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSE PATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPA TSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESAT PESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATCGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTCSASR
Seg 212	SAGSPGSCAGSPTSTEEGTSESACSPEGPGTSTEPSEGSCGPSPAGSPTSTEEGTCTEPSE GSAPGTSEPTCSGSAPGTSESATPESCGPSEPATSGSETPGSCAPTSGSETPGSPAGSCTS TEEGTSESATPESCGPTESASR
Seg 213	SAGSPGSCSSTAESPGPGSTSSTCSEPGPGSTSESPSGTCGPSTSSTAESPGPGSCSSTAES PGPGTSPETCGSASPGSTSESPSGTCGPTSPSGESSTAPGSCSESPSGTAPGSTSESCSGTA PETSPSGESSTCGPSTSASR
Seg 214	SAGSPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTE EGTSESATPESGPGTESASK
Seg 215	SAGSPTGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEP SEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPT STEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPES GPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAP GSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPSASK
Seg 216	SAGSPTGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATP ESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPTAEAAGCGTAEAAGSPAGSP TSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSASR
Seg 217	SAGSPTGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPES GPGTSTEPSEGSAPTAEAAGCGTAEAAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGS ETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESG PGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSASR
Seg 218	SAGSPGSCAGSPTSTENLYFQSATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTST EEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAP GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGT STEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSE

Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	SATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPES GPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEE GTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGS EPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEP ATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESA TPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPT STEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTESASPSAH HHHHHHH
Seg 219	SAGSPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPE SGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESG PGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPG TSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTS ESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPA GSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESA TPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSE GSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTST EEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGP GSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGS EPATSGSETPGSTAEAAGCGTAEAASASR
Seg 220	GSPGAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTST EEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAP GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGT STEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSE SATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPES GPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEE GTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGS EPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEP ATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESA TPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPT STEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTESASK
Seg 221	GSPGAGPSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSE GSAPTAEAAGCGTAEAAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESAT PESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSASK
Seg 222	GSPGAGEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESTAEAAGCGTAEAATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPA TSGSETPGSEPATSGTAEAAGCGTAEAATEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPA TSGSETPTAEAAGCGTAEAASASG
Seg 223	GSPGAGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPES GPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETP GTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPTAEAAGCGTAEAAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESG PGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG TSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSP AGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSAS R
Seg 224	GSPGAGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPES GPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETP GTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPTAEAAGCGTAEAAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESG

Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	PGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG TSESATPESGTAEAAGCGTAEAAGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPG SPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTS ASR
Seg 225	GSPGAGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEETAEAAGCGTAEAATSESATP ESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSE TPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPTAEAAGCGTAEAAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPE SGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSA PGTSESATPESGTAEAAGCGTAEAAGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSET PGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPG TSASR
Seg 226	GSPGAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPCSGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSTEPCSGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATCGSETPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSESATPESGPGTESASR
Seg 227	GSPGAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEGCGESAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSTEGCGESAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPAGCGSETPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSESATPESGPGTESASR
Seg 228	GSPGAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSGCGETSTEPSE GSAPGTSTEGCGESAPGTSESATPESGPSGCGATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSESATPESGPGTESASR
Seg 229	GSPGAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSG CGAPGTSTEGCGESAPGTSGCGTPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTS TEEGTSESATPESGPGTESASR
Seg 230	GSPGAGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGCGTEPSEGSAPGSPGCGPTSTEEGTSTEPGC GSAPGTESASR
Seg 231	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEEGTSESACSPEGPGTSTEPSEGSCGGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESA TPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATP ESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGS APGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGP GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGT SESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSE SATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATS GSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPE SGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSA PGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPG TSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSP AGSPTSTEEGSPASASR
Seg 232	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEEGTSESACSPEGPGTSTEPSEGSCGGLSGRSDNHSPLGLAGSPG SPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTS TEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSES ATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPS EGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEG SAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESG PGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPG TSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTS ESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTE PSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESAT PESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGS ETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSET PGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPA
Seg	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEEGTSESACSPEGPGTSTEPSEGSCGGLAGRSDNHSPLGLAGSPG

Name	Amino Acid Sequence
233	SPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPA
Seg 234	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEEGTSESACSPEGPGTSTEPSEGSCGGSPLGLAGSLSGRSDNHPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPA
Seg 235	GAPCGAGCAGPCGPLAGRSDNHSPLGLAGSPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPA
Seg 236	GAPCGAGCAGPCGPLAGRSDNHSPLGLAGSPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPG
Seg 237	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEEGTSESACSPEGPGTSTEPSEGSCGGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPA

Name	Amino Acid Sequence
	AGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSES ATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGSASR
Seg 238	GSPGATGCGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTE PSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSP TSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPE SGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSA PGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPSASR
Seg 239	GSPGAGSCAGSPTSTEEGTSESACSPEGPGTSTEPSEGSCGGLAGRSDNHVPLSLSMGP GSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGT STEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSE SATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEP SEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSE GSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPES GPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAP GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGT SESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTST EPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESA TPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSG SETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSE TPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPA

[00248] In another aspect, the disclosure provides several XTEN linkers of defined lengths containing a single cysteine residue designed to be incorporated into a fusion protein at the C-terminus of a targeting moiety to permit conjuation of a cross-linker and the resulting TM-linker to the N-terminus of a CCD, the N-terminus of an XTEN, or to a cysteine residue of a cysteine-engineered XTEN of Table 11. The introduction of a reactive thiol that is utilized for conjugation of the targeting moiety to the CCD or to other XTEN (hence, their role as linkers), permits an alternative to creating a single fusion protein comprising the targeting moiety fused to the polypeptide components of the subject targeted conjugate compositions; i.e., the CCD, the PCM and the XTEN. In some cases, the XTEN linkers are designed with H8 tags to permit recovery of the targeting moiety-linker fusion protein during the processing of the compositions. Non-limiting examples of the XTEN linkers are provided in Table 12, and exemplarly targeted conjugate constructs comprising such targeting moiety-linkers are presented in the Examples, below.

Table 12: Cysteine-containing linkers

Name of Cys Linker	Amino Acid Sequence
X304H8	GSPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSE SATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSET PGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESA

	TPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPG SPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATP ESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGGAP**C**GPAGGSSSHHHHHHHH
X304	GSPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSE SATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSET PGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESA TPESGPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPG SPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATP ESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGGAP**C**GPAGGSSS
X44H8	GSPGSAGSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSGAP**C**GPAGGSSSHHHHHHHH
X44	GSPGSAGSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSGAP**C**GPAGGSSS
X36H8	PSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGSTAEAAG**C**GTAEAASAHHHHHHHH
X36	PSEGSAPGSEPATSGSETPGSTAEAAG**C**GTAEAASA
X24H8	TSGSETPGSTAEAAG**C**GTAEAASAHHHHHHHH
X24	TSGSETPGSTAEAAG**C**GTAEAASA
X12H8	GSTAEAAG**C**GTAHHHHHHHH
X12	GSTAEAAG**C**GTA
CiH8	G**C**GHHHHHHHH
Ci	G**C**G

[00249] The design, selection, and preparative methods of the invention enable the creation of engineered XTEN that are reactive with electrophilic functionality. The methods to make the subject conjugates provided herein enable the creation of targeted conjugate compositions wherein the payload or targeting moiety molecules are added in a quantified fashion at designated sites. Payloads, targeting moieties and other XTEN may be site-specifically and efficiently linked to the N- or C-terminus of CCD, XTEN, to cysteine-engineered XTEN with a thiol-reactive reagent, or to lysine-engineered XTEN of the disclosure with an amine-reactive reagent, and to an alpha amino group at the N-terminus of a CCD or XTEN, as described more fully, below, and then are purified and characterized using, for example, the non-limiting methods described more specifically in the Examples.

4. Length of Sequence

[00250] In another aspect, the invention provides XTEN of varying lengths for incorporation into the compositions wherein the length of the XTEN sequence(s) are chosen based on the property or function to be achieved in the composition. For example, XTEN are used as a carrier in the compositions, the invention taking advantage of the discovery that increasing the length of the non-repetitive, unstructured polypeptides enhances the unstructured nature of the XTENs and correspondingly enhances the physicochemical and pharmacokinetic properties of constructs comprising the XTEN carrier. In general, XTEN as monomers or as multimers with cumulative lengths longer that about 400 residues incorporated into the compositions result in longer half-life compared to shorter cumulative lengths, e.g., shorter than about 280 residues. As described more

fully in the Examples, proportional increases in the length of the XTEN, even if created by a repeated order of single family sequence motifs (e.g., the four AE motifs of Table 9), result in a sequence with a higher percentage of random coil formation, as determined by GOR algorithm, or reduced content of alpha-helices or beta-sheets, as determined by Chou-Fasman algorithm, compared to shorter XTEN lengths. In addition, increasing the length of the unstructured polypeptide fusion partner, as described in the Examples, results in a construct with a disproportionate increase in terminal half-life compared to polypeptides with unstructured polypeptide partners with shorter sequence lengths. In some embodiments, where the XTEN serve primarily as a carrier, the invention encompasses targeted conjugate compositionscomprising two, three, four or more XTEN wherein the cumulative XTEN sequence length of the XTEN proteins is greater than about 100, 200, 400, 500, 600, 800, 900, or 1000 to about 3000 amino acid residues, wherein the construct exhibits enhanced pharmacokinetic properties when administered to a subject compared to a payload not linked to the XTEN and administered at a comparable dose. In one embodiment of the foregoing, the two or more XTEN sequences each exhibit at least about 80%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, or 98% or more identity to a sequence selected from any one of Table 10, Table 11, and the remainder, if any, of the carrier sequence(s) contains at least 90% hydrophilic amino acids and less than about 2% of the overall sequence consists of hydrophobic or aromatic amino acids or cysteine. The enhanced pharmacokinetic properties of the targeted conjugate composition, in comparison to payload not linked to the composition, are described more fully, below.

5. Net charge

[00251] In other embodiments, the XTEN polypeptides have an unstructured characteristic imparted by incorporation of amino acid residues with a net charge and containing a low percentage or no hydrophobic amino acids in the XTEN sequence. The overall net charge and net charge density is controlled by modifying the content of charged amino acids in the XTEN sequences, either positive or negative, with the net charge typically represented as the percentage of amino acids in the polypeptide contributing to a charged state beyond those residues that are cancelled by a residue with an opposing charge. In some embodiments, the net charge density of the XTEN of the conjugates may be above +0.1 or below -0.1 charges/residue. By "net charge density" of a protein or peptide herein is meant the net charge divided by the total number of amino acids in the protein. In other embodiments, the net charge of an XTEN can be about 0%, about 1%, about 2%, about 3%, about 4%, about 5%, about 6%, about 7%, about 8%, about 9%, about 10% about 11%, about 12%, about 13%, about 14%, about 15%, about 16%, about 17%, about 18%, about 19%, or about 20% or more. Based on the net charge, some XTENs have an isoelectric point (pI) of 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, or even 6.5. In one embodiment, the XTEN will have an isoelectric point between 1.5 and 4.5 and carry a net negative charge under physiologic conditions.

[00252] Since most tissues and surfaces in a human or animal have a net negative charge, in some embodiments the XTEN sequences are designed to have a net negative charge to minimize non-

specific interactions between the XTEN containing compositions and various surfaces such as blood vessels, healthy tissues, or various receptors. Not to be bound by a particular theory, an XTEN can adopt open conformations due to electrostatic repulsion between individual amino acids of the XTEN polypeptide that individually carry a net negative charge and that are distributed across the sequence of the XTEN polypeptide. In some embodiments, the XTEN sequence is designed with at least 90% to 95% of the charged residues separated by other non-charged residues such as serine, alanine, threonine, proline or glycine, which leads to a more uniform distribution of charge, better expression or purification behavior. Such a uniform distribution of net negative charge in the extended sequence lengths of XTEN also contributes to the unstructured conformation of the polymer that, in turn, can result in an effective increase in hydrodynamic radius. In preferred embodiments, the negative charge of the subject XTEN is conferred by incorporation of glutamic acid residues. Generally, the glutamic residues are spaced uniformly across the XTEN sequence. In some cases, the XTEN can contain about 10-80, or about 15-60, or about 20-50 glutamic residues per 20kDa of XTEN that can result in an XTEN with charged residues that would have very similar pKa, which can increase the charge homogeneity of the product and sharpen its isoelectric point, enhance the physicochemical properties of the resulting targeted conjugate composition for, and hence, simplifying purification procedures. For example, where an XTEN with a negative charge is desired, the XTEN can be selected solely from an AE family sequence, which has approximately a 17% net charge due to incorporated glutamic acid, or can include varying proportions of glutamic acid-containing motifs of Table 9 to provide the desired degree of net charge. In one embodiment, an XTEN sequence of Table 10 can be modified to include additional glutamic acid residues to achieve the desired net negative charge. Accordingly, in one embodiment the invention provides XTEN in which the XTEN sequences contain about 1%, 2%, 4%, 8%, 10%, 15%, 17%, 20%, 25%, or even about 30% glutamic acid. In some cases, the XTEN can contain about 10-80, or about 15-60, or about 20-50 glutamic residues per 20kDa of XTEN that can result in an XTEN with charged residues that would have very similar pKa, which can increase the charge homogeneity of the product and sharpen its isoelectric point, enhance the physicochemical properties of the resulting XTEN conjugate composition, and hence, simplifying purification procedures. In one embodiment, the invention contemplates incorporation of up to 5% aspartic acid residues into XTEN in addition to glutamic acid in order to achieve a net negative charge.

[00253] Not to be bound by a particular theory, the XTEN of the targeted conjugate compositions with the higher net negative charge are expected to have less non-specific interactions with various negatively-charged surfaces such as blood vessels, tissues, or various receptors, which would further contribute to reduced active clearance. Conversely, it is believed that the XTEN of the targeted conjugate compositions with a low (or no) net charge would have a higher degree of interaction with surfaces that can potentiate the activity of the associated conjugate in the vasculature or tissues.

[00254] In other embodiments, where no net charge is desired, the XTEN can be selected from, for example, AG XTEN components, such as the AG motifs of Table 9 that have no net charge. In

another embodiment, the XTEN can comprise varying proportions of AE and AG motifs in order to have a net charge that is deemed optimal for a given use or to maintain a given physicochemical property.

[00255] The XTEN of the compositions of the present invention generally have no or a low content of positively charged amino acids. In some embodiments, the XTEN may have less than about about 5%, or less than about 2%, or less than about 1% amino acid residues with a positive charge. However, the invention contemplates constructs where a defined number of amino acids with a positive charge, such as lysine, are incorporated into XTEN to permit conjugation between the epsilon amine of the lysine and a reactive group on a payload or a cross-linker to be conjugated to the XTEN backbone. In one embodiment of the foregoing, the XTEN of the subject conjugates has between about 1 to about 10 lysine residues, or about 1 to about 5 lysine residues, or about 1 to about 3 lysine residues, or alternatively only a single lysine residue. Using the foregoing lysine-containing XTEN, conjugates can be constructed that comprise a targeting moiety, or a payload useful in the treatment of a condition in a subject wherein the maximum number of molecules of the payload agent linked to the XTEN component is determined by the numbers of lysines with a reactive side group (e.g., a terminal amine) incorporated into the XTEN.

6. Low immunogenicity

[00256] In another aspect, the invention provides XTEN compositions having a low degree of immunogenicity or are substantially non-immunogenic. Several factors can contribute to the low immunogenicity of XTEN, e.g., the non-repetitive sequence, the unstructured conformation, the high degree of solubility, the low degree or lack of self-aggregation, the low degree or lack of proteolytic sites within the sequence, and the low degree or lack of epitopes in the XTEN sequence.

[00257] Conformational epitopes are formed by regions of the protein surface that are composed of multiple discontinuous amino acid sequences of the protein antigen. The precise folding of the protein brings these sequences into a well-defined, stable spatial configurations, or epitopes, that can be recognized as "foreign" by the host humoral immune system, resulting in the production of antibodies to the protein or the activation of a cell-mediated immune response. In the latter case, the immune response to a protein in an individual is heavily influenced by T-cell epitope recognition that is a function of the peptide binding specificity of that individual's HLA-DR allotype. Engagement of a MHC Class II peptide complex by a cognate T-cell receptor on the surface of the T-cell, together with the cross-binding of certain other co-receptors such as the CD4 molecule, can induce an activated state within the T-cell. Activation leads to the release of cytokines further activating other lymphocytes such as B cells to produce antibodies or activating T killer cells as a full cellular immune response.

[00258] The ability of a peptide to bind a given MHC Class II molecule for presentation on the surface of an APC (antigen presenting cell) is dependent on a number of factors; most notably its primary sequence. In one embodiment, a lower degree of immunogenicity is achieved by designing

XTEN sequences that resist antigen processing in antigen presenting cells, and/or choosing sequences that do not bind MHC receptors well. The invention provides substantially non-repetitive XTEN polypeptides designed to reduce binding with MHC II receptors, as well as avoiding formation of epitopes for T-cell receptor or antibody binding, resulting in a low degree of immunogenicity. Avoidance of immunogenicity can attribute to, at least in part, a result of the conformational flexibility of XTEN sequences; i.e., the lack of secondary structure due to the selection and order of amino acid residues. For example, of particular interest are sequences having a low tendency to adapt compactly folded conformations in aqueous solution or under physiologic conditions that could result in conformational epitopes. The administration of polypeptides comprising XTEN, using conventional therapeutic practices and dosing, would generally not result in the formation of neutralizing antibodies to the XTEN sequence, and also reduce the immunogenicity of the payload in the conjugates.

[00259] In one embodiment, the XTEN sequences utilized in the subject polypeptides can be substantially free of epitopes recognized by human T cells. The elimination of such epitopes for the purpose of generating less immunogenic proteins has been disclosed previously; see for example WO 98/52976, WO 02/079232, and WO 00/3317 which are incorporated by reference herein. Assays for human T cell epitopes have been described (Stickler, M., *et al.* (2003) *J Immunol Methods*, 281: 95-108). Of particular interest are peptide sequences that can be oligomerized without generating T cell epitopes or non-human sequences. This is achieved by testing direct repeats of these sequences for the presence of T-cell epitopes and for the occurrence of 6 to 15-mer and, in particular, 9-mer sequences that are not human, and then altering the design of the XTEN sequence to eliminate or disrupt the epitope sequence. In some embodiments, the XTEN sequences are substantially non-immunogenic by the restriction of the numbers of epitopes of the XTEN predicted to bind MHC receptors. With a reduction in the numbers of epitopes capable of binding to MHC receptors, there is a concomitant reduction in the potential for T cell activation as well as T cell helper function, reduced B cell activation or upregulation and reduced antibody production. The low degree of predicted T-cell epitopes can be determined by epitope prediction algorithms such as, e.g., TEPITOPE (Sturniolo, T., *et al.* (1999) Nat Biotechnol, 17: 555-61). The TEPITOPE score of a given peptide frame within a protein is the log of the K_d (dissociation constant, affinity, off-rate) of the binding of that peptide frame to multiple of the most common human MHC alleles, as disclosed in Sturniolo, T. *et al.* (1999) *Nature Biotechnology* 17:555). The score ranges over at least 20 logs, from about 10 to about -10 (corresponding to binding constraints of $10e^{10}$ K_d to $10e^{-10}$ K_d), and can be reduced by avoiding hydrophobic amino acids that serve as anchor residues during peptide display on MHC, such as M, I, L, V, F. In some embodiments, an XTEN component incorporated into a targeted conjugate composition does not have a predicted T-cell epitope at a TEPITOPE threshold score of about -5, or -6, or -7, or -8, or -9, or at a TEPITOPE score of -10. As used herein, a score of "-9" is a more stringent TEPITOPE threshold than a score of -5.

7. Increased Hydrodynamic radius

[00260] In another aspect, a subject XTEN useful as a fusion partner has a high hydrodynamic radius; a property that confers a corresponding increased apparent molecular weight to the targeted conjugate composition compared to the payload without the XTEN. As detailed in Example 44, the linking of XTEN to therapeutic protein sequences results in compositions that can have increased hydrodynamic radii, increased apparent molecular weight, and increased apparent molecular weight factor compared to a therapeutic protein not linked to an XTEN. For example, in therapeutic applications in which prolonged half-life is desired, compositions in which one or more XTEN with a high hydrodynamic radius are fused or linked to a targeted conjugate composition can effectively enlarge the hydrodynamic radius of the composition beyond the glomerular pore size of approximately 3-5 nm (corresponding to an apparent molecular weight of about 70 kDa) (Caliceti. 2003. Pharmacokinetic and biodistribution properties of poly(ethylene glycol)-protein conjugates. Adv Drug Deliv Rev 55:1261-1277), resulting in reduced renal clearance of circulating proteins with a corresponding increase in terminal half-life and other enhanced pharmacokinetic properties. The hydrodynamic radius of a protein is conferred by its molecular weight as well as by its structure, including shape or compactness. Not to be bound by a particular theory, the XTEN can adopt open conformations due to the electrostatic repulsion between individual charges of incorporated charged residues in the XTEN as well as because of the inherent flexibility imparted by the particular amino acids in the sequence that lack potential to confer secondary structure. The open, extended and unstructured conformation of the XTEN polypeptide has a greater proportional hydrodynamic radius compared to polypeptides of a comparable sequence length and/or molecular weight that have secondary or tertiary structure, such as typical globular proteins. Methods for determining the hydrodynamic radius are well known in the art, such as by the use of size exclusion chromatography (SEC), as described in U.S. Patent Nos. 6,406,632 and 7,294,513. Example 51 demonstrates that increases in XTEN length result in proportional increase in the hydrodynamic radius, apparent molecular weight, and/or apparent molecular weight factor to proteins to which they are attached, including scFv, and thus permit the tailoring of a targeted conjugate composition to desired cut-off values of apparent molecular weights or hydrodynamic radii. Accordingly, in certain embodiments, the targeted conjugate composition can be configured with an XTEN such that the resulting composition can have a hydrodynamic radius of at least about 5 nm, or at least about 8 nm, or at least about 10 nm, or about 12 nm, or about 15 nm, or about 20 nm, or about 30 nm or more. As detailed in Example 44, for instance, a scFv of anti-Her2 linked directly to XTEN (without the other components of the CCD and PCM) having 288, 576, or 864 amino acid residues resulted in a determined hydrodynamic radius of 6.7, 8.6, and 9.9; all of which are larger than the known pore size of a renal tubule. In the foregoing embodiments, the large hydrodynamic radius conferred by the XTEN in a targeted conjugate composition can lead to reduced clearance of the resulting conjugate, an increase in terminal half-life, and an increase in mean residence time. As described in the Examples, when the molecular weights of the XTEN-containing

compositions are derived from size exclusion chromatography analyses, the open conformation of the XTEN due to the low degree of secondary structure results in an increase in the apparent molecular weight of the conjugates into which they are incorporated. In one embodiment, the present invention makes use of the discovery that the increase in apparent molecular weight can be accomplished by the linking not ony of a single XTEN of a given length, but also by the linking of 2, 3, 4 or more XTEN of proportionally shorter lengths, either in linear fashion or as a trimeric or tetrameric, branched configuration, as described more fully, below, and as illustrated in the drawings. In some embodiments, the XTEN comprising a payload and one or more XTEN exhibits an apparent molecular weight of at least about 400 kD, or at least about 500 kD, or at least about 700 kD, or at least about 1000 kD, or at least about 1400 kD, or at least about 1600 kD, or at least about 1800kD, or at least about 2000 kD. Accordingly, the targeted conjugate composition exhibits an apparent molecular weight that is about 1.3-fold greater, or about 2-fold greater, or about 3-fold greater or about 4-fold greater, or about 8-fold greater, or about 10-fold greater, or about 12-fold greater, or about 15-fold, or about 20-fold greater than the actual molecular weight of the composition. In one embodiment, the isolated targeted conjugate composition of any of the embodiments disclosed herein exhibit an apparent molecular weight factor under physiologic conditions that is greater than about 1.3, or about 2, or about 3, or about 4, or about 5, or about 6, or about 7, or about 8, or about 10, or greater than about 15. In another embodiment, the targeted conjugate composition has, under physiologic conditions, an apparent molecular weight factor that is about 3 to about 20, or is about 5 to about 15, or is about 8 to about 12, or is about 9 to about 10 relative to the actual molecular weight of the composition. Generally, the increased apparent molecular weight of the subject targeted conjugate compositions enhances the pharmacokinetic properties of the composition by a combination of factors, which include reduced active clearance, reduced renal clearance, and reduced loss through capillary and venous junctions.

8. Compositions for Increased Expression of XTEN

[00261] In another aspect, the invention provides constructs comprising polynucleic acid sequences encoding the fusion proteins of the subject constructs and methods of making the constructs in which additional encoding polynucleotide helper sequences are added to the 5' end of polynucleotides encoding the fusion proteins or are added to the 5' end of sequences encoding the fusion protein portion of the subject compositions to enhance and facilitate the expression of the fusion proteins in transformed host cells, such as bacteria. Examples of such encoded helper sequences are given in Table 13 and in the Examples. In one embodiment, the invention provides a polynucleotide sequence construct encoding a polypeptide comprising a helper sequence having at least about 90% sequence identity to a sequence selected from Table 13 linked to the N-terminus of a fusion protein portion of a targeted conjugate composition described herein. The invention provides expression vectors encoding the constructs useful in methods to produce substantially homogeneous preparations of polypeptides and XTEN at high expression levels. In some embodiments, the invention provides

methods for producing a substantially homogenous population of polypeptides comprising the fusion protein portion of a targeted conjugate composition, the method comprising culturing in a fermentation reaction a host cell that comprises a vector encoding a polypeptide comprising a helper sequence (wherein the helper sequence has at least 90%sequence identity to a sequence set forth in Table 13) fused to a fusion protein sequence under conditions effective to express the polypeptide such that more than about 2 g/L, or more than about 3 g/L, or more than about 4 g/L, or more than about 5 g/L, or more than about 6 g/L, or more than about 7 grams per liter (7 g/L) of the polypeptide is produced as a component of a crude expression product of the host cell when the fermentation reaction reaches an optical density of at least 130 at a wavelength of 600 nm. In one embodiment, the method further comprises the steps of adsorbing the polypeptide onto a first chromatography substrate under conditions effective to capture an affinity tag of the polypeptide onto the chromatography substrate; eluting and recovering the polypeptide; adsorbing the polypeptide onto a second chromatography substrate under conditions effective to capture the second affinity tag (if present) of the polypeptide onto the chromatography substrate; eluting the polypeptide; and recovering the substantially homogeneous polypeptide preparation. In other embodiments, the invention provides methods for producing a substantially homogenous population of polypeptides comprising a fusion protein of the subject compositions described herein and a first and a second affinity tag and a helper sequence, the method comprising culturing in a fermentation reaction a host cell that comprises a vector encoding a polypeptide comprising an XTEN and the first and second affinity tag under conditions effective to express the polypeptide product at a concentration of more than about 10 milligrams/gram of dry weight host cell (mg/g), or at least about 15 mg/g, or at least about 20 mg/g, or at least about 25 mg/g, or at least about 30 mg/g, or at least about 40 mg/g, or at least about 50 mg/g of said polypeptide when the fermentation reaction reaches an optical density of at least 130 at a wavelength of 600 nm. In one embodiment of the foregoing, the method further comprises the steps of adsorbing the polypeptide onto a first chromatography substrate under conditions effective to capture the first affinity tag of the polypeptide onto the chromatography substrate; eluting and recovering the polypeptide; adsorbing the polypeptide onto a second chromatography substrate under conditions effective to capture the second affinity tag of the polypeptide onto the chromatography substrate; eluting the polypeptide; and recovering the substantially homogeneous polypeptide preparation.

Table 13: Examples of helper sequences to facilitate protein expression, secretion and processing in bacteria

Amino Acid Sequence*
KNPEQAEEQREET
KNPEQAEEQSEET
KNPEQAEEQAEEQREET
KNPEQAEEQAEEQSEET
KNHEQAEEQAEEQSEET
KKHEQAEEQAEEQSEET

Amino Acid Sequence*
KKPEQAEEQAEEQREET
KNHEQEKEKAEEQSEET
KKQEQEEKKAEEQREET
KNHEKDEKKAEEQSEET
KKQEQEKEQAEEQREET
KNPEQEKEKAEEQREET
KKPEQEEKQAEEQREET
KKQEQEKEQAEEQAESEREET
KKQEQEKEQAEEQSQSQREET
KKQEQEKEQAEEQSESEREET
KKQEQEKEQAEEQAKAESEAEREET
KKQEQEKEQAEEQSKSQAEAEREET
KKQEQEKEQAEEQAQAQAEDEREET
KKQEQEKEQAEEQSKSKAEDEREET

IV). PAYLOADS

[00262] The present invention relates in part to targeted conjugate compositions comprising one or more payload molecules. It is contemplated that subject compositions can be linked to a broad diversity of payload molecules, including biologically active peptides, proteins, pharmacologically active small-molecules, and imaging small-molecule payloads, as well as combinations of these types of payloads resulting in compositions with 1, 2, 3, 4 or more types of payloads. More particularly, the active payload may fall into one of a number of structural classes, including but not limited to small molecule drugs, biologically active proteins (peptides, polypeptides, proteins, recombinant proteins, antibodies, and glycoproteins), steroids, and the like. In some embodiments, the invention addresses a long-felt need in both increasing the terminal half-life of exogenously administered therapeutic and diagnostic payloads as well as improving the therapeutic index and reducing side effects and damage caused by such payloads to healthy tissues in a subject in need thereof .

[00263] Non-limiting examples of functional classes of pharmacologically active payload agents for use in linking to subject composition of the invention may be any one or more of the following: anti-inflammatories, anti-cancer agents, cytotoxic drugs, neoplastics, antineoplastics, diagnostic agents, contrasting agents, and radioactive imaging agents. In some preferred embodiments, the payloads are cytotoxic or anti-cancer agents, including but not limited one or more drugs and/or biologics selected from the group consisting of the drugs set forth in Tables 14-17. In other preferred embodiments, the payloads are anti-inflammatory agents, including but not limited to one or more drugs selected from the group consisting of the drugs set forth in Table 17.

[00264] For the targeted conjugate composition, it is specifically contemplated that a payload can be a pharmacologically active agent that possesses a suitably reactive functional group, including, but not limited to a native amino group, a sulfydryl group, a carboxyl group, an aldehyde group, a ketone group, an alkene group, an alkyne group, an azide group, an alcohol group, a heterocycle, or,

alternatively, is modified to contain at least one of the foregoing reactive groups suitable for coupling to either an XTEN, XTEN-cross-linker, or XTEN-click-chemistry reactant of the invention using any of the conjugation methods described herein or are otherwise known to be useful in the art for conjugating such reactive groups. Specific functional moieties and their reactivities are described in Organic Chemistry, 2nd Ed. Thomas Sorrell, University Science Books, Herndon, VA (2005). Further, it will be understood that any payload containing a reactive group or that is modified to contain a reactive group will also contain a residue after conjugation to which either the XTEN, the XTEN-cross-linker, or the XTEN-click-chemistry reactant is linked.

[00265] Exemplary payloads suitable for covalent attachment to either an XTEN polymer, XTEN-cross-linker, or XTEN-click-chemistry reactant include biologically active proteins and pharmacologically active small molecule drugs with activity. Exemplary drugs suitable for the inventive compositions can be found as set forth in the official United States Pharmacopeia, official Homeopathic Pharmacopeia of the United States, or official National Formulary, in the Physician's Desk Reference (PDR) and in the Orange Book maintained by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA). Preferred drugs are those having the needed reactive functional group or those that can be readily derivatized to provide the reactive functional group for conjugation and will retain at least a portion of the pharmacologic activity of the unconjugated payload when conjugated to XTEN.

1. Drugs as payloads

[00266] In one aspect of the invention, the drug payload for the targeted conjugate compositions for conjugation to the CCD described herein is one or more agents described herein or selected from one or more drugs or biologics selected from the group consisting of the compounds set forth in Tables 14-17, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, acid or derivative or agonist thereof. In one embodiment, the payload is one or more cytotoxic agents selected from the group consisting of the drugs set forth in Table 15. In one embodiment, the payload for incorporation into the targeted conjugate composition is one or more anti-inflammatory agents selected from the group consisting of the drugs set forth in Table 17. In another embodiment, the payload is one or more biologic agents selected from the group consisting of the biologics set forth in Table 16. In some embodiments, the drug is derivatized to introduce a reactive group for conjugation to the subject XTEN, the XTEN-cross-linkers, or the XTEN-click-chemistry reactants described herein. In another embodiment, the drug for conjugation is derivatized to introduce a cleavable linker such as, but not limited to, valine-citrulline-PAB, wherein the linker is capable of being cleaved by a circulating or an intracellular protease after administration to a subject, thereby freeing the drug payload from the conjugate.

Table 14: Drug Payloads for Conjugation to XTEN

Drugs
Erlotinib; Bortezomib; Alitretinoin, Allopurinol, arsenic trioxide, clofarabine, dexrazoxane, Fulvestrant; Sutent (SU11248), Letrozole; Imatinib mesylate; PTK787/ZK 222584; Bendamustine;

Drugs
Romidepsin; Pralatrexate; Cabazitaxel (XRP-6258); Everolimus (RAD-001); Abirateron; Oxaliplatin; 5-FU (5-fluorouracil), leucovorin, rapamycin; lapatinib; lonafarnib; sorafenib; gefitinib; cyclosphosphamide; busulfan; improsulfan; piposulfan; benzodopa; carboquone; meturedopa; uredopa; altretamine; triethylenemelamine; triethylenephosphoramide; triethylenethiophosphoramide; trimethylomelamine; bullatacin; bullatacinone; camptothecin; topotecan; bryostatin; callystatin; CC-1065; adozelesin; calicheamycin; auristatin; monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE); monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF); (valine-citrulline-PAB)-monomethyl auristatin E; (valine-citrulline-PAB)-monomethyl auristatin F; carzelesin; bizelesin; cryptophycins (particularly cryptophycin 1 and cryptophycin 8); dolastatin; duocarmycin; eleutherobin; pancratistatin; sarcodictyin; spongistatin; chlorambucil; chlornaphazine; cholophosphamide; estramustine; ifosfamide; mechlorethamine; mechlorethamine oxide hydrochloride; melphalan; novembichin; phenesterine; prednimustine; trofosfamide; uracil mustard; carmustine; chlorozotocin; fotemustine; lomustine; nimustine; ranimnustine; calicheamicin; dynemicin; dynemicin A; clodronate; esperamicin; neocarzinostatin chromophore; aclacinomysins, actinomycin; anthramycin; azaserine; bleomycin; cactinomycin; carabicin; carminomycin; carzinophilin; chromomycinis; dactinomycin; daunorubicin; detorubicin; 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine; doxorubicin; morpholino-doxorubicin; lenalidomide, cyanomorpholino-doxorubicin; (valine-citrulline-PAB)-doxorubicin; 2-pyrrolino-doxorubicin and deoxydoxorubicin; epirubicin; esorubicin; idarubicin; marcellomycin; mitomycin C; mycophenolic acid; nogalamycin; olivomycin; peplomycin; potfiromycin; puromycin; quelamycin; rodorubicin; streptonigrin; streptozocin; tubercidin; ubenimex; zinostatin; zorubicin; 5-fluorouracil (5-FU); fdenopterin; methotrexate; pteropterin; trimetrexate; fludarabine; 6-mercaptopurine; thiamiprine; ancitabine; azacitidine; 6-azauridine; carmofur; cytarabine; dideoxyuridine; doxifluridine; enocitabine; meclorethamine, floxuridine; calusterone; dromostanolone propionate; epitiostanol; mepitiostane; testolactone; aminoglutethimide; trilostane; frolinic acid; aceglatone; aldophosphamide glycoside; aminolevulinic acid; eniluracil; amsacrine; bestrabucil; bisantrene; edatraxate; defofamine; demecolcine; diaziquone; elformithine; elliptinium acetate; an epothilone; etoglucid; gallium nitrate; hydroxyurea; lentinan; lonidainine; maytansine; ansamitocins; mitoguazone; mopidanmol; nitraerine; pentostatin; phenamet; pirarubicin; losoxantrone; methoxsalen, podophyllinic acid; 2-ethylhydrazide; procarbazine; razoxane; rhizoxin; ribavirin; zidovudine; acyclovir; gangcyclovir; vidarabine; idoxuridine; trifluridine; foscarnet; amantadine; rimantadine; saquinavir; indinavir; ritonavir; alpha-interferons and other interferons; AZT; sizofuran; spirogermanium; tenuazonic acid; triaziquone; 2;2′,2″-trichlorotriethylamine; T-2 toxin; verracurin A; roridin A; anguidine); urethan; vindesine; dacarbazine; mannomustine; mitobronitol; mitolactol; pipobroman; gacytosine; arabinoside (“Ara-C”); cyclophosphamide; thiotepa; taxoids; epaclitaxel; paclitaxel; docetaxel; doxetaxel; irinotecan; pemetrexed; chloranbucil; gemcitabine; 6-thioguanine; cisplati; carboplatin; vinblastine; platinum; etoposide, VP-16; ifosfamide; mitoxantrone; novantrone; teniposide; edatrexate; daunomycin; aminopterin; xeloda; ibandronate; CPT-11; topoisomerase inhibitor RFS 2000; difluoromethylornithine (DMFO); retinoic acid; capecitabine; mesna, lidocaine; bupivacaine; memantine; quinacrine, donepezil; rivastigmine; galantamine; morphine; oxycodone; hydromorphone; oxymorphone; metopon; apomorphine; normorphine; etorphine; buprenorphine; meperidine; lopermide; anileridine; ethoheptazine; piminidine; betaprodine; diphenoxylate; fentanil; sufentanil; alfentanil; remifentanil; levorphanol; dextromethorphan; phenazocine; pentazocine; cyclazocine; methadone; isomethadone; propoxyphene; naloxone; naltrexone; treprostinil; N-methylnaloxone; 6-amino-14-hydroxy-17-allylnordesomorphine; naltrendol;, N-methylnaltrexone; nalbuphine; butorphanol; cyclazocine; pentazocine,; nalmephene; naltrindole; nor-binaltorphimine; oxilorphan; 6-amino-6-desoxo-naloxone; pentazocine; levallorphanmethylnaltrexone; buprenorphine; cyclorphan; levalorphan; cyclosporine; cyclosporine A; mycophenylate mofetil; sirolimus; tacrolimus; prednisone; azathioprine; cyclophosphamide; prednisone; aminocaproic acid; chloroquine; hydroxychloroquine; dexamethasone; chlorambucil; danazol; bromocriptine; Nilotinib (AMN107) ; Nelarabine, amifostine, amiodarone, aminocaproic acid, aminohippurate sodium, aminoglutethimide, aminolevulinic acid, aminosalicylic acid, amsacrine, anagrelide, anastrozole, asparaginase, anthracyclines, bexarotene, bicalutamide, bleomycin, buserelin, busulfan, cabergoline, capecitabine, carboplatin, carmustine, chlorambucin, cilastatin sodium, cisplatin, cladribine, clodronate,

Drugs
cyclophosphamide, cyproterone, cytarabine, camptothecins, 13-cis retinoic acid, all trans retinoic acid; dacarbazine, dactinomycin, daunorubicin, deferoxamine, dexamethasone, diclofenac, diethylstilbestrol, docetaxel, doxorubicin, epirubicin, estramustine, etoposide, exemestane, fexofenadine, fludarabine, fludrocortisone, fluorouracil, fluoxymesterone, flutamide, gemcitabine, epinephrine, L-Dopa, hydroxyurea, idarubicin, ifosfamide, imatinib, irinotecan, itraconazole, goserelin acetate, letrozole, leucovorin, levamisole, lisinopril, lovothyroxine sodium, mechlorethamine, medroxyprogesterone, megestrol, melphalan, metaraminol bitartrate, metoclopramide, mexiletine, mitomycin, mitotane, naloxone, nicotine, nilutamide, octreotide, pamidronate, pilcamycin, porfimer, prednisone, prochlorperazine, ondansetron, raltitrexed, sirolimus, tacrolimus, tamoxifen, temozolomide, testosterone, tetrahydrocannabinol, thalidomide, thioguanine, topotecan, tretinoin, valrubicin, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, dolasetron, granisetron; formoterol, fluticasone, leuprolide, midazolam, alprazolam, amphotericin B, podophylotoxins, nucleoside antivirals, aroyl hydrazones, sumatriptan; macrolides such as erythromycin, oleandomycin, troleandomycin, roxithromycin, clarithromycin, davercin, azithromycin, flurithromycin, dirithromycin, josamycin, spiromycin, midecamycin, leucomycin, miocamycin, rokitamycin, andazithromycin, and swinolide A; fluoroquinolones such as ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, levofloxacin, trovafloxacin, alatrofloxacin, moxifloxicin, norfloxacin, enoxacin, grepafloxacin, sunitinib, gatifloxacin, lomefloxacin, sparfloxacin, temafloxacin, pefloxacin, amifloxacin, fleroxacin, tosufloxacin, prulifloxacin, irloxacin, pazufloxacin, clinafloxacin, and sitafloxacin; aminoglycosides such as gentamicin, netilmicin, paramecin, tobramycin, amikacin, kanamycin, neomycin, and streptomycin, vancomycin, teicoplanin, rampolanin, mideplanin, colistin, daptomycin, gramicidin, colistimethate; polymixins such as polymixin B, capreomycin, bacitracin, penems; penicillins including penicllinase-sensitive agents like penicillin G, penicillin V; penicllinase-resistant agents like methicillin, oxacillin, cloxacillin, dicloxacillin, floxacillin, nafcillin; gram negative microorganism active agents like ampicillin, amoxicillin, and hetacillin, cillin, and galampicillin; antipseudomonal penicillins like carbenicillin, ticarcillin, azlocillin, mezlocillin, and piperacillin; cephalosporins like cefpodoxime, cefprozil, ceftbuten, ceftizoxime, ceftriaxone, cephalothin, cephapirin, cephalexin, cephradrine, cefoxitin, cefamandole, cefazolin, cephaloridine, cefaclor, cefadroxil, cephaloglycin, cefuroxime, ceforanide, cefotaxime, cefatrizine, cephacetrile, cefepime, cefixime, cefonicid, cefoperazone, cefotetan, cefinetazole, ceftazidime, loracarbef, and moxalactam, monobactams like aztreonam; and carbapenems such as imipenem, meropenem, pentamidine isethiouate, albuterol sulfate, lidocaine, metaproterenol sulfate, beclomethasone diprepionate, triamcinolone acetamide, budesonide acetonide, fluticasone, ipratropium bromide, flunisolide, cromolyn sodium, and ergotamine tartrate; taxanes such as paclitaxel; SN-38, tyrphostines, 20-epi-1,25 dihydroxy vitaminD3, 5-ethynyluracil, abiraterone, Acivicin, Aclarubicin, Acodazole Hydrochloride, AcrQnine, acylfulvene, adecypenol, adramycin, Aldesleukin, ALL-TK antagonists, ambamustine, amidox, Ambomycin, Ametantrone Acetate, amrubicin, andrographolide, angiogenesis inhibitors, antagonist D, antagonist G, antarelix, anti-androgen, anti-dorselizing morphogenetic protein-1, anti-estrogen, antimetabolites, anti-neoplaston, anti-oestrogens, anti-sense oligonucleotides, anti-venom, aphidicolinglycinate, apoptosis gene modulators, apoptosis regulators, apurinic acid, ara-CDP-DL-PTBA, arginine deaminase, Asperlin, asulacrine, atamestane, atrimustine, atrsacrine, axinastatin 1, axinastatin 2, axinastatin 3, azasetron, azatoxin, azatyrosine, Azptepa:Azotomycin, baccatin III derivatives, balanol, Batimastat, BCR/ABLantagonists, benzochlorins, Benzodepa, benzoylstaurosporine, staurosporine, beta-alethine, betaclamycin B, betalactamderivatives, betamethasone, betulinic acid, bFGFinhibitor, Bicalutamide, Bisantrene Hydrochloride, bisaziridinylspermine, bisnafide, Bisnafide Dimesylate, bistrateneA, Bleomycin Sulfate, breflate, Brequinar Sodium, bromine epiandrosterone, Bropirimine, budotitane, buthionine sulfoximine, calcipotriol, calphostin C, camptothecin derivatives, canarypox IL-2, capedtabine, Caracemide, Carbetimer, carboxamide-amino-triazole:carboxyamidotriazole, CaRestM3, CARN700, cartilage derived inhibitor, Carubicin Hydrochloride, casein kinase inhibitors(ICOS), castanospermine, cecropin B, Cedefingol, cetrorelix, chlorins, chloroquinoxaline sulfonamide, , chlorotrianisene, cicaprost, Cirolemycin, cis-porphyrin, clomifene analogues, clotrimazole, collismycin A, collismycin B, combretastatin A4, combretastatin analogue, conagenin, crambescidin 816, crisnatol, Crisnatol

Drugs
Mesylate, cryptophycin 8, cryptophycin A derivatives, curacin A, cyclopentanthraquinones, cycloplatam, cypemycin, cytarabineocfosfate, cytolyticfactor, cytostatin, cytotoxic agents, Daunorubicin Hydrochloride, Decitabine, dehydrodidemnin B, deslorelin, dexifosfamide, Dexormaplatin, dexrmzoxane, dexverapamil, Dezaguanine, Dezaguanine Mesylate, DHEA, diaziquorie, dicarbazine, didemnin 13, didox, diethylnorspermine, dihydro-5-azacytidine:dihydrotaxol,9-, dioxamycin, diphenylspiromustine, docosanol, Doxorubicin Hydrochloride, Droloxifene, Droloxifene Citrate, Dromostanolone Propionate, dronabinol, Duazomycin, duocannycin SA, ebselen, ecorustine, edelfosine, edrocolomab, Eflomithine Hydrochloride, eflornithine, elemene, Elsamitrucin, emitefur, Enloplatin, Enpromate, epiandrosterone, Epipropidine, Epirubicin Hydrochloride, epristeride, Erbulozole, erythrocyte gene therapy, Esorubicin Hydrochloride, estramustine analogue, estrogen agonists, estrogen antagonists, Etanidazole, ethinyloestradiol, Ethiodized Oil I131, Etoposide Phosphate, Etoprine, fadrozole, Fadrozole Hydrochloride, Fazarabine, fazarabine, fenretinide, Fenretinide:Floxuridine, finasteride, flavopiridol, flezelastine, Fludarabine Phosphate, fluorodaunorunicin hydrochloride, Flurocitabine, forfenimex, formestane, Fosquidone, fostriecin, Fostriecin Sodium, gadoliniumtexaphyrin, galocitabine, ganirelix, gelatinase inhibitors:gemcitabine, Gemcitabine Hydrochloride, glutathione inhibitors, Gold Au198, goserelin, hepsulfam, heregulin, hexamethylenebisacetamide, hexamethylmelamine, human chorionic gonadotrophin:monophosphoryl lipid A + myobacterium cell walls k, hypericin, ibandronic acid, Idarubicin Hydrochloride, idoxifene, idramantone, Ilmofosine, ilomastat, imidazoacridones, imiquimod, immuno stimulant peptides:insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor inhibitor, interferon agonists, Interferon Alfa-2a, Interferon Alfa-2b, Interferon Alfa-n1, Interferon Alfa-n3, Interferon Beta-Ia, Interferon Gamma-Ib, iobenguane, iododoxorubicin, ipomeanol, Iproplatin, Irinotecan Hydrochloride, iroplact, irsogladine, isobengazole, isohomohalicondrin B, itasetron, jasplakinolide, kahalalide F, lamellarin-Ntriacetate, lanreotide, Lanreotide Acetate, leinamycin, lenograstim, lentinan sulfate, leptolstatin, leukemia inhibiting factor, leukocyte alpha interferon, Leuprolide Acetate, leuprolide+estrogen+progesterone, leuprorelin, liarozole, Liarozole Hydrochloride, linear polyamine analogue, lipophilic disaccharide peptide, lipophilic platinum compounds, lissoclinamide7, lobaplatin, lombricine, lometrexol, Lometrexol Sodium, lonidamine, Losoxantrone Hydrochloride, lovastatin, loxoribine, luprolide, lurtotecan, lutetlumtexaphyrin, lysofylline, lyticpeptides, maitansine, mannostatin A, marimastat, Masoprocol, maspin, matrilysin inhibitors, matrix metallo proteinase inhibitors, mecaptopurine, Mechlorethamine Hydrochloride, Megestrol Acetate, Melengestrol Acetate, Menogaril, merbarone, meterelin, methioninase, methlorethamine, Metoprine, Meturedepa, microalgal, mifepristone, MIFinhibitor, miltefosine, mirimostim, mismatched double stranded RNA, Mitindomide, Mitocarcin, Mitocromin, Mitogillin, mitoguazone, Mitomalcin, mitomycin analogues, mitonafide, Mitosper, mitotoxin fibroblast growth factor-saporin, mofarotene, molgramostim, monoclonal antibody, multiple drug resistance gene inhibitor, multiple tumor suppressor1-based therapy, mustard anticancer agent, mutamycin, mycaperoxide B, mycobacterial cell wall extract, Mycobacterium bovis, myriaporone, N-acetyldinaline:N-substitutedbenzamides, nafarelin, nagrestip, naloxone+pentazocine, napavin, naphterpin, nartograstim, nedaplatin, nemorubicin, neridronic acid, neutral endo peptidase, nisamycin, nitric oxide modulators, nitrogen mustard derivatives, nitroxide antioxidant, nitrullyn, Nocodazole:Nogalamycin, O6-benzylguanine, oestradiol, okicenone, oligonucleotides, onapristone:ondansetron, ondansetron, oracin, oral cytokine inducer, Ormaplatin, osaterone, oxaunomycin, Oxisuran, palauamine, palmitoylrizoxin, pamidronic acid, panaxytriol, panomifene, parabactin, pazelliptine:pegaspargase, Pegaspargase, peldesine:pentosanpolysulfatesodium, Peliomycin, Pentamustine, pentrozole, Peplomycin Sulfate, perflubron, Perfosfamide, perillyl alcohol, phenazinomycin, phenylacetate, phosphatase inhibitors, picibanil, pilocarpine hydrochloride, piritrexim, Piroxantrone Hydrochloride, placetin A, placetin B, plasminogen activator inhibitor, platinum complex, platinum compounds, platinum-triamine complex, Plicamycin, Plomestane, Porfimer Sodium, Procarbazine Hydrochloride, propylbis-acridone, prostaglandin J2, prostatic carcinoma, proteasome inhibitors, protein A-based immune modulator, protein kinase C inhibitor, protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitors, purine nucleoside phosphorylase inhibitors, Puromycin Hydrochloride, purpurins, Pyrazofurin, pyrazoloacridine, pyridoxylated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate, raf antagonists, ramosetron, rasfarnesyl protein transferase

Drugs
inhibitors, ras inhibitors:ras-GAP inhibitor, retelliptine demethylated, rhenium Re186 etidronate, Riboprine, ribozymes, RII retinamide, RM-131 (ghrelin agonist), RM-493 (agonis for melanocortin type 4 receptor), Rogletimide, rohitumine, romurtide, roquinimex, rubiginone B1, ruboxyl, Safingol Hydrochloride, Safingol, saintopin:Sar CNU, sarcophytol A, sargramostim, Sdi1 mimetics, Semustine, senescence derived inhibitor 1, sense oligonucleotides, signal transduction inhibitors, signal transduction modulators, Simtrazene, single chain antigen binding protein, sobuzoxane, sodium borocaptate, sodium phenylacetate, solverol, somatomedin binding protein, sonermin, Sparfosate Sodium, sparfosic acid, Sparsomycin, Spirogermanium Hydrochloride, Spiromustine, spiromustine:splenopentin, Spiroplatin, splcamycin D, squalamine, stem cell inhibitor, stem-cell division inhibitors, stipiamide, stromelysin inhibitors, Strontium Chloride Sr89, sulfmosine, Sulofenur, superactive vasoactive intestinal peptide antagonist, suradista, suramin, swainsonine, synthetic glycosamino glycans, Talisomycin, tallimustine, tamoxifen methiodide, tauromustine, tazarotene, Tecogalan Sodium, Tegafur, tellurapyrylium, telnoporfin, telomerase inhibitors, Teloxantrone Hydrochloride, Temoporfin, ternozolomide, Teroxirone, tetrachlorodecaoxide, tetrazomine, texotere, thallblastine, thiocoraline, thrombopoietin mimetic, thymalfasin, thymopoietin receptor agonist, thymotrinan, thyroid stimulating hormone, Tiazofurin, tinethylotiopurpurin, Tirapazamine, titanocene dichloride, Topotecan Hydrochloride, topsentin, toremifene, Toremifene Citrate, totipotent stem cell factor, translation inhibitors, Trestolone Acetate, triacetyluridine, triciribine, Triciribine Phosphate:Trimetrexate, Trimetrexate Glucuronate, Triptorelin, triptorelin:tropisetron, tubulozole hydrochloride, turosteride, tyrosine kinase inhibitors, UBC inhibitors, urodepa, urogenital sinus-derived growth inhibitory factor, urokinase receptor antagonists, vapreotide, variolin B, vector system, velaresol, venom, veramine, verdins, Verleporfin, verteporfin, Vinblastine Sulfate, vincristine sulfate, vindesine, Vindesine Sulfate, Vinepidine Sulfate, Vinglycinate Sulfate, Vinleurosine Sulfate, vinorelbine tartrate, vinrosidine sulfate, vinxaltine, Vinzolidine Sulfate, vitaxin, Vorozole, zanoterone, Zeniplatin, zilascorb, zinostatin stimalamer, Zorubicin Hydrochloride, Bovine pancreatic RNase, Human pancreatic RNAse, Mammalian pancreatic RNase, onconase, ranpirnase, pokeweed antiviral protein, rachelmycin, ricin-A chain, gelonin, everolimus, carfilzomib, tubulysin, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, maytansinoid DM1, maytansinoid DM4, triptolide, SJG-136, apaziquone, irofulven, illudin S, tomaymycin, zoledronate

Table 15: Cytotoxic Drugs for Conjugation as Payloads to XTEN

Drugs
doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib

Table 16: Biologically Active Proteins as Payloads for Linking to XTEN

Protein/Peptide Name
hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, staphylococcal enterotoxin

Table 17: Anti-inflammatory Drugs as Payloads for Conjugation to XTEN

Drugs
dexamethasone, indomethacin, prednisolone, betamethasone dipropionate, clobetasol propionate, fluocinonide, flurandrenolide, halobetasol propionate, diflorasone diacetate, desoximetasone

2. Nucleic acids as payloads

[00267] The invention also contemplates the use of nucleic acids as payloads in the XTEN conjugates. In one embodiment, the invention provides targeted conjugate compositions wherein the payload is selected from the group consisting of aptamers, antisense oligonucleotides, ribozyme nucleic acids, RNA interference nucleic acids, and antigene nucleic acids. Such nucleic acids used as therapeutics are know in the art (Edwin Jarald, Nucleic acid drugs: a novel approach. African Journal of Biotechnology Vol. 3 (12):662-666, 2004; Joanna B. Opalinska. Nucleic-acid therapeutics: basic principles and recent applications. Nature Reviews Drug Discovery 1:503-514, 2002).

V). TARGETING MOIETIES AND METHODS OF MAKING SUCH COMPOSITIONS

1. Antibody Fragments as Targeting Moieties

[00268] The present invention relates, in part, to targeted conjugate compositions comprising targeting moieties (TM) comprising antibodies or antibody fragments derived from antibodies recombinantly fused or chemically conjugated to one or more extended recombinant polypeptides ("XTEN"). In particular, the invention provides isolated targeted conjugate compositions comprising such TM that are useful in the treatment of diseases, disorders or conditions in which the targeting moiety can be directed to an antigen, ligand, or receptor implicated in, associated with, or that modulates a disease, disorder or condition, while the XTEN carrier portion can be designed to confer a desired half-life or enhanced pharmaceutical property through the payload components on the targeted conjugate compositions, as described more fully above. In one embodiment, the composition can further comprise a second targeting moiety or multiple targeting moieties that can have binding affinity for the same or a different target, resulting in multivalent or multispecific targeting moieties, respectively. The invention provides several different forms and configurations of targeting moieties and XTEN. The targeted conjugate compositions of the embodiments disclosed herein exhibit one or more or any combination of the properties and/or the embodiments as detailed herein.

[00269] In general, the targeting moieties of the subject targeted conjugate compositions exhibit a binding specificity to a given target tissue or cell when used in vivo or when utilized in an in vitro assay. The subject targeted conjugate compositions comprising two or more targeting moieties can be

designed to bind the same target epitope, different epitopes on the same target, or different targets by the selective incorporation of targeting moieties with binding affinity to the respective binding sites.

[00270] The targets to which the targeting moieties of the subject targeted conjugate compositions can be directed include cytokines, cytokine-related proteins, cytokine receptors, chemokines, chemokines receptors, cell surface receptors or antigens, hormones or similar circulating proteins or peptides, oligonucleotides, or enzymatic substrates, or small organic molecules, haptens or drugs. The targets are generally associated with a disease, disorder or condition. As used herein, "a target associated with a disease, disorder or condition" means that the target is either expressed or overexpressed by disease cells or unhealthy tissues, the target causes or is a mediator or is a by-product of the disease, disorder or condition, or the target is generally found in higher concentrations in a subject with the disease, disorder or condition compared to a healthy tissue or subject, or the target is found in higher than baseline concentrations within or proximal to the areas of the disease, disorder or condition in the subject. A target may also be a distinctive epitope, ligand or chemical entity associated with a disease, disorder or condition notwithstanding any overabundance or quantity in diseased versus normal tissue (e.g., EGFR VIII variant). A non-limiting example of the foregoing is the target HER2, which is implicated in approximately 30 percent of breast cancers due to an amplification of the *HER2/neu* gene or over-expression of its protein product. Over-expression of the HER2 receptor in breast cancer is associated with increased disease recurrence and worse prognosis, and a humanized anti-Her2/neu antibody is used in treatment of breast cancers expressing the HER2 receptor (see for example U.S. Pat. No. 4,753,894).

[00271] In one embodiment, the one or more targeting moieties of the targeted conjugate compositions can have binding affinity to one or more tumor-associated antigens (TAA) or ligands known to be expressed on tumor or cancer cells or are otherwise associated with tumors or cancers. Tumor-associated antigens are known in the art, and are generally regarded as effective cellular targets for cancer diagnosis and therapy. In particular, researchers have sought to identify TAA that are specifically expressed on the surface of one or more particular types of cancer cell as compared to on one or more normal non-cancerous cells, and has given rise to the ability to specifically target cancer cells for destruction via antibody-based therapies. In one embodiment, the one or more targeting moieties of the targeted conjugate compositions have binding affinity to targets and ligands selected from, but not limited to the targets of Table 2, Table 3, Table 4, or Table 18.

[00272] As described more fully below, the targeting moieties can be derived from or based on sequences of antibodies, antibody fragments, receptors, immunoglobulin-like binding domains, peptides, aptimers, or can be completely synthetic. In some embodiments, the targeting moiety is non-proteinaceous; non-limiting examples of which are provided herein. The targeting moieties can comprise one or more functional antigen binding sites, the latter making the targeting moiety "multispecific." An "antigen binding site" of a targeting moiety is one that is capable of binding a target antigen with at least a portion of the binding affinity of the parental antibody or receptor from

which the antigen binding site is derived. The antigen binding site may itself be composed of more than one binding domain, linked together in the targeting moieties. "Binding domain" means a polypeptide sequence capable of attaching to an antigen or ligand but that may require additional binding domains to actually bind and/or sequester the antigen or ligand. A CDR from an antibody is an example of a binding domain. "Antibody" is used throughout the specification as a prototypical example of a targeting moiety (TM) but is not intended to be limiting.

[00273] Methods to measure binding affinity and/or other biologic activity of the targeted conjugate compositions of the invention can be those disclosed herein or methods generally known in the art. In addition, the physicochemical properties of the targeting moiety may be measured to ascertain the degree of target binding, solubility, structure and retention of stability. Assays are conducted that allow determination of binding characteristics of the targeting moieties towards a target, including binding dissociation constant (K_d, K_{on} and K_{off}), the half-life of dissociation of the ligand-receptor complex, as well as the activity of the targeting moiety to alter the biologic activity of the bound target compared to free target (IC_{50} values). The term "K_d", as used herein, is intended to refer to the dissociation constant of a particular antibody-antigen interaction as is known in the art, and would apply as a parameter of the binding affinity of a targeting moiety to its cognate ligand for the subject compositions. The term "K_{on}", as used herein, is intended to refer to the on rate constant for association of an antibody to the antigen to form the antibody/antigen complex as is known in the art. The term "K_{off}", as used herein, is intended to refer to the off rate constant for dissociation of an antibody from the antibody/antigen complex as is known in the art. The term "IC_{50}" refers to the concentration needed to inhibit half of the maximum biological response of the ligand agonist, and is generally determined by competition binding assays.

[00274] Techniques such as flow cytometry or surface plasmon resonance can be used to detect binding events. The assays may comprise soluble antigens or receptor molecules, or may determine the binding to cell-expressed receptors. Such assays may include cell-based assays, including assays for proliferation, cell death, apoptosis and cell migration. The binding affinity of the subject compositions for the target ligands can be assayed using binding or competitive binding assays, such as Biacore™ assays with chip-bound receptors or targeting moieties or ELISA assays, as described in US Patent 5,534,617, assays described in the Examples herein, radio-receptor assays, or other assays known in the art. The binding affinity constant can then be determined using standard methods, such as Scatchard analysis, as described by van Zoelen, et al., Trends Pharmacol Sciences (1998) 19)12):487, or other methods known in the art. In addition, libraries of sequence variants of targeting moieties can be compared to the corresponding native or parental antibodies using a competitive ELISA binding assay to determine whether they have the same binding specificity and affinity as the parental antibody, or some fraction thereof such that they are suitable for inclusion in the targeting moieties. The results of such assays can be used in an iterative process of sequence modification of

the targeting moieties followed by binding and physicochemical characterization assays to guide the process by which specific constructs with the desired properties are selected.

[00275] The invention provides isolated targeting moieties in which the binding affinity of the one or more targeting moieties for target ligands can be at least about 1%, or at least about 10%, or at least about 20%, or at least about 30%, or at least about 40%, or at least about 50%, or at least about 60%, or at least about 70%, or at least about 80%, or at least about 90%, or at least about 95%, or at least about 99%, or at least about 99.9% or more of the affinity of a parental antibody or binding moiety not bound to XTEN for the target receptor or ligand. In one embodiment, the K_d between the one or more targeting moieties of the subject targeted conjugate composition and a target ligand or ligands is less than about 10^{-4} M, alternatively less than about 10^{-5} M, alternatively less than about 10^{-6} M, alternatively less than about 10^{-7} M, alternatively less than about 10^{-8} M, alternatively less than about 10^{-9} M, or less than about 10^{-10} M, or less than about 10^{-11} M, or less than about 10^{-12} M. In the foregoing embodiment, the binding affinity of the targeting moiety towards the target would be characterized as "specific." The invention contemplates targeted conjugate compositions comprising two or more targeting moieties in which the binding affinities for the respective targeting moieties may independently be between the ranges of values of the foregoing. It will be understood by one of skill in the art that the TM component of the targeted conjugate compositions is intended to selectively or disproportionately deliver the composition and/or the payload(s) of the composition to the target tissue or cell, compared to healthy tissue or healthy cells in a subject in which the composition is administered or, in the case of in vitro assays, to the proximity of the target cells. In some of the foregoing embodiments f the paragraph, the one or more targeting moieties of the subject targeted conjugate compositions specifically bind to a target of Table 2, Table 3, Table 4, Table 18, or Table 19.

Table 18: Tumor cell lines

Target	Cell line	Tissue	Receptor status
LHRHR	MCF-7	Breast	positive
	MDA-MB-231	Breast (HER2-/ER-/PR-)	positive
	HCC1806	Breast (HER2-/ER-/PR-)	positive
	HCC1937	Breast (HER2-/ER-/PR-)	positive
	OV-1063	Ovarian	positive
	EFO-21	Ovarian	positive
	EFO-27	Ovarian	positive
	NIH:OVCAR-3	Ovarian	positive
	BG-1	Ovarian	positive
	HEC-1A	Endometrial	positive
	HEC-1B	Endometrial	positive
	Ishikawa	Endometrial	positive
	KLE	Endometrial	positive
	AN-3-CA	Endometrial	positive

	MiaPaCa	Pancreatic	positive
	Panc-1	Pancreatic	positive
	rat Dunning R-3327-H	Prostate (androgen-dep)	positive
	PC-82	Prostate (androgen-dep)	positive
	MDA-PCa-2b	Prostate (androgen-indep)	positive
	C4-2 (derivative of LNCaP)	Prostate (androgen-dep)	positive
	A549	Lung	positive
	A2780	Ovarian	positive
	UCI-107*	Ovarian	negative
	SK-OV-3*	Ovarian	negative
	SW 626	Ovarian	negative
	MFE-296*	Endometrial	negative
Folate receptor	KB	Nasopharyngeal	positive
	IGROV	Ovarian	positive
	SK-OV-3	Ovarian	positive
	HeLa	Cervical	positive
	LoVo	Colorectal	positive
	SW620	Colorectal	positive
	MDA-MB-231	Breast	positive
	Madison 109	Lung	positive
	A549	Lung	negative
	A375	Multiple melanoma	negative
	LS-174T	Colorectal	negative
	SK-BR-3	Breast	negative
	HT-29	Colorectal	negative
	4T1	Breast	negative
	SK-BR-3	Breast	negative
	PC-3	Prostate	negative
Integrin	HUVEC	Endothelial	positive
	A2780	Ovarian	positive
	OVCAR3	Ovarian	positive
	H2009	Lung	positive
	PC-3	Prostate	positive
	DU145	Prostate	positive
	MDA-MB-435	Melanoma	positive
	HT29	Colorectal	positive
	A549	Lung	positive
	A498	Kidney	positive
	Colo205	Colorectal	positive
	U87MG	Glioblastoma	positive
	H1299	Lung	negative
CD13	A549	Lung	positive
	MDA-MB-231	Breast	negative
SSTR2	HCC-1806	Breast	positive

	A549	Lung	positive
	HepG2	Liver	positive
HER2	SK-OV-3	Ovarian	positive
	SK-Br-3	Breast	positive
	MCF-7	Breast	non-amplified
	BT-474	Breast	positive
	HCC-1954	Breast	positive
	A549	Lung	positive
MUC-1	HeLa	Cervical	positive
	OVCAR-3	Ovarian	positive
	SK-OV-3	Ovarian	positive
	LS-174T	Colorectal	negative
	MCF-7	Breast	positive
	A549	Lung	positive
PSMA	LNCaP	Prostate	positive
	MDA-PCa-2b	Prostate	positive
	CWR22Rv1	Prostate	positive
	PC-3	Prostate	negative
	DU145	Prostate	negative
EpCAM	Colo205	Colorectal	positive
	HCT-15	Colorectal	positive
	WiDr	Colorectal	positive
	BxPc-3	Pancreas	positive
	Capan-1	Pancreas	positive
	OZ	Bile duct	positive
	MCF-7	Breast	positive
	A549	Lung	positive
	HepG2	Liver	positive
	Hep3B	Liver	positive
	SK-Hep1	Liver	negative
	Colo320DM	Colorectal	negative
EGFR	A549	Lung	positive
	H292	Lung	positive
	H1838	Lung	positive
	SKMES	Lung	positive
	A431	Epidermoid	positive
TAG-72	LS174T	Colorectal	positive
	CWR22	Prostate	positive
	HT29	Colorectal	negative

[00276] In one embodiment, the invention provides targeted conjugate compositions comprising targeting moieties capable of binding to a single target. In another embodiment, the targeting moieties of the invention are multispecific and the targeting moieties specifically bind at least two different target antigens or ligands ("bifunctional" or "multispecific"), or different epitopes on the same target.

The multivalent targeting moieties can be designed to be bifunctional in that they can incorporate heterologous binding domains from different "parental" antibodies and bind two different ligands or antigens in order to better effect a desired pharmacological response; e.g., dimerization of receptors on a target cell surface leading to cell signaling or, alternatively, cell death, or modulating a biological function of one or more targets. Multispecific targeting moieties leading to cell death, whether by triggering apoptosis or necrosis or by the effects of the delivered cytotoxic payload, are expected to have utility in, particularly, the treatment of oncological disease. Non-limiting examples of pairs of targets contemplated as suitable for multivalent, bifunctional targeting moieties include: IGF1 and IGF2; IGF1/2 and Erb2B; VEGFR and EGFR, CD20 and CD3, CD138 and CD20, CD38 and CD20, CD38 & CD138, CD40 and CD20, CD138 and CD40, CD38 and CD40, IL-1α and IL-1β, IL-12 and IL-18, TNFα and IL-23, TNFα and IL-13, TNF and IL-18, TNF and IL-12, TNF and IL-1beta, TNF and MIF, TNF and IL-17, and TNF and IL-15, TNF and VEGF, VEGFR and EGFR, IL-13 and IL-9, IL-13 and IL-4, IL-13 and IL-5, IL-13 and IL-25, IL-13 and TARC, IL-13 and MDC, IL-13 and MIF, IL-13 and TGF-β, IL-13 and LHR agonist, IL-13 and CL25, IL-13 and SPRR2a, IL-13 and SPRR2b, IL-13 and ADAM8, and TNFα and PGE4, IL-13 and PED2, TNF and PEG2, CD19 and CD20, CD-8 and IL-6, PDL-1 and CTLA-4, CTLA-4 and BTNO2, CSPGs and RGM A, IL-12 and IL-18, IL-12 and TWEAK, IL-13 and ADAM8, IL-13 and CL25, IL-13 and IL-1beta, IL-13 and IL-25, IL-13 and IL-4, IL-13 and IL-5, IL-13 and IL-9, IL-13 and LHR agonist, IL-13 and MDC, IL-13 and MIF, IL-13 and PED2, IL-13 and SPRR2a, IL-13 and SPRR2b, IL-13 and TARC, IL-13 and TGF-β, IL-1α and IL-1β, MAG and RGM A, NgR and RGM A, NogoA and RGM A, OMGp and RGM A, RGM A and RGM B, Te38 and TNFα, TNFα and IL-12, TNFα and IL-12p40, TNFα and IL-13, TNFα and IL-15, TNFα and IL-17, TNFα and IL-18, TNFα and IL-1beta, TNFα and IL-23, TNFα and MIF, TNFα and PEG2, TNFα and PGE4, TNFα and VEGF, TNFα and RANK ligand, TNFα and Blys, TNFα and GP130, TNFα and CD-22; and TNFα and CTLA-4,

[00277] The targeting moieties of the targeted conjugate composition can be derived from one or more fragments of various monoclonal antibodies known in the art. Non-limiting examples of such monoclonal antibodies include, but are not limited to anti-TNF antibody (U.S. Pat. No. 6,258,562), anti-IL-12 and or anti-IL-12p40 antibody (U.S. Pat. No. 6,914,128); anti-IL-18 antibody (US 2005/0147610 A1), anti-RANKL (U.S. Patent No. 7,411,050), anti-C5, anti-CBL, anti-CD147, anti-gp120, anti-VLA4, anti-CD11a, anti-CD18, anti-VEGF, anti-CD40L, anti-Id, anti-ICAM-1, anti-CXCL13, anti-CD2, anti-EGFR, anti-TGF-beta 2, anti-E-selectin, anti-Fact VII, anti-Her2/neu, anti-Fgp, anti-CD11/18, anti-CD14, anti-ICAM-3, anti-CD80, anti-CD4, anti-CD3, anti-CD23, anti-beta2-integrin, anti-alpha4beta7, anti-CD52, anti-HLA DR, anti-CD22, anti-CD20, anti-MIF, anti-CD64 (FcR), anti-TCR alpha beta, anti-CD2, anti-Hep B, anti-CA 125, anti-EpCAM, anti-gp120, anti-CMV, anti-gpIIbIIIa, anti-IgE, anti-CD25, anti-CD33, anti-HLA, anti-VNRintegrin, anti-IL-1alpha, anti-IL-1beta, anti-IL-1 receptor, anti-IL-2 receptor, anti-IL-4, anti-IL4 receptor, anti-IL5, anti-IL-5 receptor, anti-IL-6, anti-IL-8, anti-IL-9, anti-IL-13, anti-IL-13 receptor, anti-IL-17, and anti-IL-23 (see Presta

LG. 2005 Selection, design, and engineering of therapeutic antibodies J Allergy Clin Immunol. 116:731-6 and Clark, M., "Antibodies for Therapeutic Applications," Department of Pathology, Cambridge University, UK, 15 Oct. 2000, published online at M. Clark's home page at the website for the Department of Pathology, Cambridge University).

[00278] In some embodiments, the targeting moieties are derived from one or more fragments of therapeutic monoclonal antibodies approved for use in humans or antibodies that have demonstrated efficacy in clinical trials or established preclinical models of diseases, disorders or conditions. Non-limiting examples of such monoclonal antibodies are presented in Table 19. Such therapeutic antibodies include, but are not limited to, rituximab, IDEC/Genentech/Roche (see for example U.S. Pat. No. 5,736,137), a chimeric anti-CD20 antibody used in the treatment of many lymphomas, leukemias, and some autoimmune disorders; ofatumumab, an anti-CD20 antibody approved for use for chronic lymphocytic leukemia, and under development for follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, diffuse large B cell lymphoma, rheumatoid arthritis and relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis, being developed by GlaxoSmithKline; lucatumumab (HCD122), an anti-CD40 antibody developed by Novartis for Non-Hodgkin's or Hodgkin's Lymphoma (see, for example, U.S. Pat. No. 6,899,879), AME-133, an antibody developed by Applied Molecular Evolution which binds to cells expressing CD20 to treat non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, veltuzumab (hA20), an antibody developed by Immunomedics, Inc. which binds to cells expressing CD20 to treat immune thrombocytopenic purpura, HumaLYM developed by Intracel for the treatment of low-grade B-cell lymphoma, and ocrelizumab, developed by Genentech which is an anti-CD20 monoclonal antibody for treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (see for example U.S. Patent Application 20090155257), trastuzumab (see for example U.S. Pat. No. 5,677,171), a humanized anti-Her2/neu antibody approved to treat breast cancer developed by Genentech; pertuzumab, an anti-Her2 dimerization inhibitor antibody developed by Genentech in treatment of in prostate, breast, and ovarian cancers; (see for example U.S. Pat. No. 4,753,894); cetuximab, an anti-EGRF antibody used to treat epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR)-expressing, KRAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer and head and neck cancer, developed by Imclone and BMS (see U.S. Pat. No. 4,943,533; PCT WO 96/40210); panitumumab, a fully human monoclonal antibody specific to the epidermal growth factor receptor (also known as EGF receptor, EGFR, ErbB-1 and Her1, currently marketed by Amgen for treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,235,883); zalutumumab, a fully human IgG1 monoclonal antibody developed by Genmab that is directed towards the epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) for the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (see for example U.S. Pat. No. 7,247,301); nimotuzumab, a chimeric antibody to EGFR developed by Biocon, YM Biosciences, Cuba, and Oncosciences, Europe) in the treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck, nasopharyngeal cancer and glioma (see for example U.S. Pat. No. 5,891,996; U.S. Pat. No. 6,506,883); alemtuzumab, a humanized monoclonal antibody to CD52 marketed by Bayer Schering Pharma for the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), cutaneous T-cell lymphoma

(CTCL) and T-cell lymphoma; muromonab-CD3, an anti-CD3 antibody developed by Ortho Biotech/Johnson & Johnson used as an immunosuppressant biologic given to reduce acute rejection in patients with organ transplants; ibritumomab tiuxetan, an anti-CD20 monoclonal antibody developed by IDEC/Schering AG as treatment for some forms of B cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; gemtuzumab ozogamicin, an anti-CD33 (p67 protein) antibody linked to a cytotoxic chelator tiuxetan, to which a radioactive isotope is attached, developed by Celltech/Wyeth used to treat acute myelogenous leukemia; alefacept, an anti-LFA-3 Fc fusion developed by Biogen that is used to control inflammation in moderate to severe psoriasis with plaque formation; abciximab, made from the Fab fragments of an antibody to the IIb/IIIa receptor on the platelet membrane developed by Centocor/Lilly as a platelet aggregation inhibitor mainly used during and after coronary artery procedures; basiliximab, a chimeric mouse-human monoclonal antibody to the α chain (CD25) of the IL-2 receptor of T cells, developed by Novartis, used to prevent rejection in organ transplantation; palivizumab, developed by Medimmune; infliximab (REMICADE), an anti-TNFalpha antibody developed by Centocor/Johnson and Johnson, adalimumab (HUMIRA), an anti-TNFalpha antibody developed by Abbott, HUMICADE, an anti-TNFalpha antibody developed by Celltech, etanercept (ENBREL), an anti-TNFalpha Fc fusion developed by Immunex/Amgen, ABX-CBL, an anti-CD147 antibody developed by Abgenix, ABX-IL8, an anti-IL8 antibody developed by Abgenix, ABX-MA1, an anti-MUC18 antibody developed by Abgenix, Pemtumomab (R1549, 90Y-muHMFG1), an anti-MUC1 in development by Antisoma, Therex (R1550), an anti-MUC1 antibody developed by Antisoma, AngioMab (AS1405), developed by Antisoma, HuBC-1, developed by Antisoma, Thioplatin (AS1407) developed by Antisoma, ANTEGREN (natalizumab) a humanized monoclonal antibody against the cell adhesion molecule α4-integrin, an anti-alpha-4-beta-1 (VLA4) and alpha-4-beta-7 antibody developed by Biogen, VLA-1 mAb, an anti-VLA-1 integrin antibody developed by Biogen, LTBR mAb, an anti-lymphotoxin beta receptor (LTBR) antibody developed by Biogen, CAT-152, an anti-TGF-β2 antibody developed by Cambridge Antibody Technology, J695, an anti-IL-12 antibody developed by Cambridge Antibody Technology and Abbott, CAT-192, an anti-TGFβ1 antibody developed by Cambridge Antibody Technology and Genzyme, CAT-213, an anti-Eotaxin1 antibody developed by Cambridge Antibody Technology, LYMPHOSTAT-B, an anti-Blys antibody developed by Cambridge Antibody Technology and Human Genome Sciences Inc., TRAIL-R1mAb, an anti-TRAIL-R1 antibody developed by Cambridge Antibody Technology and Human Genome Sciences, Inc., bevacizumab (AVASTIN, rhuMAb-VEGF), an anti-VEGF antibody developed by Genentech, HERCEPTIN, an anti-HER receptor family antibody developed by Genentech, Anti-Tissue Factor (ATF), an anti-Tissue Factor antibody developed by Genentech, XOLAIR (Omalizumab), an anti-IgE antibody developed by Genentech, MLN-02 Antibody (formerly LDP-02), developed by Genentech and Millennium Pharmaceuticals, HUMAX CD4®, an anti-CD4 antibody developed by Genmab, tocilizuma , and anti-IL6R antibody developed by Chugai, HUMAX-IL15, an anti-IL15 antibody developed by Genmab and Amgen, HUMAX-Inflam, developed by Genmab and

Medarex, HUMAX-Cancer, an anti-Heparanase I antibody developed by Genmab and Medarex and Oxford GlycoSciences, HUMAX-Lymphoma, developed by Genmab and Amgen, HUMAX-TAC, developed by Genmab, IDEC-131, and anti-CD40L antibody developed by IDEC Pharmaceuticals, IDEC-151 (Clenoliximab), an anti-CD4 antibody developed by IDEC Pharmaceuticals, IDEC-114, an anti-CD80 antibody developed by IDEC Pharmaceuticals, IDEC-152, an anti-CD23 developed by IDEC Pharmaceuticals, anti-macrophage migration factor (MIF) antibodies developed by IDEC Pharmaceuticals, BEC2, an anti-idiotypic antibody developed by Imclone, IMC-1C11, an anti-KDR antibody developed by Imclone, DC101, an anti-flk-1 antibody developed by Imclone, anti-VE cadherin antibodies developed by Imclone, CEA-CIDE (labetuzumab), an anti-carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) antibody developed by Immunomedics, Yervoy (ipilimumab), an anti-CTLA4 antibody developed by Bristol-Myers Sequibb in the treatment of melanoma, Lymphocide® (Epratuzumab) an anti-CD22 antibody developed by Immunomedics, AFP-Cide, developed by Immunomedics, MyelomaCide, developed by Immunomedics, LkoCide, developed by Immunomedics, ProstaCide, developed by Immunomedics, MDX-010, an anti-CTLA4 antibody developed by Medarex, MDX-060, an anti-CD30 antibody developed by Medarex, MDX-070 developed by Medarex, MDX-018 developed by Medarex, OSIDEM (IDM-1), and anti-Her2 antibody developed by Medarex and Immuno-Designed Molecules, HUMAX®-CD4, an anti-CD4 antibody developed by Medarex and Genmab, HuMax-IL15, an anti-IL15 antibody developed by Medarex and Genmab, CNTO 148, an anti-TNFa antibody developed by Medarex and Centocor/J&J, CNTO 1275, an anti-cytokine antibody developed by Centocor/J&J, MOR101 and MOR102, anti-intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) (CD54) antibodies developed by MorphoSys, MOR201, an anti-fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 (FGFR-3) antibody developed by MorphoSys, tremelimumab, an anti-CTLA-4 antibody developed by Pfizer, visilizumab, an anti-CD3 antibody developed by Protein Design Labs, HUZAF, an anti-gamma interferon antibody developed by Protein Design Labs, Anti-a 5β1 Integrin, developed by Protein Design Labs, anti-IL-12, developed by Protein Design Labs, ING-1, an anti-Ep-CAM antibody developed by Xoma, XOLAIR® (Omalizumab) a humanized anti-IgE antibody developed by Genentech and Novartis, and MLN01, an anti-Beta2 integrin antibody developed by Xoma; all of the above-cited antibody references in this paragraph are expressly incorporated herein by reference. The sequences for the above antibodies can be obtained from publicly available databases, patents, or literature references. In addition, non-limiting examples of VH and VL sequences from such monoclonal antibody sequences are presented in Table 19. Examplary linkers suitable for recombinantly linking the VL and VH sequences as scFv or other such antibody fragment compositions are presented in Table 19, but the invention also contemplates use of linkers known in the art for the generation of scFv.

Table 19: Monoclonal Antibodies and Sequences

Trade Name	Antibody Name	Target	VH Sequence	VL Sequence
Tysabri™	natalizumab	Alpha 4 Integrin	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGA SVKVSCKASGFNIKDT YIHWVRQAPGQRLEWM GRIDPANGYTKYDPKF QGRVTITADTSASTAY MELSSLRSEDTAVYYC AREGYYGNYGVYAMDY WGQGTLVTVSS	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCKTSQDINKY MAWYQQTPGKAPRLLI HYTSALQPGIPSRFSG SGSGRDYTFTISSLQP EDIATYYCLQYDNLWT FGQGTKVEIK
REGN910	nesvacumab	Ang2	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAASGFTFSSY DIHWVRQATGKGLEWV SAIGPAGDTYYPGSVK GRFTISRENAKNSLYL QMNSLRAGDTAVYYCA RGLITFGGLIAPFDYW GQGTLVTVSS	EIVLTQSPGTLSLSPG ERATLSCRASQSVSST YLAWYQQKPGQAPRLL IYGASSRATGIPDRFS GSGSGTDFTLTISRLE PEDFAVYYCQHYDNSQ TFGQGTKVEIK
hMFE23		CEA	QVKLEQSGAEVVKPGA SVKLSCKASGFNIKDS YMHWLRQGPGQRLEWI GWIDPENGDTEYAPKF QGKATFTTDTSANTAY LGLSSLRPEDTAVYYC NEGTPTGPYYFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS	ENVLTQSPSSMSASVG DRVNIACSASSSVSYM HWFQQKPGKSPKLWIY STSNLASGVPSRFSGS GSGTDYSLTISSMQPE DAATYYCQQRSSYPLT FGGGTKLEIK
M5A (humanized T84.66)		CEA	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAASGFNIK**DT** **YMH**WVRQAPGKGLEWV A**RIDPANGNSKYADSV** **KG**RFTISADTSKNTAY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC AP**FGYYVSDYAMAY**WG QGTLVTVSS	DIQLTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITC**RAGESVDIF** **GVGFLH**WYQQKPGKAP KLLIY**RASNLES**GVPS RFSGSGSRTDFTLTIS SLQPEDFATYYC**QQTN** **EDPYT**FGQGTKVEIK
M5B (humanized T84.66)		CEA	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAASGFNIK**DT** **YM**HWVRQAPGKGLEWV A**RIDPANGNSKYVPKF** **QG**RATISADTSKNTAY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC AP**FGYYVSDYAMAY**WG QGTLVTVSS	DIQLTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITC**RAGESVDIF** **GVGFLH**WYQQKPGKAP KLLIY**RASNLES**GVPS RFSGSGSRTDFTLTIS SLQPEDFATYYC**QQTN** **EDPYT**FGQGTKVEIK
CEA-Cide	Labetuzumab (MN-14)	CEACAM5	EVQLVESGGGVVQPGR SLRLSCSASGFDFTTY WMSWVRQAPGKGLEWI GEIHPDSSTINYAPSL KDRFTISRDNAKNTLF LQMDSLRPEDTGVYFC ASLYFGFPWFAYWGQG TPVTVSS	DIQLTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCKASQDVGTS VAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YWTSTRHTGVPSRFSG SGSGTDFTFTISSLQP EDIATYYCQQYSLYRS FGQGTKVEIK
CEA-Scan	arcitumomab	CEACAM5	EVKLVESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCATSGFTFTDY YMNWVRQPPGKALEWL	QTVLSQSPAILSASPG EKVTMTCRASSSVTYI HWYQQKPGSSPKSWIY

Trade Name	Antibody Name	Target	VH Sequence	VL Sequence
			GFIGNKANGYTTEYSA SVKGRFTISRDKSQSI LYLQMNTLRAEDSATY YCTRDRGLRFYFDYWG QGTTLTVSS	ATSNLASGVPARFSGS GSGTSYSLTISRVEAE DAATYYCQHWSSKPPT FGGGTKLEIKR
MT111		CEACAM5	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGR SLRLSCAASGFTVSSY WMHWVRQAPGKGLEWV GFIRNKANGGTTEYAA SVKGRFTISRDDSKNT LYLQMNSLRAEDTAVY YCAR**DRGLRFYFDY**WG QGTTVTVSS	QAVLTQPASLSASPGA SASLTCTLRRGINVGA YSIYWYQQKPGSPPQY LLRYKSDSDKQQGSGV SSRFSASKDASANAGI LLISGLQSEDEADYYC MIWHSGASAVFGGGTK LTVL
MT103	blinatumomab	CD19	QVQLQQSGAELVRPGS SVKISCKASGYAFSSY WMNWVKQRPGQGLEWI GQIWPGDGDTNYNGKF KGKATLTADESSSTAY MQLSSLASEDSAVYFC ARRETTTVGRYYYAMD YWGQGTTVTVSS	DIQLTQSPASLAVSLG QRATISCKASQSVDYD GDSYLNWYQQIPGQPP KLLIYDASNLVSGIPP RFSGSGSGTDFTLNIH PVEKVDAATYHCQQST EDPWTFGGGTKLEIK
Arzerra	ofatumumab	CD20	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGR SLRLSCAASGFTFNDY AMHWVRQAPGKGLEWV STISWNSGSIGYADSV KGRFTISRDNAKKSLY LQMNSLRAEDTALYYC AKDIQYGNYYYGMDVW GQGTTVTVSSA	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPG ERATLSCRASQSVSSY LAWYQQKPGQAPRLLI YDASNRATGIPARFSG SGSGTDFTLTISSLEP EDFAVYYCQQRSNWPI TFGQGTRLEIKR
Bexxar™	tositumomab	CD20	QAYLQQSGAELVRPGA SVKMSCKASGYTFTSY NMHWVKQTPRQGLEWI GAIYPGNGDTSYNQKF KGKATLTVDKSSSTAY MQLSSLTSEDSAVYFC ARVVYYSNSYWYFDVW GTGTTVTVSG	QIVLSQSPAILSASPG EKVTMTCRASSSVSYM HWYQQKPGSSPKPWIY APSNLASGVPARFSGS GSGTSYSLTISRVEAE DAATYYCQQWSFNPPT FGAGTKLELK
GAZYVA	Obinutuzumab	CD20	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGS SVKVSCKASGYAFSYS WINWVRQAPGQGLEWM GRIFPGDGDTDYNGKF KGRVTITADKSTSTAY MELSSLRSEDTAVYYC ARNVFDGYWLVYWGQG TLVTVSS	DIVMTQTPLSLPVTPG EPASISCRSSKSLLHS NGITYLYWYLQKPGQS PQLLIYQMSNLVSGVP DRFSGSGSGTDFTLKI SRVEAEDVGVYYCAQN LELPYTFGGGTKVEIK
	Ocrelizumab/ 2H7 v16	CD20	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAASGYTFTSY NMHWVRQAPGKGLEWV GAIYPGNGDTSYNQKF KGRFTISVDKSKNTLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCRASSSVSYM HWYQQKPGKAPKPLIY APSNLASGVPSRFSGS GSGTDFTLTISSLQPE DFATYYCQQWSFNPPT

Trade Name	Antibody Name	Target	VH Sequence	VL Sequence
			ARVVYYSNSYWYFDVW GQGTLVTVSS	FGQGTKVEIKR
Rituxan™	rituximab	CD20	QVQLQQPGAELVKPGA SVKMSCKASGYTFTSY NMHWVKQTPGRGLEWI GAIYPGNGDTSYNQKF KGKATLTADKSSSTAY MQLSSLTSEDSAVYYC ARSTYYGGDWYFNVWG AGTTVTVSAA	QIVLSQSPAILSASPG EKVTMTCRASSSVSYI HWFQQKPGSSPKPWIY ATSNLASGVPVRFSGS GSGTSYSLTISRVEAE DAATYYCQQWTSNPPT FGGGTKLEIKR
Zevalin™	ibritumomab tieuxetan	CD20	QAYLQQSGAELVRPGA SVKMSCKASGYTFTSY NMHWVKQTPRQGLEWI GAIYPGNGDTSYNQKF KGKATLTVDKSSSTAY MQLSSLTSEDSAVYFC ARVVYYSNSYWYFDVW GTGTTVTVSA	QIVLSQSPAILSASPG EKVTMTCRASSSVSYM HWYQQKPGSSPKPWIY APSNLASGVPARFSGS GSGTSYSLTISRVEAE DAATYYCQQWSFNPPT FGAGTKLELK
Mylotarg	gemtuzumab	CD33	QLVQSGAEVKKPGSSV KVSCKASGYTITDSNI HWVRQAPGQSLEWIGY IYPYNGGTDYNQKFKN RATLTVDNPTNTAYME LSSLRSEDTDFYYCVN GNPWLAYWGQGTLVTV SSASTKGP	DIQLTQSPSTLSASVG DRVTITCRASESLDNY GIRFLTWFQQKPGKAP KLLMYAASNQGSGVPS RFSGSGSGTEFTLTIS SLQPDDFATYYCQQTK EVPWSFGQGTKVEVKR T
Daratumumab		CD38	EVQLLESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAVS**GFTFNSF A**MSWVRQAPGKGLEWV SA**ISGSGGGT**YYADSV KGRFTISRDNSKNTLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYFC **AKDKILWFGEPVFDY**W GQGTLVTVSS	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPG ERATLSCRAS**QSVSSY** LAWYQQKPGQAPRLLI Y**DAS**NRATGIPARFSG SGSGTDFTLTISSLEP EDFAVYYC**QQRSNWPP T**FGQGTKVEIK
CE-355621		cMET	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGA SVKVSCKASGYTFT**SY GFS**WVRQAPGQGLEWM G**WISASNGNTYYAQKL QG**RVTMTTDTSTSTAY MELRSLRSDDTAVYYC AR**VYADYADY**WGQGTL VTVSS	DIQMTQSPSSVSASVG DRVTITC**RASQGINTW LA**WYQQKPGKAPKLLI Y**AASSLKS**GVPSRFSG SGSGTDFTLTISSLQP EDFATYYC**QQANSFPL T**FGGGTKVEIK
LY2875358	emibetuzumab	cMET	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGA SVKVSCKAS**GYTFTDY Y**MHWVRQAPGQGLEWM GR**VNPNRRGTT**YNQKF EGRVTMTTDTSTSTAY MELRSLRSDDTAVYYC **ARANWLDY**WGQGTTVT VSS	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCSVS**SSVSSI Y**LHWYQQKPGKAPKLL IY**STS**NLASGVPSRFS GSGSGTDFTLTISSLQ PEDFATYYC**QVYSGYP LT**FGGGTKVEIK
MetMAb	onartuzumab	cMET	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGG	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG

Trade Name	Antibody Name	Target	VH Sequence	VL Sequence
			SLRLSCAASGYTFTSY WLHWVRQAPGKGLEWV GMIDPSNSDTRFNPNF KDRFTISADTSKNTAY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC ATYRSYVTPLDYWGQG TLVTVSSA	DRVTITCKSSQSLLYT SSQKNYLAWYQQKPGK APKLLIYWASTRESGV PSRFSGSGSGTDFTLT ISSLQPEDFATYYCQQ YYAYPWTFGQGTKVEI KR
	tremelimumab (CP-675206, or 11.2.1)	CTLA4	QVQLVESGGGVVQPGR SLRLSCAASGFTFSSY GMHWVRQAPGKGLEWV AVIWYDGSNKYYADSV KGRFTISRDNSKNTLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC ARDPRGATLYYYYYGM DVWGQGTTVTVSS	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCRASQSINSY LDWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YAASSLQSGVPSRFSG SGSGTDFTLTISSLQP EDFATYYCQQYYSTPF TFGPGTKVEIKR
Yervoy	Ipilimumab 10D1	CTLA4	QVQLVESGGGVVQPGR SLRLSCAASGFTFSSY TMHWVRQAPGKGLEWV TFISYDGNNKYYADSV KGRFTISRDNSKNTLY LQMNSLRAEDTAIYYC ARTGWLGPFDYWGQGT LVTVSS	EIVLTQSPGTLSLSPG ERATLSCRASQSVGSS YLAWYQQKPGQAPRLL IYGAFSRATGIPDRFS GSGSGTDFTLTISRLE PEDFAVYYCQQYGSSP WTFGQGTKVEIK
MT110	solitomab	EpCAM	EVQLLEQSGAELVRPG TSVKISCKASGYAFTN YWLGWVKQRPGHGLEW IGDIFPGSGNIHYNEK FKGKATLTADKSSSTA YMQLSSLTFEDSAVYF CARLRNWDEPMDYWGQ GTTVTVSS	ELVMTQSPSSLTVTAG EKVTMSCKSSQSLLNS GNQKNYLTWYQQKPGQ PPKLLIYWASTRESGV PDRFTGSGSGTDFTLT ISSVQAEDLAVYYCQN DYSYPLTFGAGTKLEI K
MT201	Adecatumumab	EpCAM	EVQLLESGGGVVQPGR SLRLSCAASGFTFSSY GMHWVRQAPGKGLEWV AVISYDGSNKYYADSV KGRFTISRDNSKNTLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC AKDMGWGSGWRPYYYY GMDVWGQGTTVTVSS	ELQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCRTSQSISSY LNWYQQKPGQPPKLLI YWASTRESGVPDRFSG SGSGTDFTLTISSLQP EDSATYYCQQSYDIPY TFGQGTKLEIK
Panorex	Edrecolomab Mab CO17-1A	EpCAM	QVQLQQSGAELVRPGT SVKVSCKAS**GYAFTNY** **L**IEWVKQRPGQGLEWI GV**INPGSGGT**NYNEKF KGKATLTADKSSSTAY MQLSSLTSDDSAVYFC **ARDGPWFAY**WGQGTLV TVSA	NIVMTQSPKSMSMSVG ERVTLTCKAS**ENVVTY** VSWYQQKPEQSPKLLI Y**GAS**NRYTGVPDRFTG SGSATDFTLTISSVQA EDLADYHC**GQGYSYPY** **T**FGGGTKLEIK
	tucotuzumab	EpCAM	QIQLVQSGPELKKPGE TVKISCKASGYTFTNY GMNWVRQAPGKGLKWM GWINTYTGEPTYADDF	QILLTQSPAIMSASPG EKVTMTCSASSSVSYM LWYQQKPGSSPKPWIF DTSNLASGFPARFSGS

Trade Name	Antibody Name	Target	VH Sequence	VL Sequence
			KGRFVFSLETSASTAF LQLNNLRSEDTATYFC VRFISKGDYWGQGTSV TVSS	GSGTSYSLIISSMEAE DAATYYCHQRSGYPYT FGGGTKLEIK
UBS-54		EpCAM	VQLQQSDAELVKPGAS VKISCKASGYTFTDHA IHWVKQNPEQGLEWIG YFSPGNDDFKYNERFK GKATLTADKSSSTAYV QLNSLTSEDSAVYFCT RSLNMAYWGQGTSVTV S	DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLG ERATINCKSSQSVLYS SNNKNYLAWYQQKPGQ PPKLLIYWASTRESGV PDRFSGSGSGTDFTLT ISSLQAEDVAVYYCQQ YYSYPLTFGGGTKVKE SGSVSS
3622W94		EpCAM	EVQLVQSGPEVKKPGA SVKVSCKASGYTFTNY GMNWVRQAPGQGLEWM GWINTYTGEPTYGEDF KGRFAFSLDTSASTAY MELSSLRSEDTAVYFC ARFGNYVDYWGQGSLV TVSS	DIVMTQSPLSLPVTPG EPASISCRSSINKKGS NGITYLYWYLQKPGQS PQLLIYQMSNLASGVP DRFSGSGSGTDFTLKI SRVEAEDVGVYYCAQN LEIPRTFGQGTKVEIK R
4D5MOCB		EpCAM	EVQLVQSGPGLVQPGG SVRISCAASGYTFTNY GMNWVKQAPGKGLEWM GWINTYTGESTYADSF KGRFTFSLDTSASAAY LQINSLRAEDTAVYYC ARFAIKGDYWGQGTLL TVSS	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCRSTKSLLHS NGITYLYWYQQKPGKA PKLLIYQMSNLASGVP SRFSSSGSGTDFTLTI SSLQPEDFATYYCAQN LEIPRTFGQGTKVEIK R
MEDI-547	1C1	EphA2	EVQLLESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAASGFTFSHY MMAWVRQAPGKGLEWV SRIGPSGGPTHYADSV KGRFTISRDNSKNTLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC AGYDSGYDYVAVAGPA EYFQHWGQGTLVTVSS A	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCRASQSISTW LAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YKASNLHTGVPSRFSG SGSGTEFSLTISGLQP DDFATYYCQQYNSYSR TFGQGTKVEIKR
MORAb-003	farletuzumab	FOLR1	EVQLVESGGGVVQPGR SLRLSCSAS**GFTFSGY** **G**LSWVRQAPGKGLEWV AM**ISSGGSYT**YYADSV KGRFAISRDNAKNTLF LQMDSLRPEDTGVYFC **ARHGDDPAWF**AYWGQG TPVTVSS	DIQLTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCSVS**SSISSN** **N**LHWYQQKPGKAPKPW IY**GTS**NLASGVPSRFS GSGSGTDYTFTISSLQ PEDIATYYC**QQWSSYP** **YMYT**FGQGTKVEIK
M9346A	huMOV19 (vLCv1.00)	FOLR1	QVQLVQSGAEVVKPGA SVKISCKASGYTFTGY FMNWVKQSPGQSLEWI GRIHPYDGDTFYNQKF QGKATLTVDKSSNTAH MELLSLTSEDFAVYYC TRYDGSRAMDYWGQGT	DIVLTQSPLSLAVSLG QPAIISCKASQSVSFA GTSLMHWYHQKPGQQP RLLIYRASNLEAGVPD RFSGSGSKTDFTLNIS PVEAEDAATYYCQQSR EYPYTFGGGTKLEIKR

Trade Name	Antibody Name	Target	VH Sequence	VL Sequence
			TVTVSS	
M9346A	huMOV19 (vLCv1.60)	FOLR1	QVQLVQSGAEVVKPGA SVKISCKASGYTFTGY FMNWVKQSPGQSLEWI GRIHPYDGDTFYNQKF QGKATLTVDKSSNTAH MELLSLTSEDFAVYYC TRYDGSRAMDYWGQGT TVTVSS	DIVLTQSPLSLAVSLG QPAIISCKASQSVSFA GTSLMHWYHQKPGQQP RLLIYRASNLEAGVPD RFSGSGSKTDFTLTIS PVEAEDAATYYCQQSR EYPYTFGGGTKLEIKR
26B3.F2		FOLR1	GPELVKPGASVKISCK ASDYSFTGYFMNWVMQ SHGKSLEWIGRIFPYN GDTFYNQKFKGRATLT VDKSSSTAHMELRSLA SEDSAVYFCARGTHYF DYWGQGTTLTVSS	PASLSASVGETVTITC RTSENIFSYLAWYQQK QGISPQLLVYNAKTLA EGVPSRFSGSGSGTQF SLKINSLQPEDFGSYY CQHHYAFPWTFGGGSK LEIK
AMG-595		Her1(EGFR)	QVQLVESGGGVVQSGR SLRLSCAASGFTFRNY GMHWVRQAPGKGLEWV AVIWYDGSDKYYADSV RGRFTISRDNSKNTLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC ARDGYDILTGNPRDFD YWGQGTLVTVSS	DTVMTQTPLSSHVTLG QPASISCRSSQSLVHS DGNTYLSWLQQRPGQP PRLLIYRISRRFSGVP DRFSGSGAGTDFTLEI SRVEAEDVGVYYCMQS THVPRTFGQGTKVEIK
Erubitux™	cetutximab	Her1(EGFR)	QVQLKQSGPGLVQPSQ SLSITCTVSGFSLTNY GVHWVRQSPGKGLEWL GVIWSGGNTDYNTPFT SRLSINKDNSKSQVFF KMNSLQSNDTAIYYCA RALTYYDYEFAYWGQG TLVTVSAA	DILLTQSPVILSVSPG ERVSFSCRASQSIGTN IHWYQQRTNGSPRLLI KYASESISGIPSRFSG SGSGTDFTLSINSVES EDIADYYCQQNNNWPT TFGAGTKLELKR
GA201	Imgatuzumab	Her1(EGFR)	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGS SVKVSCKASGFTFTDY KIHWVRQAPGQGLEWM GYFNPNSGYSTYAQKF QGRVTITADKSTSTAY MELSSLRSEDTAVYYC ARLSPGGYYVMDAWGQ GTTVTVSS	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCRASQGINNY LNWYQQKPGKAPKRLI YNTNNLQTGVPSRFSG SGSGTEFTLTISSLQP EDFATYYCLQHNSFPT FGQGTKLEIKRT
Humax	zalutumumab	Her1(EGFR)	QVQLVESGGGVVQPGR SLRLSCAASGFTFSTY GMHWVRQAPGKGLEWV AVIWDDGSYKYYGDSV KGRFTISRDNSKNTLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC ARDGITMVRGVMKDYF DYWGQGTLVTVSS	AIQLTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCRASQDISSA LVWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YDASSLESGVPSRFSG SESGTDFTLTISSLQP EDFATYYCQQFNSYPL TFGGGTKVEIK
IMC-11F8	necitumumab	Her1(EGFR)	QVQLQESGPGLVKPSQ TLSLTCTVSGGSISSG DYYWSWIRQPPGKGLE	EIVMTQSPATLSLSPG ERATLSCRASQSVSSY LAWYQQKPGQAPRLLI

Trade Name	Antibody Name	Target	VH Sequence	VL Sequence
			WIGYIYYSGSTDYNPS LKSRVTMSVDTSKNQF SLKVNSVTAADTAVYY CARVSIFGVGTFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	YDASNRATGIPARFSG SGSGTDFTLTISSLEP EDFAVYYCHQYGSTPL TFGGGTKAEIK
MM-151	P1X	Her1(EGFR)	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGS SVKVSCKASGGTFSSY AISWVRQAPGQGLEWM GSIIPIFGTVNYAQKF QGRVTITADESTSTAY MELSSLRSEDTAVYYC ARDPSVNLYWYFDLWG RGTLVTVSS	DIQMTQSPSTLSASVG DRVTITCRASQSISSW WAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YDASSLESGVPSRFSG SGSGTEFTLTISSLQP DDFATYYCQQYHAHPT TFGGGTKVEIK
MM-151	P2X	Her1(EGFR)	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGS SVKVSCKASGGTFGSY AISWVRQAPGQGLEWM GSIIPIFGAANPAQKS QGRVTITADESTSTAY MELSSLRSEDTAVYYC AKMGRGKVAFDIWGQG TMVTVSS	DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLG ERATINCKSSQSVLYS PNNKNYLAWYQQKPGQ PPKLLIYWASTRESGV PDRFSGSGSGTDFTLT ISSLQAEDVAVYYCQQ YYGSPITFGGGTKVEI K
MM-151	P3X	Her1(EGFR)	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGA SVKVSCKASGYAFTSY GINWVRQAPGQGLEWM GWISAYNGNTYYAQKL RGRVTMTTDTSTSTAY MELRSLRSDDTAVYYC ARDLGGYGSGSVPFDP WGQGTLVTVSS	EIVMTQSPATLSVSPG ERATLSCRASQSVSSN LAWYQQKPGQAPRLLI YGASTRATGIPARFSG SGSGTEFTLTISSLQS EDFAVYYCQDYRTWPR RVFGGGTKVEIK
TheraCIM	nimotuzumab	Her1(EGFR)	QVQLQQSGAEVKKPGS SVKVSCKASGYTFTNY YIYWVRQAPGQGLEWI GGINPTSGGSNFNEKF KTRVTITADESSTTAY MELSSLRSEDTAFYFC TRQGLWFDSDGRGFDF WGQGTTVTVSS	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCRSSQNIVHS NGNTYLDWYQQTPGKA PKLLIYKVSNRFSGVP SRFSGSGSGTDFTFTI SSLQPEDIATYYCFQY SHVPWTFGQGTKLQIT
Vectibix™	panitumimab	Her1(EGFR)	QVQLQESGPGLVKPSE TLSLTCTVSGGSVSSG DYYWTWIRQSPGKGLE WIGHIYYSGNTNYNPS LKSRLTISIDTSKTQF SLKLSSVTAADTAIYY CVRDRVTGAFDIWGQG TMVTVSSA	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCQASQDISNY LNWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YDASNLETGVPSRFSG SGSGTDFTFTISSLQP EDIATYFCQHFDHLPL AFGGGTKVEIKR
07D06		Her1(EGFR)	QIQLVQSGPELKKPGE TVKISCKASGYTFTEY PIHWVKQAPGKGFKWM GMIYTDIGKPTYAEEF KGRFAFSLETSASTAY LQINNLKNEDTATYFC	DVVMTQTPLSLPVSLG DQASISCRSSQSLVHS NGNTYLHWYLQKPGQS PKLLIYKVSNRFSGVP DRFSGSGSGTDFTLKI SRVEAEDLGVYFCSQS

Trade Name	Antibody Name	Target	VH Sequence	VL Sequence
			VRDRYDSLFDYWGQGT TLTVSS	THVPWTFGGGTKLEIK
12D03		Her1(EGFR)	EMQLVESGGGFVKPGG SLKLSCAASGFAFSHY DMSWVRQTPKQRLEWV AYIASGGDITYYADTV KGRFTISRDNAQNTLY LQMSSLKSEDTAMFYC SRSSYGNNGDALDFWG QGTSVTVSS	DVVMTQTPLSLPVSLG DQASISCRSSQSLVHS NGNTYLHWYLQKPGQS PKLLIYKVSNRFSGVP DRFSGSGSGTDFTLKI SRVEAEDLGVYFCSQS THVLTFGSGTKLEIK
	C1	Her2	QVQLVESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAASGFTFSSY AMGWVRQAPGKGLEWV SSISGSSRYIYYADSV KGRFTISRDNSKNTLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC AKMDASGSYFNFWGQG TLVTVSS	QSPSFLSAFVGDRITI TCRASPGIRNYLAWYQ QKPGKAPKLLIYAAST LQSGVPSRFSGSGSGT DFTLTISSLQPEDFAT YYCQQYNSYPLSFGGG TKVEIKR
Erbicin		Her2	QVQLLQSAAEVKKPGE SLKISCKGSGYSFTSY WIGWVRQMPGKGLEWM GIIYPGDSDTRYSPSF QGQVTISADKSISTAY LQWSSLKASDTAVYYC ARWRDSPLWGQGTLVT VSS	QAVVTQEPSFSVSPGG TVTLTCGLSSGSVSTS YYPSWYQQTPGQAPRT LIYSTNTRSSGVPDRF SGSILGNKAALTITGA QADDESDYYCVLYMGS GQYVFGGGTKLTVLG
Herceptin	trastuzumab	Her2	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAASGFNIKDT YIHWVRQAPGKGLEWV ARIYPTNGYTRYADSV KGRFTISADTSKNTAY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC SRWGGDGFYAMDYWGQ GTLVTVSSA	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCRASQDVNTA VAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSG SRSGTDFTLTISSLQP EDFATYYCQQHYTTPP TFGQGTKVEIKR
MAGH22	margetuximab	Her2	QVQLQQSGPELVKPGA SLKLSCTAS**GFNIKDT Y**IHWVKQRPEQGLEWI GR**IYPTNGYT**RYDPKF QDKATITADTSSNTAY LQVSRLTSEDTAVYYC **SRWGGDGFYAMDY**WGQ GASVTVSS	DIVMTQSHKFMSTSVG DRVSITCKAS**QDVNTA** VAWYQQKPGHSPKLLI Y**SAS**FRYTGVPDRFTG SRSGTDFTFTISSVQA EDLAVYYC**QQHYTTPP T**FGGGTKVEIK
MM-302	F5	Her2	QVQLVESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAASGFTFRSY AMSWVRQAPGKGLEWV SAISGRGDNTYYADSV KGRFTISRDNSKNTLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC AKMTSNAFAFDYWGQG TLVTVSS	QSVLTQPPSVSGAPGQ RVTISCTGSSSNIGAG YGVHWYQQLPGTAPKL LIYGNTNRPSGVPDRF SGFKSGTSASLAITGL QAEDEADYYCQFYDSS LSGWVFGGGTKLTVLG
Perjeta	pertuzumab	Her2	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGG	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG

Trade Name	Antibody Name	Target	VH Sequence	VL Sequence
			SLRLSCAAS**GFTFTDY** **TMD**WVRQAPGKGLEWV A**DVNPNSGGSIYNQRF** **KG**RFTLSVDRSKNTLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC AR**NLGPSFYFDY**WGQG TLVTVSS	DRVTITCKASQDVSIG VAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASYRYTGVPSRFSG SGSGTDFTLTISSLQP EDFATYYCQQYYIYPY TFGQGTKVEIKRT
MM-121/ SAR256212		Her3	EVQLLESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAASGFTFSHY VMAWVRQAPGKGLEWV SSISSSGGWTLYADSV KGRFTISRDNSKNTLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC TRGLKMATIFDYWGQG TLVTVSS	QSALTQPASVSGSPGQ SITISCTGTSSDVGSY NVVSWYQQHPGKAPKL IIYEVSQRPSGVSNRF SGSKSGNTASLTISGL QTEDEADYYCCSYAGS SIFVIFGGGTKVTVL
MEHD7945A	Duligotumab	Her1(EGFR)/ Her3	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAASGFTLSGD WIHWVRQAPGKGLEWV GEISAAGGYTDYADSV KGRFTISADTSKNTAY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC ARESRVSFEAAMDYWG QGTLVTVSS	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCRASQNIATD VAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YSASFLYSGVPSRFSG SGSGTDFTLTISSLQP EDFATYYCQQSEPEPY TFGQGTKVEIKR
MM-111		Her2/3	QVQLQESGGGLVKPGG SLRLSCAASGFTFSSY WMSWVRQAPGKGLEWV ANINRDGSASYYVDSV KGRFTISRDDAKNSLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC ARDRGVGYFDLWGRGT LVTVSS	QSALTQPASVSGSPGQ SITISCTGTSSDVGGY NFVSWYQQHPGKAPKL MIYDVSDRPSGVSDRF SGSKSGNTASLIISGL QADDEADYYCSSYGSS STHVIFGGGTKVTVLG
MM-111		Her2/3	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGE SLKISCKGSGYSFTSY WIAWVRQMPGKGLEYM GLIYPGDSDTKYSPSF QGQVTISVDKSVSTAY LQWSSLKPSDSAVYFC ARHDVGYCTDRTCAKW PEWLGVWGQGTLVTVS S	QSVLTQPPSVSAAPGQ KVTISCSGSSSNIGNN YVSWYQQLPGTAPKLL IYDHTNRPAGVPDRFS GSKSGTSASLAISGFR SEDEADYYCASWDYTL SGWVFGGGTKLTVLG
BAY 94-9343	anetumab ravtansine	Mesothelin	QVELVQSGAEVKKPGE SLKISCKGS**GYSFTSY** **W**IGWVRQAPGKGLEWM GI**IDPGDSRT**RYSPSF QGQVTISADKSISTAY LQWSSLKASDTAMYYC **ARGQLYGGTYMDG**WGQ GTLVTVSS	DIALTQPASVSGSPGQ SITISCTGT**SSDIGGY** **NS**VSWYQQHPGKAPKL MIY**GVN**NRPSGVSNRF SGSKSGNTASLTISGL QAEDEADYYC**SSYDIE** **SATPV**FGGGTKLTVL
MORAb-009	amatuximab	Mesothelin	QVQLQQSGPELEKPGA SVKISCKASGYSFTGY TMNWVKQSHGKSLEWI	DIELTQSPAIMSASPG EKVTMTCSASSSVSYM HWYQQKSGTSPKRWIY

Trade Name	Antibody Name	Target	VH Sequence	VL Sequence
			GLITPYNGASSYNQKF RGKATLTVDKSSSTAY MDLLSLTSEDSAVYFC ARGGYDGRGFDYWGSG TPVTVSSA	DTSKLASGVPGRFSGS GSGNSYSLTISSVEAE DDATYYCQQWSKHPLT FGSGTKVEIKR
hPAM4-Cide	clivatuzumab	MUC1	QVQLQQSGAEVKKFGA SVKVSCEASGYTFPSY VLHWVKQAPGQGLEWI GYINPYNDGTQTNKKF KGKATLTRDTSINTAY MELSRLRSDDTAVYYC ARGFGGSYGFAYNGQG TLVTVSS	DIQLTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTMTCSASSSVSSS YLYWYQQKPGKAPKLW IYSTSNLASGVPARFS GSGSGTDFTLTISSLQ PEDSASYFCHQWNRYP YTFGGGTRLEIK
SAR566658	huDS6v1.01	MUC1	QAQLQVSGAEVVKPGA SVKMSCKASGYTFTSY NMHWVKQTPGQGLEWI GYIYPGNGATNYNQKF QGKATLTADTSSSTAY MQISSLTSEDSAVYFC ARGDSVPFAYWGQGTL VTVSA	EIVLTQSPATMSASPG ERVTITCSAHSSVSFM HWFQQKPGTSPKLWIY STSSLASGVPARFGGS GSGTSYSLTISSMEAE DAATYYCQQRSSFPLT FGAGTKLELKR
Theragyn	Pemtumomab muHMFG1	MUC1	QVQLQQSGAELMKPGA SVKISCKATGYTFSAY WIEWVKQRPGHGLEWI GEILPGSNNSRYNEKF KGKATFTADTSSNTAY MQLSSLTSEDSAVYYC SRSYDFAWFAYWGQGT PVTVSA	DIVMSQSPSSLAVSVG EKVTMSCKSSQSLLYS SNQKIYLAWYQQKPGQ SPKLLIYWASTRESGV PDRFTGGGSGTDFTLT ISSVKAEDLAVYYCQQ YYRYPRTFGGGTKLEI KR
Therex	Sontuzumab huHMFG1 AS1402 R1150	MUC1	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGA SVKVSCKASGYTFSAY WIEWVRQAPGKGLEWV GEILPGSNNSRYNEKF KGRVTVTRDTSTNTAY MELSSLRSEDTAVYYC ARSYDFAWFAYWGQGT LVTVSS	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCKSSQSLLYS SNQKIYLAWYQQKPGK APKLLIYWASTRESGV PSRFSGSGSGTDFTFT ISSLQPEDIATYYCQQ YYRYPRTFGQGTKVEI KR
MDX-1105 or BMS-936559		PD-L1	QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGS SVKVSCKTSGDTFSTY AISWVRQAPGQGLEWM GGIIPIFGKAHYAQKF QGRVTITADESTSTAY MELSSLRSEDTAVYFC ARKFHFVSGSPFGMDV WGQGTTVTVSS	EIVLTQSPATLSLSPG ERATLSCRASQSVSSY LAWYQQKPGQAPRLLI YDASNRATGIPARFSG SGSGTDFTLTISSLEP EDFAVYYCQQRSNWPT FGQGTKVEIK
MEDI-4736	durvalumab	PD-L1	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAAS**GFTFSRY W**MSWVRQAPGKGLEWV AN**IKQDGSEK**YYVDSV KGRFTISRDNAKNSLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC	EIVLTQSPGTLSLSPG ERATLSCRAS**QRVSSS Y**LAWYQQKPGQAPRLL IY**DAS**SRATGIPDRFS GSGSGTDFTLTISRLE PEDFAVYYC**QQYGSLP**

Trade Name	Antibody Name	Target	VH Sequence	VL Sequence
			AREGGWFGELAFDYWG QGTLVTVSS	**WT**FGQGTKVEIK
MPDL3280A	atezolizumab	PD-L1	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAAS**GFTFSDS** **W**IHWVRQAPGKGLEWV AW**ISPYGGST**YYADSV KGRFTISADTSKNTAY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC ARRHWPGGFDYWGQGT LVTVSS	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCRAS**QDVSTA** VAWYQQKPGKAPKLLI Y**SAS**FLYSGVPSRFSG SGSGTDFTLTISSLQP EDFATYYC**QQYLYHPA** **T**FGQGTKVEIK
MSB0010718 C	avelumab	PD-L1	EVQLLESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAAS**GFTFSSY** **I**MMWVRQAPGKGLEWV SS**IYPSGGIT**FYADTV KGRFTISRDNSKNTLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC **ARIKLGTVTTVDY**WGQ GTLVTVSS	QSALTQPASVSGSPGQ SITISCTGT**SSDVGGY** **NY**VSWYQQHPGKAPKL MIY**DVS**NRPSGVSNRF SGSKSGNTASLTISGL QAEDEADYYC**SSYTSS** **STRV**FGTGTKVTVL
MLN591		PSMA	EVQLVQSGPEVKKPGA TVKISCKTSGYTFTEY TIHWVKQAPGKGLEWI GNINPNNGGTTYNQKF EDKATLTVDKSTDTAY MELSSLRSEDTAVYYC AAGWNFDYWGQGTLLT VSS	DIQMTQSPSSLSTSVG DRVTLTCKASQDVGTA VDWYQQKPGPSPKLLI YWASTRHTGIPSRFSG SGSGTDFTLTISSLQP EDFADYYCQQYNSYPL TFGPGTKVDIK
MT112	pasotuxizumab	PSMA	QVQLVESGGGLVKPGE SLRLSCAAS**GFTFSDY** **Y**MYWVRQAPGKGLEWV AI**ISDGGYYT**YYSDII KGRFTISRDNAKNSLY LQMNSLKAEDTAVYYC **ARGFPLLRHGAMDY**WG QGTLVTVSS	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCKAS**QNVDTN** VAWYQQKPGQAPKSLI Y**SAS**YRYSDVPSRFSG SASGTDFTLTISSVQS EDFATYYC**QQYDSYPY** **T**FGGGTKLEIK
CC49 (Humanized)		TAG-72	QVQLVQSGAEVVKPGA SVKISCKASGYTFTDH AIHWVKQNPGQRLEWI GYFSPGNDDFKYNERF KGKATLTADTSASTAY VELSSLRSEDTAVYFC TRSLNMAYWGQGTLVT VSS	DIVMSQSPDSLAVSLG ERVTLNCKSSQSLLYS GNQKNYLAWYQQKPGQ SPKLLIYWASARESGV PDRFSGSGSGTDFTLT ISSVQAEDVAVYYCQQ YYSYPLTFGAGTKLEL K
IMC-18F1	icrucumab	VEGFR1	QAQVVESGGGVVQSGR SLRLSCAASGFAFSSY GMHWVRQAPGKGLEWV AVIWYDGSNKYYADSV RGRFTISRDNSENTLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC ARDHYGSGVHHYFYYG LDVWGQGTTVTVSS	EIVLTQSPGTLSLSPG ERATLSCRASQSVSSS YLAWYQQKPGQAPRLL IYGASSRATGIPDRFS GSGSGTDFTLTISRLE PEDFAVYYCQQYGSSP LTFGGGTKVEIK
Cyramza	ramucirumab	VEGFR2	EVQLVQSGGGLVKPGG	DIQMTQSPSSVSASIG

Trade Name	Antibody Name	Target	VH Sequence	VL Sequence
			SLRLSCAASGFTFSSY SMNWVRQAPGKGLEWV SSISSSSSYIYYADSV KGRFTISRDNAKNSLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC ARVTDAFDIWGQGTMV TVSSA	DRVTITCRASQGIDNW LGWYQQKPGKAPKLLI YDASNLDTGVPSRFSG SGSGTYFTLTISSLQA EDFAVYFCQQAKAFPP TFGGGTKVDIKR
g165 DFM-PEG	alacizumab pegol	VEGFR2	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAAS**GFTFSSY** **G**MSWVRQAPGKGLEWV AT**ITSGGSYT**YYVDSV KGRFTISRDNAKNTLY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC **VRIGEDALDY**WGQGTL VTVSS	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITCRAS**QDIAGS** LNWLQQKPGKAIKRLI Y**ATS**SLDSGVPKRFSG SRSGSDYTLTISSLQP EDFATYYC**LQYGSFPP** **T**FGQGTKVEIK
Imclone 6.64		VEGFR2	KVQLQQSGTELVKPGA SVKVSCKASGYIFTEY IIHWVKQRSGQGLEWI GWLYPESNIIKYNEKF KDKATLTADKSSSTVY MELSRLTSEDSAVYFC TRHDGTNFDYWGQGTT LTVSSA	DIVLTQSPASLAVSLG QRATISCRASESVDSY GNSFMHWYQQKPGQPP KLLIYRASNLESGIPA RFSGSGSRTDFTLTIN PVEADDVATYYCQQSN EDPLTFGAGTKLELKR
huOKT3		CD3	QVQLVQSGGGVVQPGR SLRLSCKAS**GYTFTRY** **TMH**WVRQAPGKGLEWI G**YINPSRGYTNYNQKV** **KD**RFTISRDNSKNTAF LQMDSLRPEDTGVYFC AR**YYDDHYCLDY**WGQG TPVTVSS	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITC**SASSSVSYM** **N**WYQQTPGKAPKRWIY **DTSKLAS**GVPSRFSGS GSGTDYTFTISSLQPE DIATYYC**QQWSSNPFT** FGQGTKLQITR
huUCHT1		CD3	EVQLVESGGGLVQPGG SLRLSCAAS**GYSFTGY** **TMN**WVRQAPGKGLEWV A**LINPYKGVST**YNQKF KDRFTISVDKSKNTAY LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYC AR**SGYYGDSDWYFDV**W GQGTLVTVSS	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTITC**RASQDIRNY** **LN**WYQQKPGKAPKLLI Y**YTSRLES**GVPSRFSG SGSGTDYTLTISSLQP EDFATYYC**QQGNTLPW** **T**FGQGTKVEIK
hu12F6		CD3	QVQLVQSGGGVVQPGR SLRLSCKAS**GYTFTSY** **TMH**WVRQAPGKGLEWI G**YINPSSGYTKYNQKF** **KD**RFTISADKSKSTAF LQMDSLRPEDTGVYFC AR**WQDYDVYFDY**WGQG TPVTVSS	DIQMTQSPSSLSASVG DRVTMTC**RASSSVSYM** **H**WYQQTPGKAPKPWIY **ATSNLAS**GVPSRFSGS GSGTDYTLTISSLQPE DIATYYC**QQWSSNPPT** FGQGTKLQITR
mOKT3		CD3	QVQLQQSGAELARPGA SVKMSCKAS**GYTFTRY** **TMH**WVKQRPGQGLEWI G**YINPSRGYTNYNQKF**	QIVLTQSPAIMSASPG EKVTMTC**SASSSVSYM** **N**WYQQKSGTSPKRWIY **DTSKLAS**GVPAHFRGS

Trade Name	Antibody Name	Target	VH Sequence	VL Sequence
			KDKATLTTDKSSSTAY MQLSSLTSEDSAVYYC AR**YYDDHYCLDY**WGQG TTLTVSS	GSGTSYSLTISGMEAE DAATYYC**QQWSSNPFT** FGSGTKLEINR
MT103	blinatumomab	CD3	DIKLQQSGAELARPGA SVKMSCKTS**GYTFTRY** **TMH**WVKQRPGQGLEWI G**YINPSRGYTNYNQKF** **KD**KATLTTDKSSSTAY MQLSSLTSEDSAVYYC AR**YYDDHYCLDY**WGQG TTLTVSS	DIQLTQSPAIMSASPG EKVTMTC**RASSSVSYM** **N**WYQQKSGTSPKRWIY **DTSKVAS**GVPYRFSGS GSGTSYSLTISSMEAE DAATYYC**QQWSSNPLT** FGAGTKLELK
MT110	solitomab	CD3	DVQLVQSGAEVKKPGA SVKVSCKAS**GYTFTRY** **TMH**WVRQAPGQGLEWI G**YINPSRGYTNYADSV** **KG**RFTITTDKSTSTAY MELSSLRSEDTATYYC AR**YYDDHYCLDY**WGQG TTVTVSS	DIVLTQSPATLSLSPG ERATLSC**RASQSVSYM** **N**WYQQKPGKAPKRWIY **DTSKVAS**GVPARFSGS GSGTDYSLTINSLEAE DAATYYC**QQWSSNPLT** FGGGTKVEIK

* underlined sequences, if present, are CDRs within the VL and VH

Table 20: Intramolecular Linkers

Linker	Name	Amino Acid Sequence
L-1	Y30	GSGEGSEGEGGGEGSEGEGSGEGGEGEGSG
L-2	GS20	GGGGSGGGGSGGGGSGGGGS
L-3	GS15	GGGGSGGGGSGGGGS
L-4	AE30_1	AGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGS
L-5	AE30_2	GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPAT
L-6	AE30_3	GSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPG
L-7	AG30_1	GTGPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGP
L-8	AG30_2	GSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATGSPGSSPSASTG
L-9	AG30_3	GASPGTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPS
L-10	AG30_4	GTSSTGSPGTPGSGTASSSPGSSTPSGATG

(i) Exemplary targeting moieties

[00279] The following section provides a non-limiting list and description of exemplary targeting moieties and their use in targeted conjugate compositions.

[00280] Anti-Her2:

[00281] In one embodiment, the invention provides an isolated anti-Her2 targeting moiety. "Anti-Her2" means a targeting moiety that specifically binds to the extracellular domain of the HER2/neu receptor (a.k.a. erbB-2 protein), including, but not limited to antibodies, antibody fragments, fragment dimers, traps, and other polypeptides with binding affinity to the extracellular domain of the

HER2/erbB-2 protein. In a preferred embodiment, the anti-Her2 targeting moiety is a scFv. The HER2-encoding gene is found on band q21 of chromosome 17, generates a messenger RNA (MRNA) of 4.8 kb, and the protein encoded by the HER2 gene is 185,000 Daltons. In normal subject, ligands that bind to the HER2 receptor promote dimerization with other receptors, resulting in signal transduction and activation of the PI3K/Akt pathway and the MAPK pathway.

[00282] In approximately 25% of breast cancers, the *HER2* gene is amplified by 2-fold to greater than 20-fold in each tumor cell nucleus relative to the number of copies of chromosome 17. Amplification of the *HER2*gene drives protein expression and the resulting increase in the number of receptors at the tumor-cell surface promotes receptor activation, leading to signaling, excessive cellular division, and the formation of tumors (Hicks, DG et al., HER2+ breast cancer: review of biologic relevance and optimal use of diagnostic tools. Am J Clin Pathol. (2008) 129(2):263-73).

[00283] The anti-Her2 targeting moiety used as a fusion partner with XTEN creates a composition that has therapeutic utility when administered to a subject by binding to the extracellular domain of the extracellular segment of the HER2/neu receptor and delivering a bioactive payload to the target tissue. In addition, such binding can interfere with receptor dimerization and the resulting activation of EGFR intrinsic tyrosine kinase function (Yarden et al, Biochemistry, (1988), 27, 3114-3118; Schlessinger, Biochemistry, (1988), 27, 3119-3123), with the result that cells with bound receptors undergo arrest during the G1 phase of the cell cycle so there is reduced proliferation of tumor cells, as well as suppression of angiogenesis.

[00284] One object of the invention is to provide novel anti-Her2 targeting moieties comprising one or more binding moieties that specifically bind to erbB-2 protein expressed on tumor cells and that do not substantially bind to normal human cells, which may be utilized for the treatment or prevention of erbB-2 expressing cancers, or for the detection of erbB-2 expressing tumor cells. The variable domain CDR and FR residues of a humanized HER2 antibody have been reported in Carter et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* , 89:4285 (1992). In one embodiment, the anti-Her2 TM compositions comprise a single anti-Her2 targeting moiety linked to the conjugate composition. In another embodiment, the anti-Her2 compositions comprise a first and a second anti-Her2 targeting moiety, which may be the same or which may bind different epitopes of the erbB-2 protein. In one embodiment, the anti-Her2 targeting moiety component of a conjugate composition comprises one or more complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of trastuzumab capable of binding to the domain IV of the extracellular segment of the HER2/neu receptor linked to the conjugate composition.

[00285] Another embodiment of the invention relates to a method of inhibiting growth of tumor cells by administering to a patient a therapeutically effective amount of anti-Her2-targeted conjugate composition capable of inhibiting the HER2 receptor function and delivering a cytotoxic payload to the tumor cells, thereby effecting death of the cells. In another embodiment, the invention provides a method for the treatment and/or prevention of erbB-2 receptor over-expressing tumors comprising the administration of therapeutically-effective amounts of anti-Her2 conjugate composition comprising a

first and a second anti-Her2 binding moiety, which may be identical or which may be distinct and bind different epitopes of the erbB-2 protein, capable of inhibiting the HER2 receptor function. Preferably, such combinations of TM will result in more selective delivery of the associated payload agent to the target tumor and exhibit better cytotoxic activity than would be expected for the sum of the cytotoxic activity of the conjugates with individual TMs at the same overall concentration. Additionally, one or more of the administered conjugate compositions may be conjugated to a radionuclide.

[00286] Anti-cMet:

[00287] In another embodiment, the invention provides an isolated anti-cMet targeting moiety. "Anti-cMet" means a targeting moiety that specifically binds to Met, or hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) receptor. MET is a proto-oncogene, with the encoded hepatocyte growth factor receptor (HGFR) or cMet having tyrosine-kinase activity essential for embryonic development and wound healing. Upon HGF binding and stimulation, MET induces several biological responses that collectively give rise to invasive growth. Abnormal MET activation in cancer correlates with poor prognosis, where aberrantly active MET triggers tumor growth, angiogenesis and formation of new blood vessels that supply the tumor with nutrients, and cancer spread to other organs (metastasis). MET is deregulated in many types of human malignancies, including cancers of kidney, liver, stomach, breast, and brain. Anti-cMET can be an targeting moiety that specifically binds to a HGF receptor, serving as an antagonist to HGF. In a preferred embodiment, the anti-cMET targeting moiety is a scFv. The anti-cMET can be used as a fusion partner to create a fusion protein conjugate composition that has prophylactic or therapeutic utility when administered to a subject for the treatment of MET-expressing tumors. In one embodiment, the anti-cMET component of an conjugate composition comprises one or more complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of the antibody MetMab or PRO143966. Antibodies to cMet and their sequences have been described in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,686,292. US 6,468,529 US 7,476,724 and U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 20070092520.

[00288] Anti-IL6R:

[00289] In another embodiment, the invention provides an isolated anti-IL6R targeting moiety. "Anti-IL6R" means a targeting moiety that specifically binds to an IL-6 receptor. In a preferred embodiment, the anti-IL6R targeting moiety is a scFv. Anti-IL6R can serve as an antagonist to IL-6. The anti-IL6R can be used as a fusion partner to create a conjugate composition that has prophylactic or therapeutic utility when administered to a subject for inflammatory conditions, such as arthritis or Crohn's disease. Tocilizuma has been shown to have clinical utility in moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis, and has been approved by the FDA. In one embodiment, the anti-IL6R component of a conjugate composition comprises one or more complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of tocilizuma. Antibodies to IL-6R have been described in U.S Patent Nos. 5,670,373, 5,795,965, 5,817,790, and 7,479,543.

[00290] Anti-IL17:

[00291] In another embodiment, the invention provides an isolated anti-IL17 targeting moiety. "Anti-IL17" means a targeting moiety that specifically binds to the cytokine IL-17. In a preferred embodiment, the anti-IL17 targeting moiety is a scFv. IL-17 is a disulfide-linked homodimeric cytokine of about 32 kDa which is synthesized and secreted only by CD4+activated memory T cells (reviewed in Fossiez et al., Int. Rev. Immunol., 16: 541-551 (1998)). Interleukin (IL-17) is a pro-inflammatory T cell cytokine that is expressed, for example, in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. IL-17 is a potent inducer of various cytokines such as TNF and IL-1, and IL-17 has been shown to have additive or even synergistic effects with TNF and IL-1. The anti-IL17 can be used as a fusion partner to create a conjugate composition that has prophylactic or therapeutic utility when administered to a subject for inflammatory conditions, such as arthritis or Crohn's disease, or in multiple sclerosis. LY2439821 is an antibody that has shown utility, when added to oral DMARDs, in improving signs and symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis. In one embodiment, the anti-IL6R component of a targeting moiety comprises one or more complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of LY2439821. Anti-IL17 antibodies have been described in US Patent Application Nos. 20050147609 and 20080269467 and PCT application publication WO 2007/070750.

[00292] IL17R:

[00293] In another embodiment, the invention provides an isolated IL17R targeting moiety. "IL17R" means a targeting moiety that specifically binds to the cytokine receptor for IL-17. In a preferred embodiment, the anti-IL17R targeting moiety is a scFv. Studies have shown that contacting T cells with a soluble form of the IL-17 receptor polypeptide inhibited T cell proliferation and IL-2 production induced by PHA, concanavalin A and anti-TCR monoclonal antibody (Yao et al., J. Immunol., 155:5483-5486 [1995]). As interleukin (IL-17) is a pro-inflammatory T cell cytokine that is a potent inducer of various cytokines such as TNF and IL-1, the IL17R can be used as a fusion partner to create aconjugate composition to bind and neutralize IL-17. The IL17R can have therapeutic utility when administered to a subject for inflammatory conditions, such as rheumatoid arthritis or Crohn's disease. IL7R receptors and homologs have been cloned, as described in U.S. Patent No. 5,869,286.

[00294] Anti-IL12:

[00295] In another embodiment, the invention provides an isolated anti-IL12 targeting moiety. "Anti-IL12" means a targeting moiety that specifically binds to the cytokine IL-12 and, in some cases, IL-23. In a preferred embodiment, the anti-IL12 targeting moiety is a scFv. Biologically active IL-12 exists as a heterodimer comprised of 2 covalently linked subunits of 35 (p35) and 40 (p40) kD, the latter being known as IL-23. IL-12 is a cytokine that is an important part of the inflammatory response, and stimulates the production of interferon-gamma (IFN-γ) and tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-α) from T and natural killer (NK) cells, and reduces IL-4 mediated suppression of IFN-γ. T cells that produce IL-12 have a coreceptor, CD30, which is associated with IL-12 activity. IL-12 has also been linked with autoimmunity and with psoriasis, with the interaction between T lymphocytes

and stem cell keratinocytes that produce IL-12 being of significance. Ustekinumab is an anti-IL12/23 antibody that has demonstrated utility in the treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis, and has been approved by the FDA. The anti-IL-12 can be used as a fusion partner with XTEN to create a fusion protein composition that has therapeutic utility when administered to a subject suffering from inflammatory conditions, such as, but not limited to, psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis or Crohn's disease. In one embodiment, the anti-IL12 component of a conjugate composition comprises one or more complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of the antibody ustekinumab. Antibodies to IL-12 and their use have been described in US Patent No. 7,279,157.

[00296] Anti-IL23:

[00297] In another embodiment, the invention provides an isolated anti-IL23 targeting moiety. "Anti-IL23" means a targeting moiety that specifically binds to the cytokine IL-23. In a preferred embodiment, the anti-IL23 targeting moiety is a scFv. IL-23 is the name given to a factor that is composed of the p40 subunit of IL-12, and is a pro-inflammatory cytokine that is an important part of the inflammatory response against infection. IL-23 promotes upregulation of the matrix metalloprotease MMP9, increases angiogenesis and reduces CD8+ T-cell infiltration. IL-23 has been demonstrated to play a role in psoriasis, multiple sclerosis and inflammatory bowel. Ustekinumab is an anti-IL23 antibody that has demonstrated utility in psoriasis. The anti-IL-23 can be used as a fusion partner with XTEN to create a fusion protein composition that has therapeutic utility when administered to a subject suffering from inflammatory conditions, such as, but not limited to, psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis or Crohn's disease. In one embodiment, the anti-IL23 component of a conjugate composition comprises one or more complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of the antibody ustekinumab. Antibodies to IL-23 have been described in U.S. Patent Nos. 7,491,391 and 7,247,711.

[00298] CTLA4:

[00299] In another embodiment, the invention provides an isolated CTLA4 targeting moiety. "CTLA4" means a targeting moiety that specifically binds to CD80 and CD86 on antigen-presenting cells, and can specifically bind B7. In a preferred embodiment, the anti-CTLA4 targeting moiety is a scFv. The CTLA4 targeting moiety can be used as a fusion partner to create a conjugate composition that has therapeutic utility when administered to a subject suffering from inflammatory conditions, such as, but not limited to, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis and in organ transplantation. Belatacept is a fusion protein composed of the Fc fragment of a human IgG1 immunoglobulin linked to the extracellular domain of CTLA-4 that has shown efficacy in providing extended graft survival. In one embodiment, the CD80 and/or CD86 binding component of a conjugate composition comprises one or more binding domains from belatacept. The cloning and use of CTLA4 compositions have been described in US Patent Nos. 5,434,131, 5,773,253, 5,851,795, 5,885,579, 7,094,874, and 7,439,230.

[00300] Anti-CD3:

[00301] In another embodiment, the invention provides an isolated anti-CD3 targeting moiety. "Anti-CD3" means a targeting moiety that specifically binds to CD3 T-cell receptor. In a preferred embodiment, the anti-CD3 targeting moiety is a scFv. T-Cell Co-Receptor is a protein complex composed of four distinct chains; a CD3γ chain, a CD3δ chain, and two CD3ε chains. These chains associate with a molecule known as the T cell receptor (TCR) and the ζ-chain to generate an activation signal in T lymphocytes. Anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies suppress immune responses by transient T-cell depletion and antigenic modulation of the CD3/T-cell receptor complex. For example, anti-CD3 treatment of adult nonobese diabetic (NOD) mice, a spontaneous model of T-cell-mediated autoimmune insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, can inhibit the autoimmune process leading to diabetes. The use of anti-CD3 antibodies to treat diseases and disorders has been described, for example, in US Patent No. 4,515,893. In one embodiment, the CD3 binding component of a conjugate composition comprises one or more complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of the antibody Muromonab-CD3.

[00302] Anti-CD40:

[00303] In another embodiment, the invention provides an isolated anti-CD40 targeting moiety. "Anti-CD40" means a targeting moiety that specifically binds to the cell-surface receptor CD-40. In a preferred embodiment, the anti-CD40 targeting moiety is a scFv. CD-40 is a cell-surface receptor that plays a role in immune responses, as well as cell growth and survival signaling when activated by CD40 ligand (CD40L). CD40 is commonly over-expressed and activated in B-cell malignancies, such as multiple myeloma and lymphoma. The anti-CD40 can be used as a fusion partner to create a conjugate composition that can have therapeutic utility when administered to a subject suffering from various cancers, particularly B-cell malignancies. In one embodiment, the anti-CD40 component of a conjugate composition comprises one or more complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of the antibody lucatumumab. Anti-CD40 antibodies have been described in U.S. Patent No. 7,445,780, and U.S. Patent Appl. Nos. 20070110754 and 20080254026.

[00304] Anti-TNFalpha:

[00305] In another embodiment, the invention provides an isolated anti-TNFalpha targeting moiety. "Anti-TNFalpha" means a targeting moiety that specifically binds to the cytokine TNFalpha. In a preferred embodiment, the anti-TNFalpha targeting moiety is a scFv. TNFalpha, or cachexin, is a pro-inflammatory cytokine involved in systemic inflammation and is a member of a group of cytokines that stimulate the acute phase reaction. The primary role of TNF is in the regulation of immune cells. TNF is produced mainly by macrophages, but is also produced by lymphoid cells, mast cells, endothelial cells, cardiac myocytes, adipose tissue, fibroblasts, and neuronal tissue. Large amounts of TNF are released in response to lipopolysaccharide and Interleukin-1 (IL-1). TNF has been implicated in autoimmune disorders such as rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, Crohn's disease, psoriasis and refractory asthma, and plays a role in septic shock and other serious forms of acute inflammatory response and SIRS. The anti-IL-TNFalpha can be used as a fusion partner to

create a conjugate composition that can have therapeutic utility in a wide variety of inflammatory disorders, including rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, Crohn's disease, psoriasis and refractory asthma. Anti-TNFalpha antibodies, such as infliximab and etanercept have shown efficacy in psoriasis, Crohn's disease, ankylosing spondylitis, psoriatic arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis and ulcerative colitis. In one embodiment, the anti-TNFalpha component of a conjugate composition comprises one or more complementarity determining regions (CDRs) or binding regions of the infliximab or etanercept. Anti-TNF antibodies have been described in U.S. Patent No. 6,790,444, and chimeric antibodies comprising a TNF receptor have been described in U.S. Patent No. 5,605,690.

[00306] The invention provides targeting moiety compositions in which the binding regions of the foregoing referenced exemplary targeting moieties are sequence variants. For example, it will be appreciated that various amino acid deletions, insertions and substitutions can be made in the targeting moiety to create variants without departing from the spirit of the invention with respect to the binding activity or the pharmacologic properties of the targeting moiety. Examples of conservative substitutions for amino acids in polypeptide sequences are shown in Table 21. However, in embodiments of the targeting moiety in which the sequence identity of the targeting moiety is less than 100% compared to a specific sequence referenced or disclosed herein, the invention contemplates substitution of any of the other 19 natural L-amino acids for a given amino acid residue of the given targeting moiety, which may be at any position within the sequence of the targeting moiety or binding region of the targeting moiety, including adjacent amino acid residues. If any one substitution results in an undesirable change in binding activity, then one of the alternative amino acids can be employed and the construct protein evaluated by the methods described herein (e.g., the assays of the Examples), or using any of the techniques and guidelines for conservative and non-conservative mutations set forth, for instance, in U.S. Pat. No. 5,364,934, the contents of which is incorporated by reference in its entirety, or using methods generally known in the art. In addition, variants can include, for instance, polypeptides wherein one or more amino acid residues are added or deleted at the N- or C-terminus of the referenced or disclosed amino acid sequence of a targeting moiety that retains some if not all of the binding activity of the referenced or disclosed targeting moiety; e.g., the ability to bind a target of Tables 2, 3, 4,18, or 19.

Table 21: Exemplary conservative amino acid substitutions

Original Residue	Exemplary Substitutions
Ala (A)	val; leu; ile
Arg (R)	Lys; Gln; Asn
Asn (N)	Gln; His;Llys; Arg
Asp (D)	Glu
Cys (C)	Ser
Gln (Q)	Asn

Glu (E)	Asp
Gly (G)	Pro
His (H)	Asn; Gln; Lys; Arg
Ile (I)	Leu; Val; Met; Ala; Phe ; Norleucine
Leu (L)	Norleucine ; Ile: Val; Met; Ala: Phe
Lys (K)	Arg' Gln; Asn
Met (M)	Leu; Phe; Ile
Phe (F)	Leu; Val; i=Lle; Ala
Pro (P)	Gly
Ser (S)	Thr
Thr (T)	Ser
Trp (W)	Tyr
Tyr(Y)	Trp; Phe: Thr; Ser
Val (V)	Ile; Leu; Met; Phe; Ala; Norleucine

(ii) Exemplary forms of targeting moieties

[00307] The following section provides a non-limiting list and description of exemplary forms of targeting moieties.

[00308] "Antibody" or "antibodies", as used here, refers to a targeting moiety consisting of one or more polypeptides substantially encoded by immunoglobulin genes or fragments of immunoglobulin genes, and is used in the broadest sense to cover intact monoclonal antibodies, multispecific antibodies (e.g. bispecific antibodies) formed from at least two intact antibodies or fragment thereof, and antibody fragments, scFv, diabodies and other forms of synthetic TM so long as they exhibit the desired biological activity; e.g., binding affinity to a target ligand or antigen.

[00309] Immunoglobulins can be assigned to different classes depending on the amino acid sequence of the constant domain of their heavy chains. There are five major classes of immunoglobulins: IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG, and IgM, and several of these may be further divided into subclasses (isotypes), e.g., IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, IgG4, IgA1, and IgA2. The heavy-chain constant domains that correspond to the different classes of immunoglobulins are called α, δ, ε, γ, and μ, respectively. The subunit structures and three-dimensional configurations of different classes of immunoglobulins are well known.

[00310] The term "monoclonal" indicates the character of the targeting moiety antibody or antibody fragment as being obtained from a substantially homogeneous population of antibodies or fragments, and is not to be interpreted as requiring production of the antibody by a particular method. For example, while the monoclonal antibodies created in accordance with the methods of the present invention may be made by the hybridoma method first described by Kohler et al., *Nature,* 256:495 (1975), they may also be synthetics made by recombinant DNA methods (see, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,567) and expressed in either mammalian or non-mammalian hosts; e.g., *E. coli*. The substitution of immortalized cells with bacterial cells considerably simplifies procedures for preparing large amounts of the inventive binding fusion protein molecules. Furthermore, a recombinant

production system allows the ability to produce tailor-made antibodies and fragments thereof, or even libraries to screen for specific attributes. For example, it is possible to produce chimeric molecules with new combinations of binding and effector functions, humanized antibodies and novel antigen-binding molecules, including bifunctional binding fusion proteins. Furthermore, the use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification (Saiki, R. K., et al., Science 239, 487-491 (1988)) to introduce variations into the sequence and isolate antibody producing sequences from cells has great potential for speeding up the timescale under which specificities can be isolated. Amplified V_H and V_L genes can be cloned directly into vectors for expression in bacteria or mammalian cells (Orlandi, R., et al., 1989, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 86, 3833-3837; Ward, E. S., et al., 1989 supra; Larrick, J. W., et al., 1989, Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 160, 1250-1255; Sastry, L. et al., 1989, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA, 86, 5728-5732). Soluble antibody fragments secreted from bacteria can then be screened in binding assays described herein, or others known in the art, to select those constructs with binding activities sufficient to meet the application.

[00311] The monoclonal antibodies herein specifically include "chimeric" antibodies in which a portion of the heavy and/or light chain is identical with or has a high degree of homology to corresponding parental sequences in antibodies derived from a particular first species, while the remainder of the chain(s) is identical with or has a high degree of homology to sequences in antibodies derived from a second species, wherein the resulting antibody exhibits the desired biological activity; e.g., binding affinity for the target antigen or ligand (U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,567; Morrison et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 81:6851-4855 (1984)).

[00312] The term "humanized" means forms of antibodies, including fragments, that are chimeric in that they include minimal sequence derived from non-human immunoglobulin but otherwise comprise sequence from human immunoglobulins. Humanization is a method to reduce adverse immune reactions to non-human immunoglobulin drugs and other biologics containing non-human amino acid sequences. Methods for humanizing non-human antibodies have been described in the art. Preferably, a humanized antibody contains one or more amino acid residues from a source which is non-human (e.g., murine, rat, or non-human primate) and that are typically taken from a variable domain of a V_L or V_H chain having the desired specificity and affinity for the target ligand. Humanization can be essentially performed following the method of Winter and co-workers (Jones et al., *Nature,* 321:522-525 (1986); Riechmann et al., *Nature,* 332:323-327 (1988); Verhoeyen et al., *Science,* 239:1534-1536 (1988)), by substituting non-human hypervariable region sequences for the corresponding sequences of a human antibody (grafting). Accordingly, such "humanized" antibodies are chimeric antibodies (see, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 4,816,567) wherein all or a portion of the human variable domain has been substituted by the corresponding sequence from a non-human species. In practice, humanized antibodies are typically human antibodies in which some hypervariable CDR residues and possibly some FR residues are substituted by residues from analogous sites in rodent (or other non-human species, e.g., non-human primates) antibodies. In one embodiment, humanized

antibodies comprise residues that are not found in the recipient antibody or in the donor antibody to, for example, increase binding affinity or some other property. In general, humanized antibodies comprise substantially all of at least one, and typically two, variable domains, in which all or substantially all of the hypervariable loops (CDRs) correspond to or have sequences derived from those of a non-human immunoglobulin and all or substantially all of the FR regions are those of a human immunoglobulin sequence. In the case of an svFv made from the humaninzed antibody, the variable light and variable heavy chains are typically linked with a linker, which can be a linker of Table 20 or a fragment of an XTEN from Table 10. The humanized antibody can optionally comprise at least a portion of an immunoglobulin constant region (Fc), preferably that of a human immunoglobulin.

[00313] The targeting moieties of the subject compositions can be derived from humanized antibodies. The choice of human variable domains, both light and heavy, to be used in the compositions is very important to reduce immunogenicity of the antibody. For example, the sequence of the variable domain of a rodent antibody can be aligned to a set of known human variable-domain sequences in order to select a human variable domain sequence that is both less likely to elicit an immune response in the recipient and most likely to accept the grafted rodent sequences to form a functional antibody that has inherited the physiochemical properties of the parental rodent antibody. In a corresponding fashion, the human sequence that is closest to that of the rodent can be used as the human framework (FR) for the humanized antibody (Sims et al., *J. Immunol*, 151:2296 (1993); Chothia et al., *J. Mol. Biol* ., 196:901 (1987)). The same framework may be used for several different humanized antibodies (Carter et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* , 89:4285 (1992); Presta et al., *J. Immnol* ., 151:2623 (1993)).

[00314] An additional property is that targeting moieties can be humanized yet retain high affinity for the antigen and other favorable biological properties. To achieve this goal, according to a preferred method, humanized targeting moieties are prepared by an iterative process of analysis of the parental sequences and various conceptual humanized products using three-dimensional models of the parental and humanized sequences followed by testing. Three-dimensional immunoglobulin models are commonly available and are familiar to those skilled in the art. Computer programs are available which illustrate and display probable three-dimensional conformational structures of selected candidate immunoglobulin sequences. Inspection of these displays permits analysis of the likely role of the residues in the functioning of the candidate immunoglobulin sequence, i.e., the analysis of residues that influence the ability of the candidate immunoglobulin to bind its antigen. In this way, FR residues can be selected and combined from the recipient and donor using standard recombinant DNA techniques so that the desired characteristic, such as increased affinity for the target antigen(s), can be achieved. In one embodiment, targeting moiety constructs are created in which a sequence comprising linked heavy chain variable domains is linked to a heavy chain constant domain and a sequence comprising linked light chain variable domains is linked to a light chain constant domain (referred to

in this embodiment as a fusion protein). Preferably the constant domains are human heavy chain constant domain and human light chain constant domain respectively. In a further embodiment of the foregoing, the targeting moiety can be designed to include portions or all of an immunoglobulin hinge region in order to permit dimerization of the binding fusion protein, which then can be linked to the N-terminus of the CCD region. In an alternative embodiment, the binding fusion protein can be designed to incorporate a partial Fc without a hinge and with a CH2 domain that is truncated but retains FcRn binding in order to confer longer terminal half-life on the construct. In yet another embodiment, the binding fusion protein can be designed to incorporate a partial Fc without hinge but with a CH2 and CH3 domain, which can dimerize via the CH3 domain. In the embodiments hereinabove described in this paragraph, the remaining polypeptide components of the conjugate composition can be linked to either the N- or C-terminus of the targeting moiety, to enhance one or more properties of the resulting targeted conjugate composition.

[00315] "Antibody fragments" comprise a portion of an intact antibody or a synthetic or chimeric counterpart, preferably the antigen binding or variable region of the intact antibody. Examples of antibody fragments include molecules such as Fab fragments, Fab' fragments, $F(ab')_2$ fragments, Fd fragments, Fabc fragments, Fd fragments, Fabc fragments, domain antibodies ($V_{HH,}$), single-chain antibody molecules (scFv), diabodies, individual antibody light chains, individual antibody heavy chains, chimeric fusions between antibody chains and other molecules, and the like.

[00316] A "Fab fragment" refers to a region of an antibody which binds to antigens. A Fab fragment is composed of a disulfide linked heterodimer of one constant and one variable domain of each of the heavy and the light chain. These variable domains shape the paratope—the antigen binding site—at the amino terminal end of each monomer.Fab fragments can be generated in vitro. For example, the enzyme papain can be used to cleave an immunoglobulin monomer into two Fab fragments and an Fc fragment. The enzyme pepsin cleaves below the hinge region, so a $F(ab')_2$ fragment and a Fc fragment is formed. As described more fully below, variable regions of the heavy and light chains can be fused together to form a single chain variable fragment (scFv), which retains the original specificity of the parent immunoglobulin.

[00317] The "light chains" of antibodies (immunoglobulins) from any vertebrate species can be assigned to one of two clearly distinct types, called kappa and lambda, based on the amino acid sequences of their constant domains.

[00318] The term "variable" refers to the fact that portions of the variable domains differ extensively in sequence among antibodies and confer the binding specificity of each particular antibody for its particular antigen. The variability is concentrated in three segments called complementarity-determining regions (CDRs) or hypervariable regions, both in the light-chain and the heavy-chain variable domains; i.e., LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3, HCDR1, HCDR2 and HCDR3. In particular, the CDR regions from antibodies can be incorporated into targeting moieties of the subject compositions, but can be also be individually selected from one or more antibodies to create the

binding domain. The more highly conserved portions of variable domains are called the framework regions (FR), which when combined with CDR sequences, may also be incorporated into targeting moieties. The variable domains of native heavy and light chains each comprise four FR regions, typically adopting a β-sheet configuration, connected by three CDRs that form loops. The CDRs in each chain are held together in close proximity by the FR regions and, with the CDRs from the other chain, contribute to the formation of the antigen-binding site of antibodies (see Kabat et al., *NIH Publ. No.* 91-3242, Vol. I, pages 647-669 (1991)). The constant domains are not involved directly in binding an antibody to an antigen, but exhibit or participate in various effector functions, such as antibody-dependent cellular toxicity.

[00319] Single-chain Variable Fragment Targeting Moieties

[00320] In one aspect, the present invention provides single-chain variable fragment binding fusion protein compositions. The term "single-chain variable fragment" or "scFv" means an antibody fragment that comprises one V_H and one V_L domain of an antibody, wherein these domains are present in a single polypeptide chain, and are generally joined by a polypeptide linker between the domains that enables the scFv to form the desired structure for antigen binding. Methods for making scFv's are known in the art (see, e.g., United States Patent 6,806,079; Bird et al. (1988) Science 242:423-426; Huston et al. (1988) PNAS 85:5879-5883; Pluckthun in *The Pharmacology of Monoclonal Antibodies*, vol. 113, Rosenburg and Moore eds. Springer-Verlag, New York, pp. 269-315 (1994)). Two scFv can be combined in tandem in a single polypeptide to form a scFv-scFv fusion which can confer increased valency or specificity. Alternatively, two scFv can be joined non-covalently to form a diabody.

[00321] A binding domain of the scFv binding fusion protein compositions of the invention can have the N- to C-terminus configuration VH-linker-VL or VL-linker-VH. In one embodiment, the targeting moiety would then be fused to the CCD, PCM, and XTEN and optionally a second XTEN and PCM sequence linked to the N- or C-terminus of the resulting fusion protein, having at least the following structure permutations (N- to C-terminus); XTEN-PCM-CCD-VH-linker-VL; VH-linker-VL-CCD-PCM-XTEN; XTEN-PCM-CCD-VH-linker-VL-PCM-XTEN; XTEN-PCM-CCD-VL-linker-VH; VL-linker-VH-CCD-PCM-XTEN; XTEN-PCM-CCD-VL-linker-VH-CCD-PCM-XTEN. In another embodiment, two identical or distinct scFv in any format above can be joined. In another embodiment, the scFv would be conjugated to an XTEN, either at the N-terminus of the XTEN or to one or more cyteine or lysine residues of the XTEN. In the foregoing embodiment of the fusion proteins, the long carrier XTEN can comprise a sequence that can be a fragment of or that exhibits at least about 80% sequence identity, or 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity to a sequence selected from any one of Tables 10. In the foregoing embodiments of the scFv, the invention contemplates and encompasses compositions in which the VL and VH chains from the named antibodies, whether described in a narrative fashion or listed in the various tables, including Table 19, are incorporated

into scFv linked by an appropriate linker, such as the sequence GSGEGSEGEGGGEGSEGEGSGEGGEGEGSG, or a sequence of Table 20 wherein the scFv can serve as a component to be either recombinantly fused to the CCD-PCM-XTEN fusion protein or PCM or is chemically conjugated as a component of a conjugate composition. In one embodiment, the invention provides a scFv TM for a conjugate composition in which the TM is derived from a monoclonal antibody of Table 19, wherein the corresponding VL and VL sequences have at least about 80% sequence identity, or 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity to the VL and VH sequences of such monoclonal antibody. In another embodiment, the invention provides a scFv TM for an targeted conjugate composition in which the TM is derived from the VH and VL sequences listed for a monoclonal antibody of Table 19, wherein the VL and VL sequences of the TM have at least about 80% sequence identity, or 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity to the VL and VH sequences of such monoclonal antibody and the VL and VH sequences would be linked by a linker sequence of Table 20 or a linker known in the art for svFv compositions, to result in the scFv.

[00322] The invention also encompasses scFv targeting moieties constructed using fewer than the six CDRs found in a conventional antibody or scFv. In one embodiment, the scFv comprises five, four, or three CDR regions amongst the possible permutations of LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3, HCDR1, and HCDR2 and HCDR3, intersperced with appropriate linkers, described below. Representative configurations of such scFv permutations are shown in FIG. 43. In one embodiment, the invention provides a scFv TM for an targeted conjugate composition in which the TM is derived from a monoclonal antibody of Table 19, wherein the corresponding LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3, HCDR1, and HCDR2 and HCDR3 sequences have at least about 80% sequence identity, or 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity to the LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3, HCDR1, and HCDR2 and HCDR3 sequences of such monoclonal antibody. In another embodiment, the invention provides a scFv TM for an targeted conjugate composition in which the TM is derived from the LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3, HCDR1, and HCDR2 and HCDR3 sequences of the VH and VL sequences listed for a monoclonal antibody of Table 19, wherein the LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3, HCDR1, and HCDR2 and HCDR3 sequences of the TM have at least about 80% sequence identity, or 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity to the LCDR1, LCDR2 and LCDR3, HCDR1, and HCDR2 and HCDR3 sequences of such monoclonal antibody.

[00323] The linkers utilized to join the components of the targeting moieties are preferably flexible in nature. In one embodiment the linker joining the V_L and V_H binding domains that form the antigen binding site of the scFv targeting moiety can have from about 1 to about 30 amino acid residues in length. In another embodiment, the linker can have from about 30 to about 200 amino acid residues,

or about 40 to about 144 amino acid residues, or about 50 to about 96 amino acid residues. In any of the embodiments hereinabove described in connection with targeting moieties, the linker can be a sequence derived from an XTEN sequence or a linker sequence of Table 20. In another embodiment, the linker can be a sequence in which at least 80% of the residues are comprised of amino acids glycine, serine, and/or glutamate, such as, but not limited to a sequence with about 80-100% sequence identify to the sequence GSGEGSEGEGGGEGSEGEGSGEGGEGEGSG, or a portion or a multimer thereof.

[00324] In one embodiment, the invention provides conjugate compositions comprising two or more scFv targeting moieties. In one embodiment, the two or more scFv targeting moieties may be identical. In another embodiment, the two or more scFv targeting moieties may be different and may bind to different targets (e.g., two or more targets of Tables 18-19) or to different epitopes on the same target. In the foregoing embodiments, the two or more scFv targeting moieties can be joined by a linker sequence, which can include a fragment of an XTEN sequence or a linker sequence of Table 20.

2. Proteins, Hormones and Organic Molecules as Targeting Moieties

[00325] In another aspect, the invention provides targeted conjugate compositions comprising XTEN covalently linked to non-antibody molecules that serves as a targeting moiety, which may be proteins, peptides, hormones, non-proteinaceous molecules, or organic molecules with specific binding affinity to a ligand from a target tissue or cell. In one embodiment, the non-antibody targeting moiety is a ligand to a cell surface receptor expressed on a cancer cell. In another embodiment, the non-antibody targeting moiety is a ligand to a cell surface receptor expressed on an inflammatory cell. In another embodiment, the non-antibody targeting moiety is a ligand to a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone receptor expressed on a cancer cell. In another embodiment, the targeting moiety is one or more molecules of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, which targets a cancer cell. In another embodiment, the non-antibody targeting moiety is a ligand to a folate receptor expressed on a cancer cell. In another embodiment, the targeting moiety of the targeted conjugate composition is one or more molecules of folate, which targets a cancer cell. In another embodiment, the targeting moiety of the targeted conjugate compositions is one or more molecules of CTLA4. In another embodiment, the targeting moiety of the targeted conjugate compositions is one or more molecules of asparaginylglycylarginine (NGR) or an analog thereof. In another embodiment, the targeting moiety of the targeted conjugate compositions is one or more molecules of arginylglycylaspartic acid (RGD) or an analog thereof.

[00326] "Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone" or "LHRH" means the human protein (UniProt No. P01148) encoded by the *GNRH1* gene that is processed in the preoptic anterior hypothalamus from a 92-amino acid preprohormone into the linear decapeptide end-product having the sequence pyroGlu-His-Trp-Ser-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Arg-Pro-Gly-NH2, , as well as species and synthetic variations thereof, having at least a portion of the biological activity of the native peptide. LHRH plays a pivotal

role in the regulation of the pituitary/gonadal axis, and thus reproduction. LHRH exerts its effects through binding to high-affinity receptors on the pituitary gonadotroph cells and subsequent release of FSH and LH. LHRH is found in organs outside of the hypothalamus and pituitary, and because a high percentage of certain cancer tissues have LHRH binding sites and because sex steroids have been implicated in the development of breast and prostate cancers, hormonal therapy with LHRH agonists are approved or are considered for the treatment of sex-steroid-dependent conditions such as estrogen-dependent breast cancer, ovarian cancer, endometrial cancer, bladder cancer and androgen-dependent prostate carcinoma. Because the half-life is reported to be less than 4 minutes, (Redding TW, et al. The Half-life, Metabolism and Excretion of Tritiated Luteinizing Hormone-Releasing Hormone (LH-RH) in Man. J Clin Endocrinol. Metab. (1973) 37:626-631). Accordingly, the invention contemplates use of LHRH as a selective targeting moiety in targeted conjugate compositions useful in treating cancers, described above.

[00327] In particular embodiments, the invention provides targeted conjugate compositions comprising one or more LHRH targeting components selected from Table 22 and one or more drug components selected from Tables 14-17. In the foregoing embodiment, the LHRH can be linked to a first XTEN that, in turn, is linked to one or more XTEN to which the drug components are conjugated, using the various configuration embodiments described herein. Alternatively, the LHRH and drug components can be conjugated to a monomeric XTEN.

Table 22: Exemplary LHRH

Composition
pGlu-HWSYGLRPG-NH2
pGlu-HWSY[D-Lys]LRPG-NH2
pGlu-HWSY[D-Trp]LRPG-NH2
pGlu-HWSY[D-Leu]LRP-NHEt
pGlu-HWSY[D-Ser(tBu)]LRP-NHEt
pGlu-HWSY[D-2-Nal]LRPG-NH2
pGlu-HWSY[D-His(Bzl)]LRP-NHEt
pGlu-HWSY[D-Ser(tBu)]LRP-Azagly-NH2
pGlu-HWSY[D-Trp]LRP-NHEt
pGlu-HWSHDWLPG-NH2

[00328] "Folate" and "folic acid" are used interchangeably herein to mean the chemical also known as pteroyl-L-glutamic acid, vitamin B9, folacin. and (2S)-2-[(4-{[(2-amino-4-hydroxypteridin-6-yl)methyl]amino}phenyl)formamido]pentanedioic acid. Folate is a ligand for the cell receptor known as folate receptor. Folate receptor alpha is a protein that in humans is encoded by the FOLR1 gene (Campbell IG, et al. (1991). Folate-binding protein is a marker for ovarian cancer (Cancer Res 51 (19): 5329–5338). Many cancer cells have a high requirement for folic acid and overexpress the folate receptor. The folate receptor encoded by this gene is a member of the folate receptor (FOLR)

family, and members have a high affinity for folic acid and for several reduced folic acid derivatives, and mediate delivery of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate to the interior of cells. Folate receptor can be overexpressed by a number of tumors including ovarian, breast, renal, lung, colorectal, and brain. Accordingly, the invention contemplates use of folate as a selective targeting moiety in targeted conjugate compositions useful in treating cancers, described above.

[00329] "Arginylglycylaspartic acid" or "RGD" are used interchangeably herein to mean a tripeptide composed of L-arginine, glycine, and L-aspartic acid. RGD is a tripeptide sequence common in cellular recognition, and are ligands of integrins. RGD containing peptides can act as inhibitors of integrin-ligand interactions and induce apoptosis RGD peptides can interact with the tumor marker integrin alphaVbeta3, which is known to control angiogenesis, cell proliferation, and cell migration (Mol. Pharmaceutics (2012) 9:2961-2973). Integrin alphaVbeta3, a vitronectin receptor, has been implicated in several malignant tumors, including melanoma, glioma, ovarian, prostate, and breast cancer. Additionally, nearly all breast cancer tumors with a bone metastasis have high expression of integrin alphaVbeta3. Accordingly, the invention contemplates use of RGD as a selective targeting moiety in targeted conjugates conjugates useful in treating cancers. Exemplary RGD analogs useful as targeting moieties in the targeted conjugate compositions include RGDc, cRGC, cyclic(RGDyK), cyclic(RGDfK), cyclic(RGDfC), cyclic(RGDf(N-Me)v), and cyclic(CGisoDGRG). The invention also contemplates compositions in which the foregoing RGD analogs are incorporated in short XTEN fragments as targeting moieties.

[00330] "Asparaginylglycylarginine" or "NGR" are used interchangeably herein to mean a tripeptide of asparagine, glycine, and arginine. NGR is a tripeptide sequence selected by phage display that specifically targets tumor vasculature by recognizing aminopeptidase N (APN or CD13) receptor on the cell membrane of tumor cells. Upon binding to APN, NGR peptides are internalized into cells via the endosomal pathway. Though APN is not exclusively expressed in tumor neovasculature, NGR peptides specifically target APN expressed in tumor blood vessels rather than other APN-expressing tissue (Cancer Res. (2002) 62:867-874). Increased APN expression has been noted for several malignant tumors, including breast, colon, non-small-cell lung, and pancreatic cancer (Cancer Sci. (2011) 102:501-508). Additionally, many cases of high APN tumor expression are correlated with poor survival. Accordingly, the invention contemplates use of NGR as a selective targeting moiety in targeted conjugates conjugates useful in treating cancers. Exemplary NGR analogs useful as targeting moieties in the targeted conjugate compositions include NGR, GNGRG, cyclic(NGR), cyclic(kNGRE), and CNGRC (cyclic disulfide). The invention also contemplates compositions in which the foregoing NGR analogs are incorporated in short XTEN fragments as targeting moieties.

VI). XTEN-CROSS-LINKER AND METHODS OF MAKING SUCH COMPOSITIONS

[00331] The present invention relates in part to highly purified preparations of XTEN-cross-linker conjugate compositions useful as conjugation partners to which payloads are conjugated, as described herein. The invention also relates to highly purified preparations of payloads linked to one or more XTEN using the XTEN-cross-linker conjugation partners. The present invention encompasses compositions and methods of making the targeted conjugate compositions formed by linking of any of the herein described XTEN with a payload, as well as reactive compositions and methods of making the compositions formed by conjugating XTEN with a cross-linker or other chemical methods described herein. It is specifically intended that the terms "CCD-conjugate", "CCD-cross-linker", "XTEN-conjugate" and "XTEN-cross-linker" encompass the linked reaction products remaining after the conjugation of the reactant conjugation partners, including the reaction products of cross-linkers, click-chemistry reactants, or other methods described herein.

[00332] In some embodiments, the CCD and XTEN utilized to create the subject conjugates comprise one or more CCD or XTEN selected from any one of the sequences in Table5, Table 10, or Table 11, which may be linked to the payload component directly or via cross-linkers disclosed herein. In one embodiment, the CCD utilized to create the targeted conjugate compositions comprise a CCD having at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity compared to a CCD sequence selected from Table 5. In other embodiments, the one or more XTEN utilized to create the subject conjugates individually comprise an XTEN sequence having at least about 80% sequence identity, or alternatively 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity compared to an XTEN selected from Table 10 or Table 11 or a fragment thereof, when optimally aligned with a sequence of comparable length. In one embodiment, the subject conjugates are multimeric in that they comprise a first and a second XTEN sequence, wherein the XTEN are the same or they are different and wherein each individually comprises an XTEN sequence having at least about 90% sequence identity, or alternatively 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity compared to an XTEN selected from Table 10 or Table 11 or a fragment thereof, when optimally aligned with a sequence of comparable length. In another embodiment, the subject conjugates are multimeric in that they comprise a first, a second, or a third XTEN sequences, wherein the XTEN are the same or they are different and wherein each individually comprises an XTEN sequence having at least about 90% sequence identity, or alternatively 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity compared to an XTEN selected from Table 10 or Table 11 or a fragment thereof, when optimally aligned with a sequence of comparable length. In yet another embodiment, the subject conjugates are multimeric in that they comprise 3, 4, 5, 6 or more XTEN sequences, wherein the XTEN are the same or they are different and wherein each individually comprises an XTEN sequence having at least about 80% sequence identity, or alternatively 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% sequence identity compared to an XTEN selected from Table 10 or Table 11 or a fragment thereof. In the multimeric conjugates, the

cumulative length of the residues in the XTEN sequences is greater than about 100 to about 3000, or about 400 to about 1000 amino acid residues, and the XTEN can be identical or they can be different in sequence or in length. As used herein, cumulative length is intended to encompass the total length, in amino acid residues, when more than one XTEN is incorporated into the conjugate.

[00333] The present invention encompasses compositions and methods of making CCD and/or XTEN covalently linked to a small molecule payload drugs, resulting in a conjugate, as well as compositions of CCD or XTEN covalently linked to a payload biologically active proteins (which encompasses peptides or polypeptides), that, along with the other components (e.g., targeting moiety and PCM) result in a targete conjugate composition . In another aspect, the invention provides compositions of one or more CCD or XTEN linked to payloads of one or more drugs, one or more targeting moieties, and one or more peptidyl cleavage moities (PCM) resulting in the targeted conjugate compositions of the instant invention. In particular, the invention provides such targeted conjugate compositions useful in the treatment of a disease or condition for which the administration of a payload drug and/or protein that is useful in the treatment, amelioration or prevention of a disease or condition in a subject. The targeted conjugate compositions of some embodiments generally comprise one or more of the following components: 1) XTEN; 2) CCD; 3) cross-linker; 4) payload, 5) targeting moiety, and, optionally, 5) PCM to which the components are recombinantly fused or chemically conjugated; either directly or by use of a cross-linker, such as commercially-available cross-linkers described herein, or by use of click-chemistry reactants, or in some cases, may be created by conjugation between reactive groups in the CCD or XTEN and payload without the use of a linker as described herein. However, in some cases of foregoing types of compositions, the composition can be created without the use of a cross-linker provided the components are otherwise chemically reactive.

[00334] The conjugation of CCD or XTEN to payloads and targeting moieties confers several advantages on the resulting compositions compared to the payloads not linked to CCD or XTEN. As described more fully below, non-limiting examples of the enhanced properties include increases in the overall solubility and metabolic stability, reduced susceptibility to proteolysis in circulation, reduced immunogenicity, reduced rate of absorption when administered subcutaneously or intramuscularly, reduced clearance by the kidney, enhanced interactions with the target tissues by virtue of the targeting moiety with concommitant reduced toxicity, targeted delivery of payload, reduced toxicity of the payload component by virtue of the shielding effect of XTEN until released by cleavage of the PCM, and enhanced pharmacokinetic properties. In particular, it is specifically contemplated that the subject compositions, in accordance with some embodiments, are designed such that they have an enhanced therapeutic index and reduced toxicity or side effects, achieved by a combination of the shielding effect and steric hindrence of XTEN together with targeted delivery (achieved by inclusion of a targeting moiety in the composition) and release of the payload (achieved by inclusion of a peptidyl cleave moiety in the composition) in proximity to or within a target tissue that produces a

protease for with the peptidyl cleave moiety is a substrate. In addition, it is contemplated that the compositions will, by their design and linkage to XTEN, have enhanced pharmacokinetic properties compared to the corresponding payload(s) not linked to XTEN, e.g., a terminal half-life increased by at least about 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 20-fold, 30-fold, 40-fold, or 100-fold greater, increased area under the curve (AUC) (e.g., 25%, 50%, 100%, 200%, 300% or more), lower volume of distribution, slower absorption after subcutaneous or intramuscular injection (an advantage compared to commercially-available forms of payload that must be administered by a similar route) such that the Cmax is lower, which, in turn, results in reductions in adverse effects of the payload that, collectively, results in an increased period of time that a conjugation composition administered to a subject provides therapeutic activity. In some embodiments, the conjugation compositions comprise cleavage sequences (described more fully, above) that permits sustained release of active payload such that the administered targeted conjugate composition acts as a depot when subcutaneously or intramuscularly administered, even after entering the blood circulatory system. It is specifically contemplated that targeted conjugate compositions can exhibit one or more or any combination of the improved properties disclosed herein. As a result of these enhanced properties, the targeted conjugate compositions permit less frequent dosing, more tailored dosing, and/or reduced toxicity compared to payload not linked to the targeted conjugate composition and administered in a comparable fashion. Such targeted conjugate compositions have utility to treat certain conditions known in the art to be affected, ameliorated, or prevented by administration of the payload to a subject in need thereof., as described herein.

1. Cross-linker reactants for conjugation

[00335] In another aspect, the invention relates to CCD or XTEN conjugated to cross-linkers, resulting in CCD-cross-linker and XTEN-cross-linker conjugates that can be utilized to prepare targeted conjugate compositions. In particular, the herein-described CCD-cross-linker and XTEN-cross-linker conjugate partners are useful for conjugation to payload agents bearing at least one thiol, amino, aminooxy, carboxyl, aldehyde, alcohol, azide, alkyne or any other reactive group available and suitable, as known in the art, for reaction between the components described herein.

[00336] In another aspect, the invention relates to payloads conjugated to cross-linkers, resulting in payload-cross-linker conjugates that can be utilized to prepare targeted conjugate compositions. In particular, the herein-described payload-cross linker partners are useful for conjugation to CCD or XTEN bearing at least one thiol, amino, aminooxy, carboxyl, aldehyde, alcohol, azide, alkyne or any other reactive group available and suitable, as known in the art, for reaction between the components described herein.

[00337] Exemplary embodiments of CCD and XTEN have been described above, including preparations of substantially homogeneous XTEN. The invention provides CCD and XTEN that further serve as a platform to which payloads can be conjugated, such that they serve as a "carrier", conferring certain desirable pharmacokinetic, chemical and pharmaceutical properties to the

compositions, amongst other properties described below. In other embodiments, the invention provides polynucleotides that encode CCD or XTEN that can be linked to genes encoding peptide or polypeptide payloads that can be incorporated into expression vectors and incorporated into suitable hosts for the expression and recovery of the subject recombinant fusion proteins.

[00338] In some embodiments, the CCD or XTEN components as described herein, above, are engineered to incorporate a defined number of reactive amino acid residues that can be reacted with cross-linking agents or can further contain reactive groups that can be used to conjugate to payloads. In one embodiment, the invention provides CCD comprising one or more a cysteine residues wherein the cysteine, each of which contains a reactive thiol group, are conjugated to a cross-linker, resulting in a CCD-cross-linker conjugate or to thiol-reactive payload, resulting in CCD-payload conjugate. In another embodiment, the invention provides a cysteine-engineered XTEN, such as the sequences of Table 11, wherein the cysteine, each of which contains a reactive thiol group, are conjugated to a cross-linker, resulting in an XTEN-cross-linker conjugate or to thiol-reactive payload, resulting in a XTEN-payload conjugate. In another embodiment, invention provides XTEN with α-amino group or lysine-engineered XTEN wherein lysine, each of which contains a positively charged hydrophilic ε-amino group, are conjugated to a cross-linker, resulting in an XTEN-cross-linker conjugate or to amine-reactive payload, resulting in an XTEN-payload conjugate. In the embodiments of cysteine-engineered XTEN, each comprises about 1 to about 100 cysteine amino acids, or from 1 to about 50 cysteine amino acids, or from 1 to about 40 cysteine amino acids, or from 1 to about 20 cysteine amino acids, or from 1 to about 10 cysteine amino acids, or from 1 to about 5 cysteine amino acids, or 9 cysteines, or 3 cysteines, or a single cysteine amino acid that is available for conjugation. In the embodiments of lysine-engineered XTEN, each comprises about 1 to about 100 lysine amino acids, or from 1 to about 50 lysine amino acids, or from 1 to about 40 lysine engineered amino acids, or from 1 to about 20 lysine engineered amino acids, or from 1 to about 10 lysine engineered amino acids, or from 1 to about 5 lysine engineered amino acids, or a single lysine that is available for conjugation. In another embodiment, the engineered XTEN comprises both cysteine and lysine residues of the foregoing ranges or numbers. In another embodiment, the invention provides CCD wherein each comprises about 1 to about 10 cysteine amino acids, or from 1 to about 10 cysteine amino acids, or from 1 to about 3 cysteine amino acids. In one embodiment, the invention provides CCD wherein the incorporated cysteine, each of which contains a reactive thiol group, are conjugated to a cross-linker, resulting in an CCD-cross-linker conjugate.

[00339] Generally, cysteine thiol groups are more reactive (specifically, more nucleophilic) towards electrophilic conjugation reagents than amine or hydroxyl groups. In addition, cysteine residues are generally found in smaller numbers in a given protein; thus are less likely to result in multiple conjugations within the same protein. Cysteine residues have been introduced into proteins by genetic engineering techniques to form covalent attachments to ligands or to form new intramolecular disulfide bonds (Better et al (1994) J. Biol. Chem. 13:9644-9650; Bernhard et al (1994) Bioconjugate

Chem. 5:126-132; Greenwood et al (1994) Therapeutic Immunology 1:247-255; Tu et al (1999) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA 96:4862-4867; Kanno et al (2000) J. of Biotechnology, 76:207-214; Chmura et al (2001) Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 98(15):8480-8484; U.S. Pat. No. 6,248,564).

[00340] In one embodiment, the invention provides an isolated composition comprising a cysteine-engineered XTEN or CCD conjugated to a cross-linker, wherein the cross-linker is selected from sulfhydryl-reactive homobifunctional or heterobifunctional cross-linkers. In another embodiment, the invention provides an isolated composition comprising a lysine-engineered XTEN conjugated by a cross-linker, wherein the cross-linker is selected from amine-reactive homobifunctional or heterobifunctional cross-linkers. Cross-linking generally refers to a process of chemically linking two or more molecules by a covalent bond. The process is also called conjugation or bioconjugation with reference to its use with proteins and other biomolecules. For example, proteins can be modified to alter N- and C-termini, and amino acid side chains on proteins and peptides in order to block or expose reactive binding sites, inactivate functions, or change functional groups to create new targets for cross-linking

[00341] In one aspect, the invention provides methods for the site-specific conjugation to XTEN polymer, accomplished using chemically-active amino acid residues or their derivatives (e.g., the N-terminal α-amine group, the ε-amine group of lysine, the thiol group of cysteine, the C-terminal carboxyl group, carboxyl groups of glutamic acid and aspartic acid). Functional groups suitable for reactions with primary α- and ε-amino groups are chlorocyanurates, dichlorotreazines, trezylates, benzotriazole carbonates, p-nitrophenyl carbonates, trichlorophenyl carbonates, aldehydes, mixed anhydrides, carbonylimidazoles, imidoesters, tetrafluorophenyl (TFP) and pentafluorophenyl (PFP) esters, N-hydroxysuccinimide esters, N-hydroxysulfosuccinimide esters (Harris, J. M., Herati, R. S. *Polym. Prepr*. (*Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Polym. Chem*), 32(1), 154-155 (1991); Herman, S., et al. *Macromol. Chem. Phys.* 195, 203-209 (1994); Roberts, M. J. et. al. *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews,* 54, 459-476 (2002)). N-hydroxysuccinimide esters (NHS-esters and their water soluble analogs sulfo-NHS-esters) are commonly used for protein conjugation (see FIG. 2). NHS-esters yield stable amide products upon reaction with primary amines with relatively efficient coupling at physiological pH. The conjugation reactions are typically performed in 50-200 mM phosphate, bicarbonate/carbonate, HEPES or borate buffers (pH between 7 and 9) at 4°C to room temperature from 0.5 to 2 hrs. NHS-esters are usually used at two- to 50-fold molar excess to protein. Typically, the concentration of the reagent can vary from 0.1-10 mM, while the optimal protein concentration is 50-100 μM.

[00342] In another method, given that XTEN polypeptides possess only a single N-terminal α-amino group, the XTEN can be engineered to contain additional ε-amino group(s) of intentionally incorporated lysine residues; exemplary sequences of which are provided in Table 11. The α-and ε-amino groups have different pKa values: approximately 7.6 to 8.0 for the α-amino group of the N-terminal amino acid, and approximately 10-10.5 for the ε-amino group of lysine. Such a significant

difference in pKa values can be used for selective modification of amino groups. Deprotonation of all primary amines occurs at pH above pH 8.0. In this environment, the nucleophilic properties of different amines determine their reactivity. When deprotonated, the more nucleophilic ε-amino groups of lysines are generally more reactive toward electrophiles than α-amino groups. On the other hand, at a lower pH (for example pH 6), the more acidic α-amino groups are generally more deprotonated than ε-amino groups, and the order of reactivity is inverted. For example, the FDA-approved drug Neulasta (pegfilgranstim) is granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) modified by covalent attachment of 20 kDa PEG-aldehyde. Specific modification of the protein's N-terminal amino acid was accomplished by exploiting the lower pKa of α-amino group as compared to ε-amino groups of internal lysines (Molineaux, G. *Curr. Pharm. Des.* 10, 1235-1244 (2004), US Patent 5,824,784).

[00343] The CCD and XTEN polypeptides comprising cysteine residues can be genetically engineered using recombinant methods described herein (see, e.g., Examples) or by standard methods known in the art. Conjugation to thiol groups can be carried using highly specific reactions, leading to the formation of single conjugate species joined by cross-linking agents. Functional groups suitable for reactions with cysteine thiol-groups are N-maleimides, haloacetyls, and pyridyl disulfides. The maleimide group reacts specifically with sulfhydryl groups when the pH of the reaction mixture is between pH 6.5 and 7.5, forming a stable thioether linkage that is not reversible (see FIG. 3). At neutral pH, maleimides react with sulfhydryls 1,000-fold faster than with amines, but when the pH is raised to greater than 8.5, the reaction favors primary amines. Maleimides do not react with tyrosines, histidines or methionines. For reaction solutions, thiols must be excluded from reaction buffers used with maleimides as they will compete for coupling sites. Excess maleimides in the reaction can be quenched at the end of a reaction by adding free thiols, while EDTA can be included in the coupling buffer to minimize oxidation of sulfhydryls.

[00344] In another embodiment, the invention contemplates use of haloacetyl reagents that are useful for cross-linking sulfhydryls groups of CCD or XTEN or payloads to prepare the subject conjugates. The most commonly used haloacetyl reagents contain an iodoacetyl group that reacts with sulfhydryl groups at physiological pH. The reaction of the iodoacetyl group with a sulfhydryl proceeds by nucleophilic substitution of iodine with a thiol producing a stable thioether linkage (see FIG. 4). Using a slight excess of the iodoacetyl group over the number of sulfhydryl groups at pH 8.3 ensures sulfhydryl selectivity. If a large excess of iodoacetyl group is used, the iodoacetyl group can react with other amino acids. Imidazoles can react with iodoacetyl groups at pH 6.9-7.0, but the incubation must typically proceed for longer than one week. Histidyl side chains and amino groups react in the unprotonated form with iodoacetyl groups above pH 5 and pH 7, respectively. In another embodiment, cross-linkers useful for sulfhydryls groups are pyridyl disulfides. Pyridyl disulfides react with sulfhydryl groups over a broad pH range (the optimal pH is 4-5) to form disulfide bonds linking CCD or XTEN to payloads (see FIG. 5). As a disulfide, conjugates prepared using these reagents are

cleavable. During the reaction, a disulfide exchange occurs between the molecule's –SH group and the 2-pyridyldithiol group. As a result, pyridine-2-thione is released. These reagents can be used as crosslinkers and to introduce sulfhydryl groups into proteins. The disulfide exchange can be performed at physiological pH, although the reaction rate is slower.

[00345] The targeted conjugate compositions comprising active synthetic peptides or polypeptides can be prepared using chemically active amino acid residues or their derivatives; e.g., the N-terminal α-amino group, the ε-amino group of lysine, a thiol group of cysteine, the carboxyl group of the C-terminal amino acid, a carboxyl group of aspartic acid or glutamic acid. Each peptide contains N-terminal α- amino group regardless of a primary amino acid sequence. If necessary, N-terminal α-amino group can be left protected/blocked upon chemical synthesis of the active peptide/polypeptide. The synthetic peptide/polypeptide may contain additional ε-amino group(s) of lysine that can be either natural or specifically substituted for conjugation.

[00346] Since cysteines are generally less abundant in natural peptide and protein sequences than lysines, the use of cysteines as a site for conjugation reduces the likelihood of multiple conjugations to XTEN-cross-linker molecules in a reaction. It also reduces the likelihood of peptide/protein deactivation upon conjugation. Moreoever, conjugation to cysteine sites can often be carried out in a well-defined manner, leading to the formation of single species polypeptide conjugates. In some cases cysteine may be absent in the amino acid sequence of the peptide to be conjugated. In such a case, cysteine residue can be added to the N- or C-terminus of the peptide either recombinantly or synthetically using standard methods. Alternatively, a selected amino acid can be chemically or genetically modified to cysteine. As one example, serine modification to cysteine is considered a conservative mutation. Another approach to introduce a thiol group in cysteine-lacking peptides is chemical modification of the lysine ε-amino group using thiolating reagents such as 2-iminothiolane (Traut's reagent), SATA (N-succinimidyl S-acetylthioacetate), SATP (N-succinimidyl S-acetylthiopropionate), SAT-PEO_4-Ac (N-Succinimidyl S-acetyl(thiotetraethylene glycol)), SPDP (*N*-Succinimidyl 3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionate), LC-SPDP (Succinimidyl 6-(3'-[2-pyridyldithio]propionamido)hexanoate) (described more fully, below). Once a unique thiol group is introduced in the peptide, it can be selectively modified by compounds containing sufhydryl- reactive such as N-maleimides, haloacetyls, and pyridyl disulfides, as described above.

[00347] The conjugation between the CCD or XTEN polypeptide and a peptide, protein or small molecule drug payload may be achieved by a variety of linkage chemistries, including commercially available zero-length, homo- or hetero-bifunctional, and multifunctional cross-linker compounds, according to methods known and available in the art, such as those described, for example, in R. F. Taylor (1991) "Protein immobilization. Fundamentals and Applications", Marcel Dekker Inc., N.Y.; G. T. Hermanson et al. (1992) "Immobilized Affinity Ligand Techniques", Academic Press, San Diego; G. T. Hermanson (2008) "Bioconjugate Techniques", 2nd. ed. Elsevier, Inc., S. S. Wong (1991)

"Chemistry of Protein Conjugation and Crosslinking", CRC Press, Boca Raton. Suitable cross-linking agents for use in preparing the conjugates of the disclosure are commercially-available from companies like Sigma-Aldrich, Thermo Scientific (Pierce and Invitrogen Protein Research Products), ProteoChem, G-Biosciences. Preferred embodiments of cross-linkers comprise a thiol-reactive functional group or an amino-reactive functional group. A list of exemplary cross-linkers is provided in Table 23.

Table 23: Exemplary cross-linkers

Cross-linker
maleimides, haloacetyls, pyridyl disulfides, AMAS (*N*-(α-Maleimidoacetoxy)-succinimide ester), BMB (1,4-*Bis*-Maleimidobutane), BMDB (1,4 Bismaleimidyl-2,3-dihydroxybutane), BMH (*Bis*-Maleimidohexane), BMOE (*Bis*-Maleimidoethane), BMPH (*N*-(β-Maleimidopropionic acid)hydrazide), BMPS (*N*-(β-Maleimidopropyloxy)succinimide ester), $BM(PEG)_2$ (1,8-*Bis*-Maleimidodiethylene-glycol), $BM(PEG)_3$ (1,11-*Bis*-Maleimidotriethyleneglycol), BS^2G (*Bis* (sulfosuccinimidyl)glutarate), BS^3 (Sulfo-DSS) (*Bis* (sulfosuccinimidyl)suberate), $BS[PEG]_5$ (*Bis* (NHS)PEG5), $BS(PEG)_9$ (*Bis* (NHS)PEG9), BSOCOES (Bis(2-[succinimidoxycarbonyloxy]ethyl)sulfone), C6-SANH (C6-Succinimidyl 4-hydrazinonicotinate acetone hydrazone), C6-SFB (C6-Succinimidyl 4-formylbenzoate), DCC (*N,N*-Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide), DPDPB (1,4-Di-(3'-[2'pyridyldithio]propionamido) butane), DSG (Disuccinimidyl glutarate), DSP (Dithiobis(succimidylpropionate), Lomant's Reagent), DSS (Disuccinimidyl suberate), DST (Disuccinimidyl tartarate), , DTME (Dithiobis-maleimidoethane), DTSSP (Sulfo-DSP) (3,3'-Dithiobis (sulfosuccinimidylpropionate)), EDC (1-Ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide hydrochloride), EGS (Ethylene glycol *bis*(succinimidylsuccinate)), EMCA (*N*-ε-Maleimidocaproic acid), EMCH (*N*-(ε-Maleimidocaproic acid)hydrazide), EMCS (*N*-(ε-Maleimidocaproyloxy)succinimide ester), GMBS (*N*-(γ-Maleimidobutyryloxy)succinimide ester), KMUA (*N*-κ-Maleimidoundecanoic acid), KMUH (*N*-(κ-Maleimidoundecanoic acid)hydrazide), LC-SMCC (Succinimidyl 4-(*N*-maleimidomethyl) cyclohexane-1-carboxy-(6-amidocaproate)), LC-SPDP (Succinimidyl 6-(3'-[2-pyridyldithio]propionamido)hexanoate), MBS (*m*-Maleimidobenzoyl-*N*-hydroxysuccinimide ester), MPBH (4-(4-N-Maleimidophenyl)-butyric acid hydrazide), PDPH (3-(2-Pyridyldithio)propionylhydrazide), SANH (Succinimidyl 4-hydrazinonicotinate acetone hydrazone), SBAP (Succinimdyl 3-(bromoacetamido)propionate), , SFB (Succinimidyl 4-formylbenzoate), SHTH (Succinimidyl 4-hydrazidoterephthalate), SIA (*N*-succinimidyl iodoacetate), SIAB (*N*-Succinimidyl(4-iodoacetyl)aminobenzoate), SMPB (Succinimidyl 4-(p-maleimidophenyl) butyrate), SMCC (Succinimidyl 4-(*N*-maleimido-methyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylate), $SM[PEG]_2$ (NHS-PEG2-Maliemide), $SM[PEG]_4$ (NHS-PEG4-Maliemide), $SM(PEG)_6$ (NHS-PEG6-Maleimide), $SM[PEG]_8$ (NHS-PEG8-Maliemide), $SM[PEG]_{12}$ (NHS-PEG12-Maliemide), $SM(PEG)_{24}$ (NHS-PEG24-Maleimide), SMPB (Succinimidyl 4-(*p*-maleimido-phenyl)butyrate), SMPH (Succinimidyl-6-(β-maleimidopropionamido)hexanoate), SMPT (4-Succinimidyloxycarbonyl-methyl-α-(2-pyridyldithio)toluene), SPB (Succinimidyl-(4-psoralen-8-yloxy)butyrate), SPDP (*N*-Succinimidyl 3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionate), Sulfo-DST (Sulfodisuccinimidyl tartrate), Sulfo-EGS (Ethylene glycol bis (sulfo-succinimidyl succinate)), Sulfo-EMCS (*N*-(ε-Maleimidocaproyloxy)sulfosuccinimide ester), Sulfo-GMBS (*N*-(γ-Maleimidobutryloxy)sulfosuccinimide ester), , Sulfo-KMUS (*N*-(κ-Maleimidoundecanoyloxy)sulfosuccinimide ester), Sulfo-LC-SMPT (Sulfosuccinimidyl 6-(α-methyl-α-[2-pyridyldithio]-toluamido)hexanoate), Sulfo-LC-SPDP (Sulfosuccinimidyl 6-(3'-[2-pyridyldithio]propionamido)hexanoate), Sulfo-MBS (*m*-Maleimidobenzoyl-*N*-hydroxysulfosuccinimide ester), Sulfo-SIA (*N*-sulfosuccinimidyl iodoacetate),Sulfo-SIAB (Sulfosuccinimidyl(4-iodo-acetyl)aminobenzoate), Sulfo-SMCC (Sulfosuccinimidyl 4-(*N*-maleimidomethyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylate), Sulfo-SMPB (Sulfosuccinimidyl 4-(*p*-

Cross-linker
maleimidophenyl)butyrate), TMEA (*Tris*-(2-Maleimidoethyl)amine), TSAT (*Tris*-(succinimidyl aminotriacetate)), 3-propargyloxypropanoic acid NHS ester, acetylene-PEG-NHS ester, dibenzylcyclooctyne (DBCO)-NHS ester, DBCO-PEG-NHS ester, cyclooctyne (COT)-NHS ester, COT-PEG-NHS ester, COT-PEG-pentafluorophenyl (PFP) ester, BCOT-NHS ester, BCOT-PEG-NHS ester, BCOT-PEG-pentafluorophenyl (PFP) ester, Acetylene-PEG4-maleimide, DBCO-maleimide, COT-maleimide, BCOT-maleimide, 3-azide-propionic acid NHS ester, 6-azide-hexanoic acid NHS ester, 3-azide-propionic acidPFP ester, 6-azide-hexanoic acid PFP ester, azide-PEG-NHS ester, azide-PEG-PFP ester, azide-PEG-maleimide

[00348] Non-limiting examples of cross-linkers are BMB (1,4-*Bis*-Maleimidobutane), BMDB (1,4 Bismaleimidyl-2,3-dihydroxybutane), BMH (*Bis*-Maleimidohexane), BMOE (*Bis*-Maleimidoethane), BMPH (*N*-(β-Maleimidopropionic acid)hydrazide), BMPS (*N*-(β-Maleimidopropyloxy)succinimide ester), $BM(PEG)_2$ (1,8-*Bis*-Maleimidodiethylene-glycol), $BM(PEG)_3$ (1,11-*Bis*-Maleimidotriethyleneglycol), BS^2G (*Bis* (sulfosuccinimidyl)glutarate), BS^3 (Sulfo-DSS) (*Bis* (sulfosuccinimidyl)suberate), $BS[PEG]_5$ (*Bis* (NHS)PEG5), $BS(PEG)_9$ (*Bis* (NHS)PEG9), BSOCOES (Bis(2-[succinimidoxycarbonyloxy]ethyl)sulfone), C6-SANH (C6-Succinimidyl 4-hydrazinonicotinate acetone hydrazone), C6-SFB (C6-Succinimidyl 4-formylbenzoate), DCC (*N,N*-Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide), DPDPB (1,4-Di-(3'-[2'pyridyldithio]propionamido) butane), DSG (Disuccinimidyl glutarate), DSP (Dithiobis(succimidylpropionate), Lomant's Reagent), DSS (Disuccinimidyl suberate), DST (Disuccinimidyl tartarate), DTME (Dithiobis-maleimidoethane), DTSSP (Sulfo-DSP) (3,3'-Dithiobis (sulfosuccinimidylpropionate)), EDC (1-Ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide hydrochloride), EGS (Ethylene glycol *bis*(succinimidylsuccinate)), EMCA (*N*-ε-Maleimidocaproic acid), EMCH (*N*-(ε-Maleimidocaproic acid)hydrazide), EMCS (*N*-(ε-Maleimidocaproyloxy)succinimide ester), GMBS (*N*-(γ-Maleimidobutyryloxy)succinimide ester), KMUA (*N*-κ-Maleimidoundecanoic acid), KMUH (*N*-(κ-Maleimidoundecanoic acid)hydrazide), , LC-SMCC (Succinimidyl 4-(*N*-maleimidomethyl) cyclohexane-1-carboxy-(6-amidocaproate)), LC-SPDP (Succinimidyl 6-(3'-[2-pyridyldithio]propionamido)hexanoate), MBS (*m*-Maleimidobenzoyl-*N*-hydroxysuccinimide ester), MPBH (4-(4-N-Maleimidophenyl)-butyric acid hydrazide), SBAP (Succinimdyl 3-(bromoacetamido)propionate), SFB (Succinimidyl 4-formylbenzoate), SHTH (Succinimidyl 4-hydrazidoterephthalate), SIA (*N*-succinimidyl iodoacetate), SIAB (*N*-Succinimidyl(4-iodoacetyl)aminobenzoate), SMPB (Succinimidyl 4-(p-maleimidophenyl) butyrate), SMCC (Succinimidyl 4-(*N*-maleimido-methyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylate), $SM[PEG]_2$ (NHS-PEG2-Maliemide), $SM[PEG]_4$ (NHS-PEG4-Maliemide), $SM(PEG)_6$ (NHS-PEG6-Maleimide), $SM[PEG]_8$ (NHS-PEG8-Maliemide), $SM[PEG]_{12}$ (NHS-PEG12-Maliemide), $SM(PEG)_{24}$ (NHS-PEG24-Maleimide), SMPB (Succinimidyl 4-(*p*-maleimido-phenyl)butyrate), SMPH (Succinimidyl-6-(β-maleimidopropionamido)hexanoate), SMPT (4-Succinimidyloxycarbonyl-methyl-α-(2-pyridyldithio)toluene), SPB (Succinimidyl-(4-psoralen-8-yloxy)butyrate), SPDP (*N*-Succinimidyl 3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionate), Sulfo-DST (Sulfodisuccinimidyl tartrate), Sulfo-EGS (Ethylene glycol

bis (sulfo-succinimidyl succinate)), Sulfo-EMCS (*N*-(ε-Maleimidocaproyloxy)sulfosuccinimide ester), Sulfo-GMBS (*N*-(γ-Maleimidobutryloxy)sulfosuccinimide ester), Sulfo-KMUS (*N*-(κ-Maleimidoundecanoyloxy)sulfosuccinimide ester), Sulfo-LC-SMPT (Sulfosuccinimidyl 6-(α-methyl-α-[2-pyridyldithio]-toluamido)hexanoate), Sulfo-LC-SPDP (Sulfosuccinimidyl 6-(3'-[2-pyridyldithio]propionamido)hexanoate), Sulfo-MBS (*m*-Maleimidobenzoyl-*N*-hydroxysulfosuccinimide ester), Sulfo-SIAB (Sulfosuccinimidyl(4-iodo-acetyl)aminobenzoate), Sulfo-SMCC (Sulfosuccinimidyl 4-(*N*-maleimidomethyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylate), Sulfo-SMPB (Sulfosuccinimidyl 4-(*p*-maleimidophenyl)butyrate), TMEA (*Tris*-(2-Maleimidoethyl)amine), TSAT (*Tris*-(succinimidyl aminotriacetate)).

[00349] In some embodiments, CCD-conjugates or XTEN-conjugates using cross-linking reagents introduce non-natural spacer arms. However, in cases where a native peptide bond is preferred, the invention provides that a reaction can be carried out using zero-length cross-linkers that act via activation of a carboxylate group. In the embodiments thereof, in order to achieve reaction selectivity, the first polypeptide has to contain only a free C-terminal carboxyl group while all lysine, glutamic acid and aspartic acid side chains are protected and the second peptide/protein N-terminal α-amine has to be the only available unprotected amino group (requiring that any lysines, asparagines or glutamines be protected). In such cases, use of XTEN AG family sequences of Table 10 that are without glutamic acid as the first polypeptide in the XTEN-conjugate or XTEN-cross-linker is preferred. Accordingly, in one embodiment, the invention provides XTEN-cross-linker and XTEN-conjugate comprising AG XTEN sequences wherein the compositions are conjugated to payloads using a zero-length cross-linkers. Exemplary zero-length cross-linkers utilized in the embodiment include but are not limited to DCC (N,N-Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide) and EDC (1-Ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide hydrochloride) wherein the cross-linikers are used to directly conjugate carboxyl functional groups of one molecule (such as a payload) to the primary amine of another molecule, such as a payload with that functional group (see FIG. 6). Sulfo-NHS (N-hydroxysulfosuccinimide) and NHS (N-hydroxysuccinimide) are used as catalysts for conjugation, increasing reaction efficiency (Grabarek Z, Gergely J. Zero-length crosslinking procedure with the use of active esters. (1990) Anal. Biochem. 185(1), 131-135). EDC reacts with carboxylic acid group and activates the carboxyl group to form an active O-acylisourea intermediate, allowing it to be coupled to the amino group in the reaction mixture. The O-acylisourea intermediate is unstable in aqueous solutions, making it ineffective in two-step conjugation procedures without increasing the stability of the intermediate using N-hydroxysuccinimide. This intermediate reacts with a primary amine to form an amide derivative. The crosslinking reaction is usually performed between pH 4.5 to 5 and requires only a few minutes for many applications. However, the yield of the reaction is similar at pH from 4.5 to 7.5. The hydrolysis of EDC is a competing reaction during coupling and is dependent on temperature, pH and buffer composition. 4-Morpholinoethanesulfonic acid (MES) is an effective carbodiimide reaction buffer. Phosphate buffers reduce the reaction efficiency of the EDC, but

DEMANDE OU BREVET VOLUMINEUX

LA PRÉSENTE PARTIE DE CETTE DEMANDE OU CE BREVET COMPREND PLUS D'UN TOME.

CECI EST LE TOME	1	DE	2
CONTENANT LES PAGES	1	À	199

NOTE : Pour les tomes additionels, veuillez contacter le Bureau canadien des brevets

JUMBO APPLICATIONS/PATENTS

THIS SECTION OF THE APPLICATION/PATENT CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE VOLUME

THIS IS VOLUME	1	OF	2
CONTAINING PAGES	1	TO	199

NOTE: For additional volumes, please contact the Canadian Patent Office

NOM DU FICHIER / FILE NAME :

NOTE POUR LE TOME / VOLUME NOTE:

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A cysteine containing domain (CCD) comprising at least 6 amino acid residues wherein the domain is characterized in that:

a. it has at least one cysteine residue;

b. it has at least one non-cysteine residue, and at least 90%, or at least 91%, or at least 92%, or at least 93%, or at least 94%, or at least 95%, or at least 96%, or at least 97%, or at least 98%, or at least 99%, or 100% of the non-cysteine residues are selected from 3 to 6 types of amino acids selected from the group consisting of glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P);

c. no three contiguous amino acids are identical unless the amino acid is cysteine or serine; and

d. no glutamate residue is adjacent to a cysteine residue.

2. The CCD of claim 1, wherein the CCD has between 6 to about 144 amino acid residues and between 1 to about 10 cysteine residues.

3. The CCD of claim 1 or claim 2, wherein at least one cysteine residue is located within 9 amino acid residues from the N- or C-terminus of the CCD.

4. The CCD of any one of the previous claims, wherein the CCD sequence has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence selected from the sequence set forth in Table 6.

5. A fusion protein comprising the CCD of any one of the previous claims, wherein the CCD is fused to an extended recombinant polypeptide (XTEN), wherein the XTEN is characterized in that:

a. it has a molecular weight that is at least 4-fold, at least 5-fold, at least 6-fold, at least 7-fold, at least 8-fold, at last 10-fold, at least 20-fold, or at least 30-fold greater than the molecular weight of the CCD;

b. it has between 100 to about 1200 amino acids wherein at least 90%, or at least 91%, or at least 92%, or at least 93%, or at least 94%, or at least 95%, or at least 96%, or at least 97%, or at least 98%, or at least 99%, or 100% of the amino acid residues are selected from 4 to 6 types of amino acids selected from the group consisting of glycine (G), alanine (A), serine (S), threonine (T), glutamate (E) and proline (P);

c. it is substantially non-repetitive such that (1) the XTEN sequence contains no three contiguous amino acids that are identical unless the amino acids are serine, (2) at least 90% of the XTEN sequence consists of non-overlapping sequence motifs, each of which comprise 12 amino acid residues, wherein any two contiguous amino acid residues does not occur more than twice in each of the sequence motifs; or (3) the XTEN sequence has an average subsequence score of less than 3;

d. it has greater than 90% random coil formation as determined by GOR algorithm;

e. it has less than 2% alpha helices and 2% beta-sheets as determined by Chou-Fasman algorithm; and

f. it lacks a predicted T-cell epitope when analyzed by TEPITOPE algorithm, wherein the TEPITOPE algorithm prediction for epitopes within the XTEN sequence is based on a threshold score of –9.

6. The fusion protein of claim 5, wherein the sequence motifs are selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 9.

7. The fusion protein of claim 5 of claim 6, wherein the XTEN has at least 90% sequence identity, or at least 91%, or at least 92%, or at least 93%, or at least 94%, or at least 95%, or at least 96%, or at least 97%, or at least 98%, or at least 99% sequence identity, or is identical to a sequence selected from the group of sequences set forth in Table 10 or Table 11.

8. The fusion protein of any one of claims 5-7, further comprising at least a first targeting moiety (TM) wherein the targeting moiety is capable of specifically binding a ligand associated with a target tissue.

9. The fusion protein of claim 8, wherein the TM is joined to the N-terminus or the C-terminus of the CCD.

10. The fusion protein of claim 9, wherein the fusion protein is configured from the N-terminus to the C-terminus as:

a. (TM)-(CCD)-(XTEN); or

b. (XTEN)-(CCD)-(TM).

11. The fusion protein of claim 9 or claim 10, wherein the TM is fused to the CCD recombinantly.

12. The fusion protein of claim 9 or claim 10, wherein the TM is conjugated to the CCD using a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 12.

13. The fusion protein of any one of claims 8-12, wherein the ligand of the target tissue is associated with a tumor, a cancer cell, or a tissue with an inflammatory condition.

14. The fusion protein of claim 13, further comprising one or more drugs or biologically active proteins, wherein each drug or biologically active protein is conjugated to a thiol group of a cysteine residue of the CCD.

15. The fusion protein of claim 14, wherein the target tissue is a tumor or a cancer cell and the drug is a cytotoxic drug selected from the group consisting of the drugs of Table 14 and Table 15.

16. The fusion protein of claim 14, wherein the target tissue is a tumor or a cancer cell and the drug is a cytotoxic drug selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C,

rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, and Pseudomonas exotoxin A.

17. The fusion protein of claim 16, wherein the drug is monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE).

18. The fusion protein of claim 16, wherein the drug is monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF).

19. The fusion protein of claim 16, wherein the drug is mertansine (DM1).

20. The fusion protein of claim 14, wherein the target tissue is a tumor or a cancer cell and the biologically active protein is selected from the group consisting of TNFα, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin.

21. The fusion protein of any one of claims 8-20, wherein the at least first TM is selected from the group consisting of an IgG antibody, a Fab fragment, a F(ab′)2 fragment, a scFv, a scFab, a dAb, a single domain heavy chain antibody, and a single domain light chain antibody.

22. The fusion protein of claim 21, wherein the at least first targeting moiety is a scFv.

23. The fusion protein of claim 22, wherein the scFv comprises a VL and a VH sequence of a monoclonal antibody, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH.

24. The fusion protein of claim 23, wherein the scFv is configured from the N-terminus to the C-terminus as VH-linker-VL or VL-linker-VH.

25. The fusion protein of claim 22, wherein the scFv comprises heavy chain CDR segments HCDR1, HCDR2, HCDR3, light chain CDR segments LCDR1, LCDR2, LCDR3, and framework regions (FR) from an antibody selected from the group of antibodies set forth in Table 19, wherein the heavy chain CDR and FR are fused together in the order FR1-HCDR1-FR2-HCDR2-FR3-HCDR3-FR4 and the light chain CDR and FR are fused together in the order FR1-LCDR1-FR2-LCDR2-FR3-LCDR3-FR4, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 fusing the light chain segments to the heavy chain segments, wherein the scFv is configured from the N-terminus to the C-terminus as VH-linker-VL or VL-linker-VH.

26. The fusion protein of any one of claims 22-25, comprising a second scFv wherein the second scFv is identical to the first scFv and the first and the second scFv are recombinantly fused in series by a linker selected from the group consisting of SGGGGS,GGGGS, GGS, and GSP, wherein the scFv are recombinantly fused to the N-terminus or the C-terminus of the CCD.

27. The fusion protein of any one of claims 22-25, comprising a second scFv wherein the second scFv is capable of specifically binding a second ligand associated with the target tissue, wherein (i) the second ligand is different from the ligand bound by the first scFv, (ii) the first and the

second scFv are recombinantly fused in series by a linker selected from the group consisting of SGGGGS,GGGGS, GGS, and GSP, and (iii) the scFv are recombinantly fused to the N-terminus or the C-terminus of the CCD.

28. The fusion protein of claim 27, wherein the second scFv comprises a VL and a VH sequence of a monoclonal antibody, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH.

29. The fusion protein of claim 27, wherein the second scFv is configured from the N-terminus to the C-terminus as VH-linker-VL or VL-linker-VH.

30. The fusion protein of claim 28, wherein the second scFv comprises heavy chain CDR segments HCDR1, HCDR2, HCDR3, light chain CDR segments LCDR1, LCDR2, LCDR3, and the associated framework regions (FR) from an antibody selected from the group of antibodies set forth in Table 20, wherein the heavy chain CDR and FR segments are fused together in the order FR1-HCDR1-FR2-HCDR2-FR3-HCDR3-FR4 and the light chain CDR and FR segments are fused together in the order FR1-LCDR1-FR2-LCDR2-FR3-LCDR3-FR4, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 fusing the light chain segments to the heavy chain segments.

31. The fusion protein of any one of claims 8-20, wherein the at least first TM is selected from the group consisting of folate, luteinizing-hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) agonist, asparaginylglycylarginine (NGR), and arginylglycylaspartic acid (RGD).

32. The fusion protein of claims 8-20, wherein the at least first TM is non-proteinaceous.

33. The fusion protein of claim 31, wherein the at least first TM is folate.

34. The fusion protein of claim 14, wherein

a. the target tissue has an inflammatory condition;

b. the drug is selected from the group consisting of dexamethasone, indomethacin, prednisolone, betamethasone dipropionate, clobetasol propionate, fluocinonide, flurandrenolide, halobetasol propionate, diflorasone diacetate, and desoximetasone; and

c. the targeting moiety is a scFv derived from a monoclonal antibody capable of specifically binding a ligand selected from the group consisting of TNF, IL-1 receptor, IL-6 receptor, α4 integrin subunit, CD20, and IL-21 receptor.

35. The fusion protein of claim 34, wherein the scFv comprises a VL and a VH sequence of a monoclonal antibody, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker

sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH.

36. The fusion protein of any one of claims 5-35, further comprising a peptidic cleavage moiety (PCM) wherein the PCM is a capable of being cleaved by one, two, or more mammalian proteases.

37. The fusion protein of any one of claims 8-36, further comprising a peptidic cleavage moiety (PCM), wherein the PCM is a capable of being cleaved by one, two, or more mammalian proteases, and wherein the fusion protein is configured from the N-terminus to the C-terminus as:

a. (TM)-(CCD)-(PCM)-(XTEN);

b. (XTEN)-(PCM)-(CCD)-(TM);

c. (XTEN)-(PCM)-(TM)-(CCD); or

d. (CCD)-(TM)-(PCM)-(XTEN).

38. The fusion protein of claim 36 or claim 37, further comprising a second XTEN identical to the first XTEN wherein the first and the second XTEN are both conjugated to the N- or C-terminus of the PCM using a trimeric cross-linker.

39. The fusion protein of any one of claims 36-38, wherein the PCM comprises a peptide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity or is identical to a sequence selected from the group of sequences set forth in Table 8.

40. The fusion protein of any one of claims 36-39, wherein the mammalian protease is colocalized with the target tissue.

41. The fusion protein of claim 40, wherein the mammalian protease is an extracellular protease secreted by the target tissue or is a component of a tumor extracellular matrix.

42. The fusion protein of any one of claims 36-41, wherein the mammalian protease is selected from the group consisting of proteases set forth in Table 7.

43. The fusion protein of any one of claims 36-41, wherein the mammalian protease is selected from the group consisting of meprin, neprilysin (CD10), PSMA, BMP-1, ADAM8, ADAM9, ADAM10, ADAM12, ADAM15, ADAM17 (TACE), ADAM19, ADAM28 (MDC-L), ADAM with thrombospondin motifs (ADAMTS), ADAMTS1, ADAMTS4, ADAMTS5, MMP-1 (Collagenase 1), MMP-2 (Gelatinase A), MMP-3 (Stromelysin 1), MMP-7 (matrilysin 1), MMP-8 (collagenase 2), MMP-9 (Gelatinase B), MMP-10 (stromelysin 2), MMP-11(stromelysin 3), MMP-12 (macrophage elastase), MMP-13 (collagenase 3), MMP-14 (MT1-MMP), MMP-15 (MT2-MMP), MMP-19, MMP-23 (CA-MMP), MMP-24 (MT5-MMP), MMP-26 (Matrilysin 2), MMP-27 (CMMP), legumain, cathepsin B, cathepsin C, cathepsin K, cathepsin L, cathepsin S, cathespin X, cathepsin D, cathepsin E, secretase, urokinase (uPA), tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA), plasmin, thrombin, prostate-specific antigen (PSA, KLK3), human neutrophil elastase (HNE), elastase, tryptase, Type II transmembrane serine proteases (TTSPs), DESC1, hepsin (HPN), matriptase, natriptase-2, TMPRSS2, TMPRSS3, TMPRSS4 (CAP2), fibroblast activation protein (FAP), kallikrein-related peptidase (KLK family), KLK4, KLK5, KLK6, KLK7, KLK8, KLK10, KLK11, KLK13, and KLK14.

44. The fusion protein of any one of claims 14-43, wherein upon performing a conjugation reaction between the drug molecule and the cysteine residues of the CCD of the fusion protein, a heterogeneous population of conjugate products is obtained wherein fully conjugated CCD-drug conjugate product is capable of achieving a peak separation ≥ 6 wherein: a) the fusion protein comprises a polypeptide having 600 or more cumulative amino acid residues comprising a CCD with between 3 to 9 cysteine residues; b) the heterogeneous conjugate products have a mixture of at least 1, 2, and 3 or more payloads linked to the CCD; and c) the conjugation products are analyzed under reversed-phase HPLC chromatography conditions.

45. The fusion protein of claim 44, wherein the CCD is a sequence of Table 6 having 3 cysteine residues and the fusion protein has at least 800 cumulative amino acid residues.

46. The fusion protein of claim 44, wherein the CCD is a sequence of Table 6 having 9 cysteine residues and the fusion protein has at least 800 cumulative amino acid residues.

47. The fusion protein of any one of claims 40-46 whereupon cleavage of the PCM by the target tissue protease, the XTEN is released from the fusion protein, wherein the targeting moiety and the CCD with linked drug or biologically active protein remain joined together as a released targeted composition.

48. The released targeted composition of claim 47, wherein the molecular weight of the released targeted composition has a molecular weight that is at least 4-fold, at least 5-fold, at least 6-fold, at least 7-fold, at least 8-fold, at least 10-fold less compared to the fusion protein that is not cleaved.

49. The released targeted composition of claim 47, wherein the hydrodynamic radius of the released targeted composition is at least 4-fold, at least 5-fold, at least 6-fold, at least 7-fold, at least 8-fold, at least 10-fold less compared to the fusion protein that is not cleaved.

50. The released targeted composition of any one of claims 47-49, wherein the released targeted composition has a binding affinity that is at least about 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 20-fold, 30-fold, 40-fold, or 100-fold greater for the target tissue ligand compared to the fusion protein that is not cleaved.

51. The released targeted composition of any one of claims 47-49, wherein the released targeted composition has a binding affinity constant (K_d) for the ligand of less than about 10^{-4} M, or less than about 10^{-5} M, or less than about 10^{-6} M, or less than about 10-^{7} M, or less than about 10^{-8} M, or less than about 10^{-9} M, or less than about 10^{-10} M, or less than about 10^{-11} M, or less than about 10^{-12} M.

52. The released targeted composition of claim 50 or claim 51, wherein the binding affinity is measured in an in vitro ELISA assay.

53. The released targeted composition of any one of claims 47-52, wherein the cytotoxicity of the released targeted composition is at least about 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 20-fold, 30-fold, 40-fold, or 100-fold greater against a target cell bearing the ligand in

an in vitro mammalian cell cytotoxicity assay compared to the cytotoxicity of the fusion protein that is not cleaved, wherein cytotoxicity is determined by calculation of IC_{50}.

54. The released targeted composition of any one of claims 47-53, wherein the released targeted composition inhibits growth of target cells bearing the ligand by at least 20%, or at least 40%, or at least 50% more in an in vitro mammalian cell cytotoxicity assay compared to the inhibition of growth by the fusion protein that is not cleaved when said growth inhibition is determined between 24-72 hours after exposure to the released targeted composition or the fusion protein under comparable conditions.

55. The fusion protein of claim 47, wherein after administration of a bolus dose of a therapeutically effective amount of the fusion protein to a subject having a targeted tissue bearing the ligand and a colocalized protease capable of cleaving the PCM, the released targeted composition released by the protease is capable of accumulating in the target tissue to a concentration that is at least about 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, 5-fold, 6-fold, 7-fold, 8-fold, 9-fold, 10-fold, 20-fold, 30-fold, 40-fold, or 100-fold greater compared to the fusion protein that is not cleaved.

56. The fusion protein of claim 55, wherein the targeted tissue is a tumor.

57. The fusion protein of claim 56, wherein the administration results in a reduction of volume of the tumor of at least 10%, or at least 20%, or at least 30%, or at least 40%, or at least 50% at 7 to 21 days after administration.

58. The fusion protein of claim 56, wherein the administration results in at least 10%, or at least 20%, or at least 30%, or at least 40%, or at least 50% greater reduction of volume of the tumor at 7-21 days after administration compared to a fusion protein that does not comprise the PCM and is administered at a comparable dose.

59. The fusion protein of any one of claims 55-58, wherein the subject is selected from the group consisting of mouse, rat, rabbit, monkey, and human.

60. A targeted conjugate composition selected from the group consisting of the conjugates of Table 5.

61. The targeted conjugate composition of claim 60, wherein the composition is configured from the N-terminus to the C-terminus as:

a. (TM)-(CCD)-(PCM)-(XTEN); or

b. (XTEN)-(PCM)-(CCD)-(TM);

wherein a drug molecule is linked to each cysteine residue of the CCD.

62. A targeted conjugate composition comprising (a) a construct of Table 5 comprising an amino acid sequence of the construct, or (b) a variant construct comprising a variant sequence that is at least 90% identical to the amino acid sequence of the construct, wherein the construct has a structure of Formula I

I

wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

63. A targeted conjugate composition comprising (a) a construct of Table 5 comprising an amino acid sequence of the construct, or (b) a variant construct comprising a variant sequence that is at least 90% identical to the amino acid sequence of the construct wherein the construct has a structure of Formula II

II

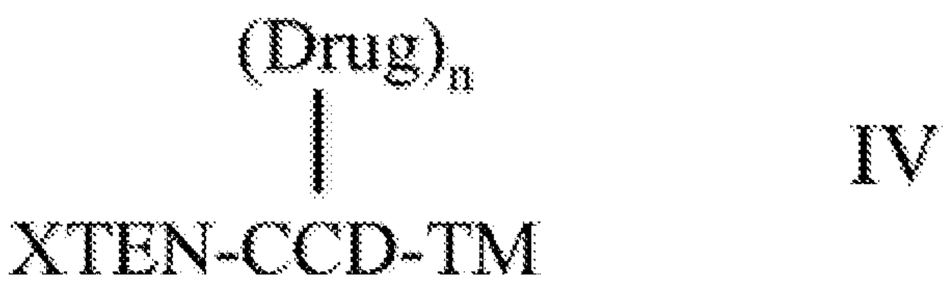
wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

64. A targeted conjugate composition comprising (a) a construct of Table 5 comprising an amino acid sequence of the construct, or (b) a variant construct comprising a variant sequence that is at least 90% identical to the amino acid sequence of the construct wherein the construct has a structure of Formula III

III

wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

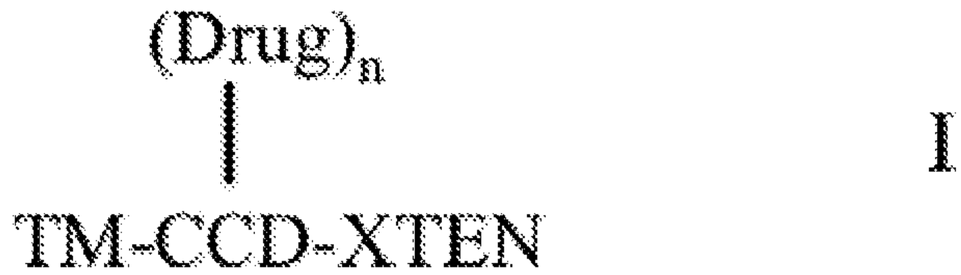
65. A targeted conjugate composition comprising (a) a construct of Table 5 comprising an amino acid sequence of the construct, or (b) a variant construct comprising a variant sequence that is at least 90% identical to the amino acid sequence of the construct wherein the construct has a structure of Formula IV



IV

wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

66. A targeted conjugate composition, wherein the targeted conjugate composition is configured according to the structure of formula I:



I

wherein

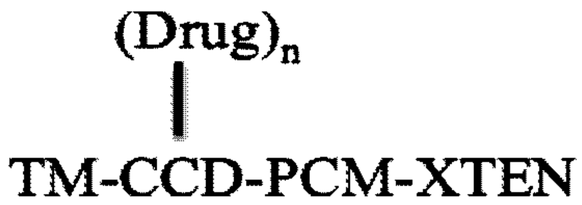
a. the TM is an scFv comprising a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH;

b. the CCD is selected from the group consisting of the CCD of Table 6;

c. the XTEN has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 10; and

d. the drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin; wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

67. A targeted conjugate composition, wherein the targeted conjugate composition is configured according to the structure of formula II:



II

wherein

a. the TM is an scFv comprising a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH;

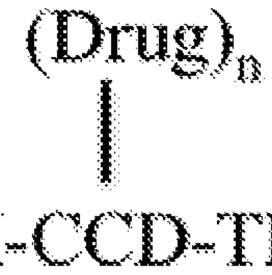
b. the CCD is selected from the group consisting of the CCD of Table 6;

c. the PCM is selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 8;

d. the XTEN has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 10; and

e. the drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin; wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

68. A targeted conjugate composition, wherein the targeted conjugate composition is configured according to the structure of formula III:



III

XTEN-PCM-CCD-TM

wherein

a. the TM is an scFv comprising a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH;

b. the CCD is selected from the group consisting of the CCD of Table 6;

c. the PCM is selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 8;

d. the XTEN has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 10; and

e. the drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A,

duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin; wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

69. A targeted conjugate composition, wherein the targeted conjugate composition is configured according to the structure of formula IV:

$$\begin{array}{l} (\text{Drug})_n \\ | \\ \text{XTEN-CCD-TM} \end{array} \qquad \text{IV}$$

wherein

a. the TM is an scFv comprising a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH;

b. the CCD is selected from the group consisting of the CCD of Table 6;

c. the XTEN has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 10; and

d. the drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin; wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

70. A targeted conjugate composition, wherein the targeted conjugate composition is configured according to the structure of formula V:

$$\begin{array}{c}(\text{Drug})_n \\ | \\ \text{TM1-TM2-CCD-XTEN}\end{array} \qquad \text{V}$$

wherein

a. the TM1 is a first scFv comprising a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH;

b. the TM2 is a second scFv, different from the first scFv, wherein the TM2 comprises a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH;

c. the CCD is selected from the group consisting of the CCD of Table 6;

d. the XTEN has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 10; and

e. the drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin; wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

71. A targeted conjugate composition, wherein the targeted conjugate composition is configured according to the structure of formula VI:

VI

wherein

a. the TM1 is a first scFv comprising a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH;

b. the TM2 is a second scFv, different from the first scFv, wherein the TM2 comprises a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH;

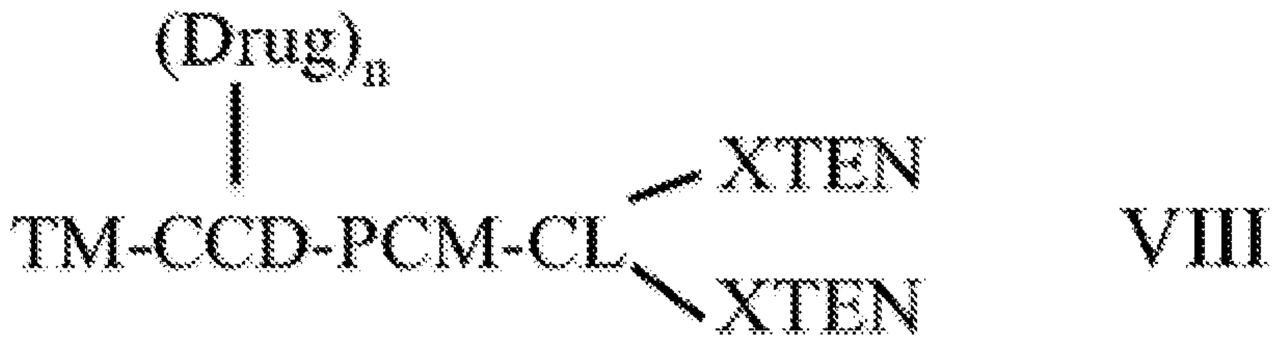
c. the CCD is selected from the group consisting of the CCD of Table 6;

d. the PCM is selected from the group consisting of the PCM of Table 8;

e. the XTEN has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 10; and

f. the drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin; wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

72. A targeted conjugate composition, wherein the targeted conjugate composition is configured according to the structure of formula VIII:



VIII

wherein

a. the TM is a scFv comprising a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH;

b. the CCD is selected from the group consisting of the CCD of Table 6;

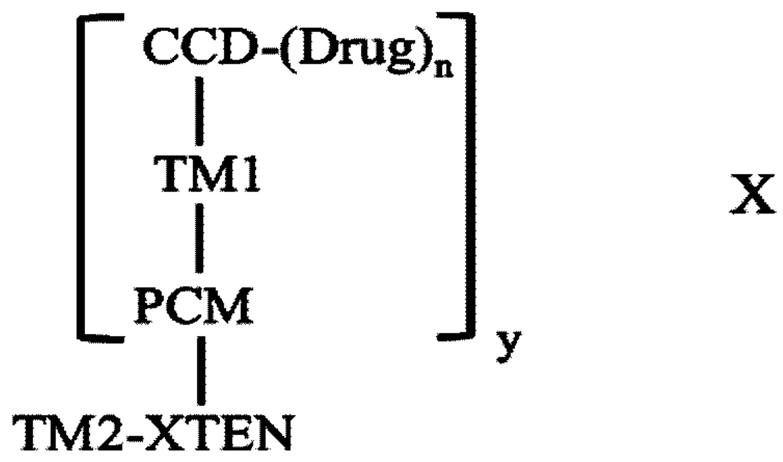
c. the PCM is selected from the group consisting of the PCM of Table 8;

d. the CL is a cross-linker selected from the group consisting of the cross-linkers of Table 25;

e. the XTEN has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 10; and

f. the drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin; wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD.

73. A targeted conjugate composition, wherein the targeted conjugate composition is configured according to the structure of formula X:



a. the TM1 is a first scFv comprising a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences set forth in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH;

b. the TM2 is a second scFv, different from the first scFv, wherein the TM2 comprises a VL and a VH sequence, wherein each VL and VH has at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a VL and a VH from an antibody selected from the group consisting of the VL and VH sequences set forth in Table 19, and further comprises a linker sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences in Table 20 wherein the linker is recombinantly fused between the VL and the VH;

c. the CCD is selected from the group consisting of the CCD of Table 6;

d. the PCM is selected from the group consisting of the PCM of Table 8;

e. the XTEN is a cysteine-engineered XTEN having at least 90%, or 91%, or 92%, or 93%, or 94%, or 95%, or 96%, or 97%, or 98%, or 99% identity or is identical to a sequence set forth in Table 11;

f. the drug is selected from the group consisting of doxorubicin, nemorubicin, PNU-159682, paclitaxel, docetaxel, auristatin E, auristatin F, dolastatin 10, dolastatin 15, monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE), monomethyl auristatin F (MMAF), monomethyl auristatin D (MMAD), maytansine, mertansine (DM1), maytansinoid DM4, calicheamicin, N-acetyl-calicheamicin, vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, vinorelbine, camptothecin, topotecan, irinotecan, SN-38, duocarmycin A, duocarmycin B1, duocarmycin B2, duocarmycin C1, duocarmycin C2, duocarmycin D, duocarmycin SA, duocarmycin TM, duocarmycin MB, duocarmycin DM, mitomycin C, rachelmycin, epothilone A, epothilone B, epothilone C, tubulysin B, tubulysin M, pyrrolobenzodiazepine (PBD), bortezomib, hTNF, Il-12, ranpirnase, hTNF, IL-12, ranpirnase, human ribonuclease (RNAse), Bovine pancreatic RNase, pokeweed antiviral protein, Pseudomonas exotoxin A, gelonin, ricin-A, interferon-alpha, interferon-lambda, urease, amatoxin, alpha-amanitin, beta-amanitin, gamma-amanitin, epsilon-amanitin, bouganin, and staphylococcal enterotoxin; wherein n is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the CCD; and

g. y is an integer equal to the number of cysteine residues of the XTEN.

74. A pharmaceutical composition, comprising the fusion protein of any one of claims 14-47 or the targeted conjugate composition of any one of claims 60-73 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

75. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 74 for treatment of a disease in a subject wherein the disease is selected from the group consisting of breast cancer, ER/PR+ breast cancer, Her2+ breast cancer, triple-negative breast cancer, liver carcinoma, lung cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, colorectal cancer, esophageal carcinoma, fibrosarcoma, choriocarcinoma, ovarian cancer, cervical carcinoma, laryngeal carcinoma, endometrial carcinoma, hepatocarcinoma, gastric cancer, prostate cancer, renal cell carcinoma, Kaposi's sarcoma, astrocytoma, melanoma, squamous cell cancer, basal cell carcinoma, head and neck cancer, thyroid carcinoma, Wilm's tumor, urinary tract carcinoma, thecoma, arrhenoblastoma, glioblastomoa, pancreatic cancer, leukemia, acute myeloid leukemia (AML), chronic myeloid leukemia (PCML), acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL), chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia, lymphoblastic disease, multiple myeloma, Hodgkin's lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, acne vulgaris, asthma, autoimmune diseases, autoinflammatory diseases, celiac disease, chronic prostatitis, glomerulonephritis, hypersensitivity reaction, inflammatory bowel disease, Crohn's disease, pelvic inflammatory disease, reperfusion injury, rheumatoid arthritis, sarcoidosis, transplant rejection, vasculitis, psoriasis, fibromyalgia, irritable bowel syndrome, lupus erythematosis, osteoarthritis, scleroderma, and ulcerative colitis.

76. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 75 for use in a pharmaceutical regimen for treatment of the subject, said regimen comprising the pharmaceutical composition.

77. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 76, wherein the pharmaceutical regimen further comprises the step of determining the amount of pharmaceutical composition needed to achieve a beneficial effect in the subject having the disease.

78. A method of treating a disease in a subject, comprising a regimen of administering one, or two, or three, or four or more therapeutically effective doses of the pharmaceutical composition of claim 74 to a subject in need thereof.

79. The method of claim 78, wherein the disease is selected from the group consisting of breast cancer, ER/PR+ breast cancer, Her2+ breast cancer, triple-negative breast cancer, liver carcinoma, lung cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, colorectal cancer, esophageal carcinoma, fibrosarcoma, choriocarcinoma, ovarian cancer, cervical carcinoma, laryngeal carcinoma, endometrial carcinoma, hepatocarcinoma, gastric cancer, prostate cancer, renal cell carcinoma, Kaposi's sarcoma, astrocytoma, melanoma, squamous cell cancer, basal cell carcinoma, head and neck cancer, thyroid carcinoma, Wilm's tumor, urinary tract carcinoma, thecoma, arrhenoblastoma, glioblastomoa, and pancreatic cancer.

80. The method of claim 79, wherein the administered pharmaceutical composition comprises a targeting moiety wherein the targeting moiety has specific binding affinity for a tumor of the disease.

81. The method of claim 79, wherein the administered pharmaceutical composition comprises a targeting moiety wherein the targeting moiety has specific binding affinity for a target selected from the group of targets set forth in Table 2, Table 3, Table 4, Table 18, and Table 19.

82. The method of claim 79, wherein the administration results in at least a 10%, or 20%, or 30%, or 40%, or 50%, or 60%, or 70%, or 80%, or 90% greater improvement of at least one, two, or three parameters associated with a cancer compared to an untreated subject wherein the parameters are selected from the group consisting of time-to-progression of the cancer, time-to-relapse, time-to-discovery of local recurrence, time-to-discovery of regional metastasis, time-to-discovery of distant metastasis, time-to-onset of symptoms, pain, body weight, hospitalization, time-to-increase in pain medication requirement, time-to-requirement of salvage chemotherapy, time-to-requirement of salvage surgery, time-to-requirement of salvage radiotherapy, time-to-treatment failure, and time of survival.

83. The method of claim 80 or claim 81, wherein the administered doses result in a decrease in the tumor size in the subject.

84. The method of claim 83, wherein the decrease in tumor size is at least 10%, or at least 20%, or at least 30%, or at least 40%, or at least 50% or greater.

85. The method of claim 84, wherein the decrease in tumor size is achieved within at least about 10 days, at least about 14 days, at least about 21 days after administration, or at least about 30 days after administration.

86. The method of claim 80 or claim 81, wherein the administered doses result in tumor stasis in the subject.

87. The method of claim 86, wherein tumor stasis is achieved within at least about 10 days, at least about 14 days, at least about 21 days after administration, or at least about 30 days after administration.

88. The method of any one of claims 78-87, wherein the regimen comprises administration of the therapeutically effective dose every 7 days, or every 10 days, or every 14 days, or every 21 days, or every 30 days.

89. The method of claim 80 or claim 81, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is administered using a therapeutically effective dose regimen in a subject, wherein the therapeutically effective dose regimen results in a growth inhibitory effect on a tumor cell bearing a target selected from the group of targets set forth in Table 2, Table 3, Table 4, Table 18, and Table 19.

90. The method of claim 78, wherein the fusion protein or the targeted conjugate composition of the pharmaceutical composition exhibits a terminal half-life that is longer than at least at least about 72 h, or at least about 96 h, or at least about 120 h, or at least about 144 h, or at least about 10 days, or at least about 21 days, or at least about 30 days when administered to a subject.

91. A method of reducing a frequency of treatment in a subject with a cancer tumor, comprising administering the pharmaceutical composition of claim 74 to the subject using a therapeutically effective dose regimen for the pharmaceutical composition.

92. The method of claim 91, wherein the administration results in a decrease in tumor size in the subject, wherein the decrease in tumor size is at least 10%, or at least 20%, or at least 30%, or at least 40%, or at least 50% or greater.

93. The method of claim 92, wherein the regimen resulting in a decrease in cancer tumor size is administration of a therapeutically effective dose of the pharmaceutical composition every 7 days, or every 10 days, or every 14 days, or every 21 days, or every 30 days, or monthly.

94. The method of claim 92 or claim 93, wherein the regimen resulting in a decrease in cancer tumor size has dosing intervals in a subject that are 3-fold, or 4-fold, or 5-fold, or 6-fold, or 7-fold, or 8-fold, or 9-fold, or 10-fold greater compared to the therapeutically-effective dose regimen of the corresponding payload drug not linked to the conjugate composition.

95. A method of treating a cancer cell in vitro, comprising administering to a cell culture of a cancer cell an effective amount of the fusion protein of any one of claims 14-46 or the target conjugate composition of any one of claims 60-73, wherein the administration results in a cytotoxic effect to the cancer cell.

96. The method of claim 95, wherein the cancer cell has a target for which the TM of the conjugate composition has binding affinity.

97. The method of claim 96, wherein the target is selected from the group consisting of the targets set forth in Table 2, Table 3, Table 4, Table 18, and Table 19.

98. The method of any one of claims 95-97, wherein the culture comprises a protease capable of cleaving the PCM of the conjugate composition.

99. The method of any one of claims 95-98, wherein the cancer cell is selected from the group consisting of the cell lines of Table 18.

100. The method of any one of claims 95-99, wherein the cytotoxic effect of the conjugate composition is greater compared to that seen using a cancer cell that does not have the ligand for the TM of the conjugate composition.

101. An isolated nucleic acid comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from (a) a polynucleotide encoding the fusion protein of any one of claims 5-46 or (b) the complement of the polynucleotide of (a).

102. An expression vector comprising the polynucleotide sequence of claim 101 and a recombinant regulatory sequence operably linked to the polynucleotide sequence.

103. An isolated host cell, comprising the expression vector of claim 102.

104. The host cell of claim 103, wherein the host cell is a prokaryote.

105. The host cell of claim 104, wherein the host cell is *E. coli*.

FIG. 1A

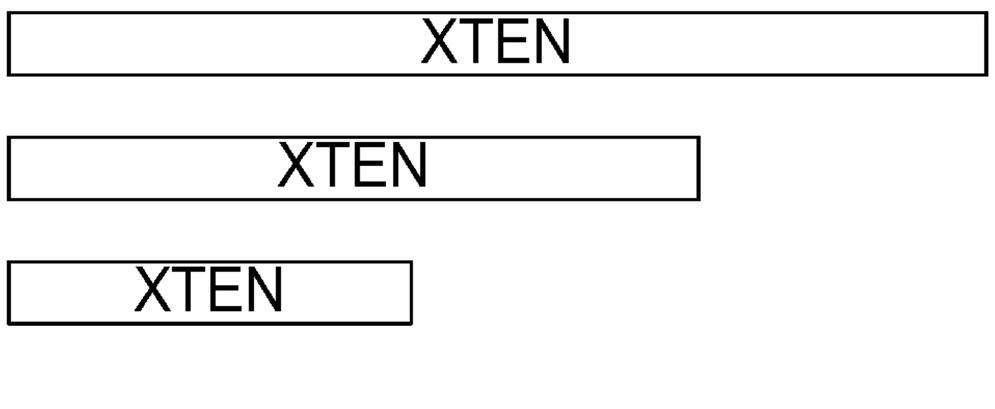


FIG. 1B

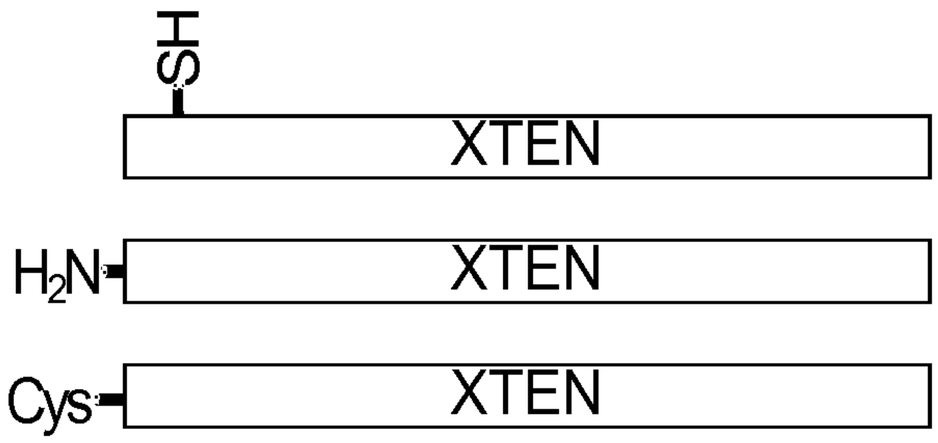


FIG. 1C

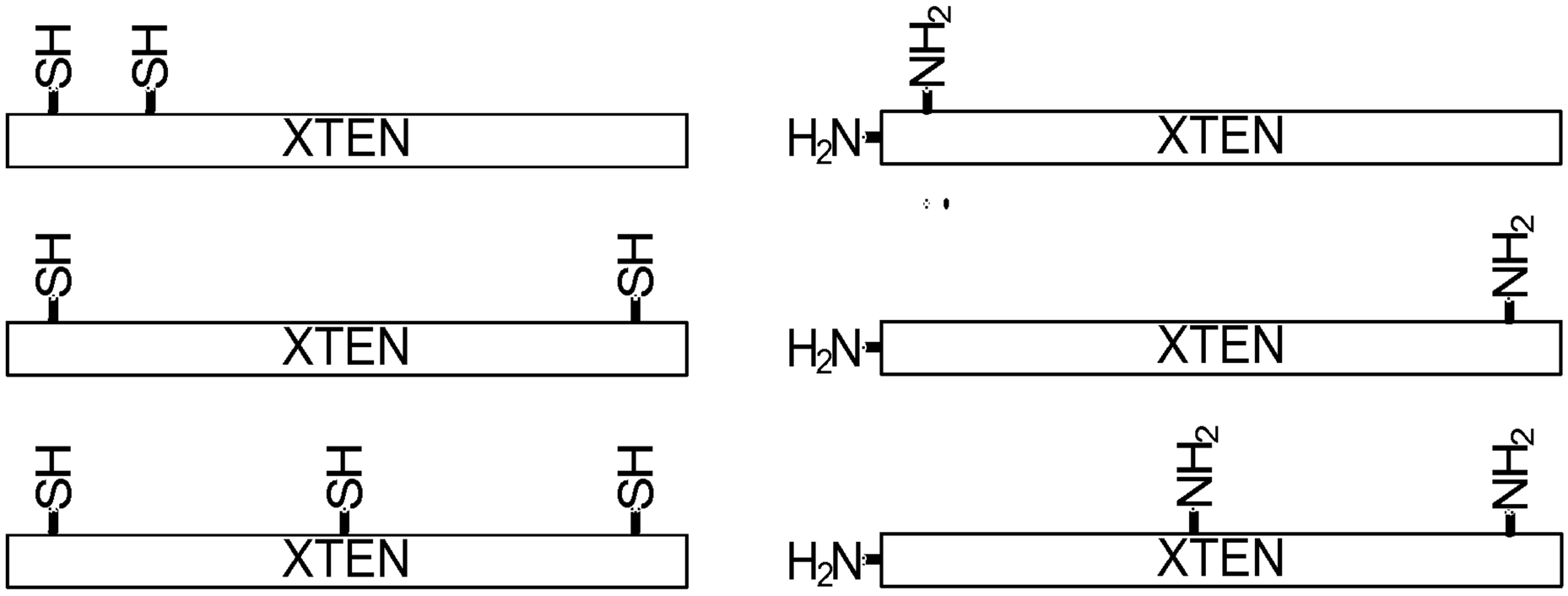


FIG. 1D

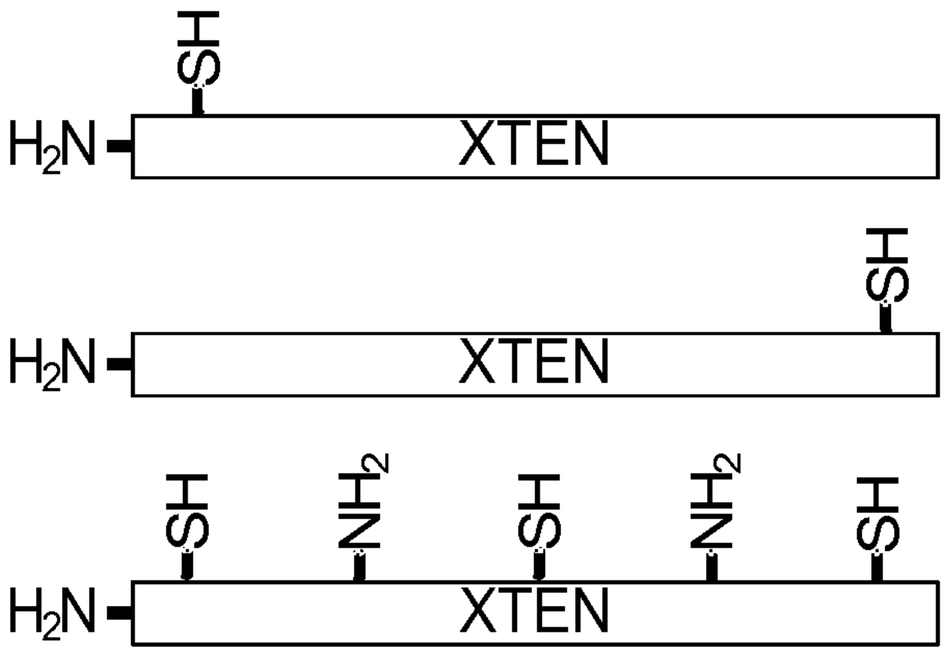


FIG. 1

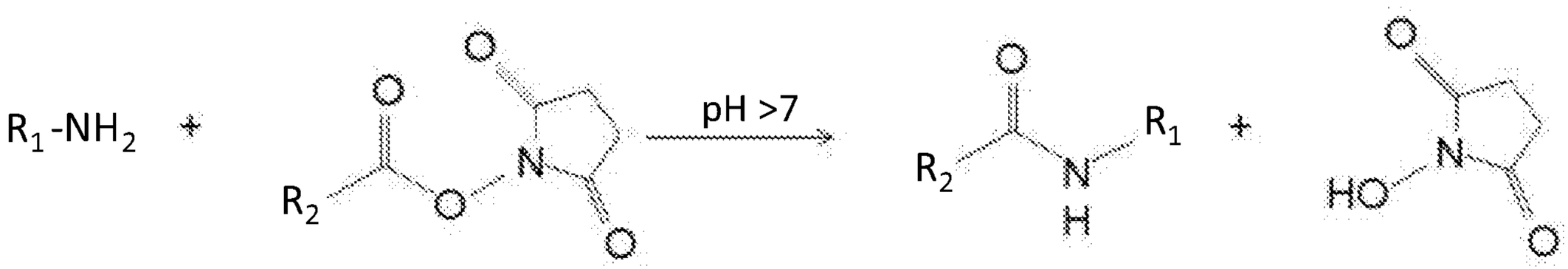
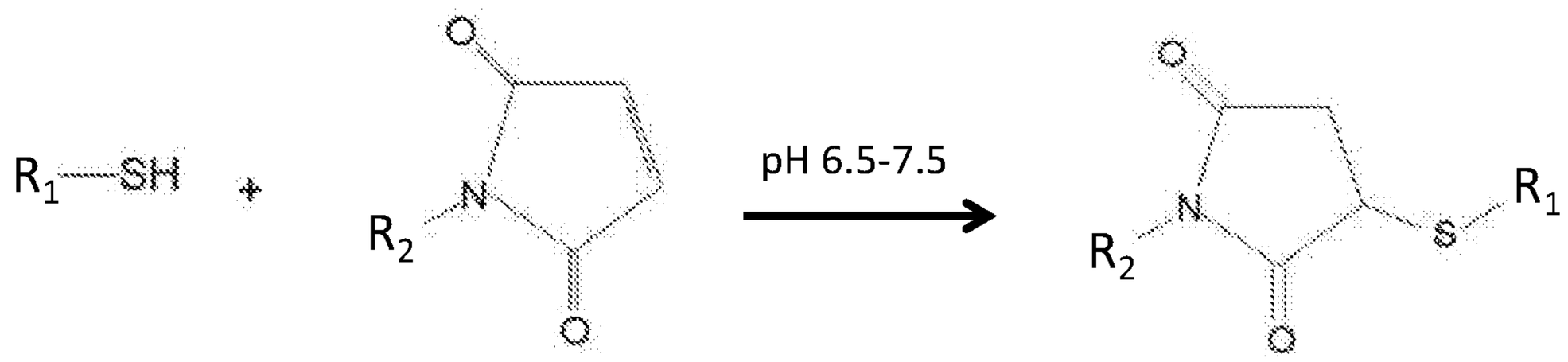


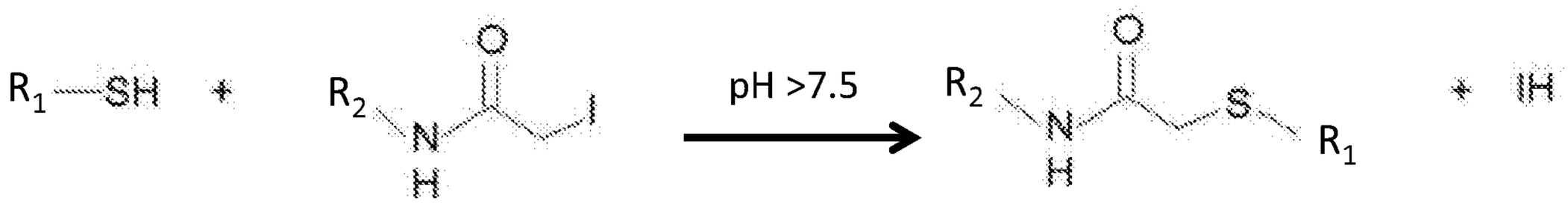
FIG. 2

FIG. 3A



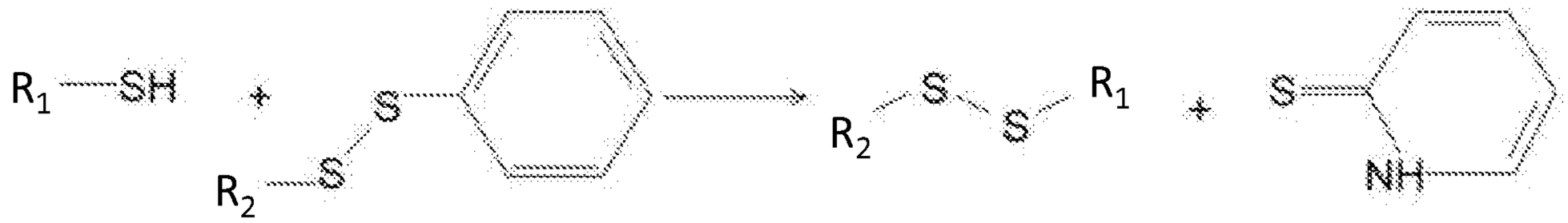
Sulfhydryl-containing molecule | Maleimide compound | Thioether bond

FIG. 3B



Sulfhydryl-containing molecule | Iodoacetyl compound | Thioether bond

FIG. 3C



Sulfhydryl-containing molecule | Pyridyl disulfide compound | Disulfide bond | Pyridine-2 thiol

FIG. 3

FIG. 4A

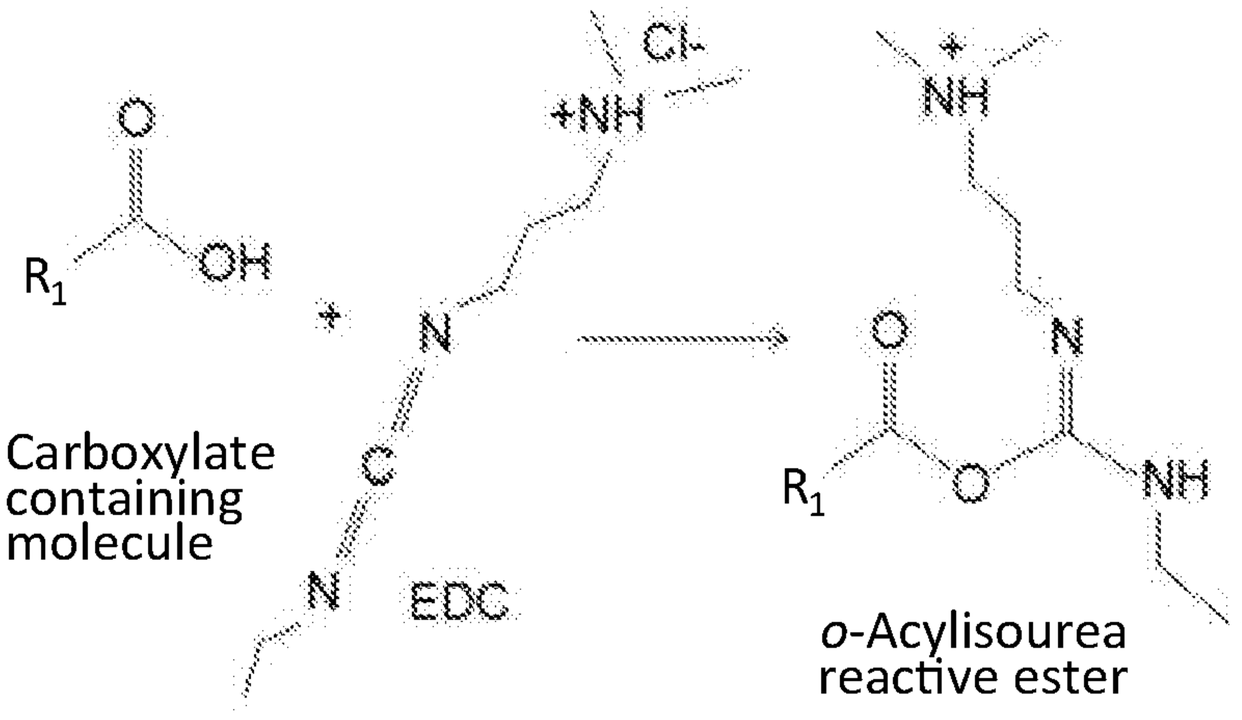


FIG. 4B

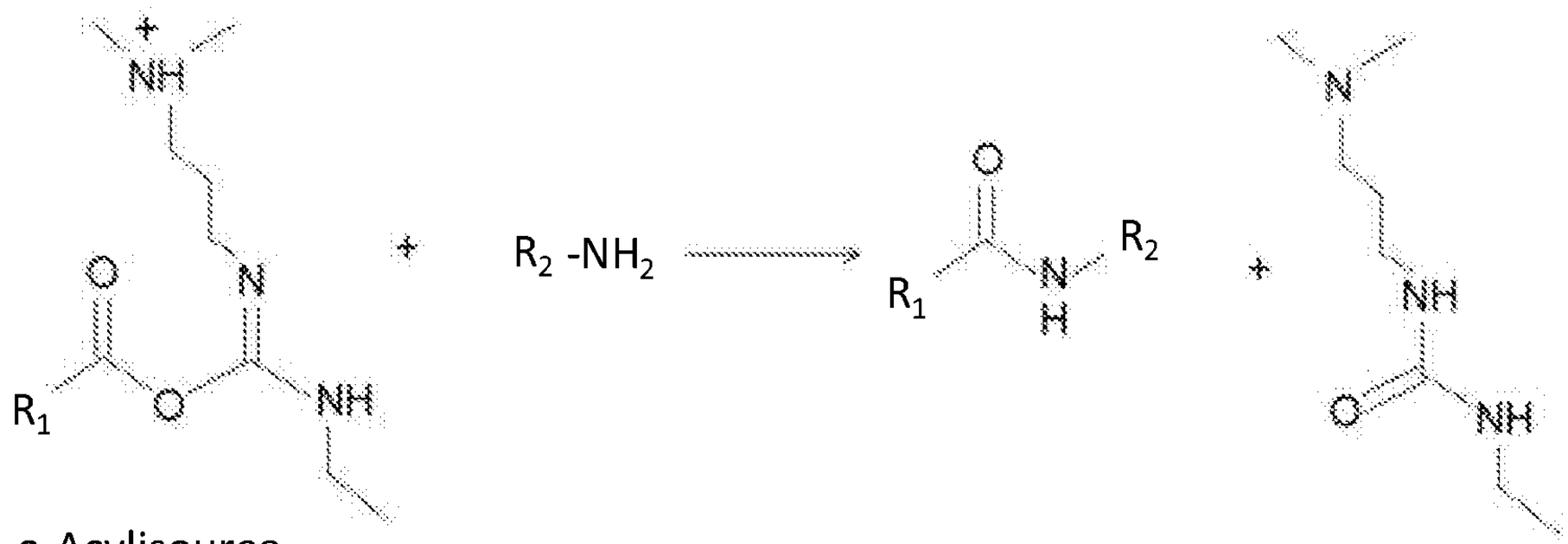


FIG. 4

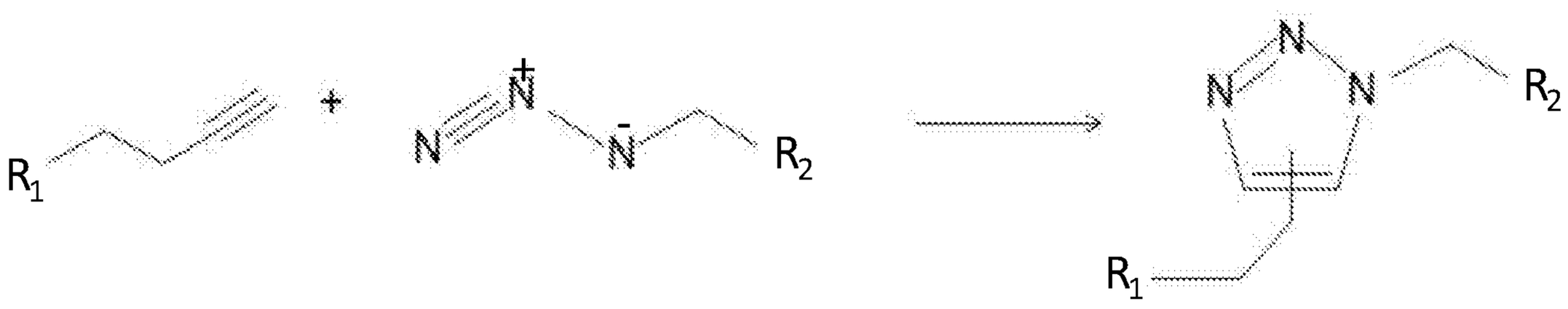


FIG. 5

FIG. 6

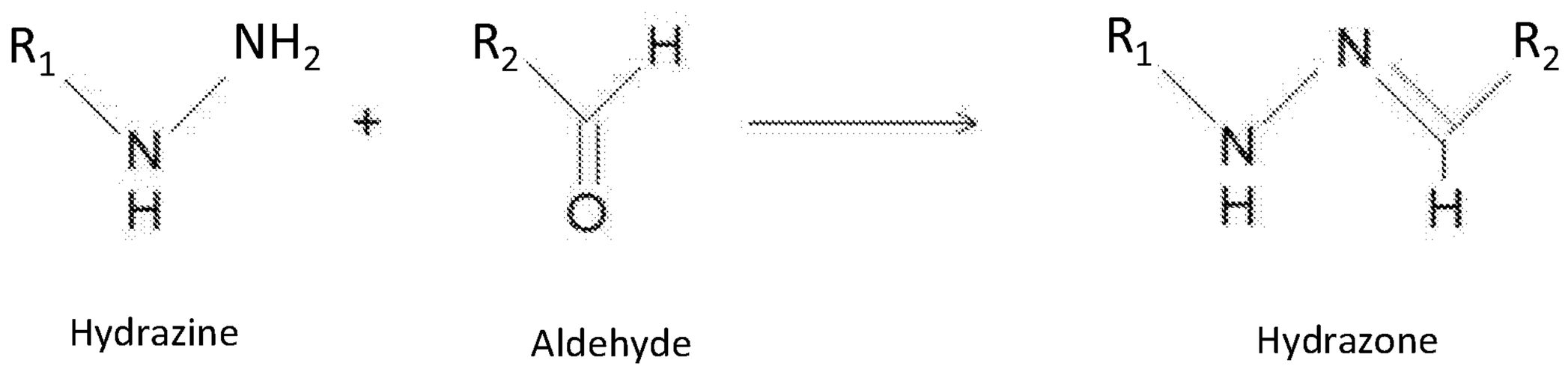


FIG. 7

FIG. 8A

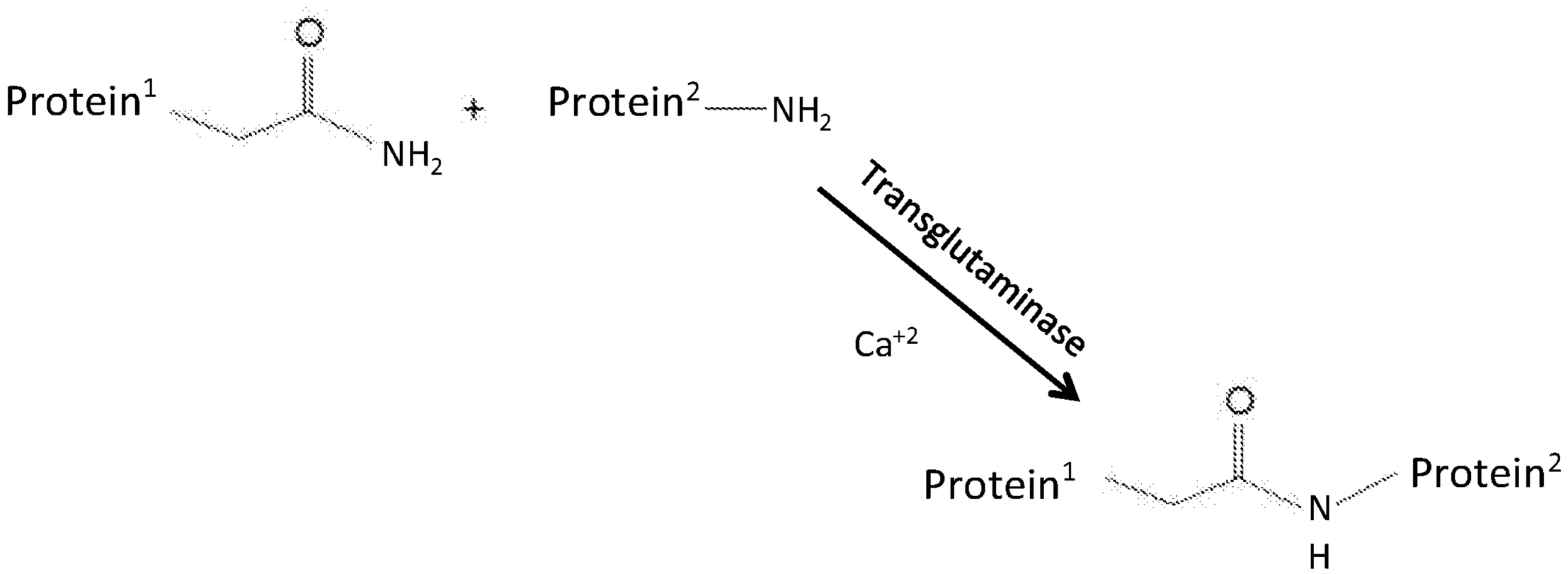


FIG. 8B

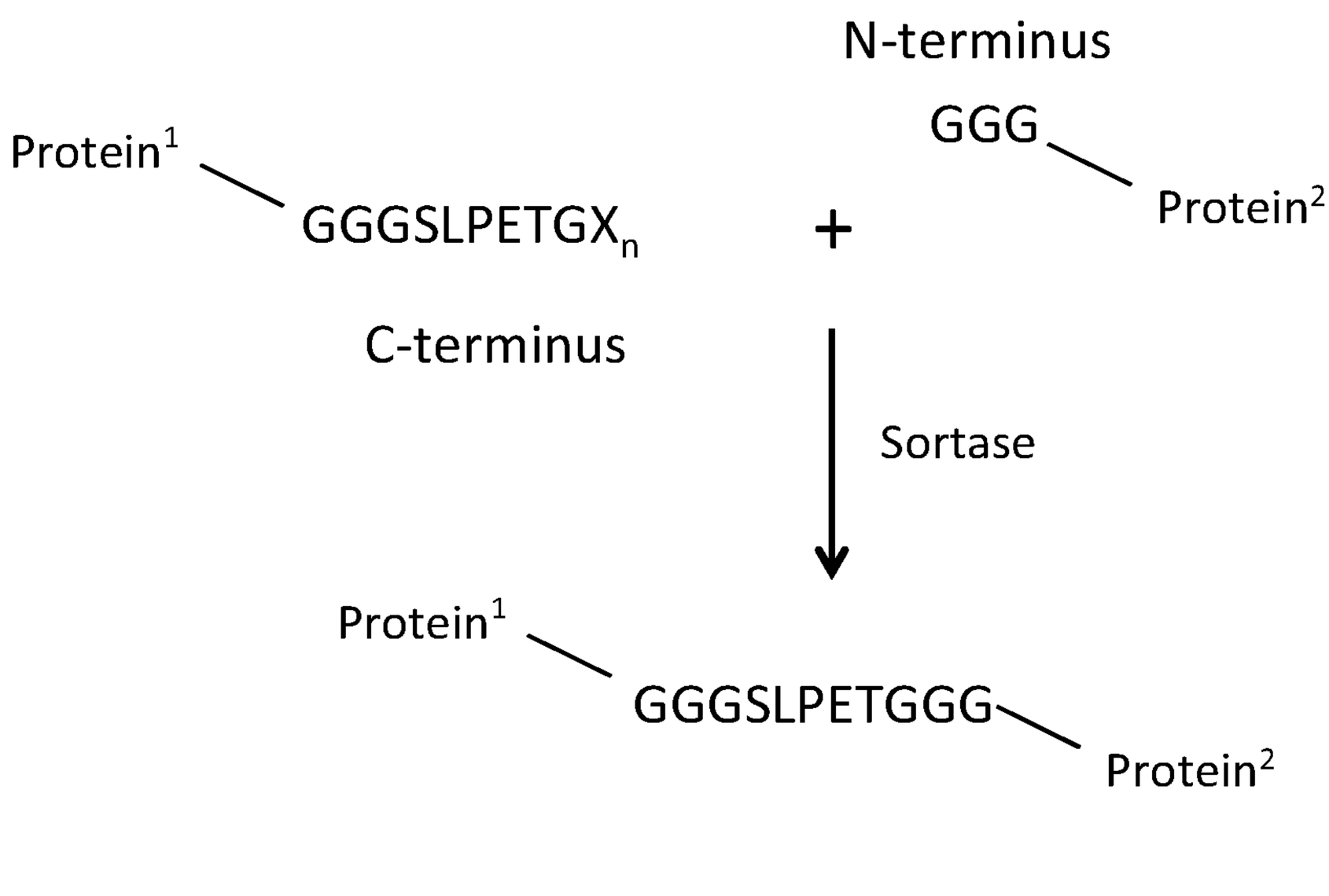


FIG. 8

FIG. 9A

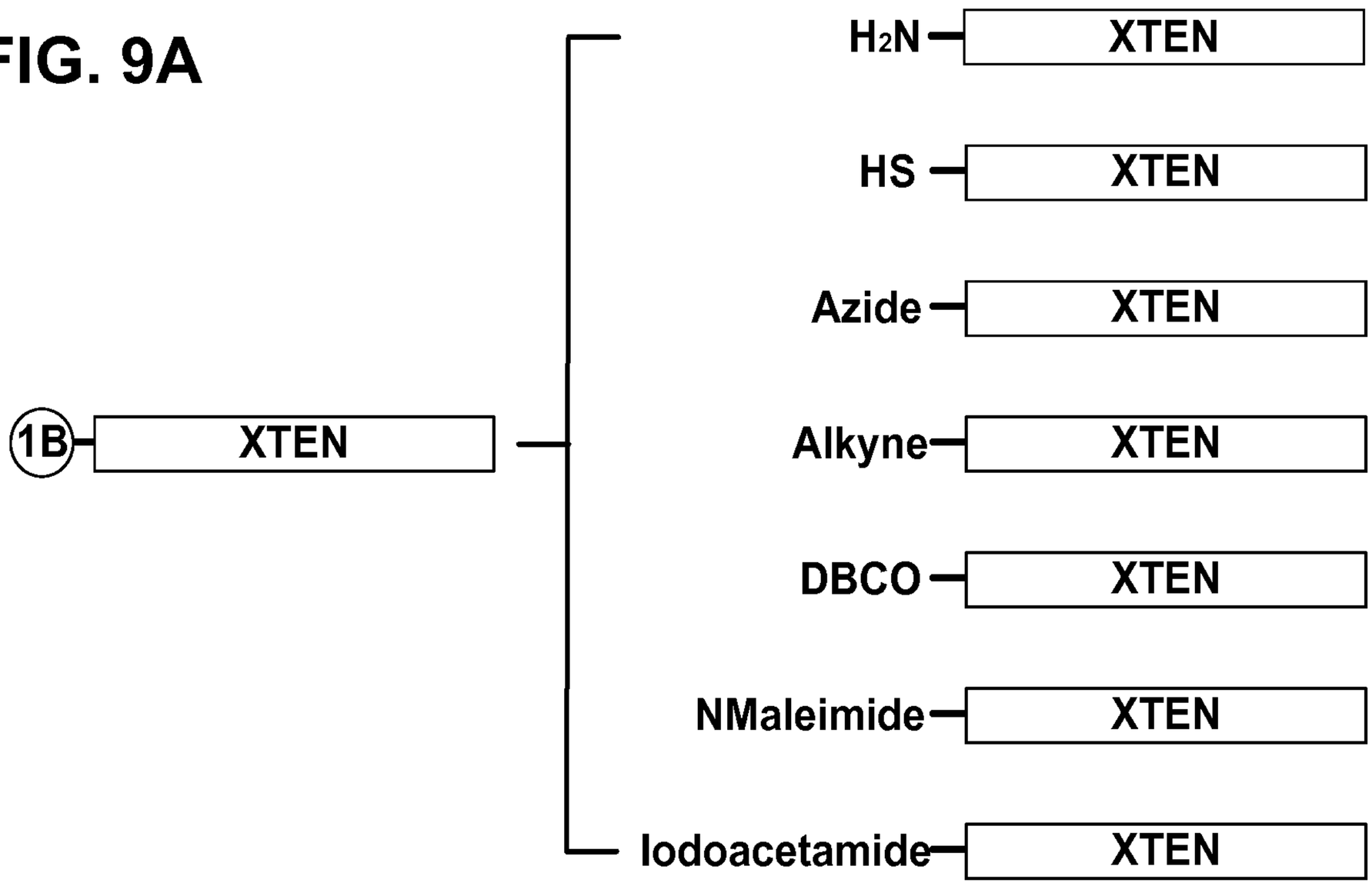


FIG. 9B

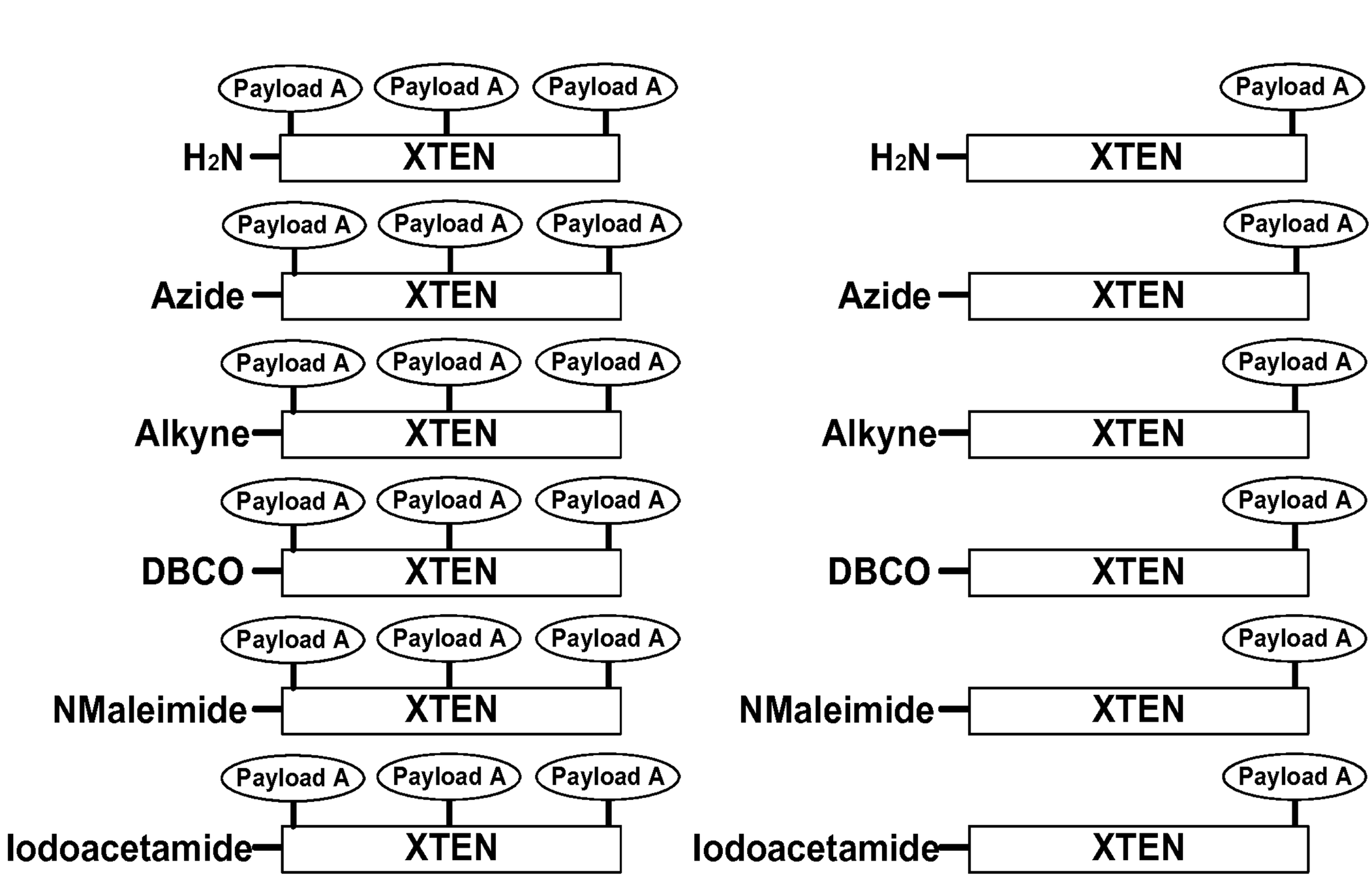


FIG. 9

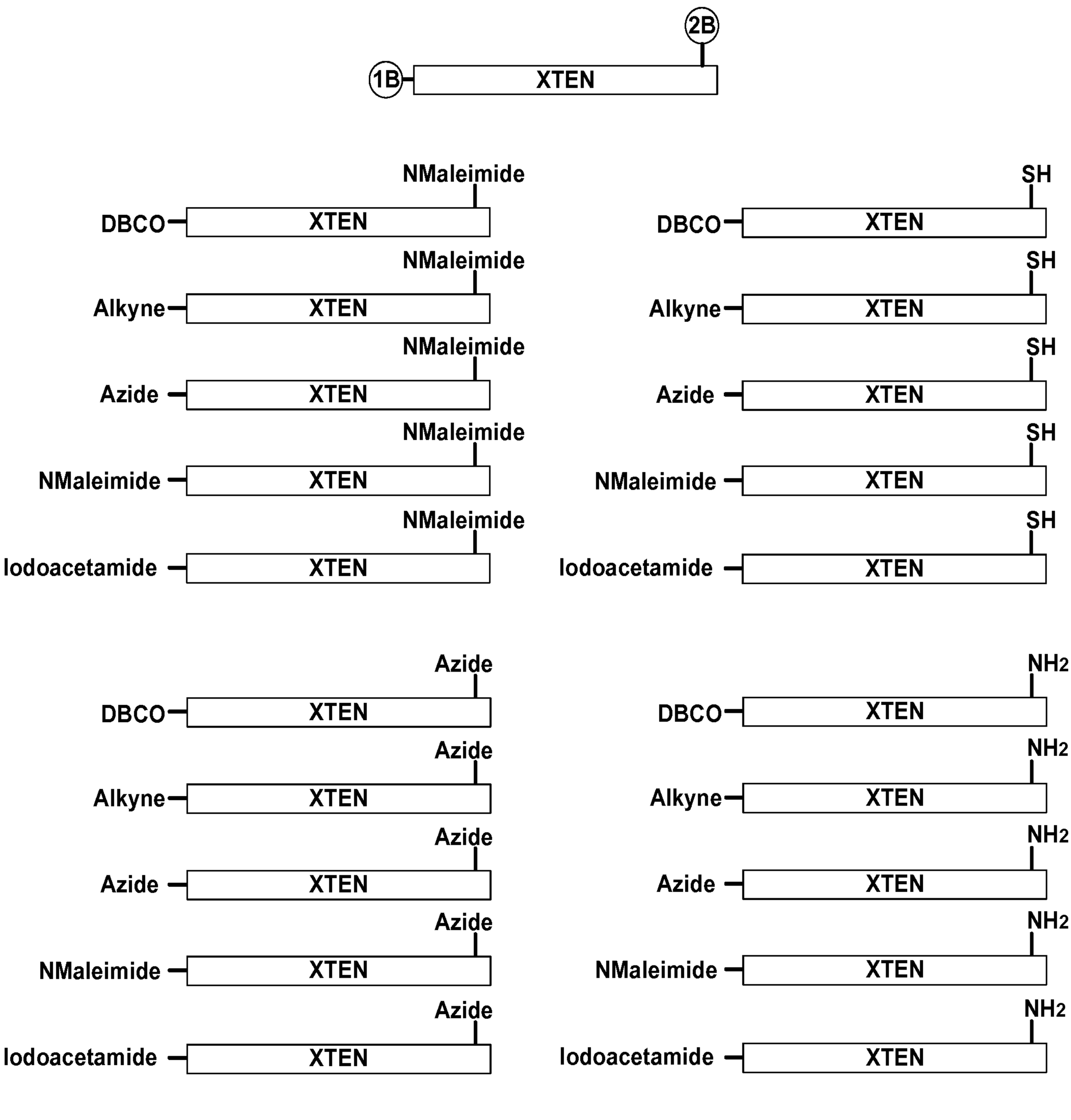

2B
1B
XTEN
NMaleimide
SH
DBCO
XTEN
NMaleimide
SH
Alkyne
XTEN
NMaleimide
SH
Azide
XTEN
NMaleimide
SH
NMaleimide
XTEN
NMaleimide
SH
Iodoacetamide
XTEN
Azide
NH2
DBCO
XTEN
Azide
NH2
Alkyne
XTEN
Azide
NH2
Azide
XTEN
Azide
NH2
NMaleimide
XTEN
Azide
NH2
Iodoacetamide
XTEN

FIG. 10

FIG. 11A

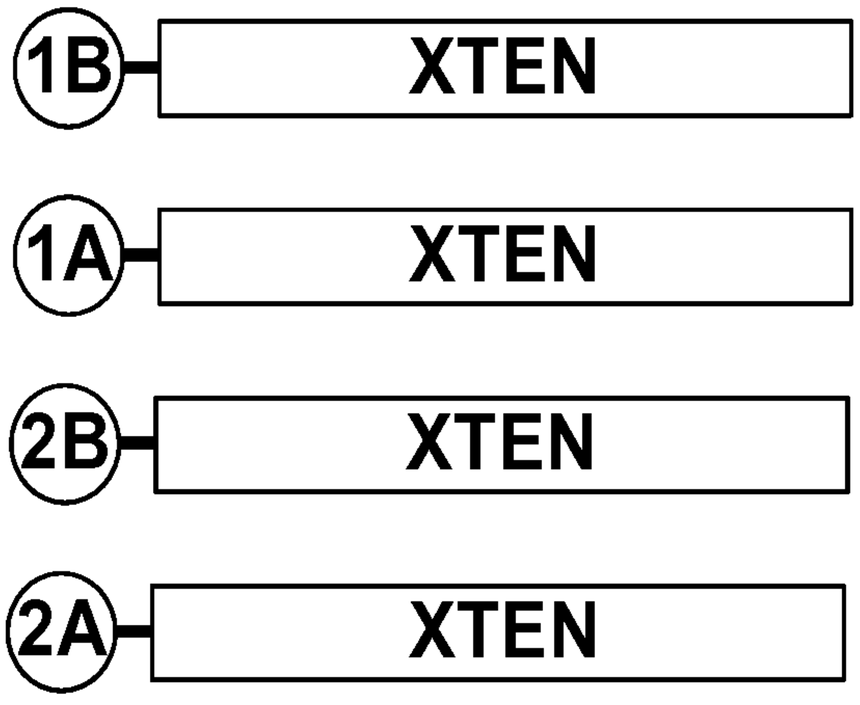


FIG. 11B

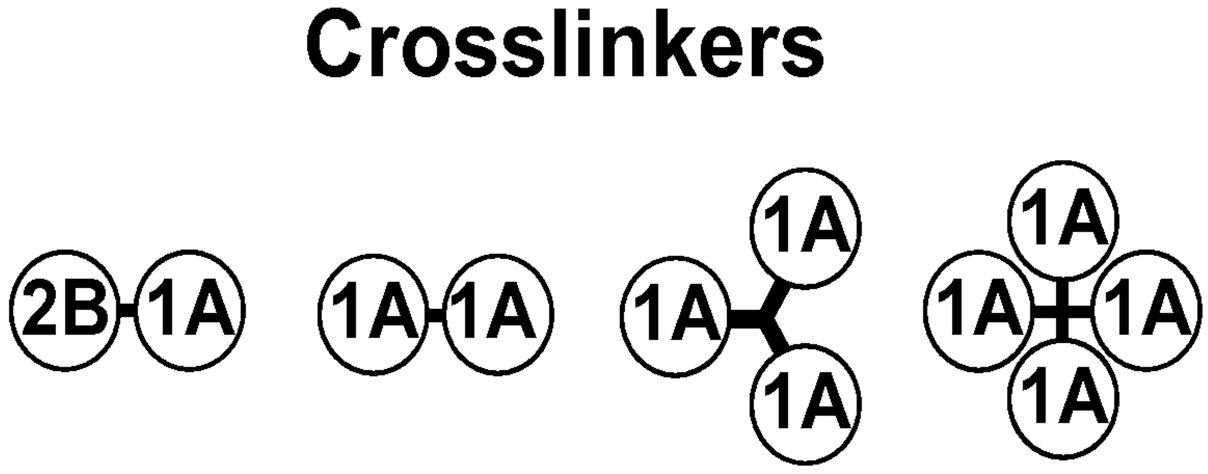


FIG. 11C

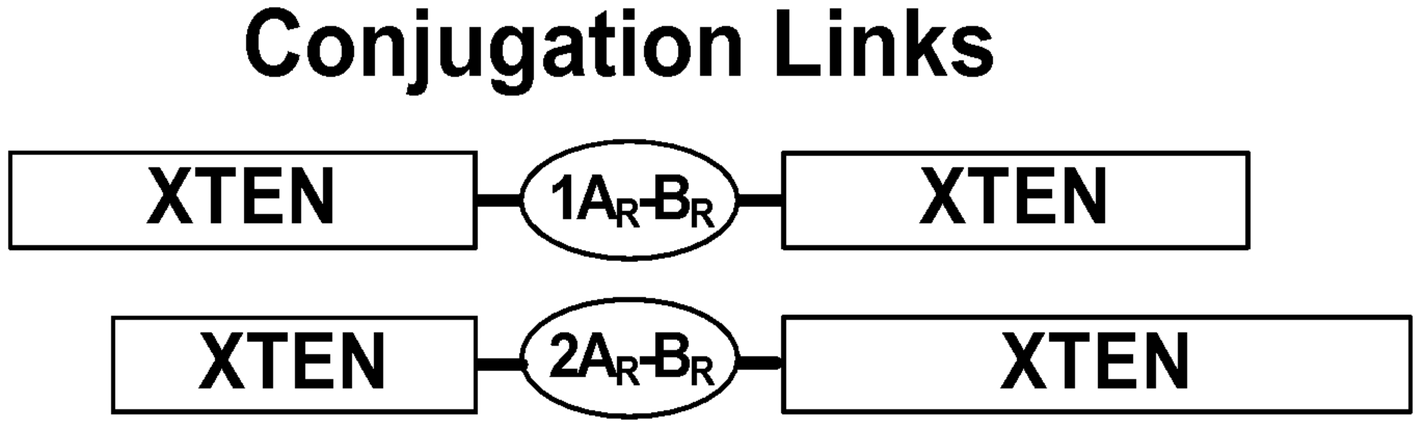


FIG. 11

FIG. 12A

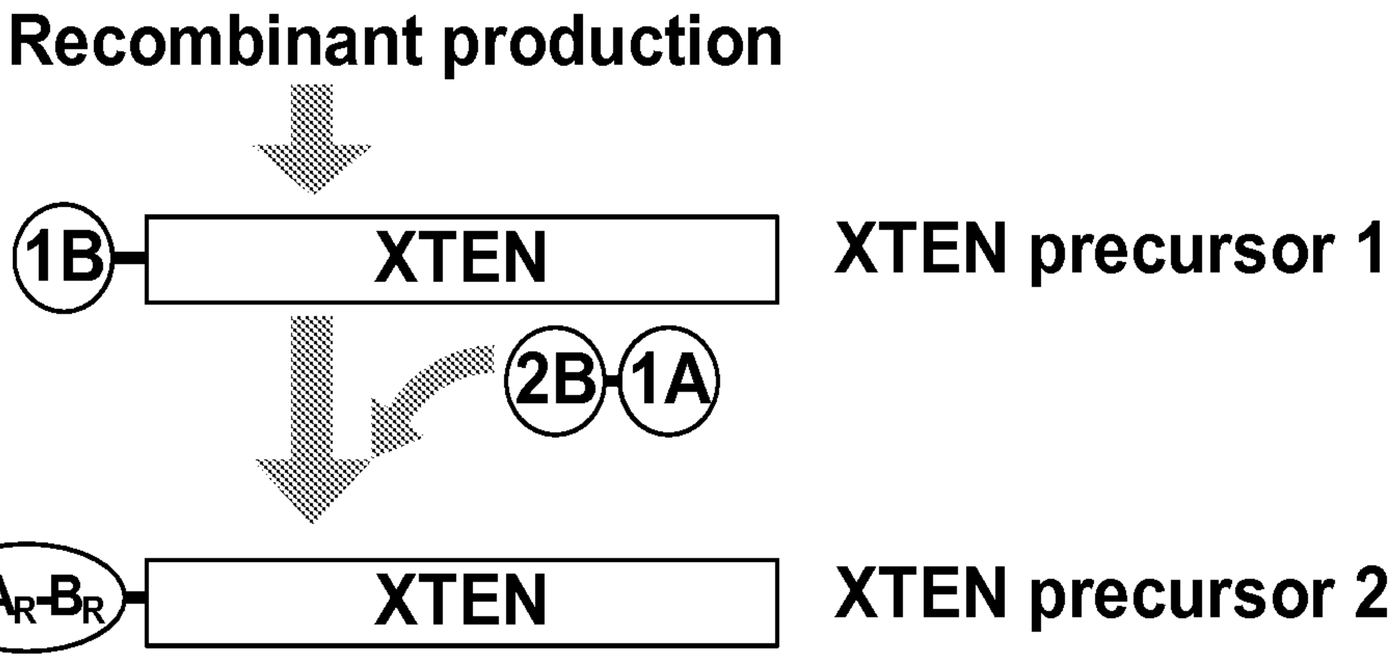


FIG. 12B

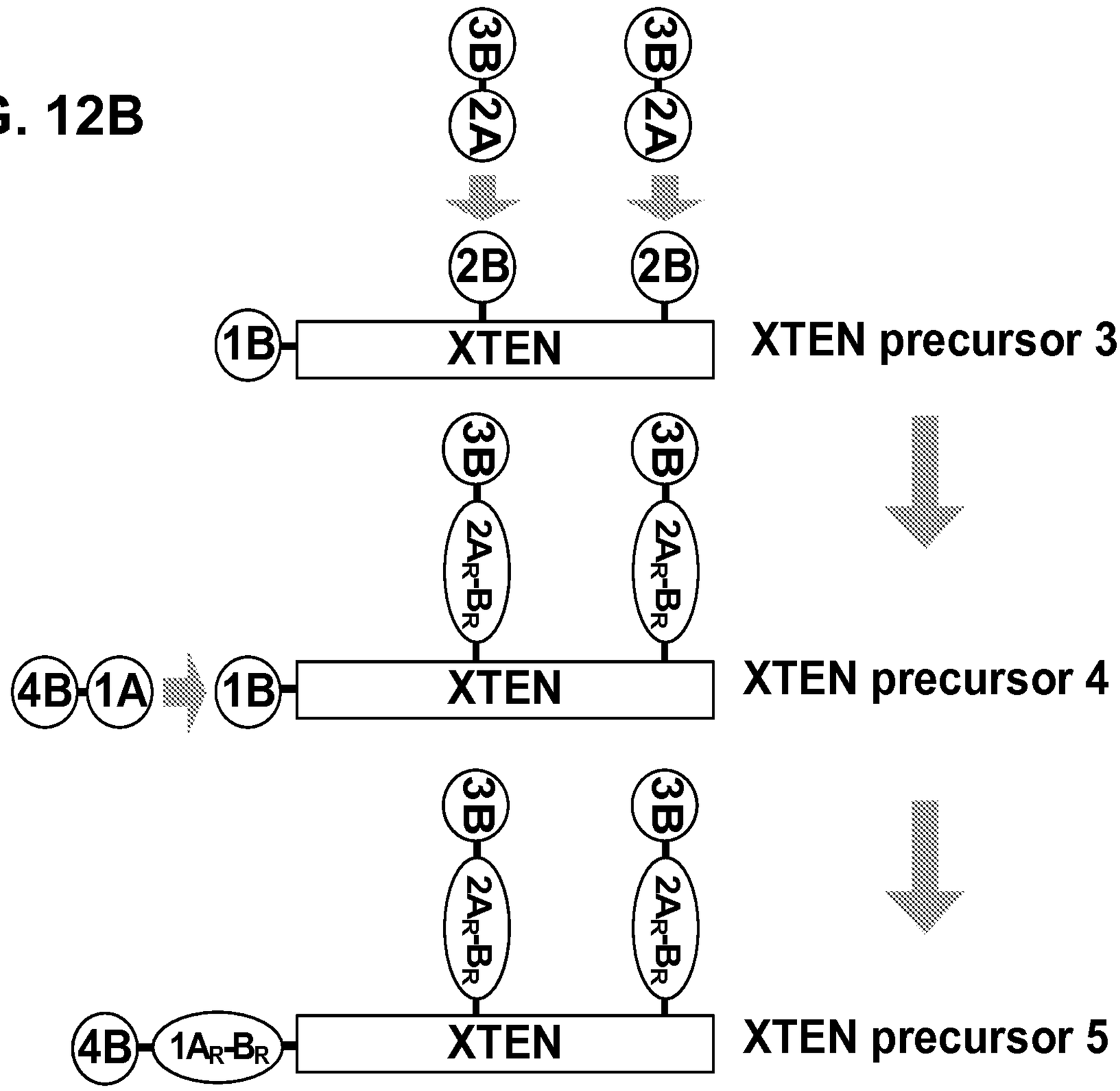


FIG. 12

FIG. 13A

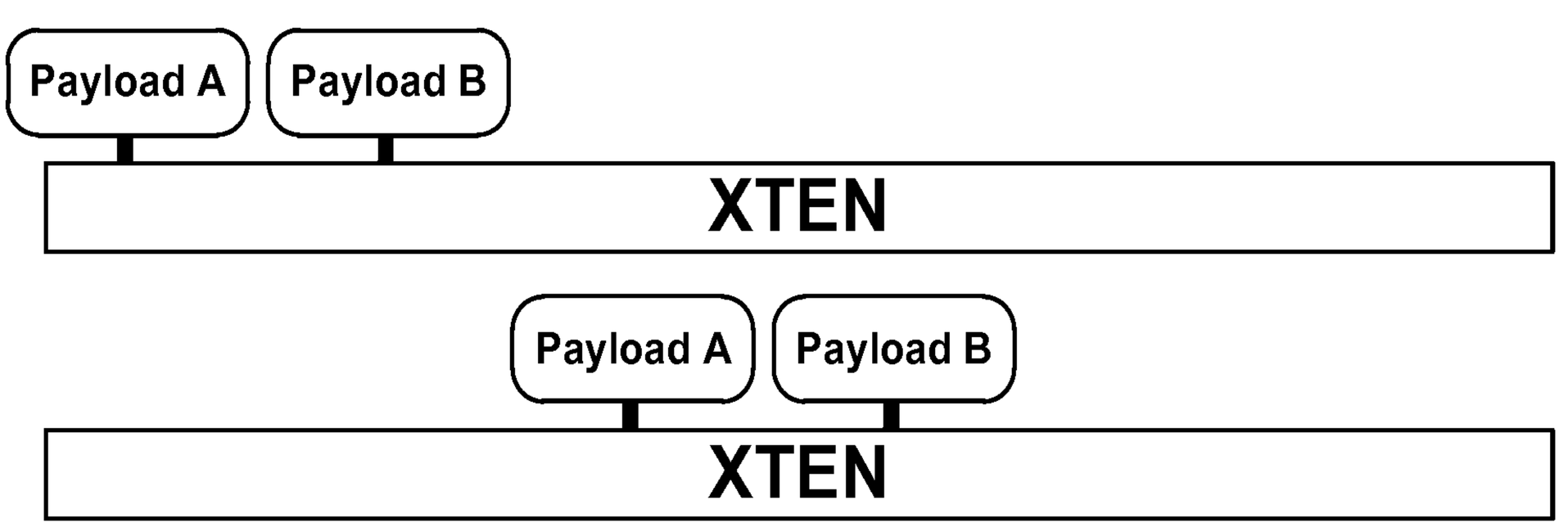
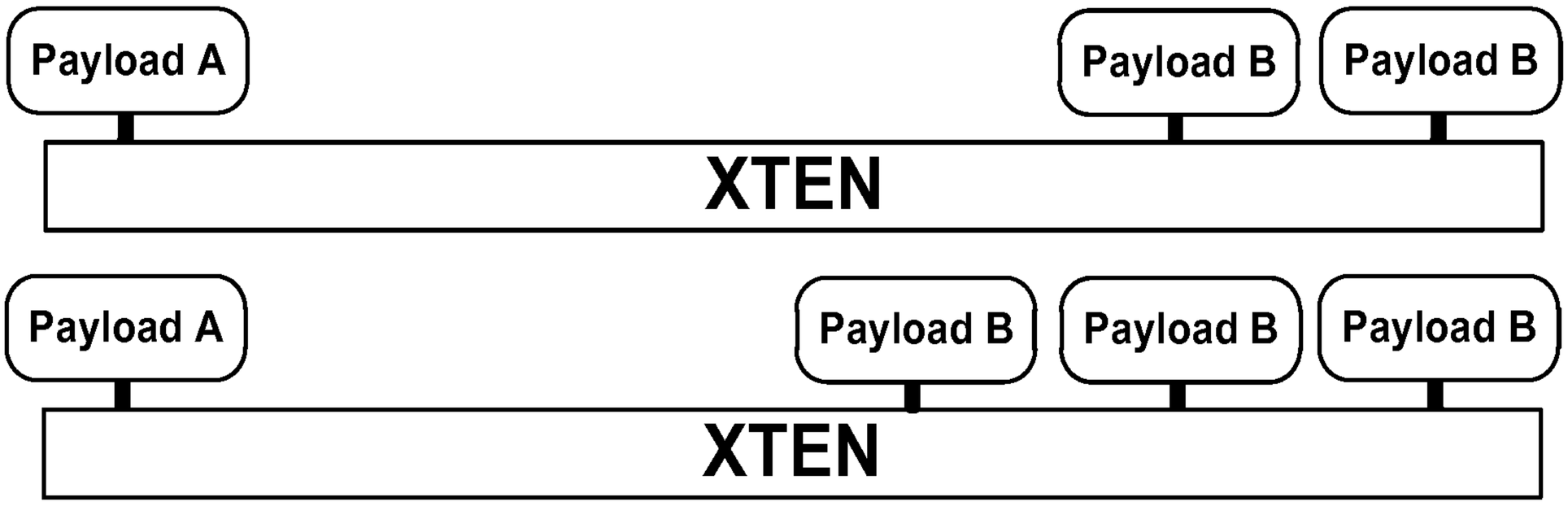


FIG. 13B



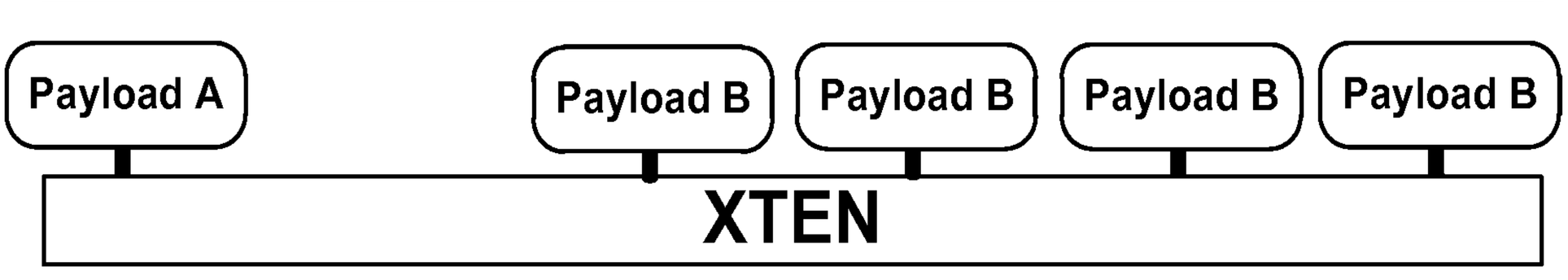


FIG. 13

FIG. 14A

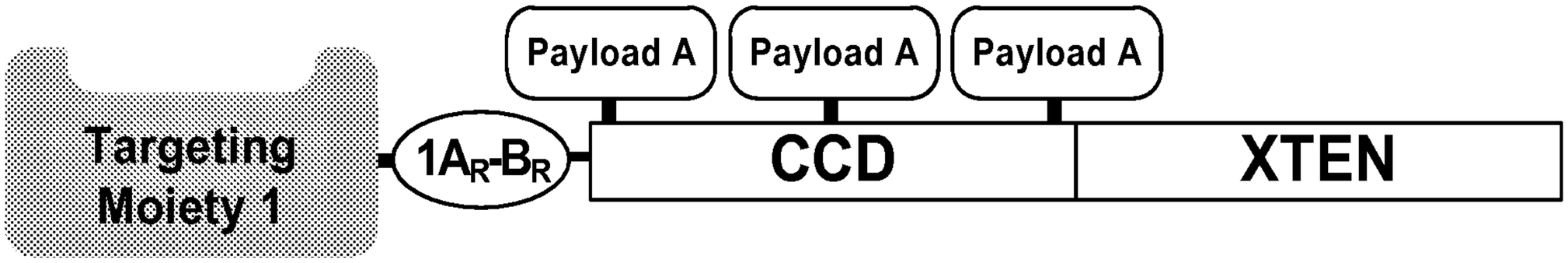


FIG. 14B

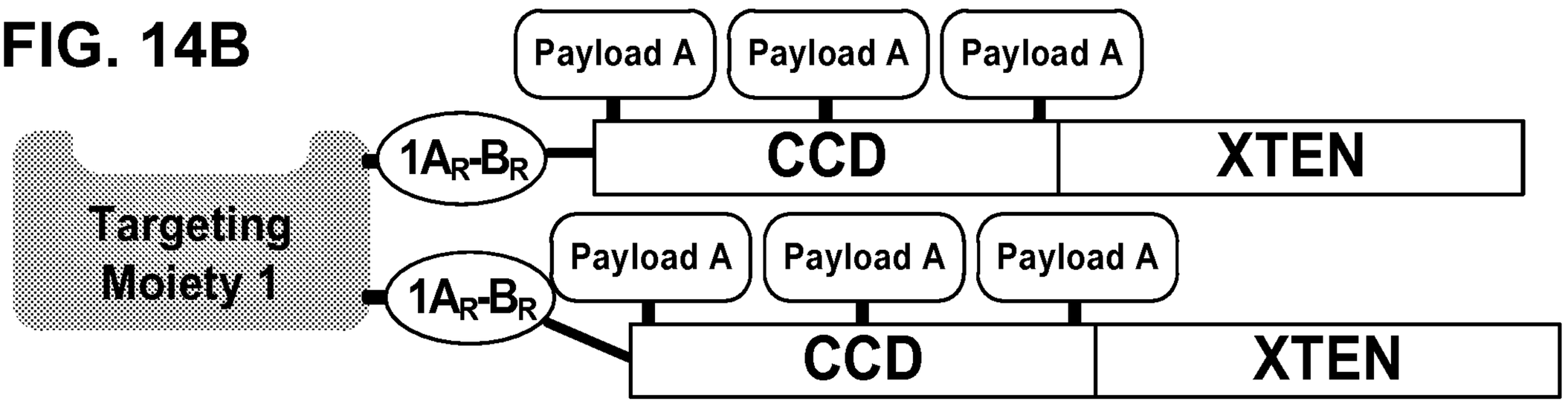


FIG. 14

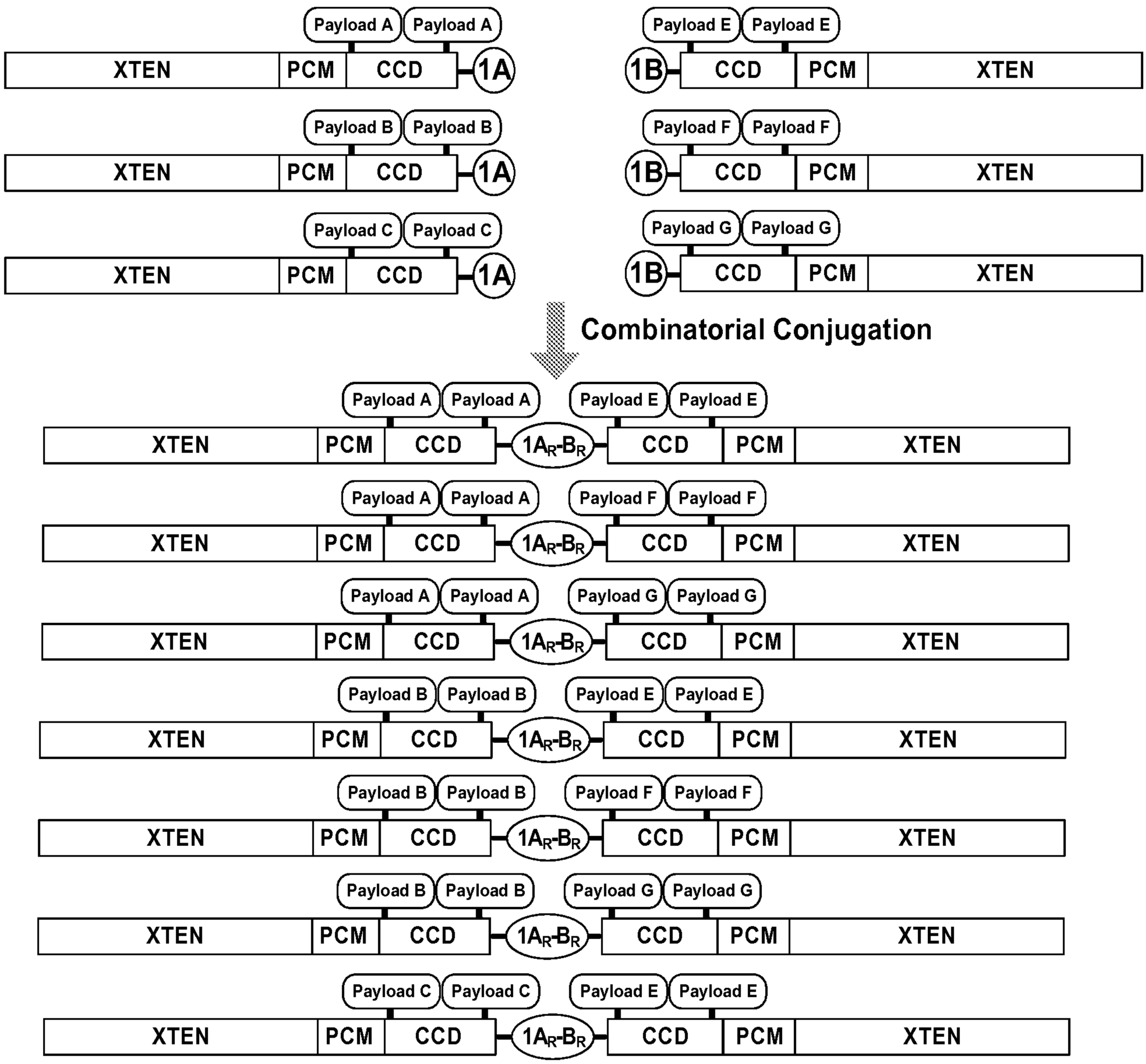

Payload A
Payload A
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1A
Payload E
Payload E
1B
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload B
Payload B
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1A
Payload F
Payload F
1B
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload C
Payload C
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1A
Payload G
Payload G
1B
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Combinatorial Conjugation
Payload A
Payload A
Payload E
Payload E
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload A
Payload A
Payload F
Payload F
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload A
Payload A
Payload G
Payload G
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload B
Payload B
Payload E
Payload E
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload B
Payload B
Payload F
Payload F
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload B
Payload B
Payload G
Payload G
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload C
Payload C
Payload E
Payload E
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload C
Payload C
Payload F
Payload F
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload C
Payload C
Payload G
Payload G
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
CCD
PCM
XTEN

FIG. 15

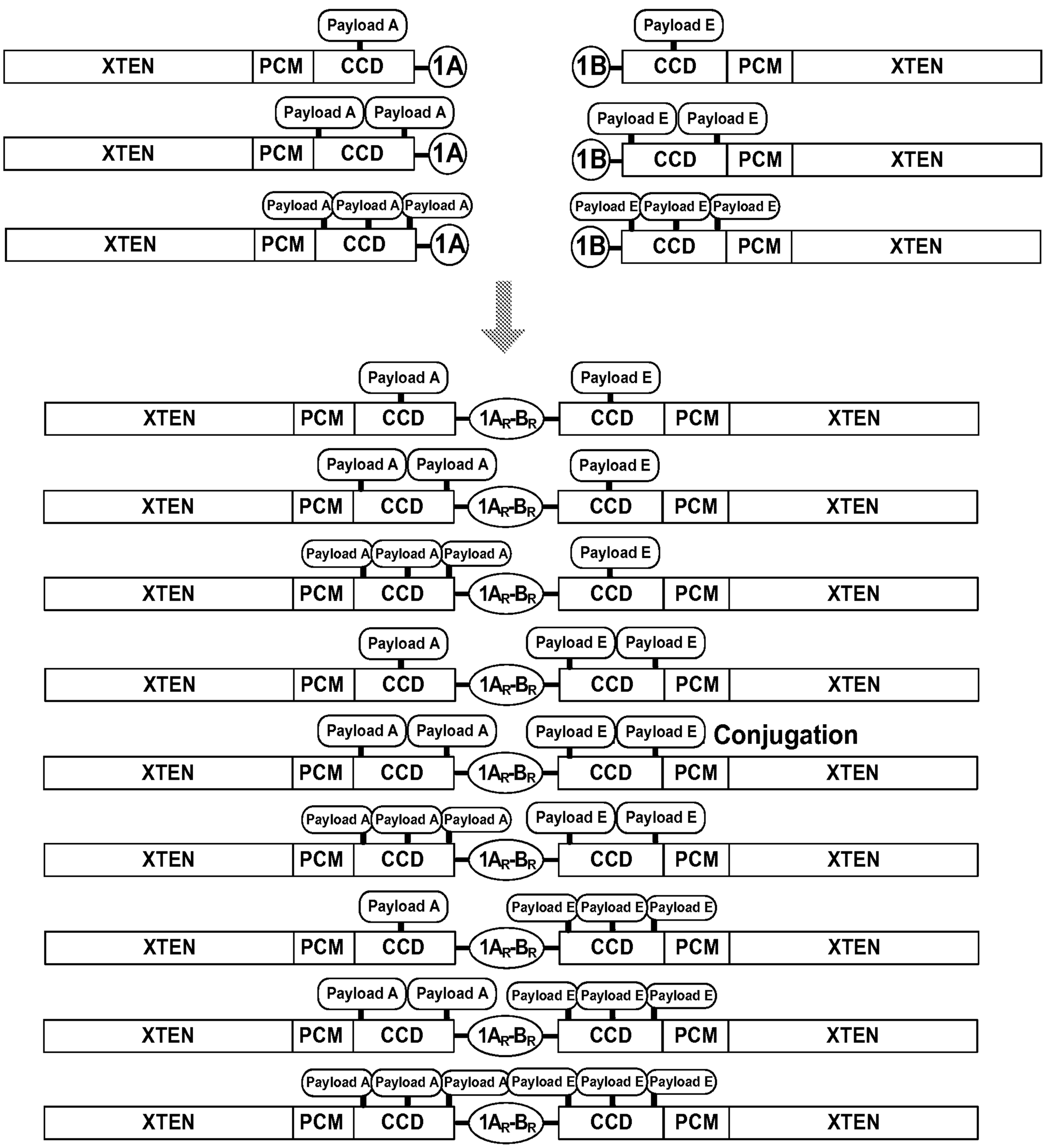

Payload A
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1A
Payload A
Payload A
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1A
Payload A
Payload A
Payload A
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1A
Payload E
1B
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload E
Payload E
1B
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload E
Payload E
Payload E
1B
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload A
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
Payload E
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload A
Payload A
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
Payload E
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload A
Payload A
Payload A
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
Payload E
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload A
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
Payload E
Payload E
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload A
Payload A
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
Payload E
Payload E
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Conjugation
Payload A
Payload A
Payload A
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
Payload E
Payload E
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload A
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
Payload E
Payload E
Payload E
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload A
Payload A
Payload E
Payload E
Payload E
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload A
Payload A
Payload A
Payload E
Payload E
Payload E
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1AR-BR
CCD
PCM
XTEN

FIG. 16

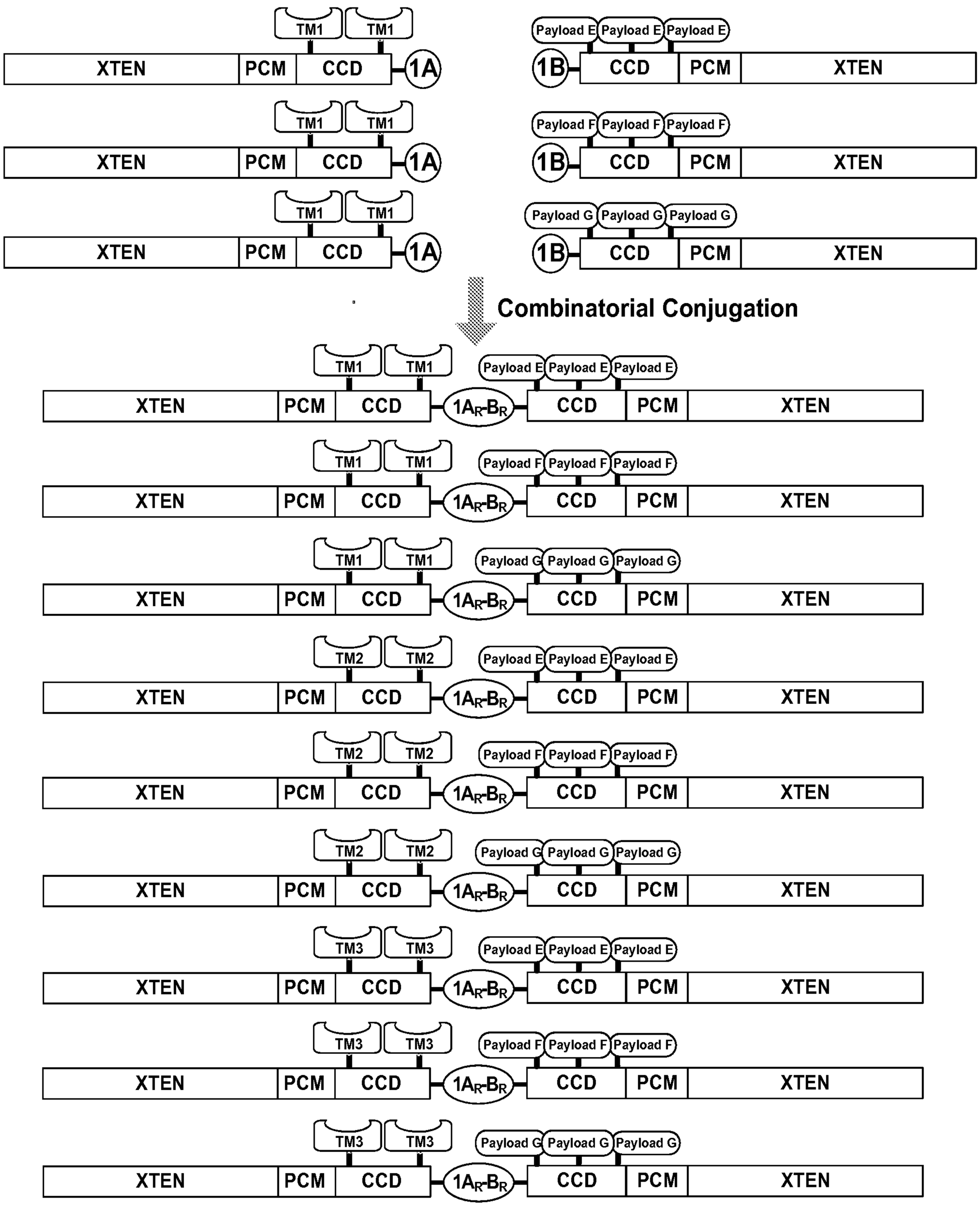

TM1
TM1
XTEN
PCM
CCD
1A
Payload E
Payload E
Payload E
1B
Payload F
Payload F
Payload F
Payload G
Payload G
Payload G
Combinatorial Conjugation
1A$_R$-B$_R$
TM2
TM2
TM3
TM3

FIG. 17

FIG. 18A

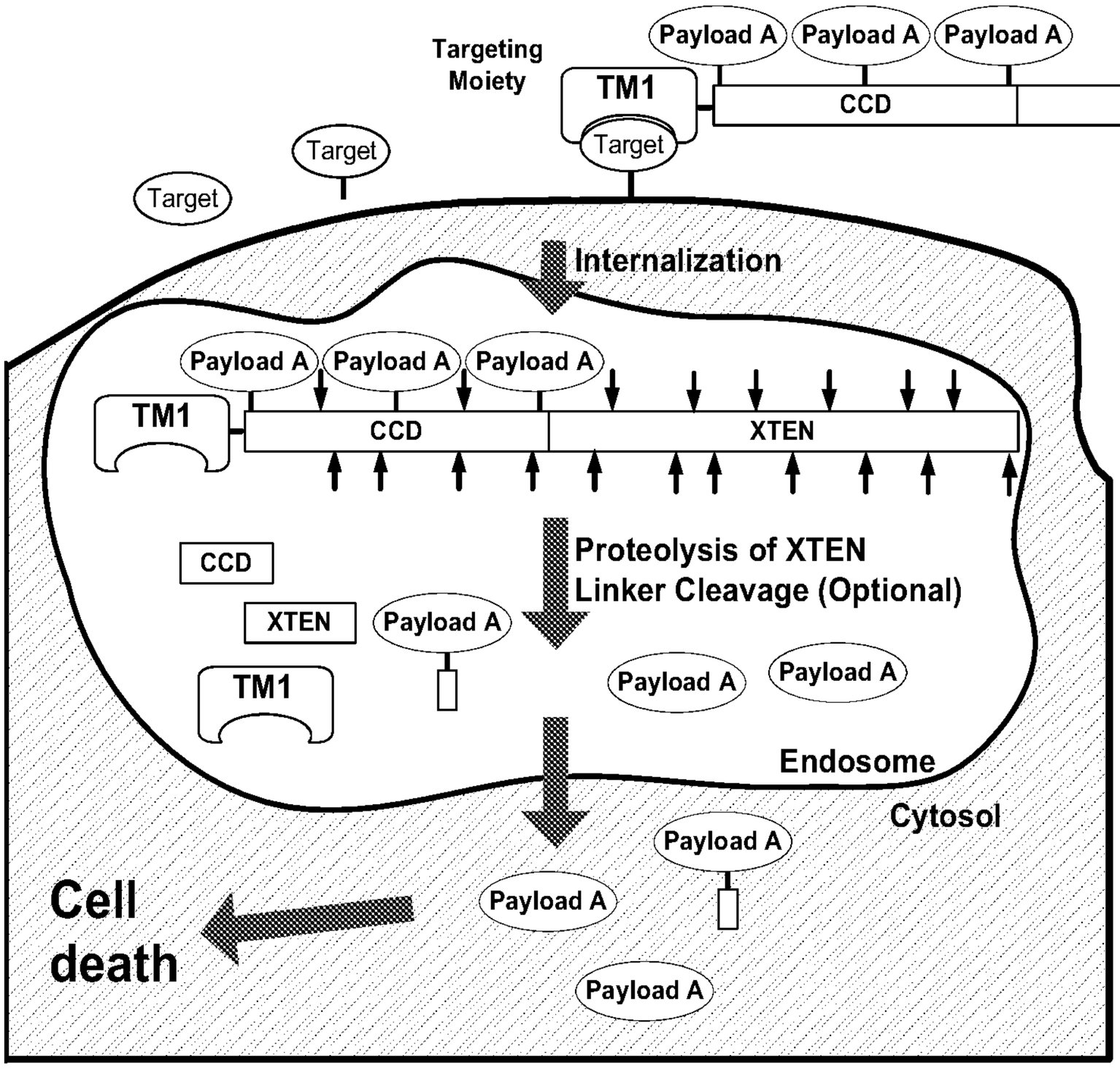


FIG. 18

FIG. 18B

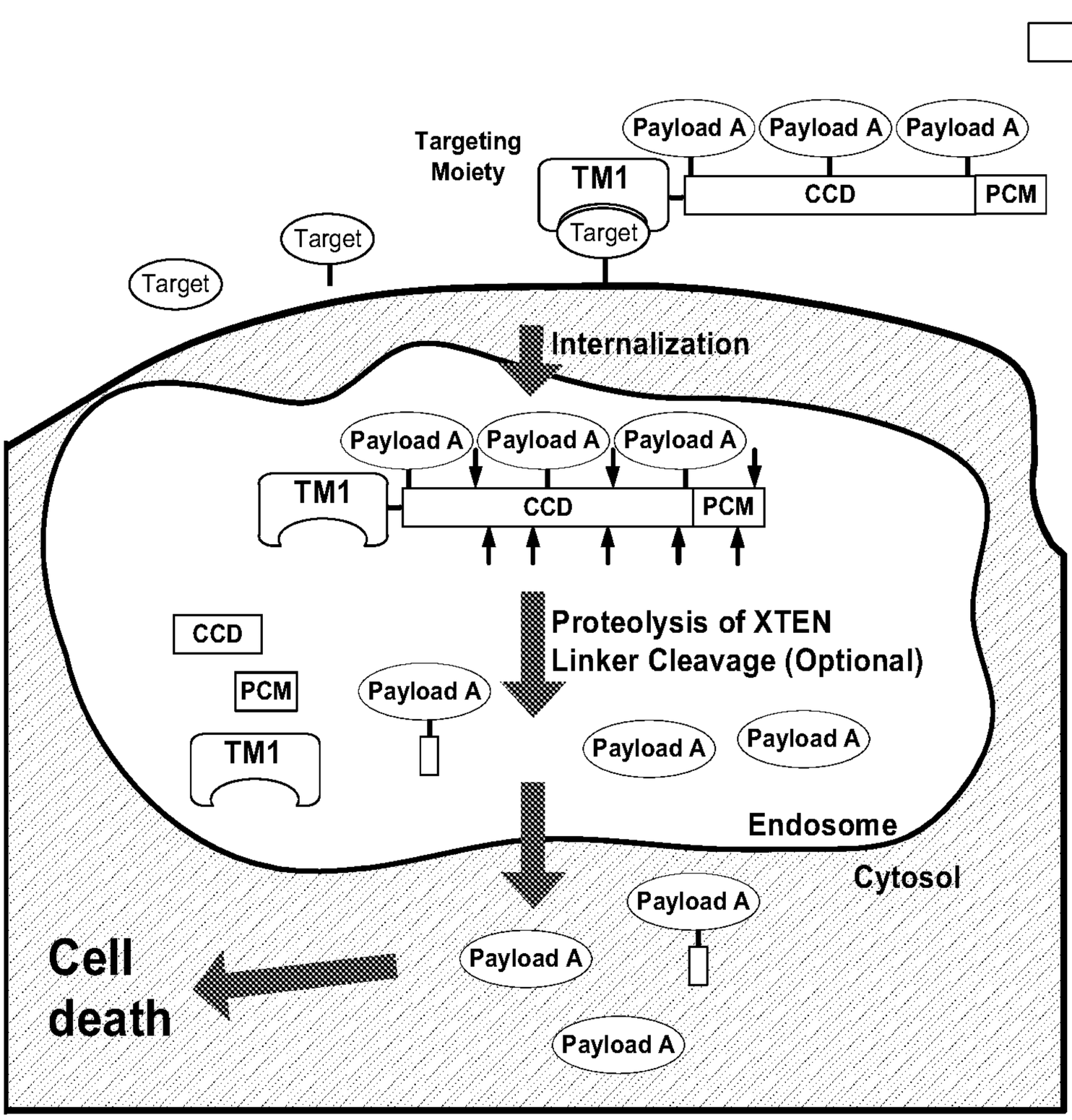


FIG. 18

FIG. 19A

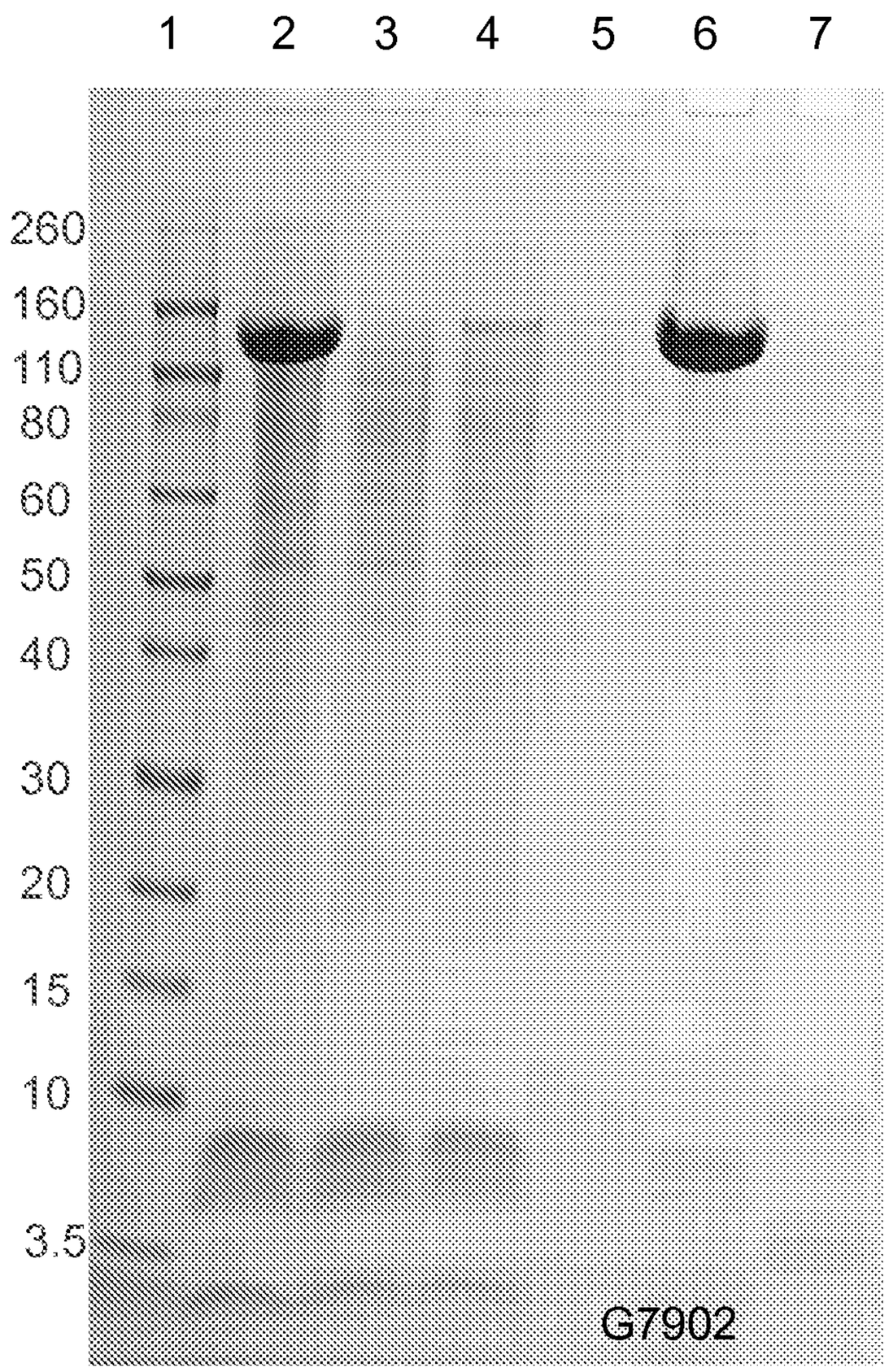


FIG. 19

FIG. 19B

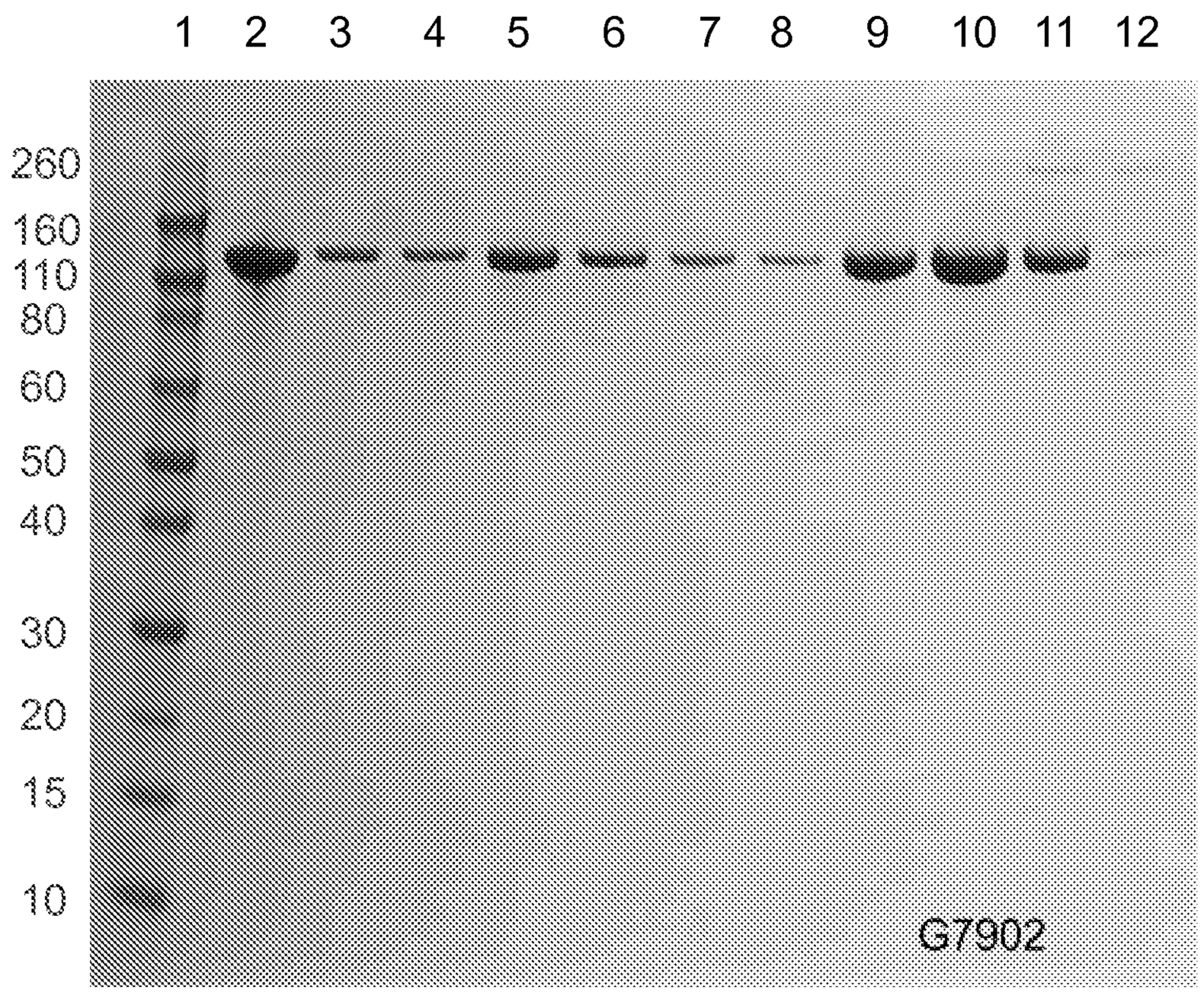


FIG. 19

FIG. 20A

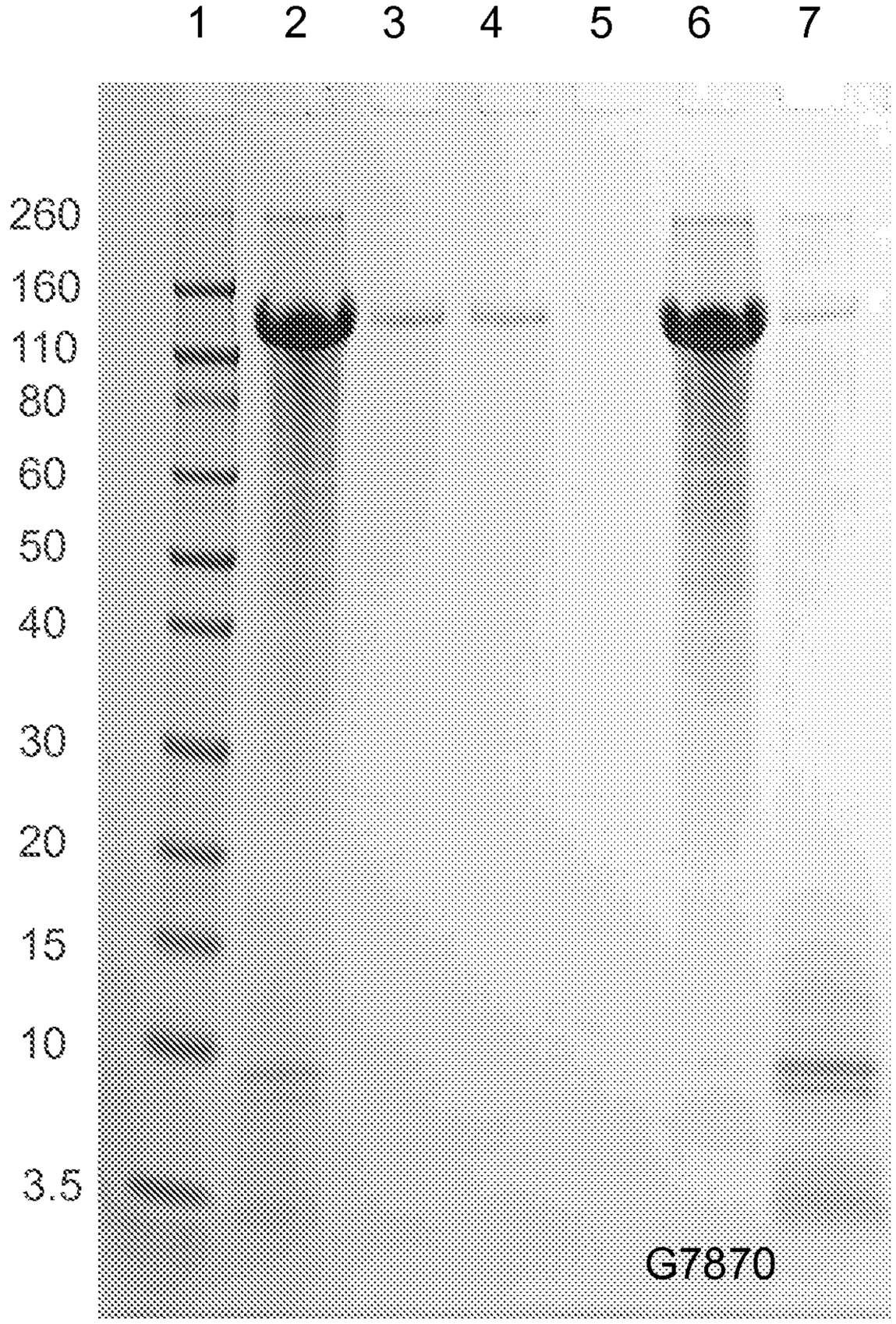


FIG. 20

FIG. 20B

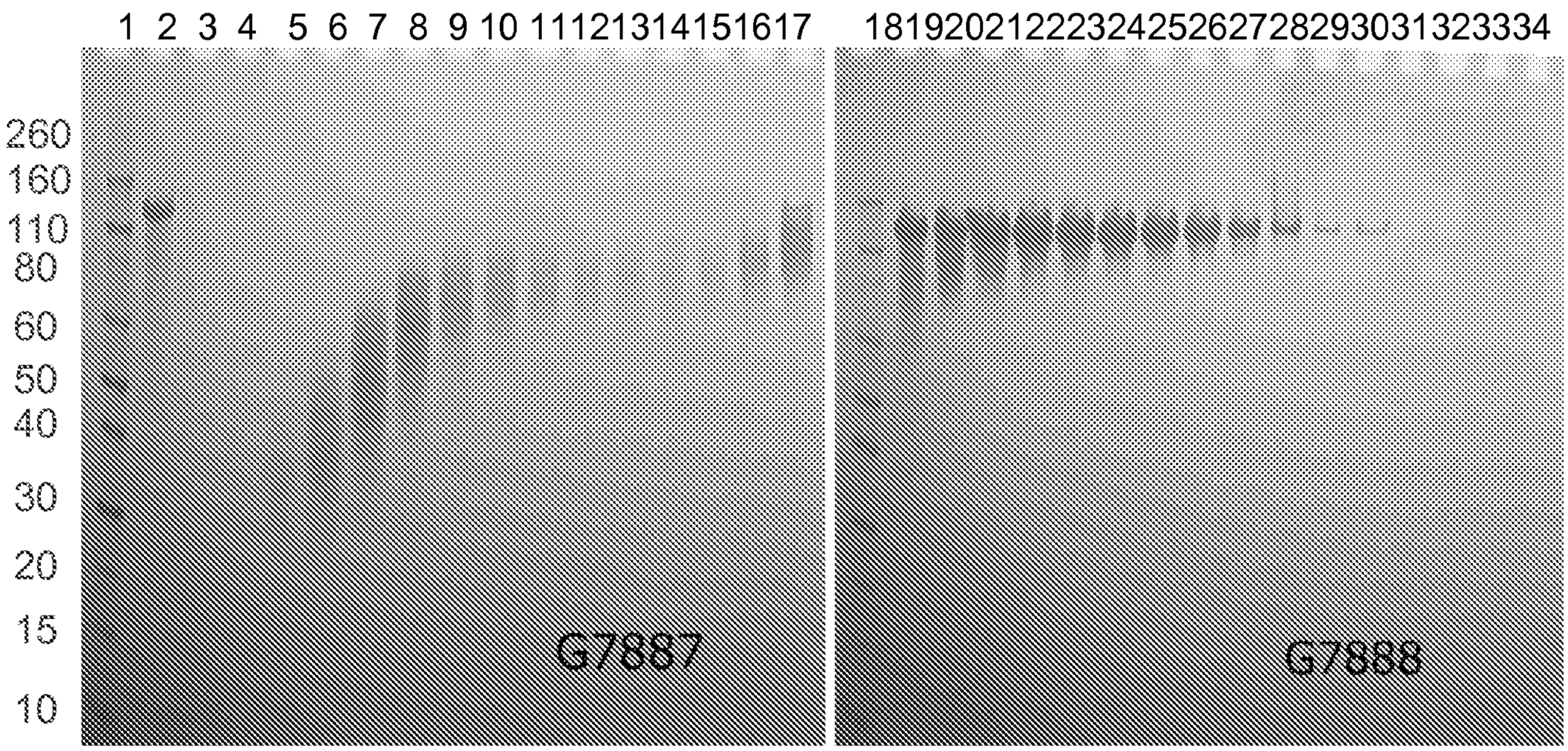


FIG. 20

FIG. 21A

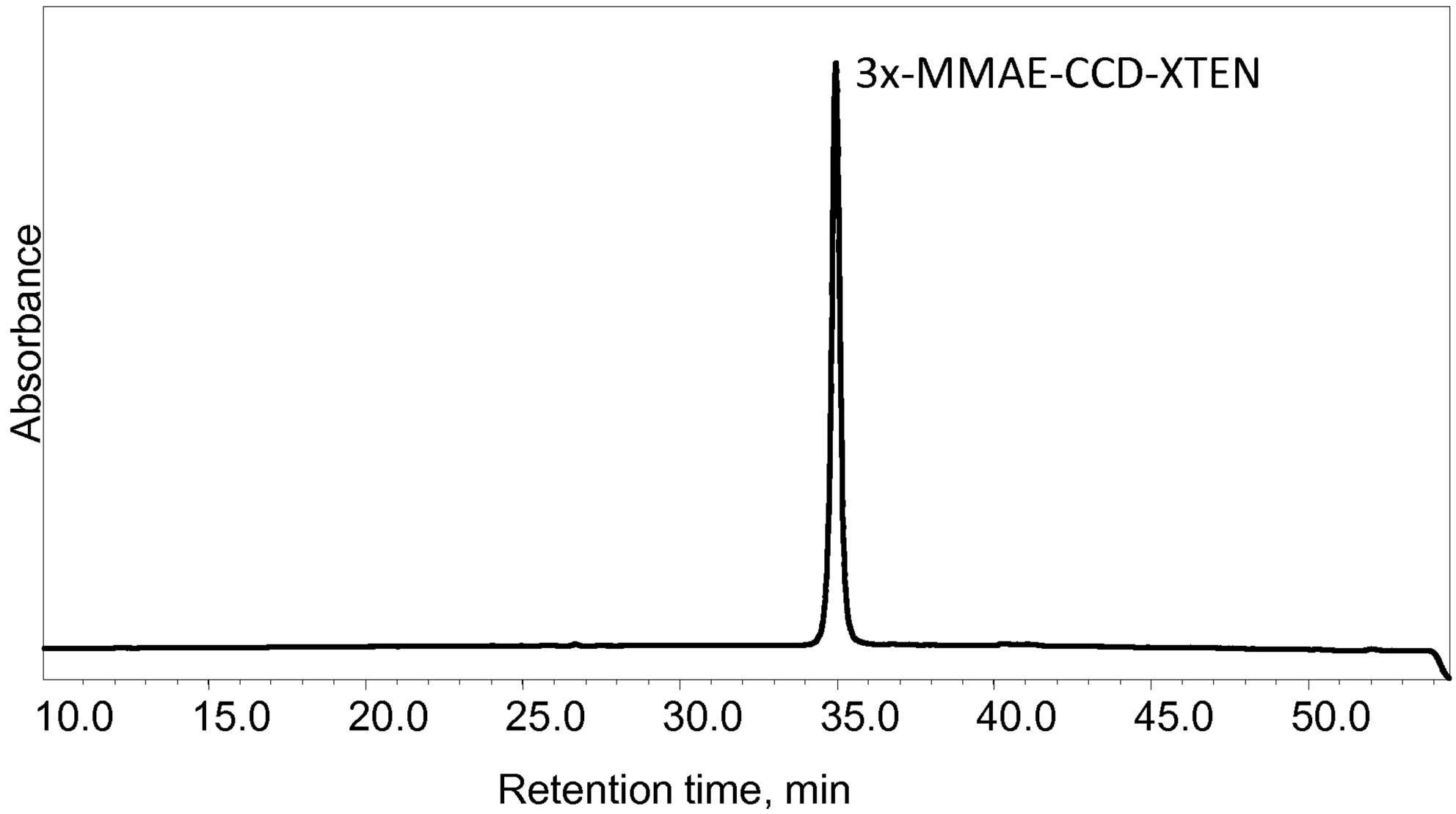


FIG. 21B

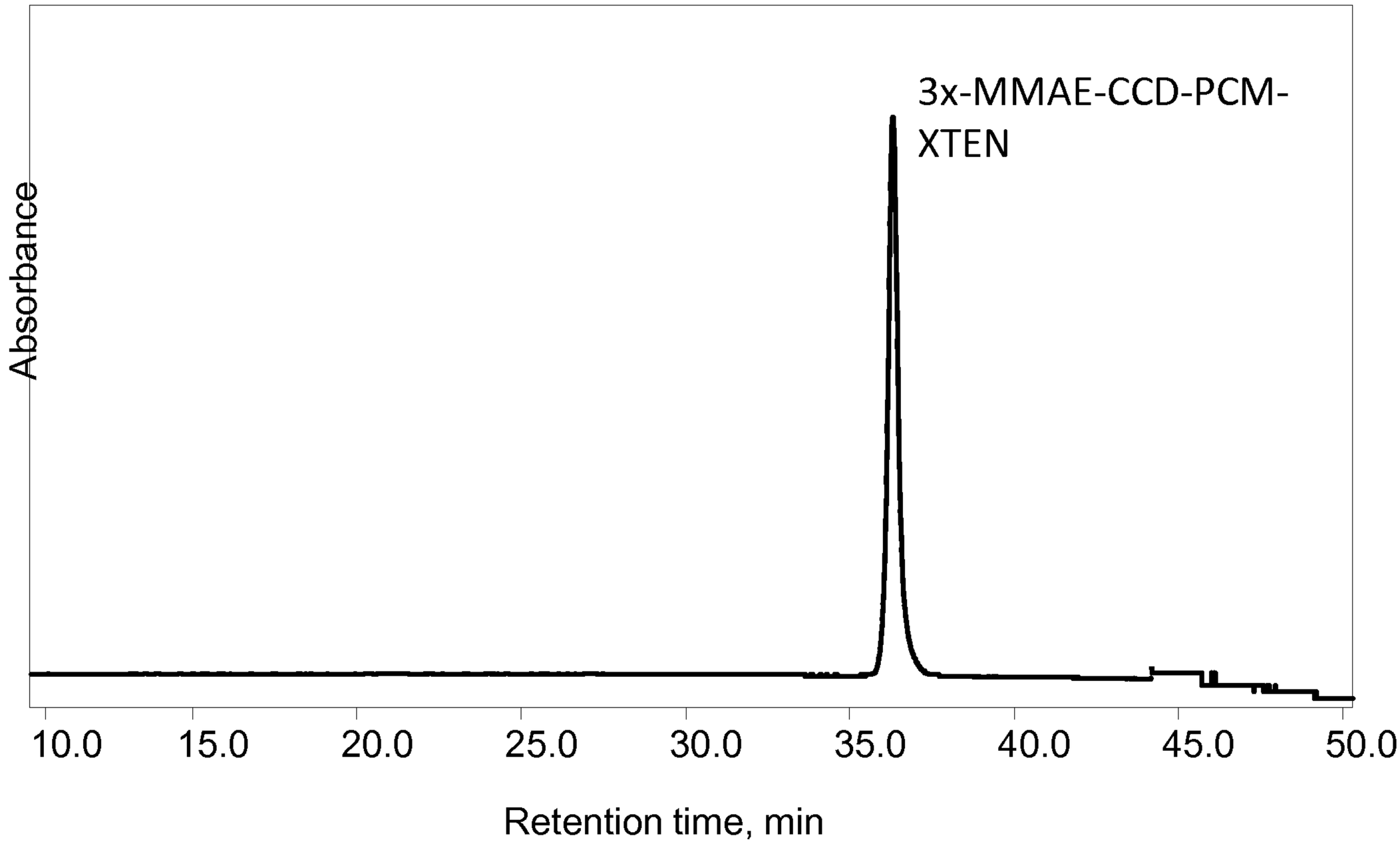


FIG. 21

FIG. 22A

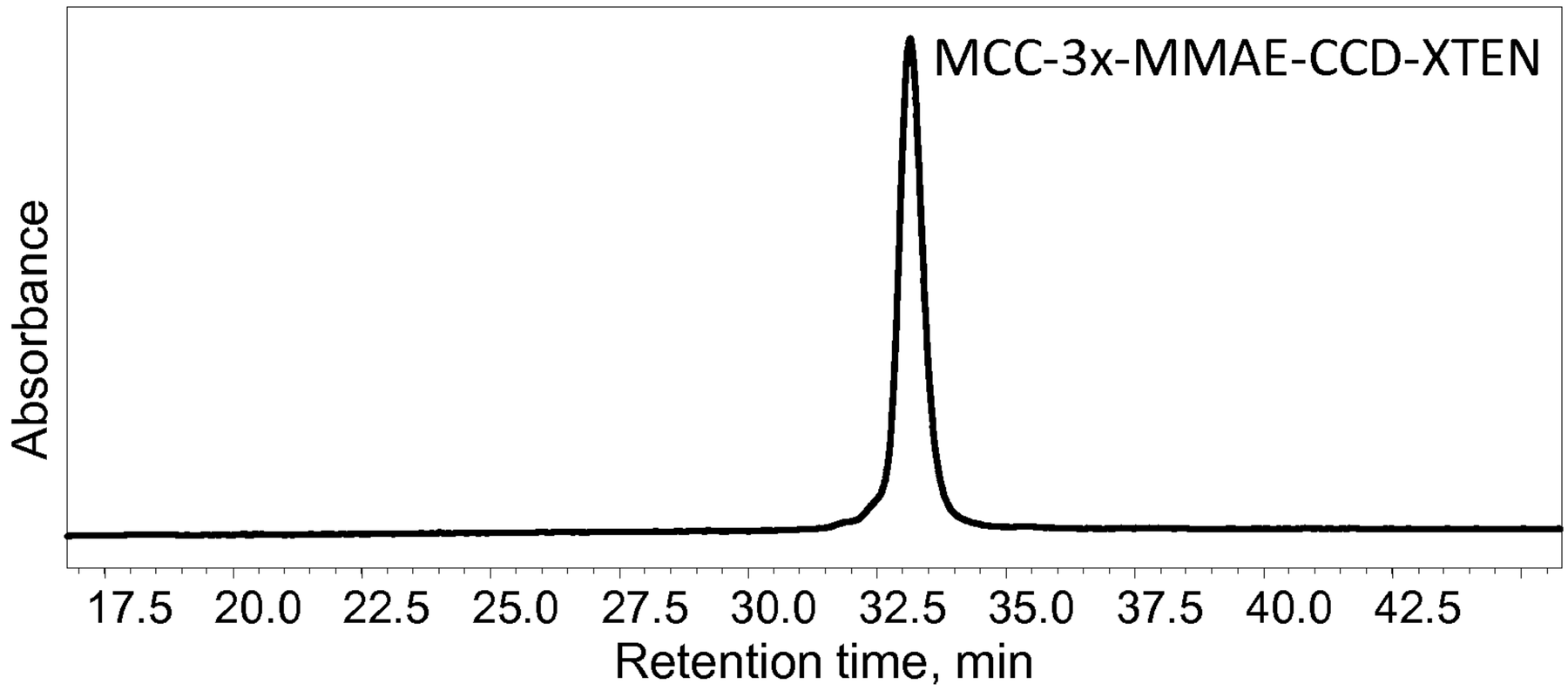


FIG. 22B

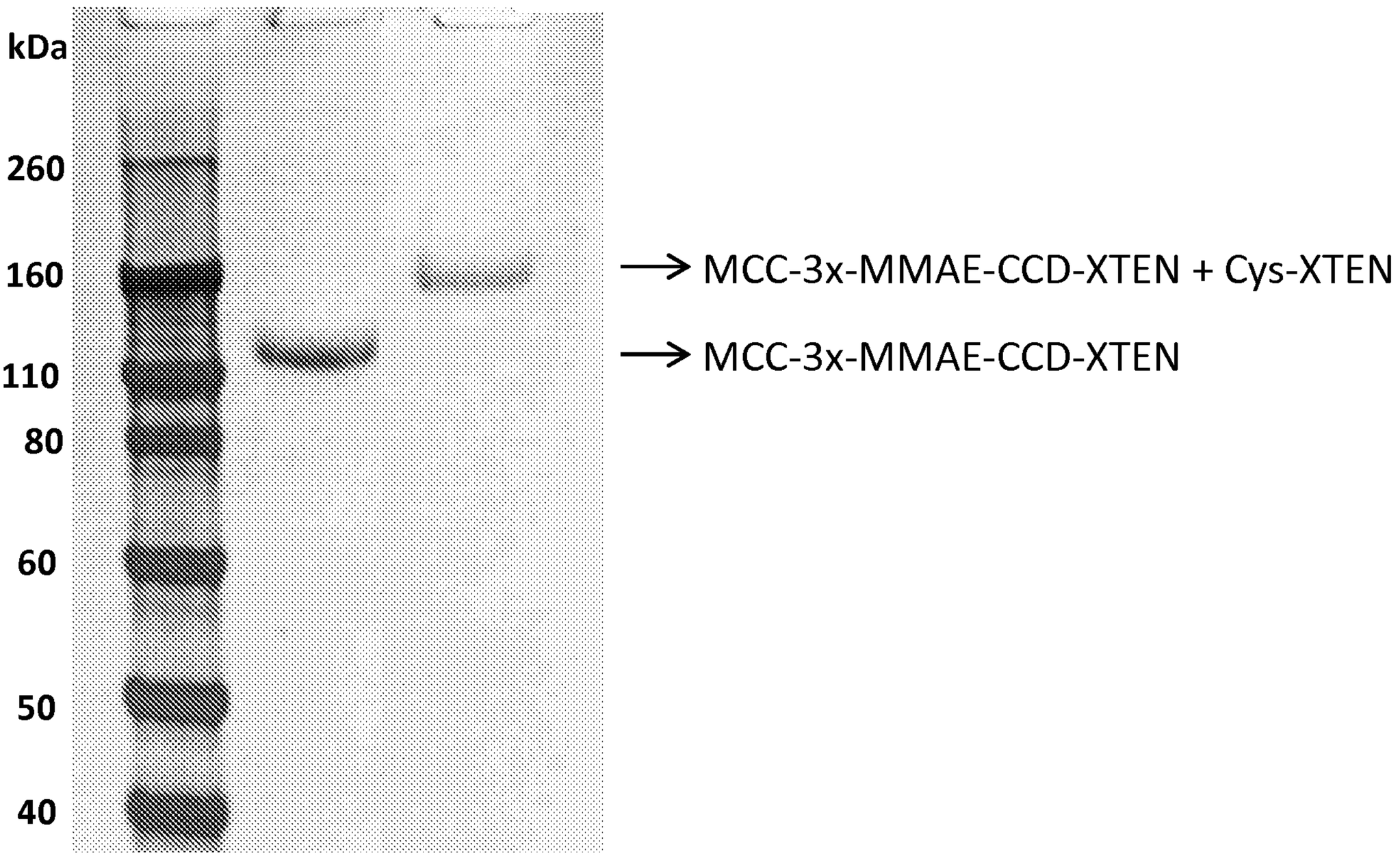
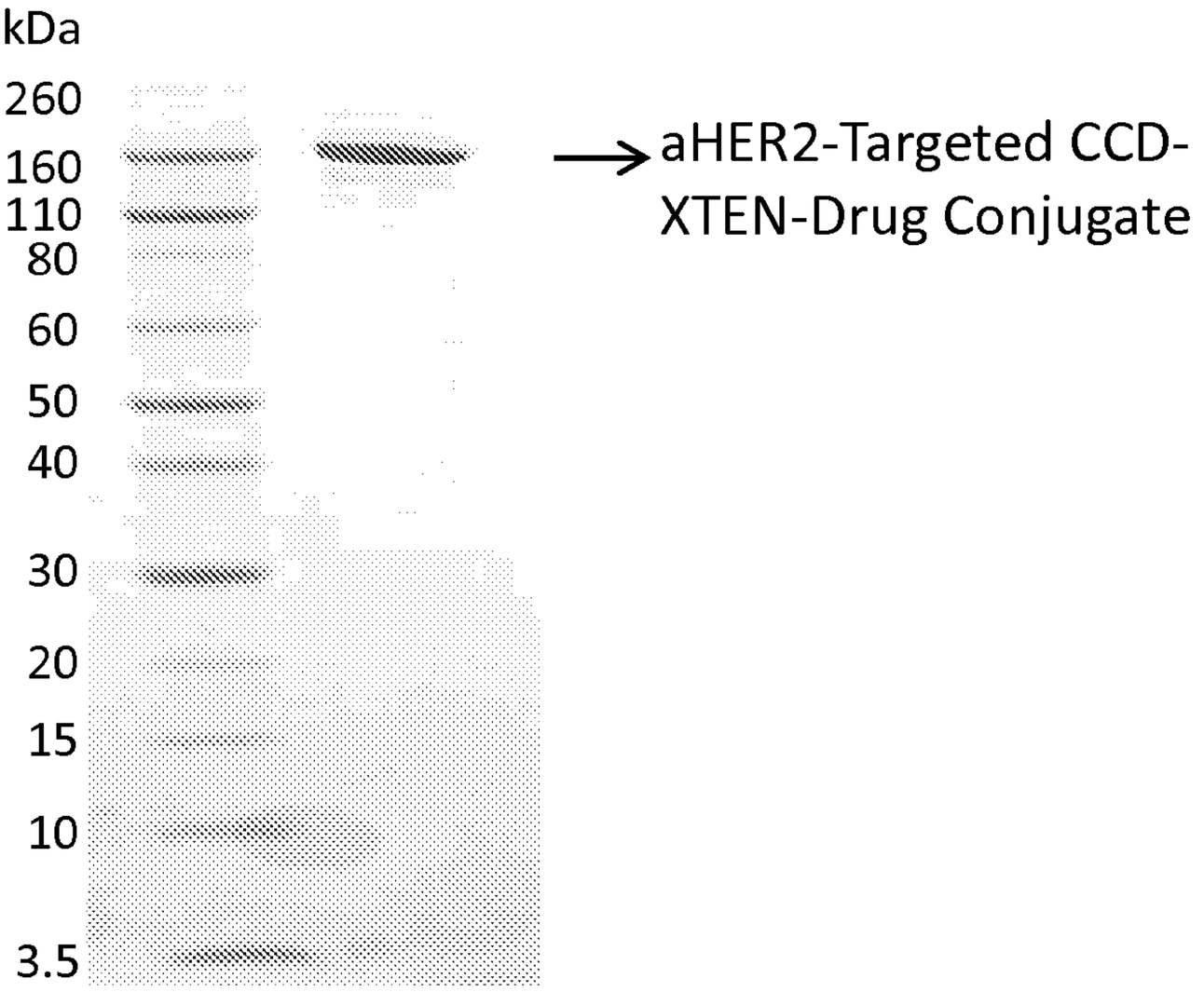


FIG. 22

FIG. 23A



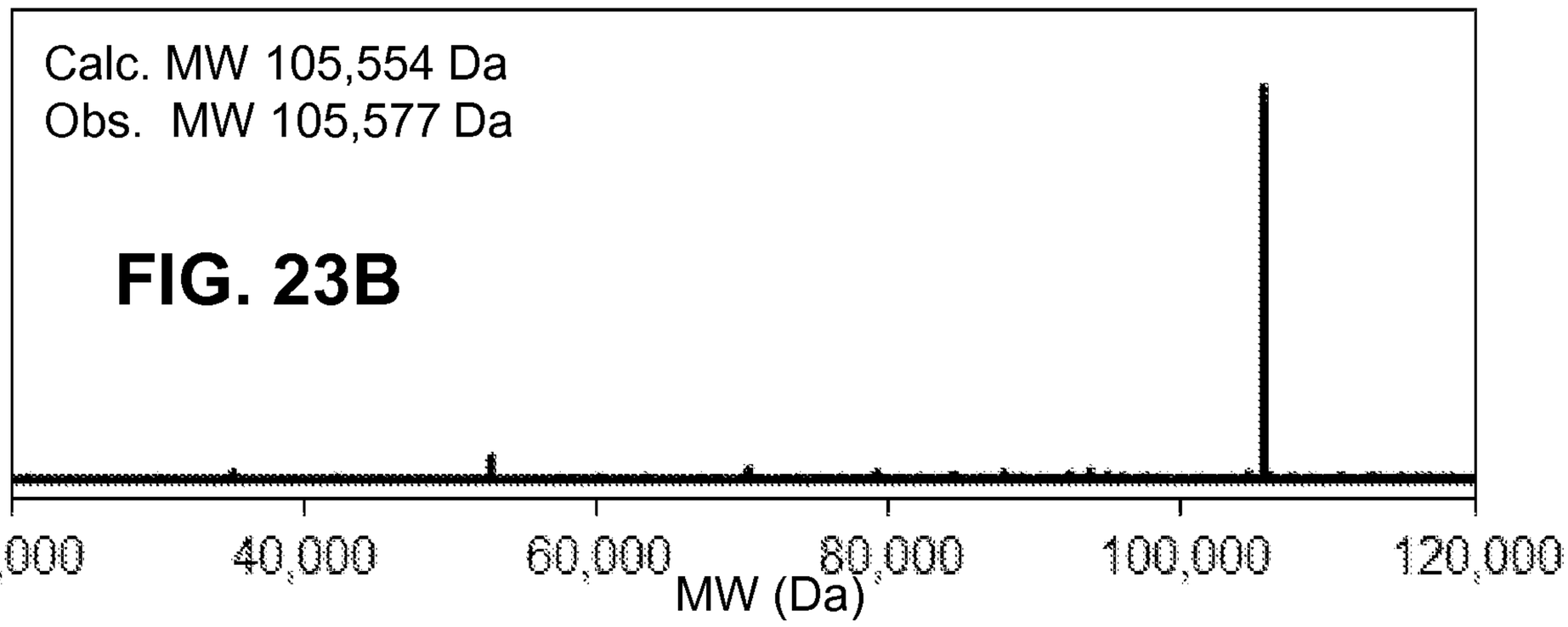


FIG. 23B

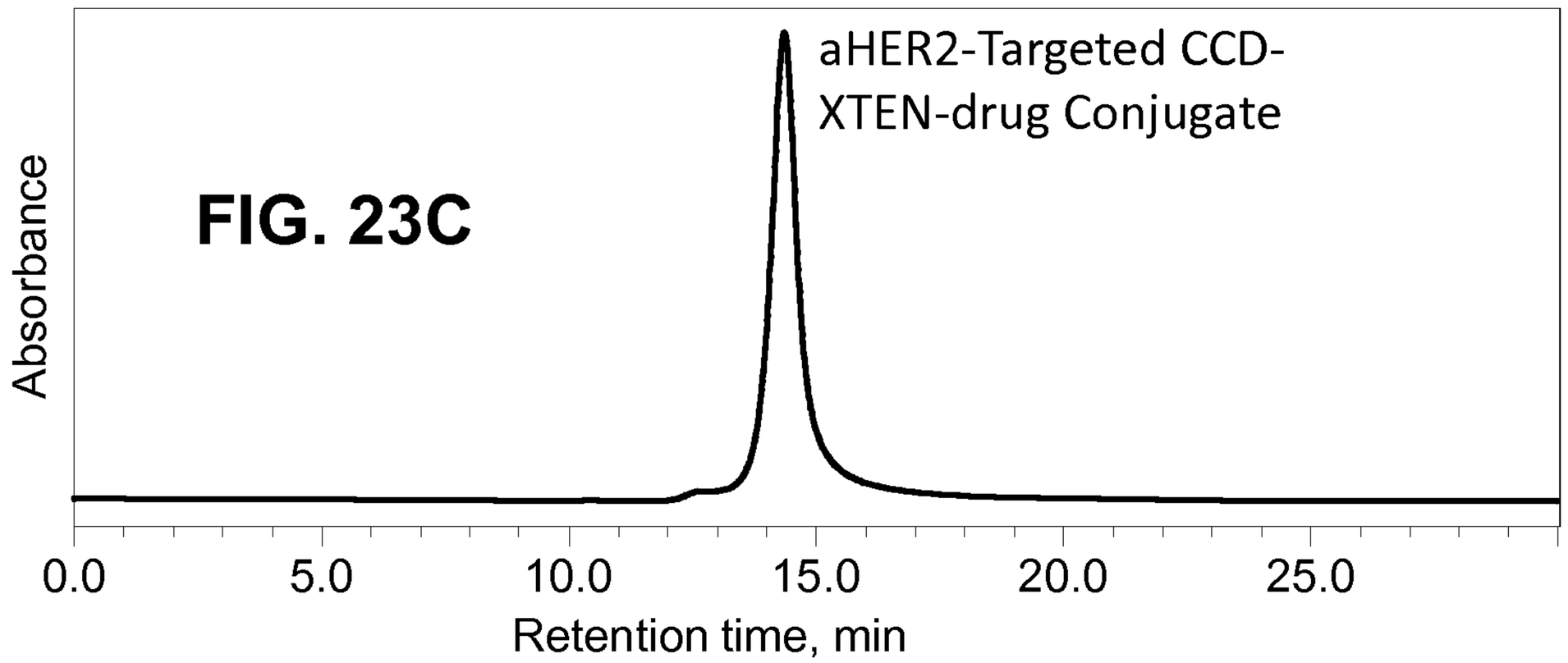
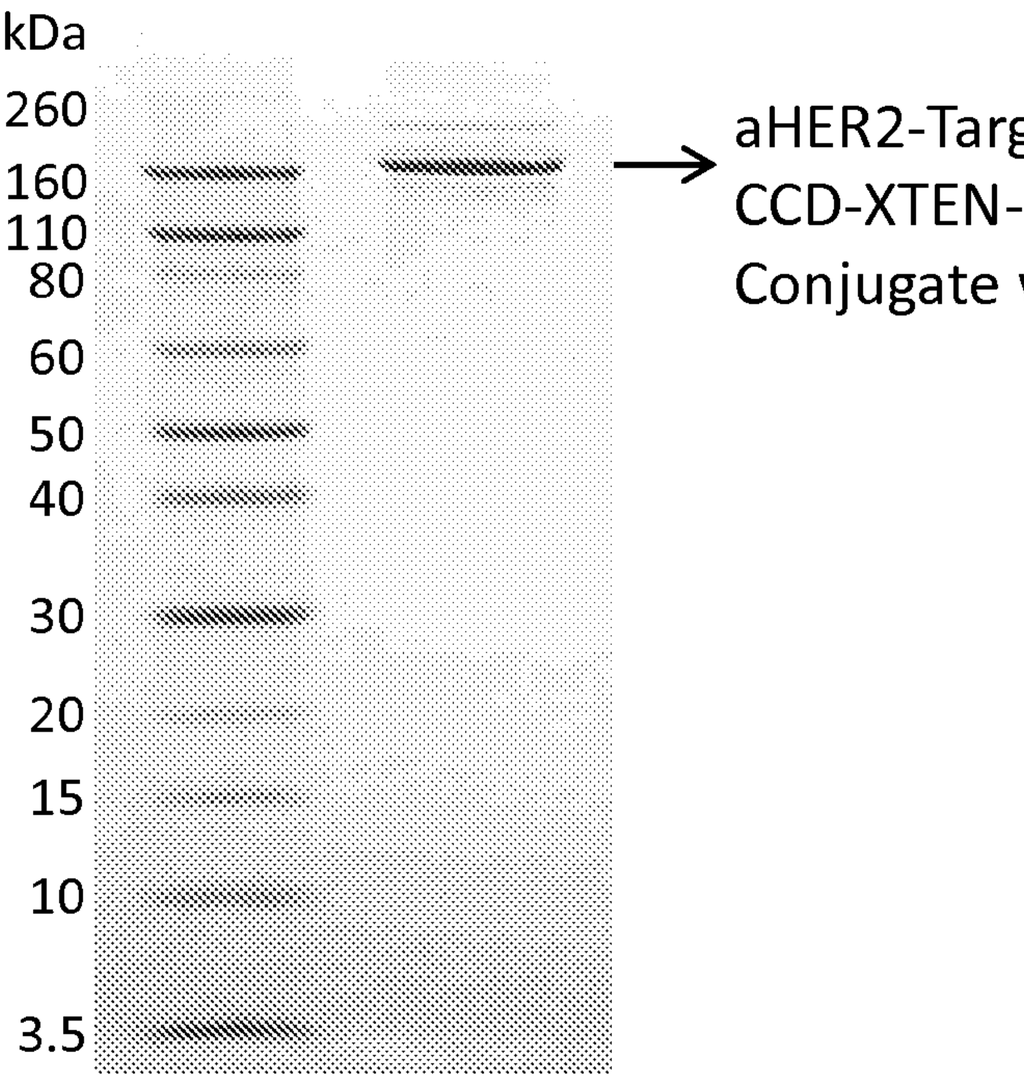


FIG. 23C

FIG. 23

FIG. 24A



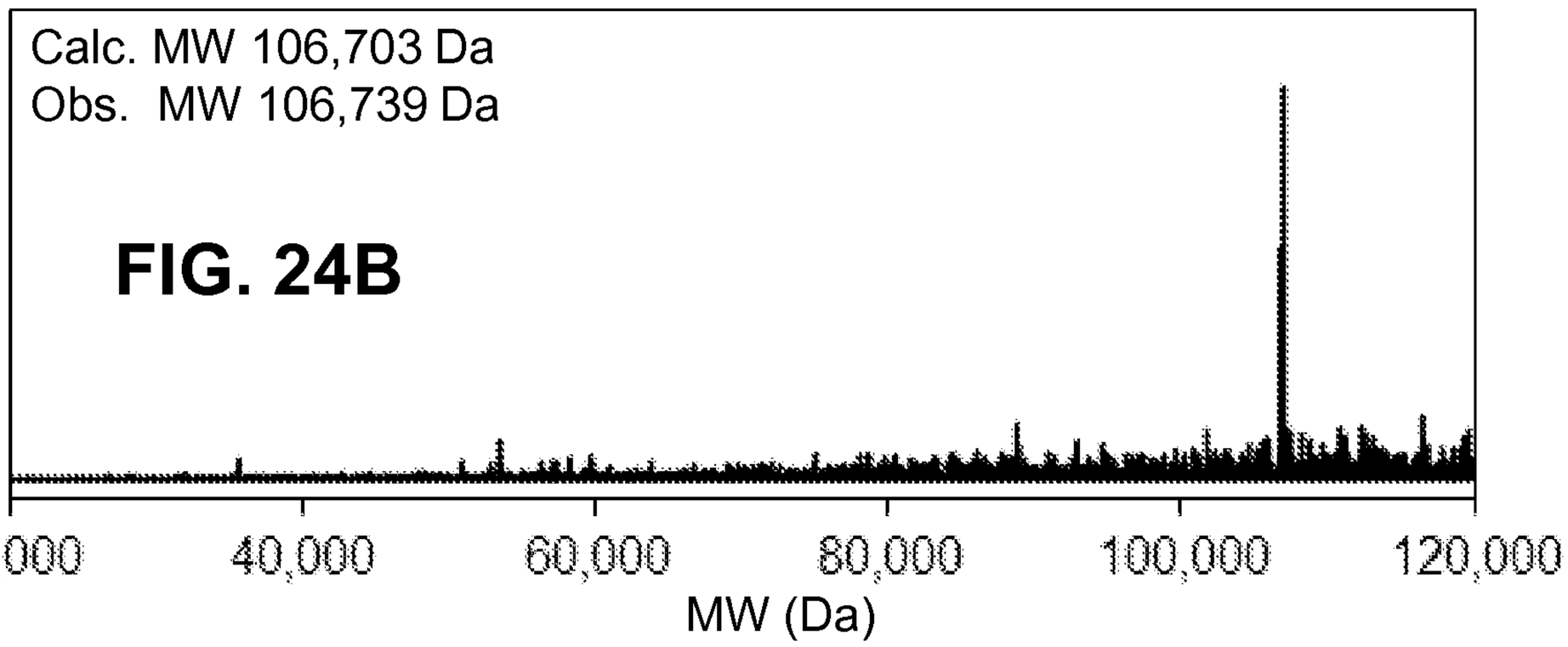


FIG. 24B

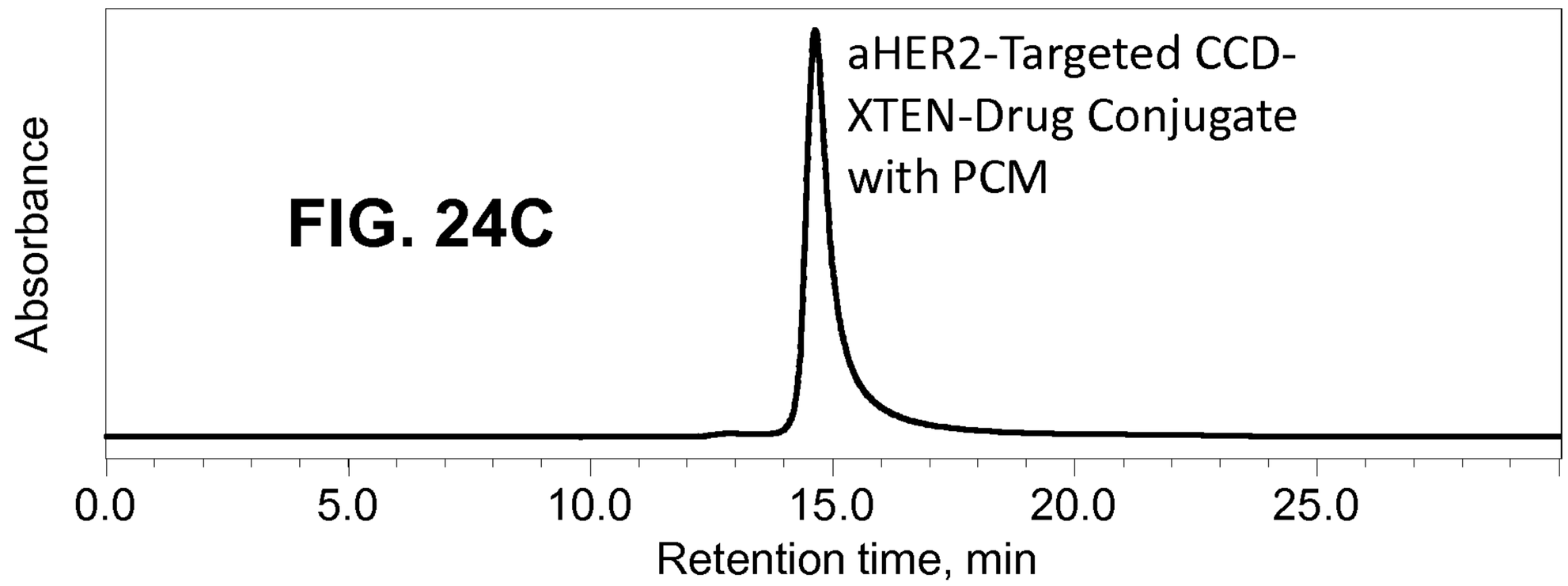
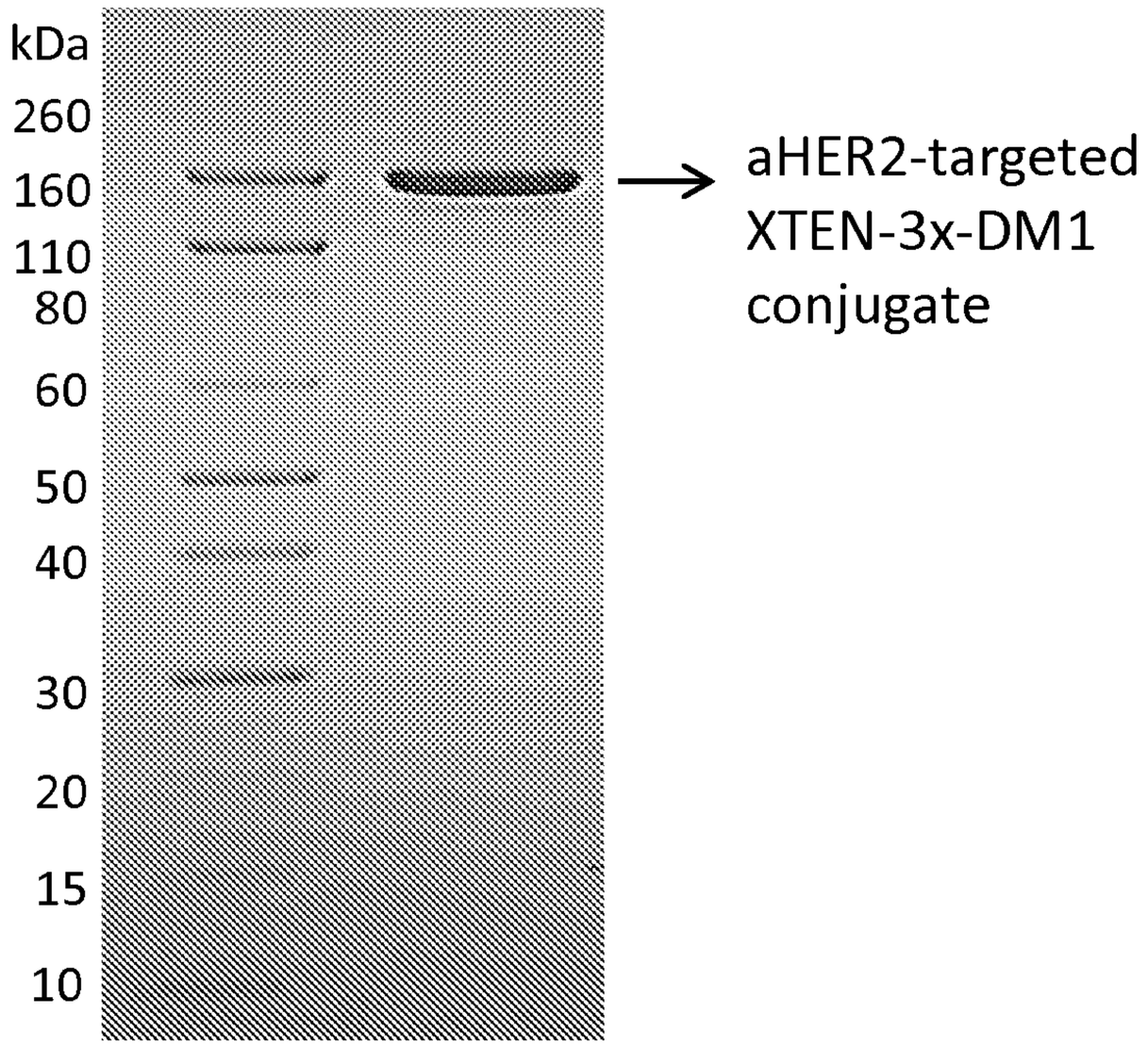


FIG. 24C

FIG. 24

FIG. 25A



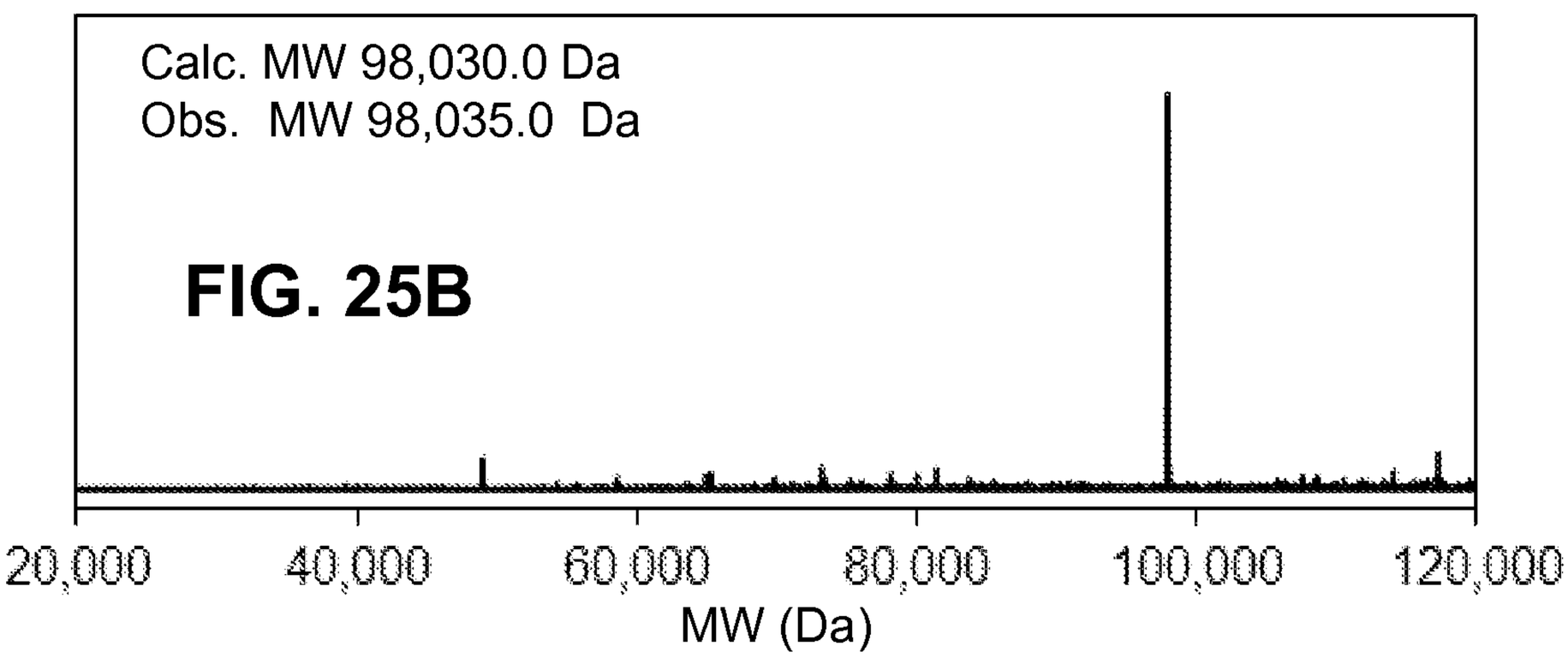


FIG. 25B

FIG. 25C

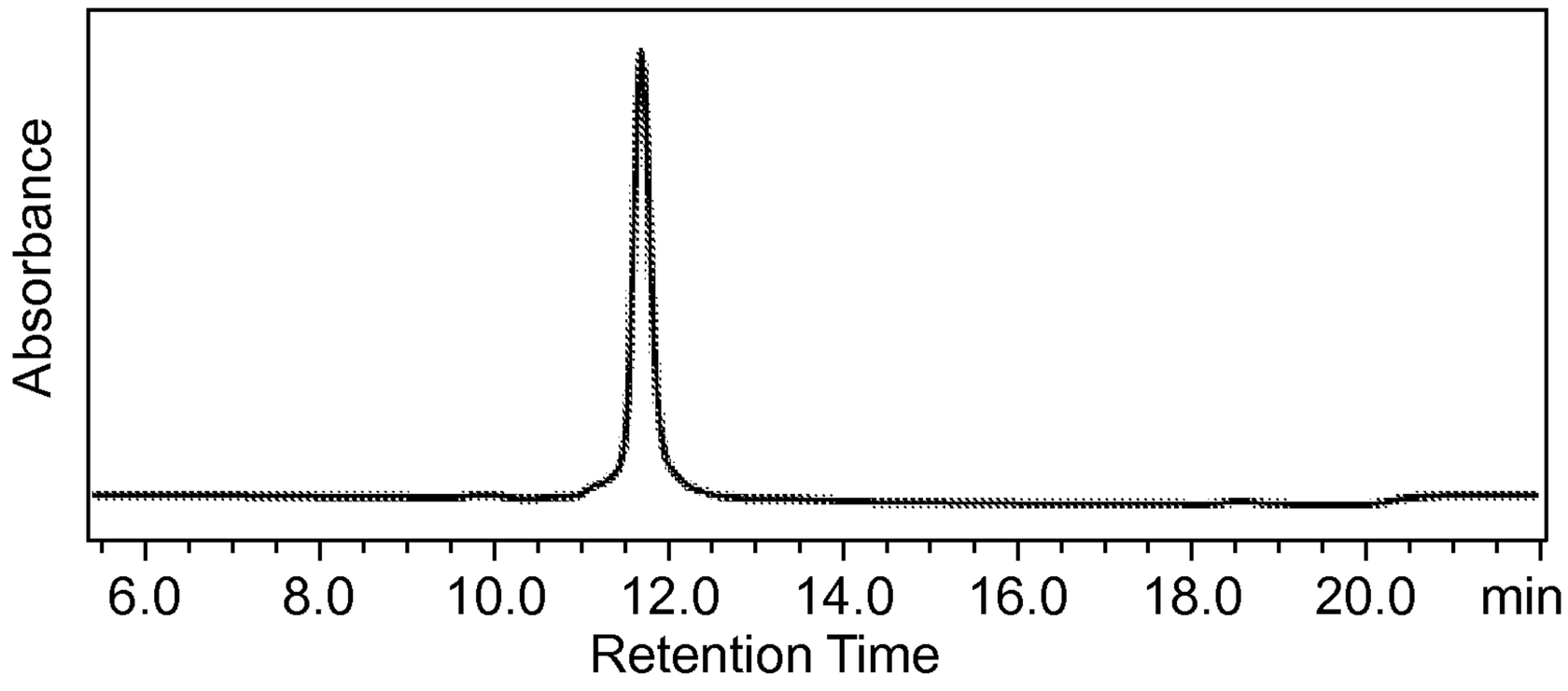


FIG. 25

FIG. 26A FIG. 26B FIG. 26B

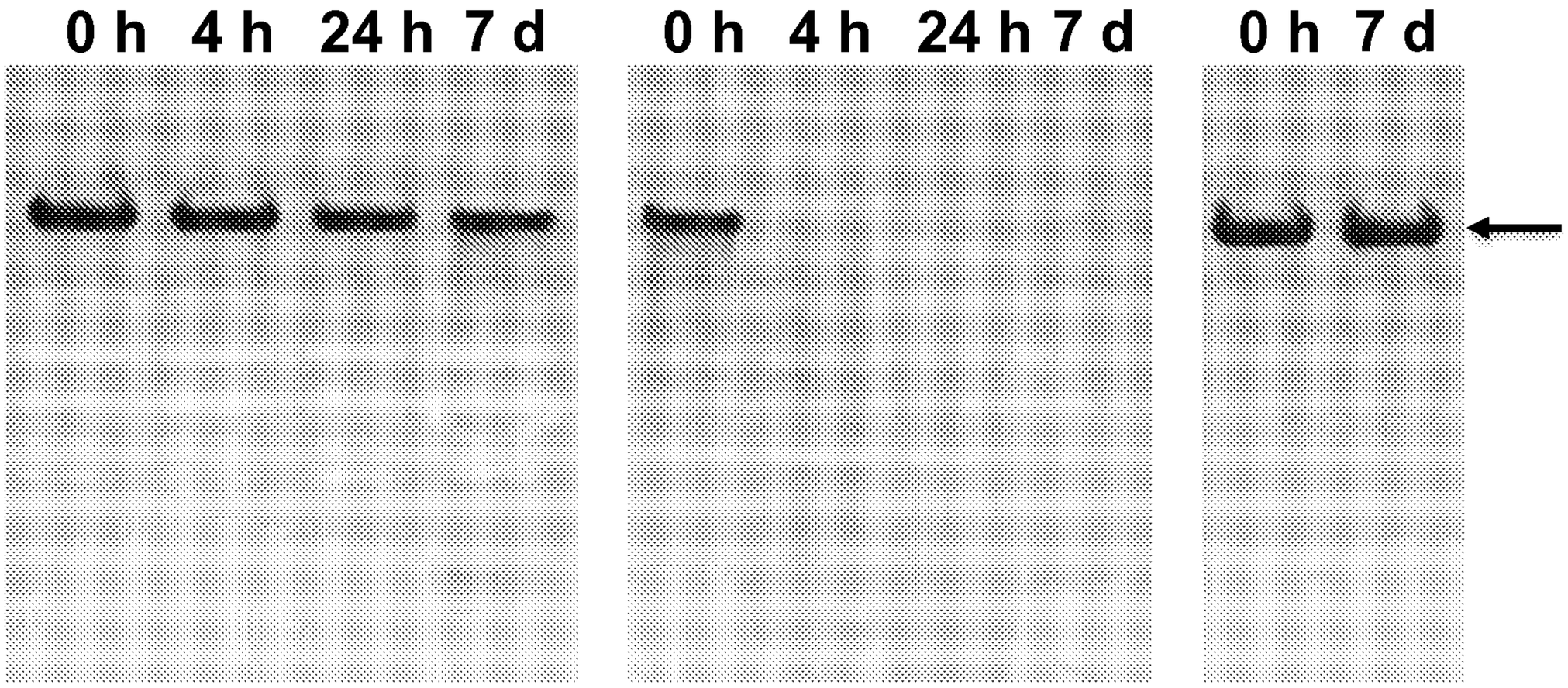


FIG. 26

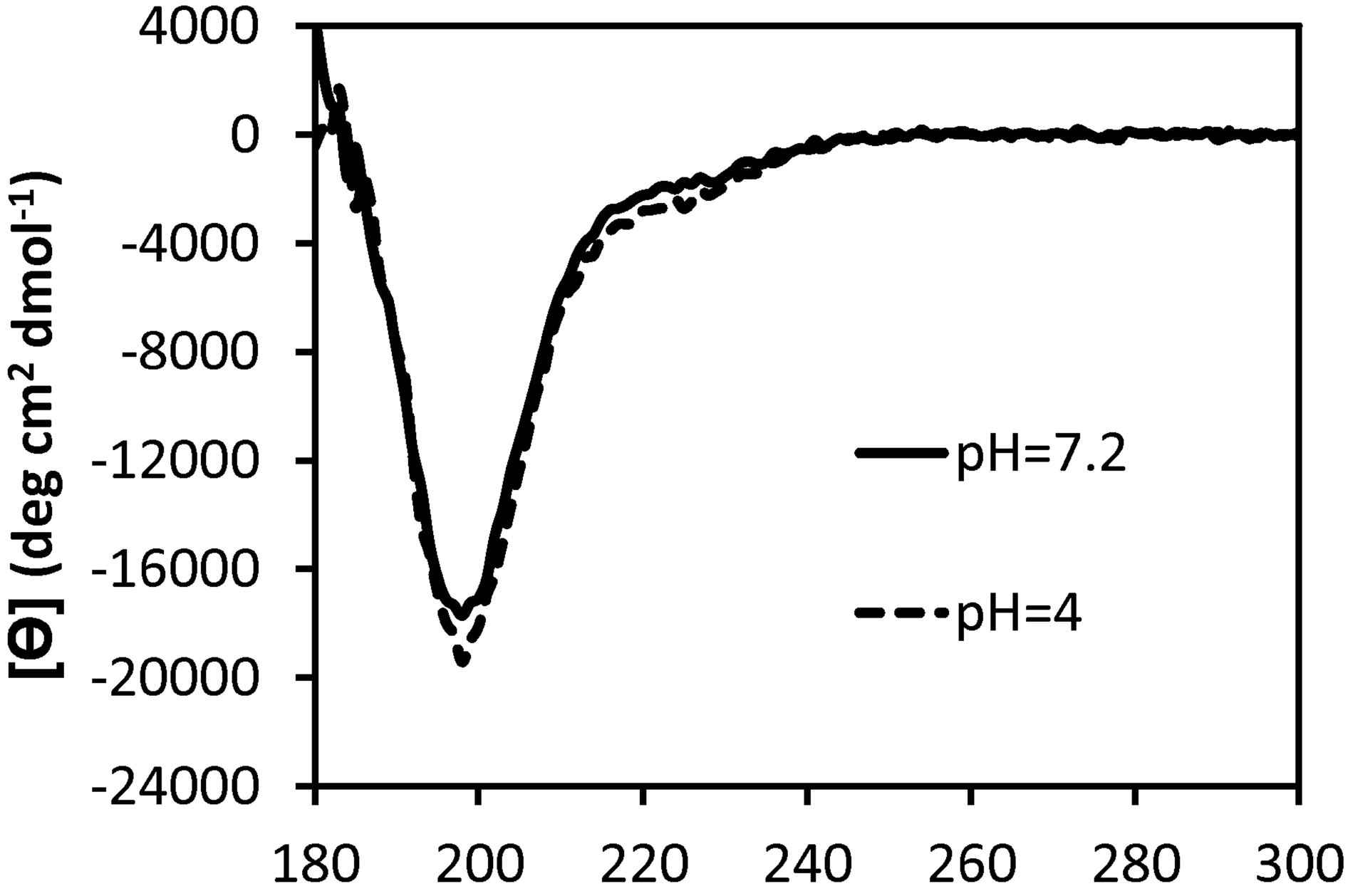

4000
0
-4000
-8000
-12000
-16000
-20000
-24000
[θ] (deg cm² dmol⁻¹)
pH=7.2
pH=4
180
200
220
240
260
280
300
Wavelength (nm)

FIG. 27

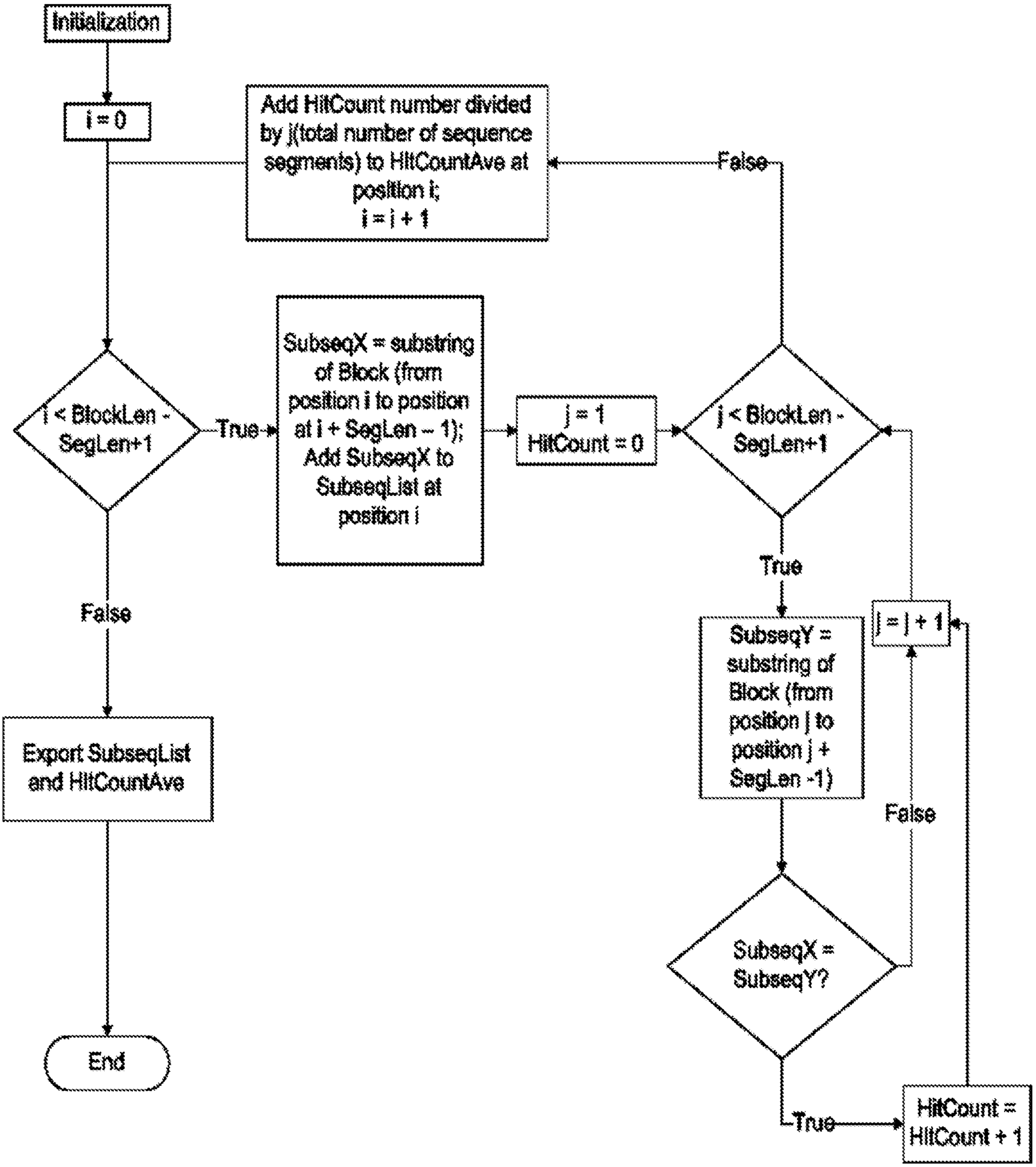

Initialization
i = 0
Add HitCount number divided by j(total number of sequence segments) to HitCountAve at position i;
i = i + 1
False
i < BlockLen - SegLen+1
True
SubseqX = substring of Block (from position i to position at i + SegLen – 1); Add SubseqX to SubseqList at position i
j = 1
HitCount = 0
j < BlockLen - SegLen+1
True
False
Export SubseqList and HitCountAve
End
SubseqY = substring of Block (from position j to position j + SegLen -1)
j = j + 1
False
SubseqX = SubseqY?
True
HitCount = HitCount + 1

FIG. 28

FIG. 29A

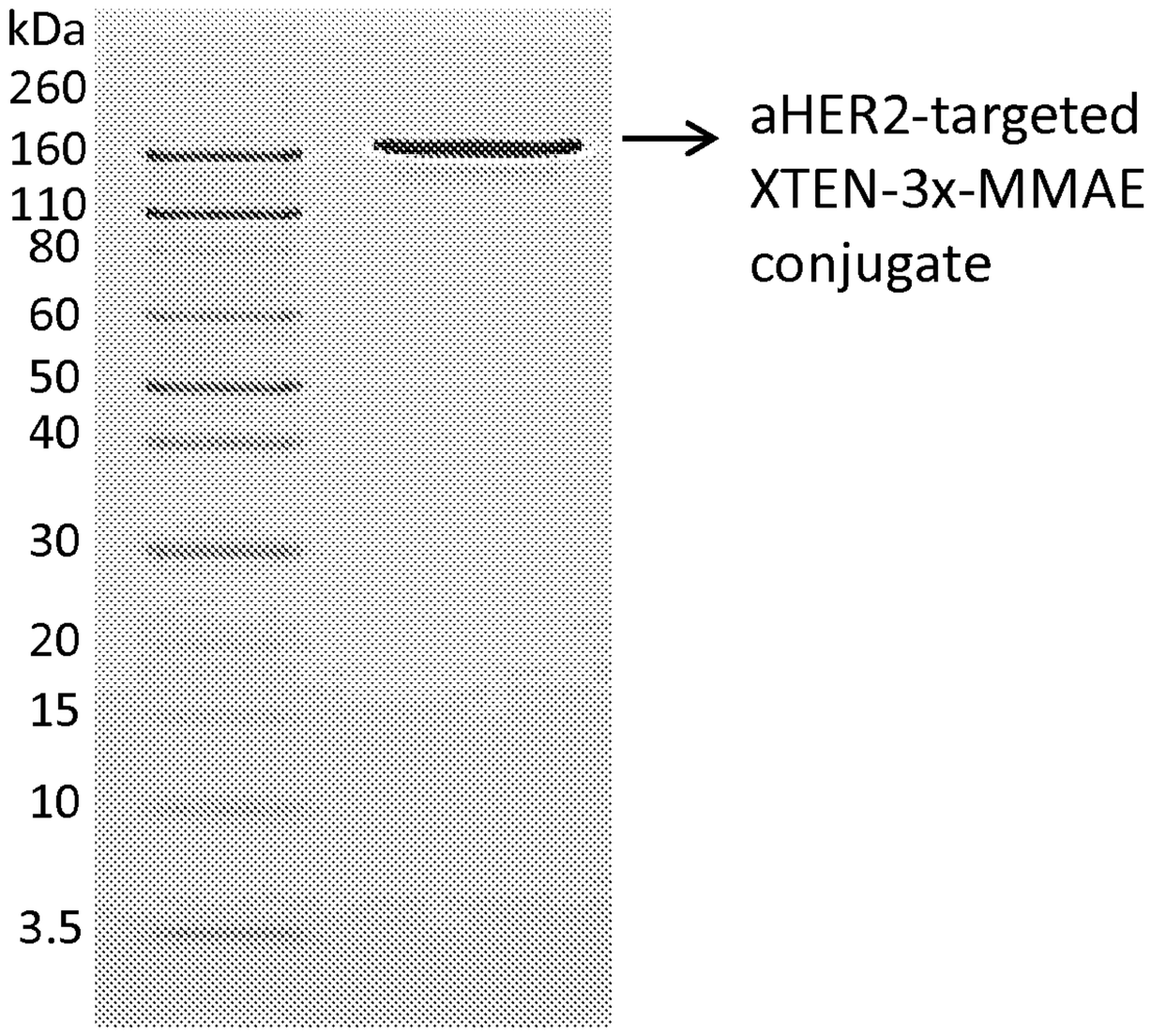


FIG. 29B

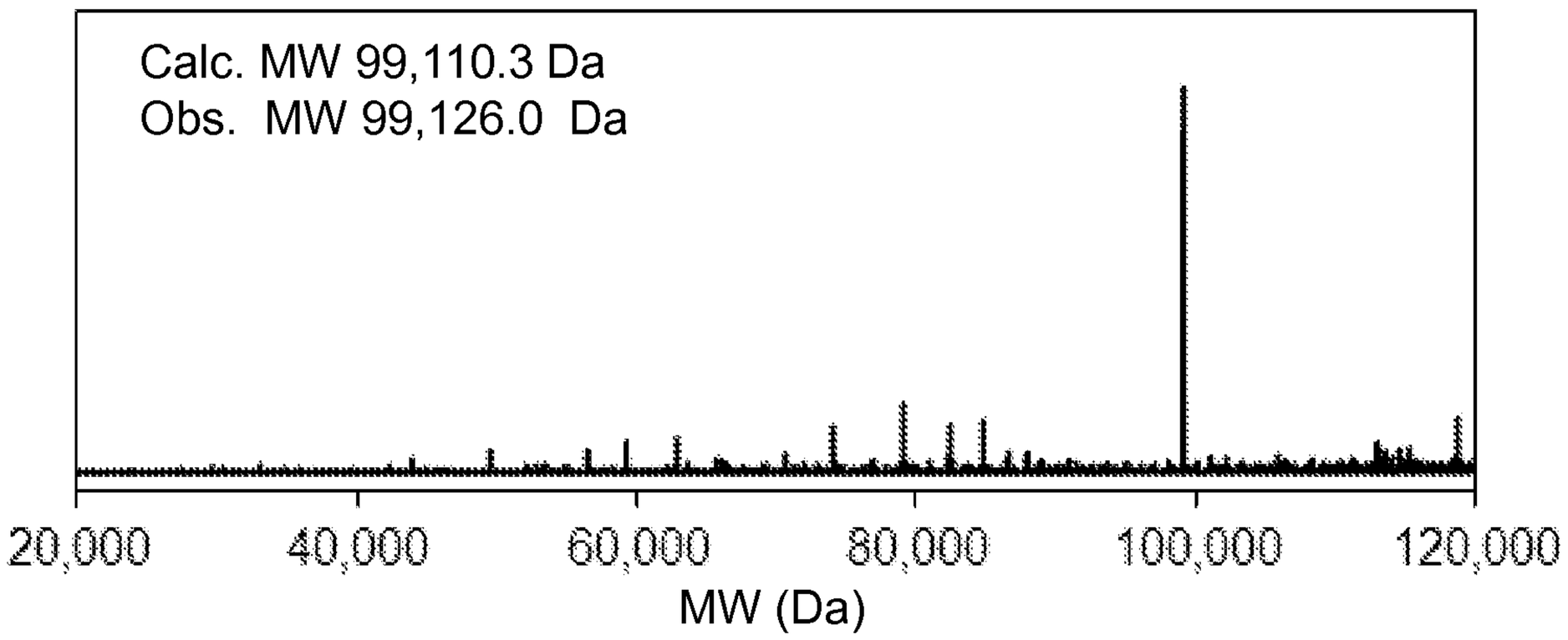


FIG. 29

FIG. 30A

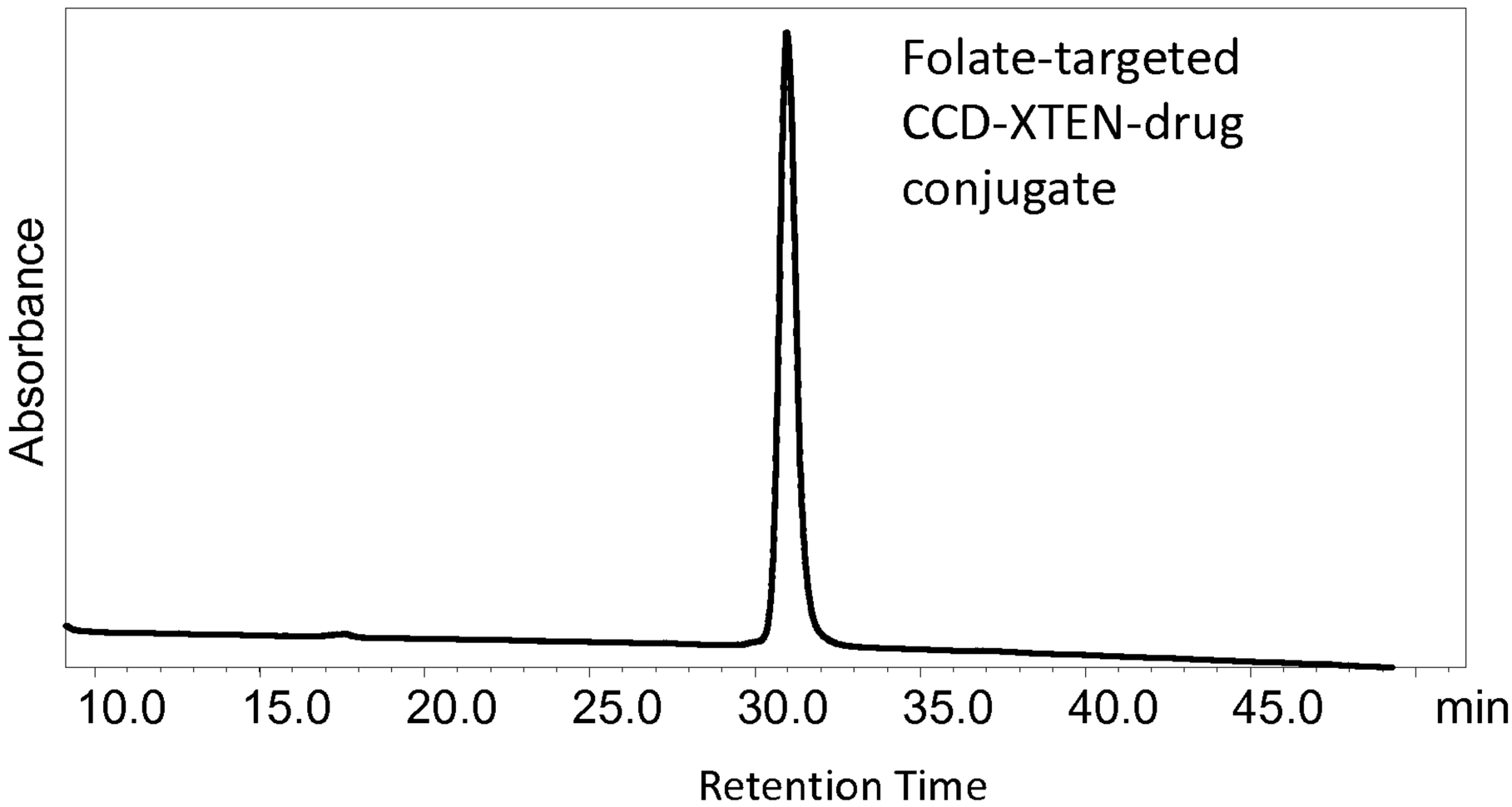


FIG. 30B

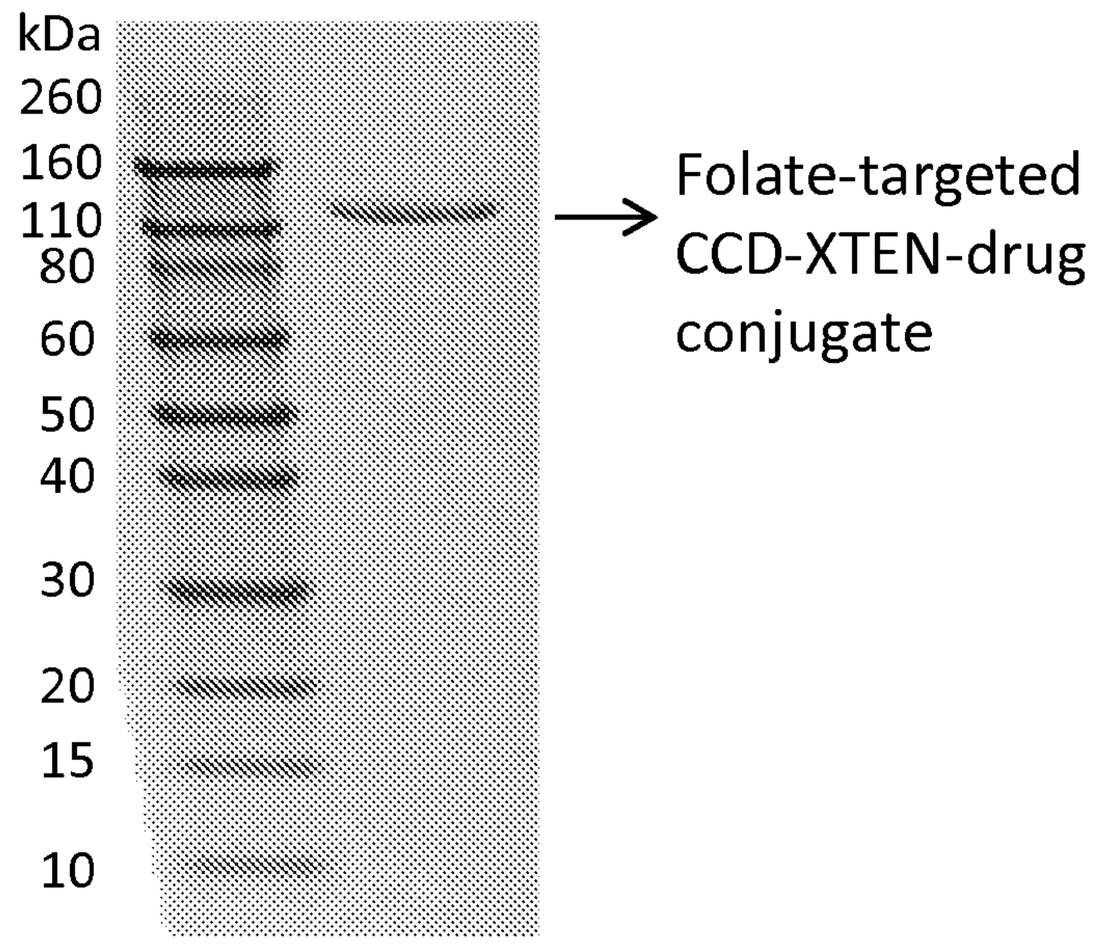


FIG. 30

FIG. 31A

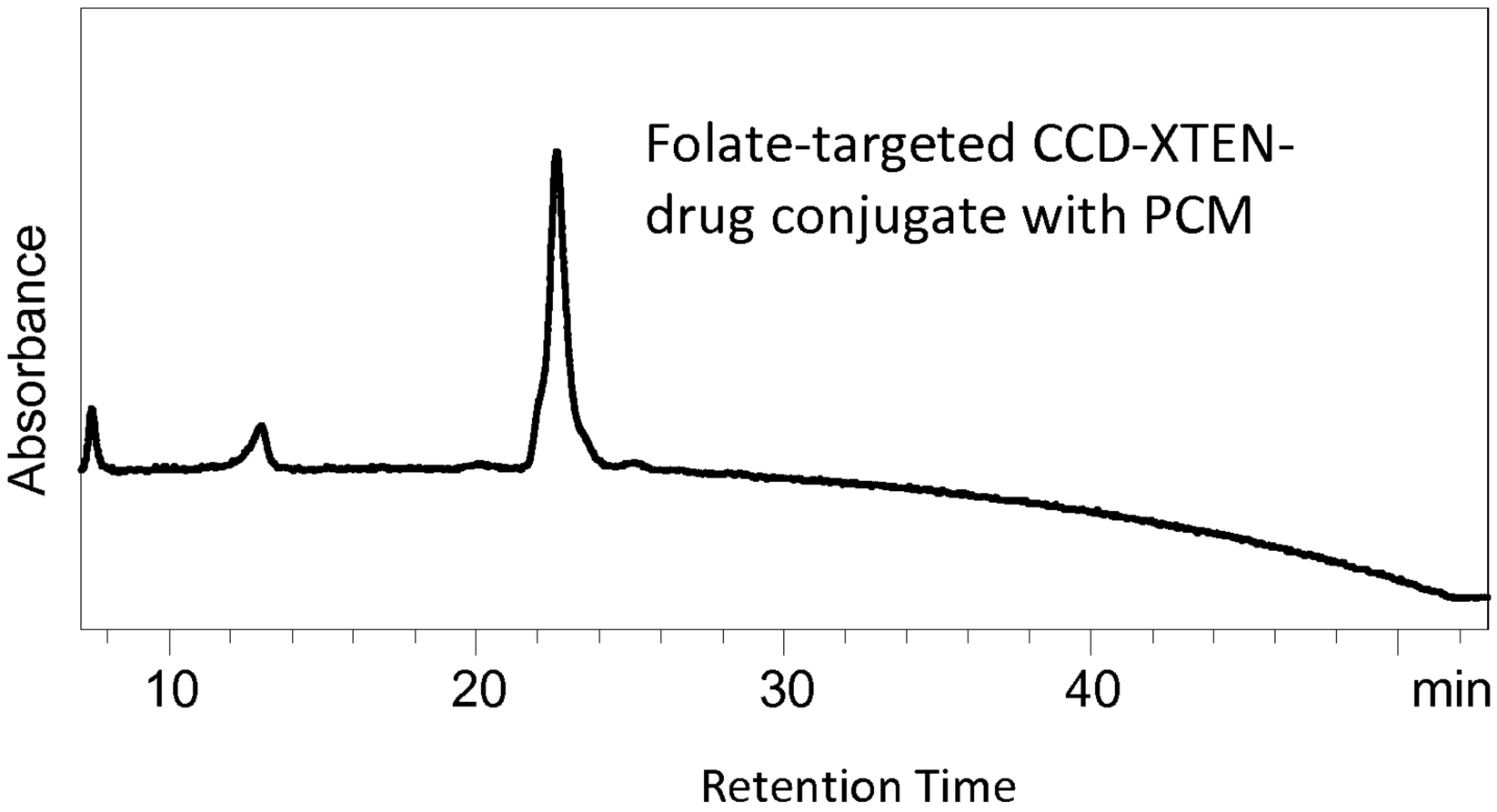


FIG. 31B

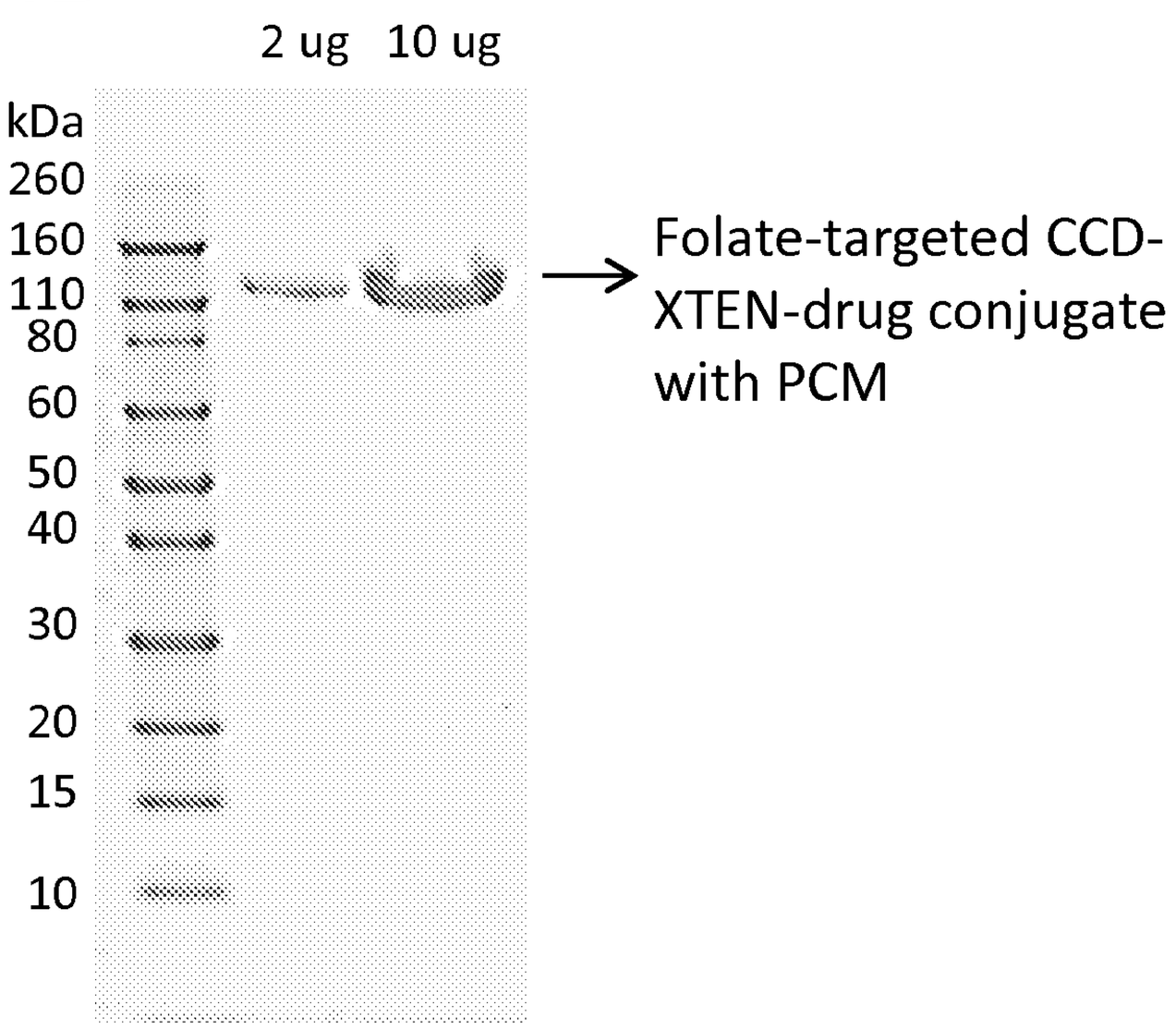


FIG. 31

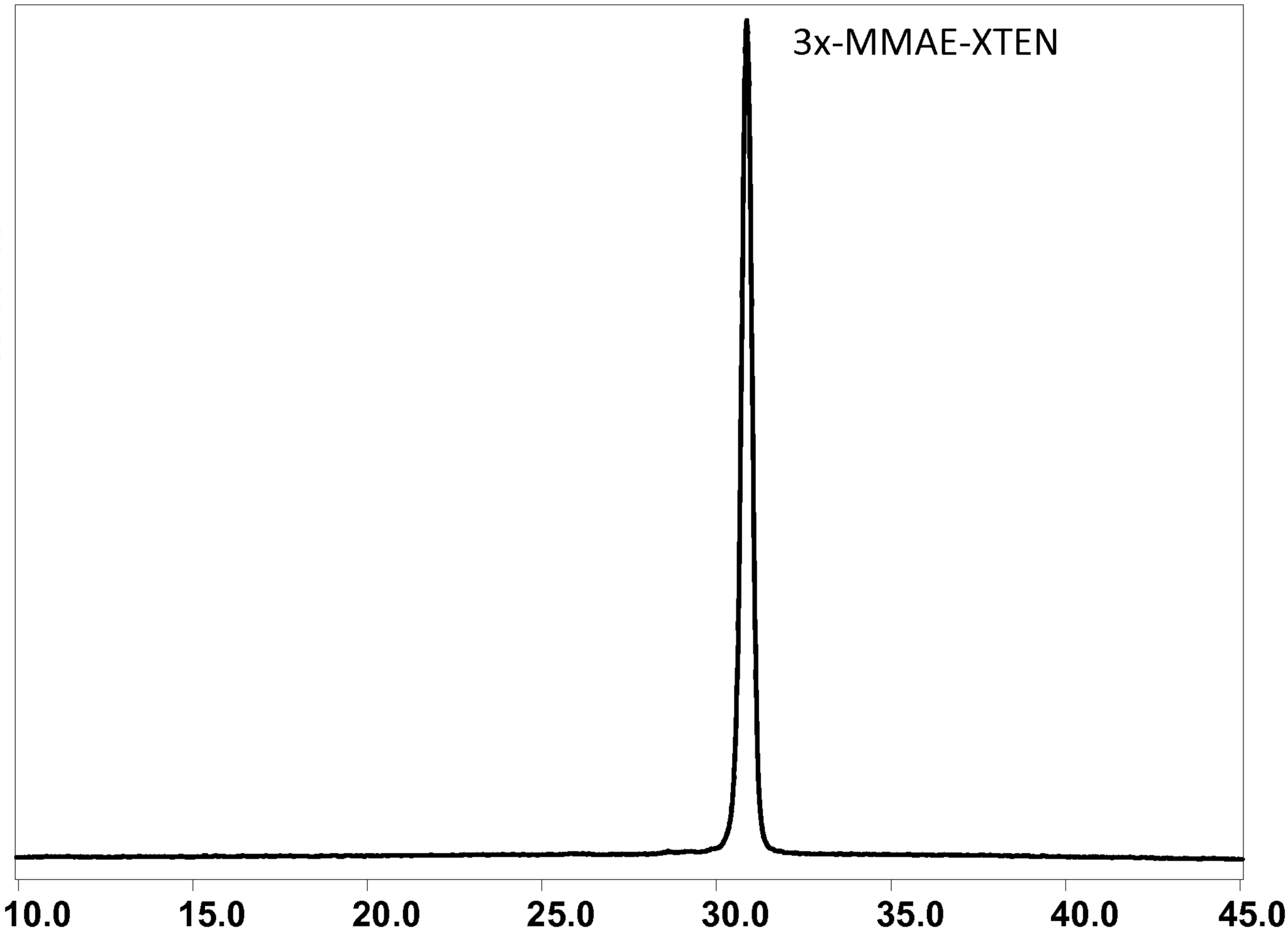

3x-MMAE-XTEN
Absorbance
10.0
15.0
20.0
25.0
30.0
35.0
40.0
45.0
Retention time, min

FIG. 32

FIG. 33A

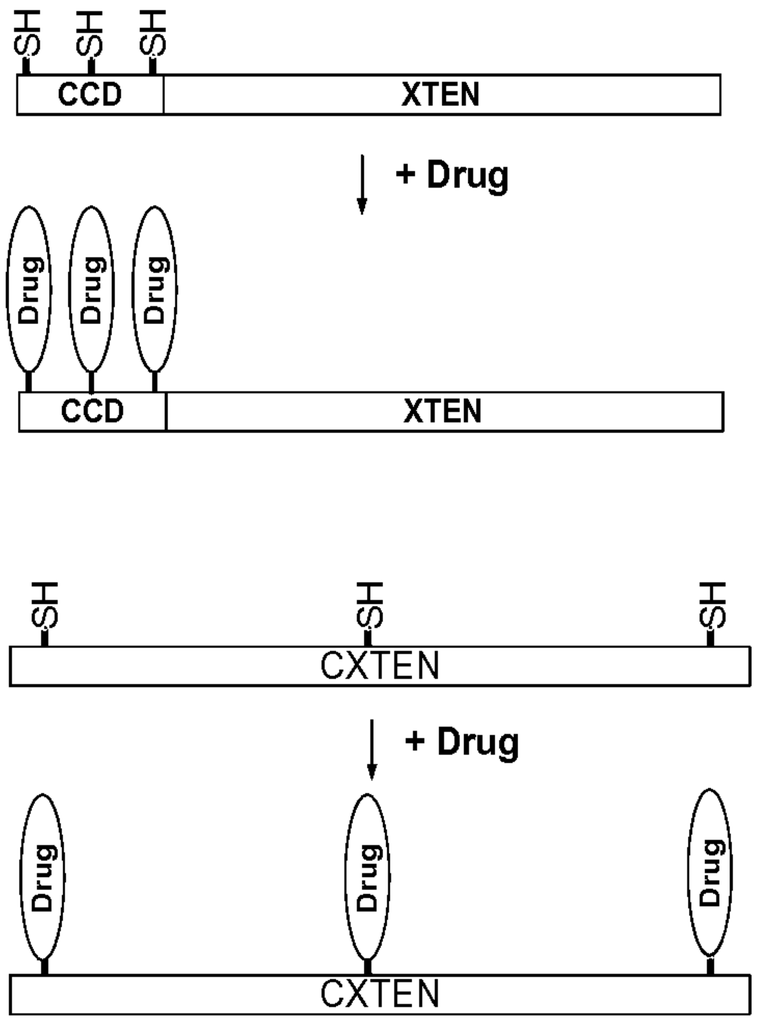


FIG. 33B

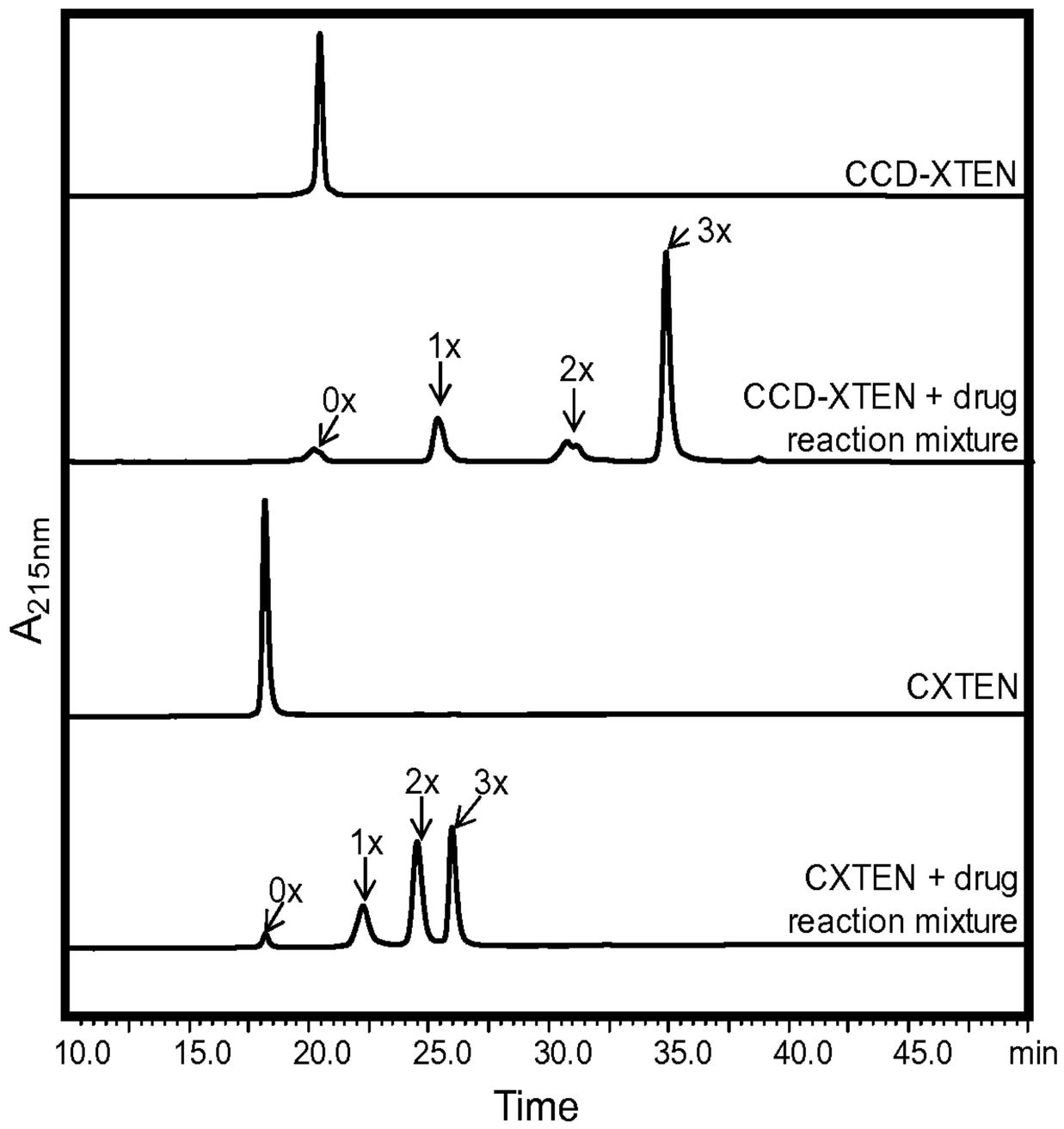


FIG. 33

FIG. 34A

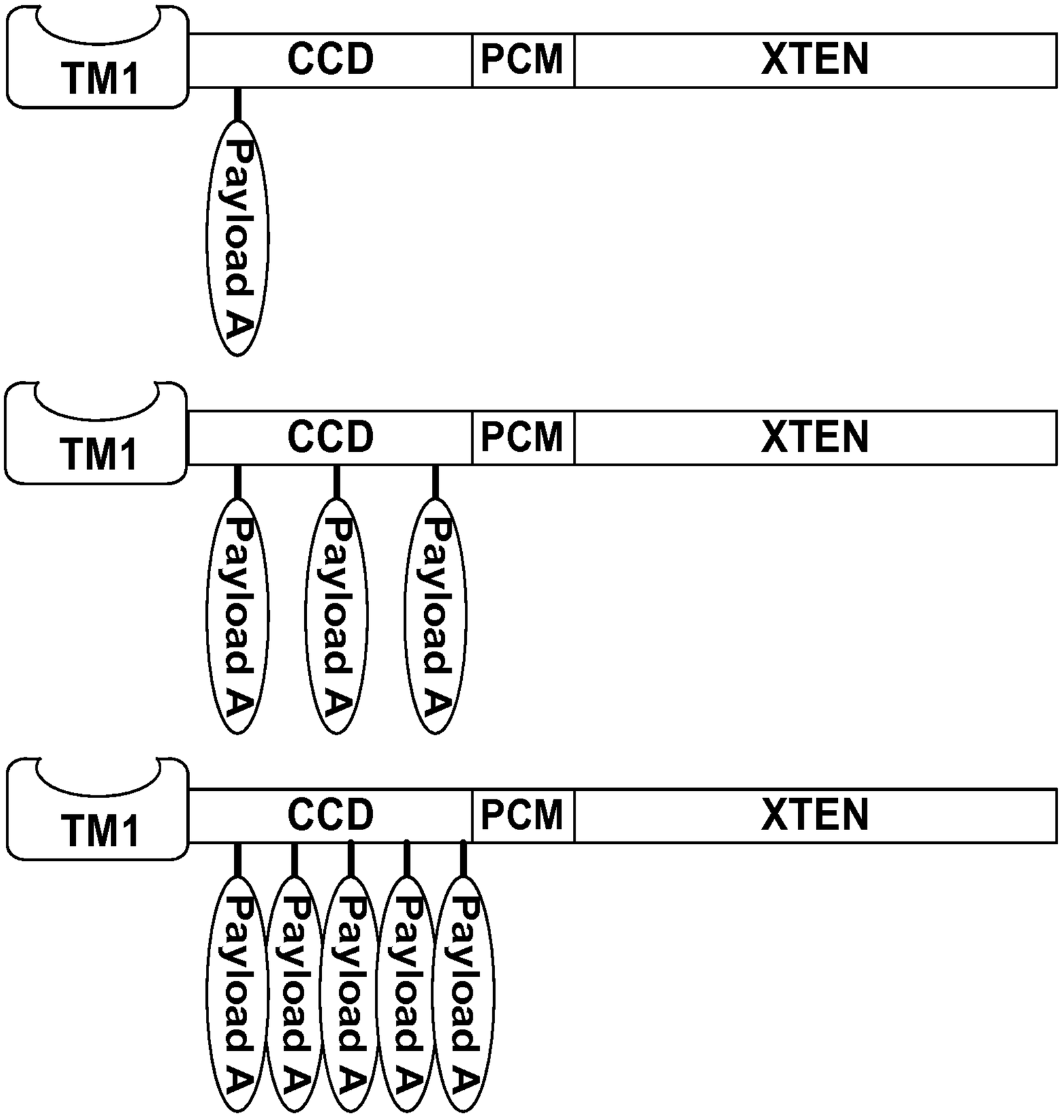


FIG. 34

FIG. 34B

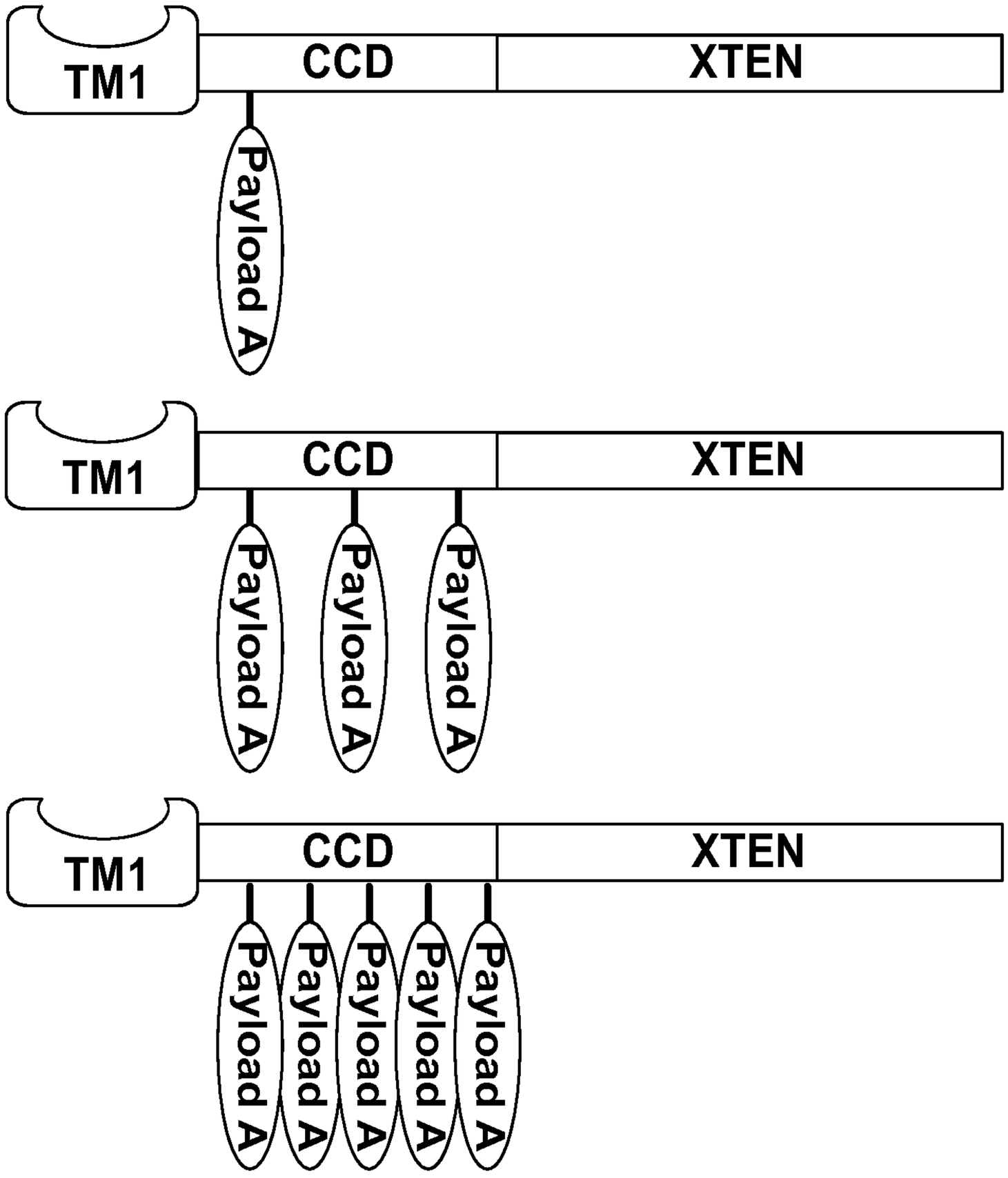


FIG. 34

FIG. 34C

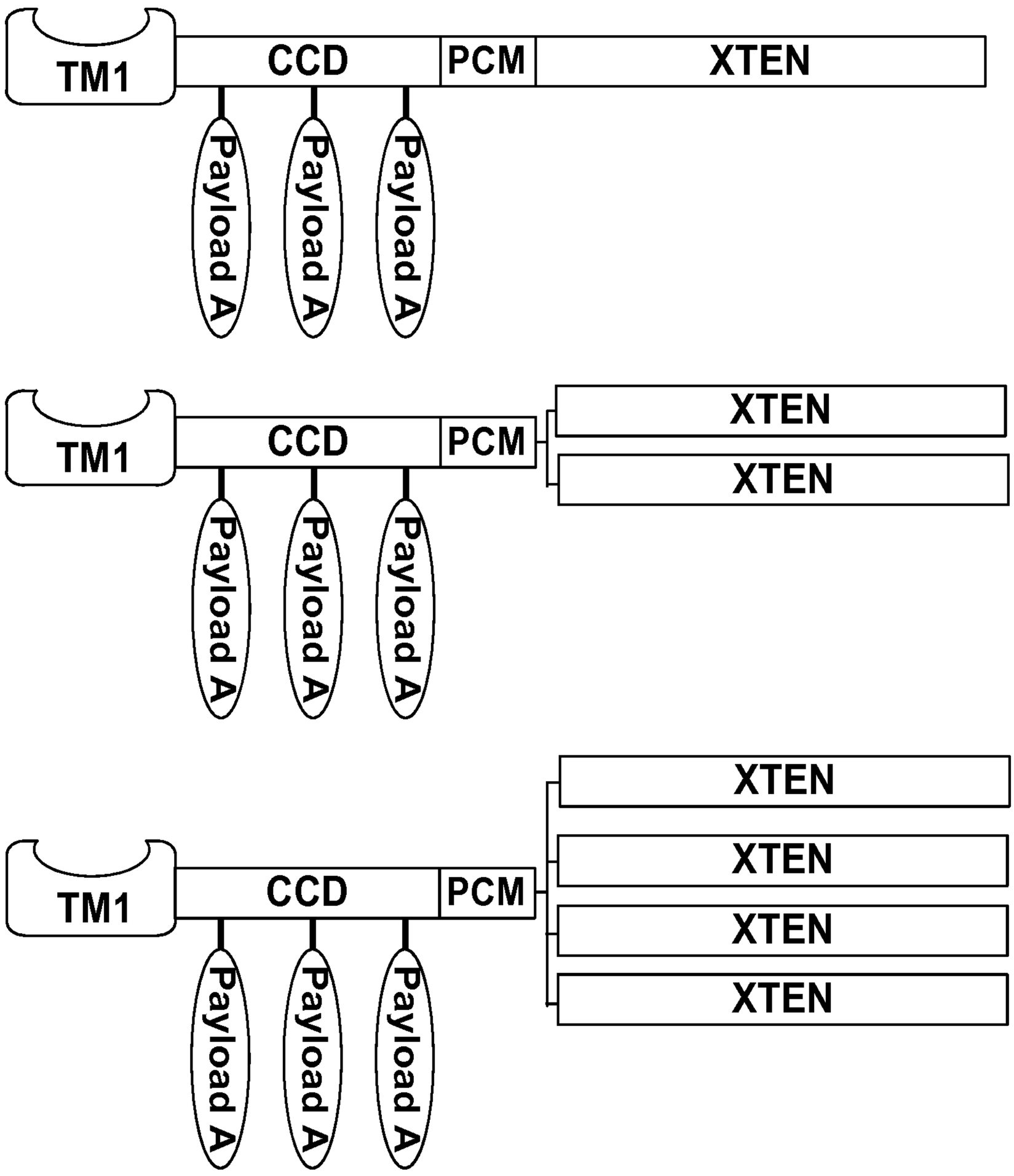


FIG. 34

FIG. 34D

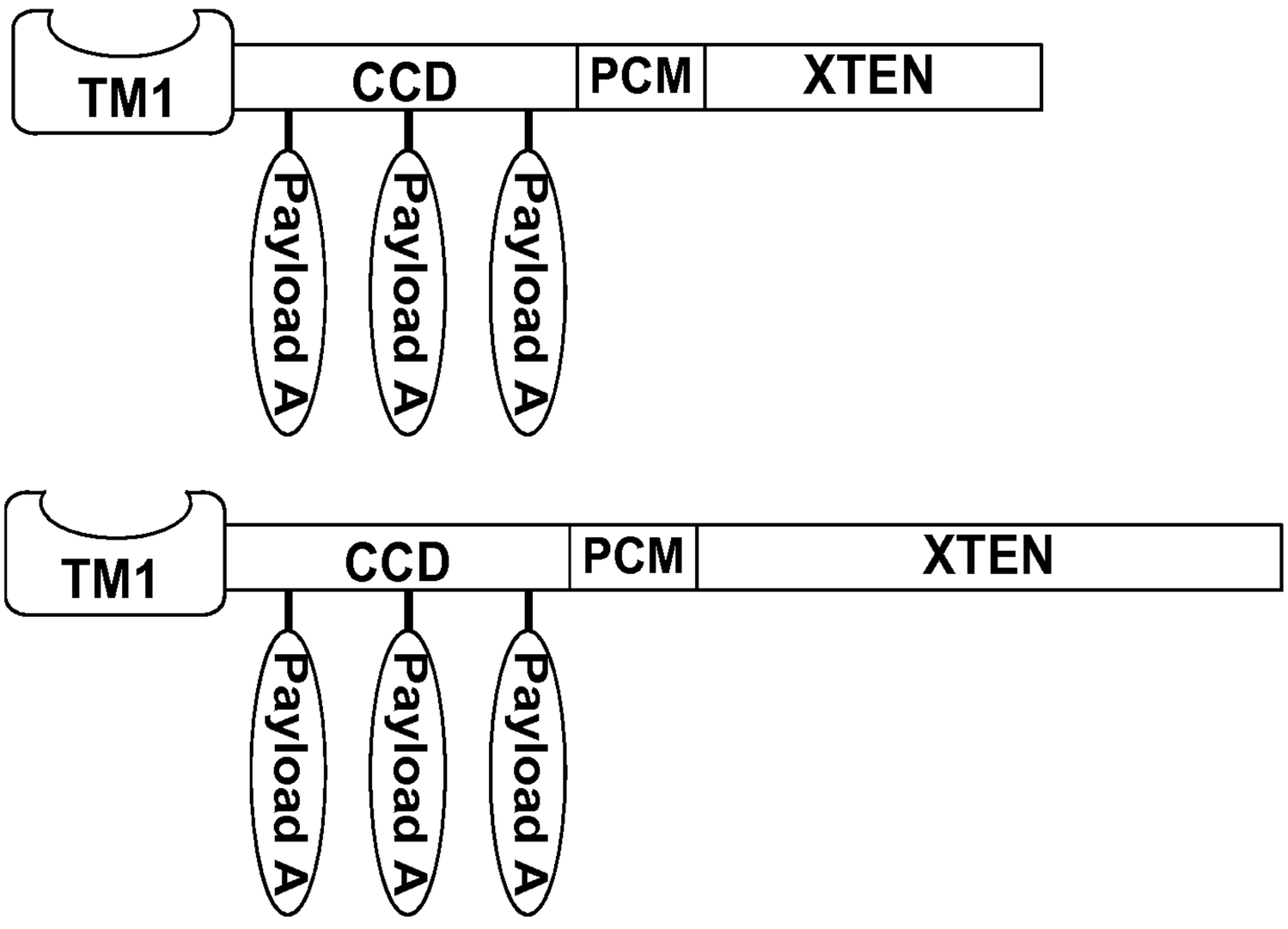


FIG. 34

FIG. 35A

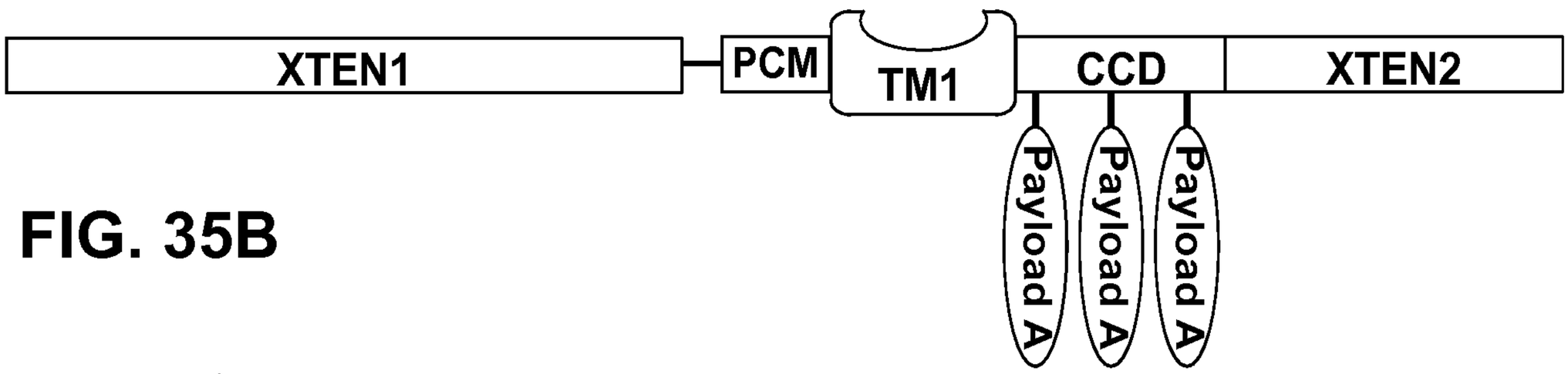


FIG. 35B

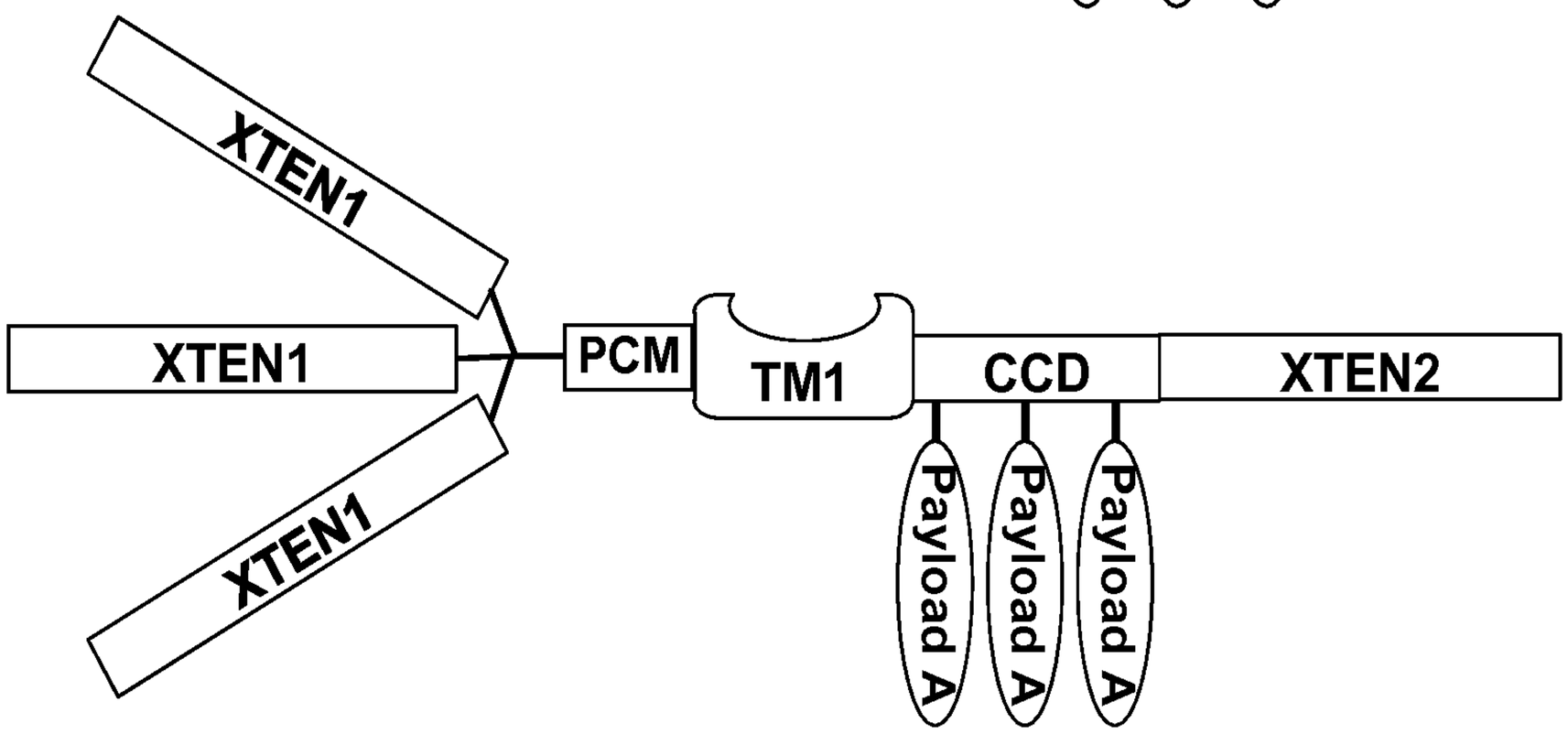
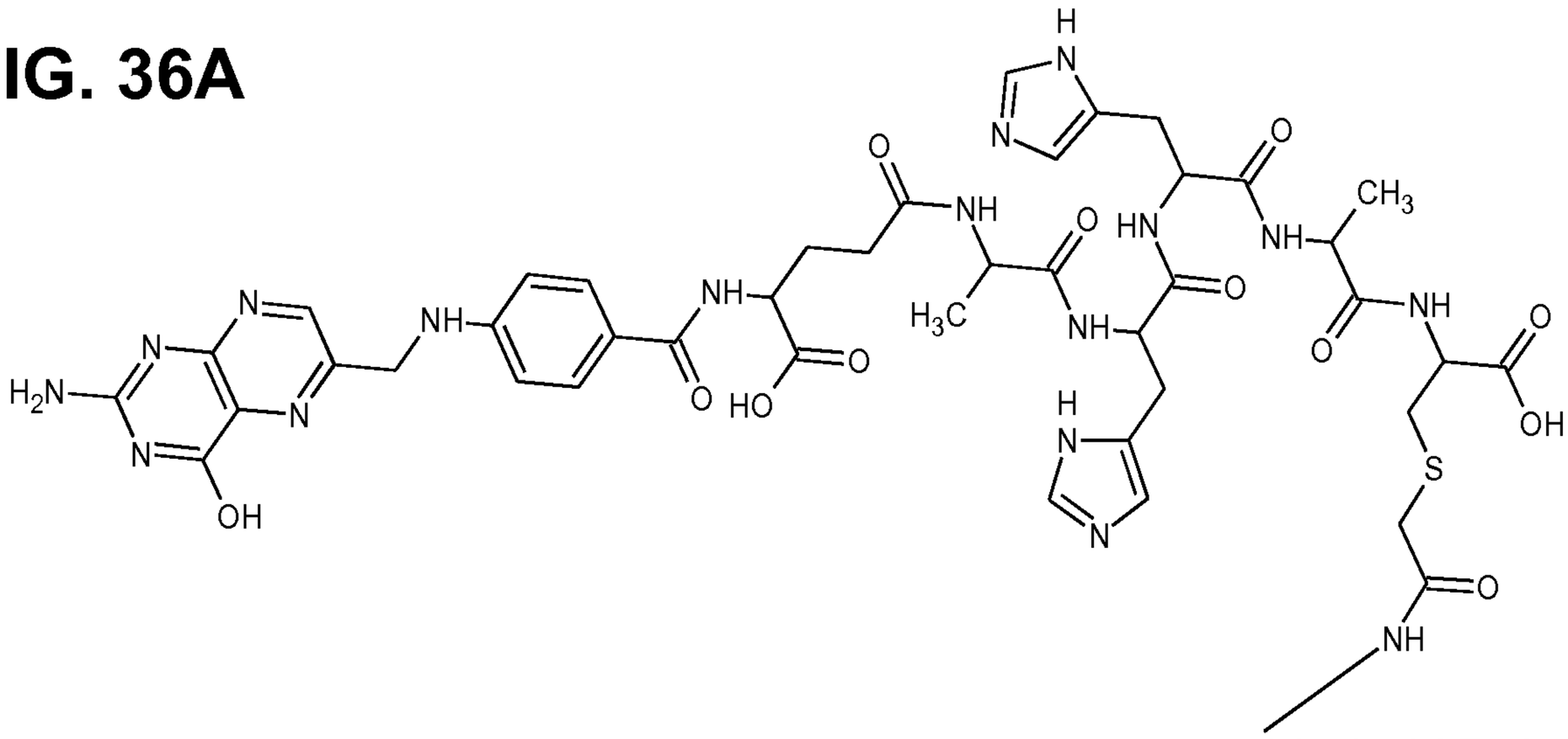


FIG. 35

FIG. 36A

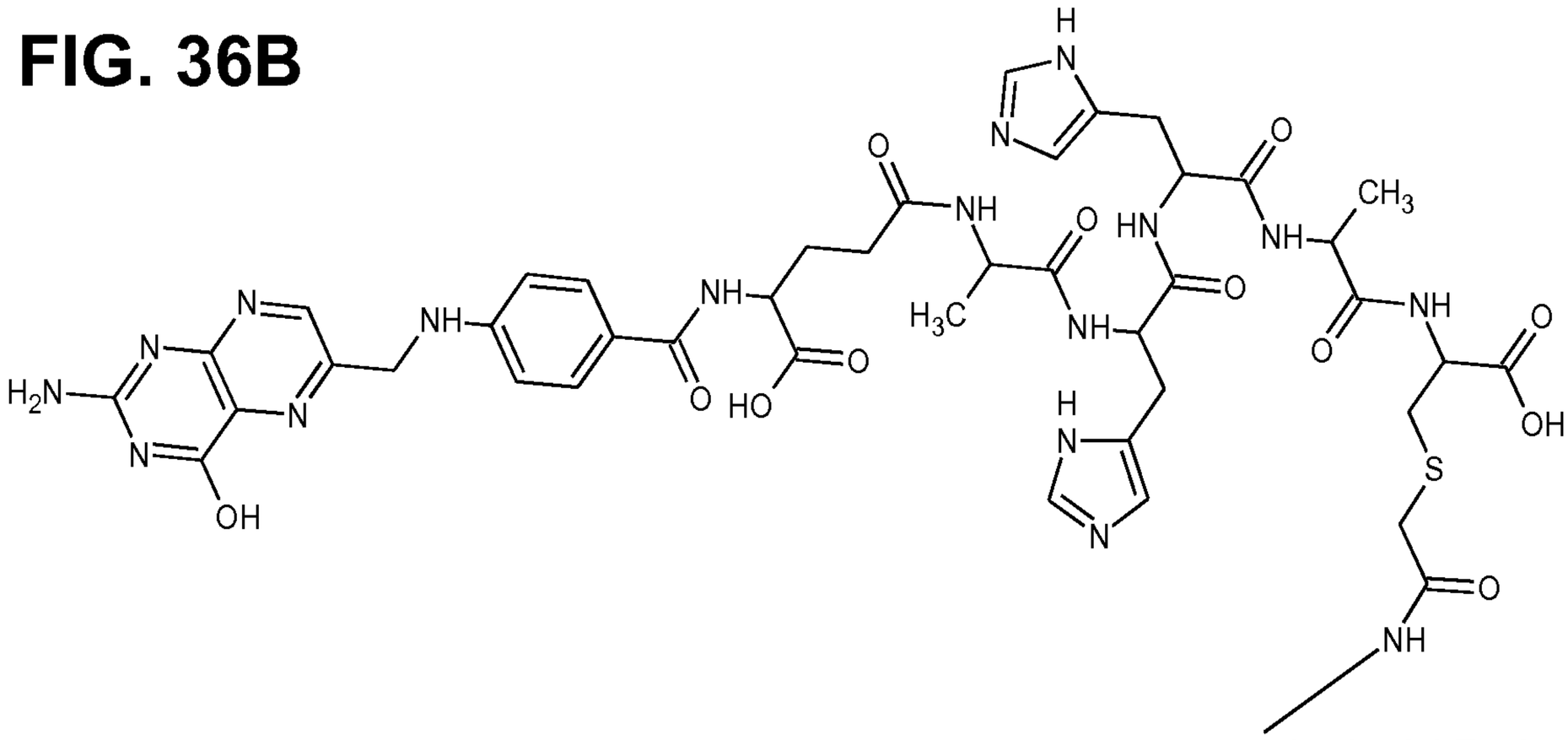


GSPGAGS**Z**AG

SPTSTEEGTSESA**Z**SPEGPGTSTEPSEGS**Z**GGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPES
GPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSES
ATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGP
GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPS
EGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGT
STEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTS
TEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTST
EPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSA
PGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESA
TPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPG
SPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSE
GSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTS
ESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSE
TPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPASASR

FIG. 36

FIG. 36B



SPTSTEEGTSESAZSPEGPGTSTEPSEGSZGGLSGRSDNHSPLGLAGSPGSPAGS
PTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPG
TSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGSEPATSGSETPGSPAGSPT
STEEGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTS
TEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPES
GPGSEPATSGSETPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGTSES
ATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGP
GTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSTEPS
EGSAPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGS
EPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEG
SAPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSE
SATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGTSESATPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESG
PGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGTSTEPSEGSAPGSPAGSPTSTEEGTSESA
TPESGPGSEPATSGSETPGTSESATPESGPGSPAGSPTSTEEGSPA

FIG. 36

FIG. 36C

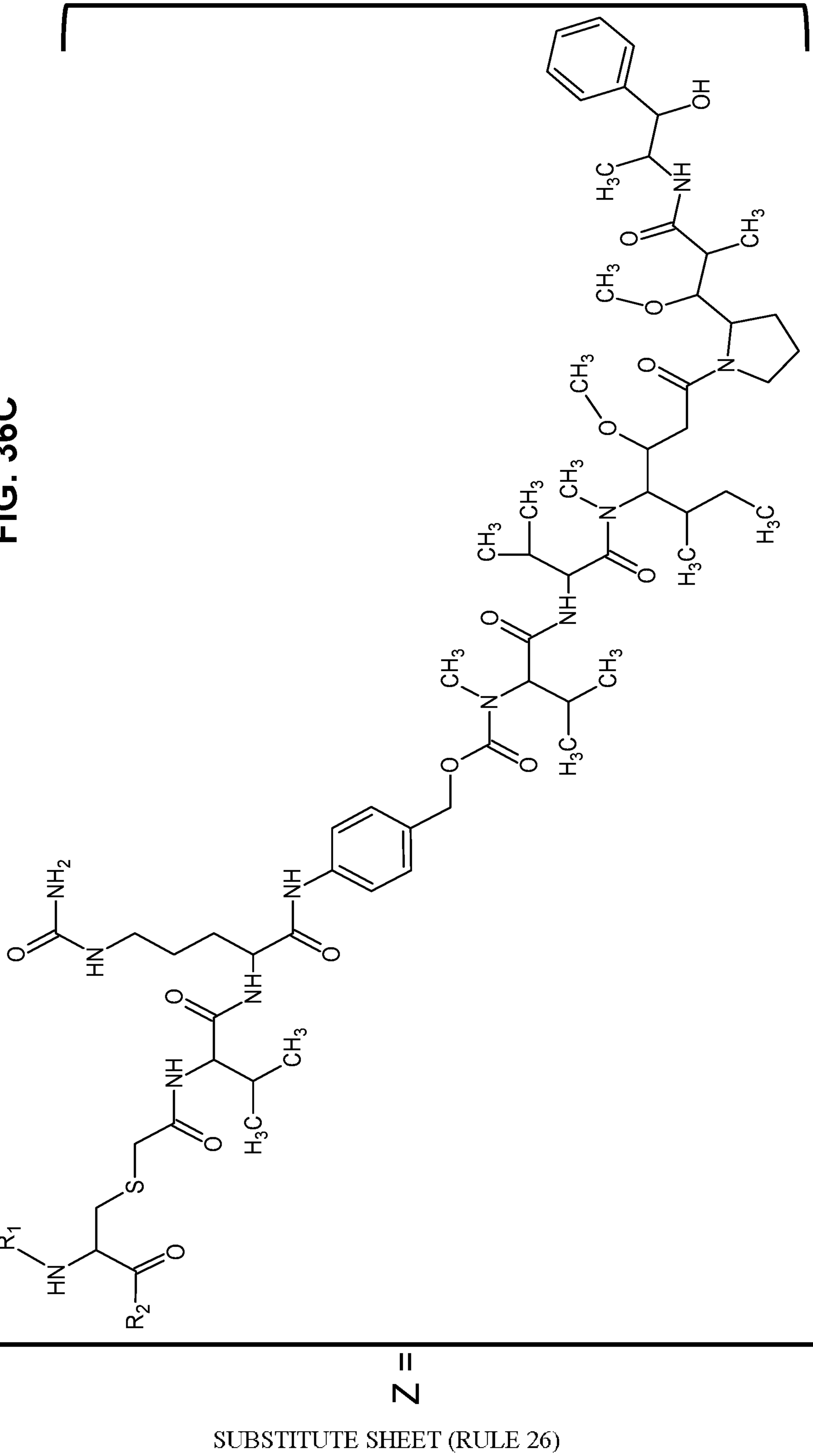


FIG. 36

FIG. 37A

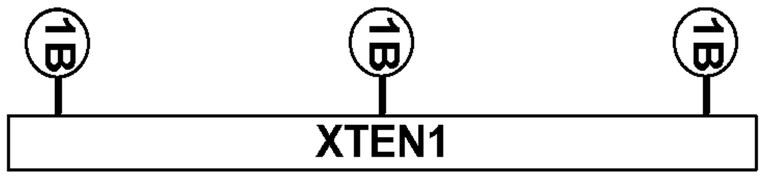


FIG. 37B

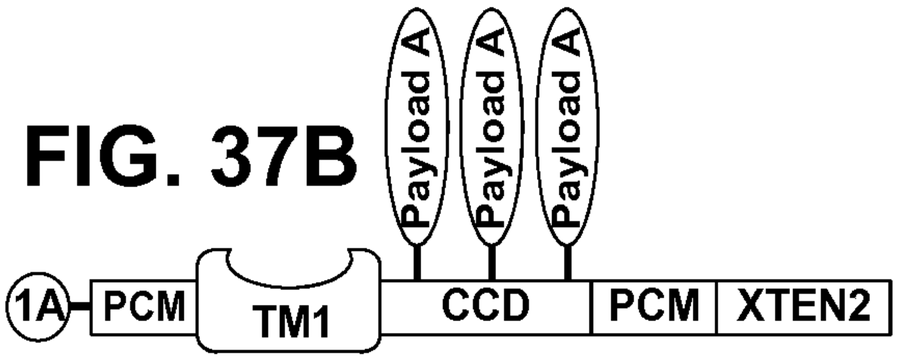
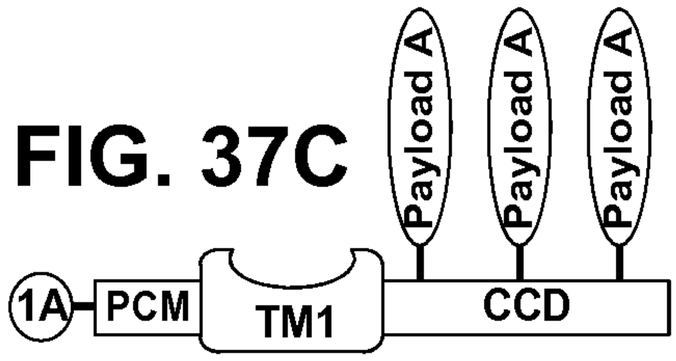


FIG. 37C



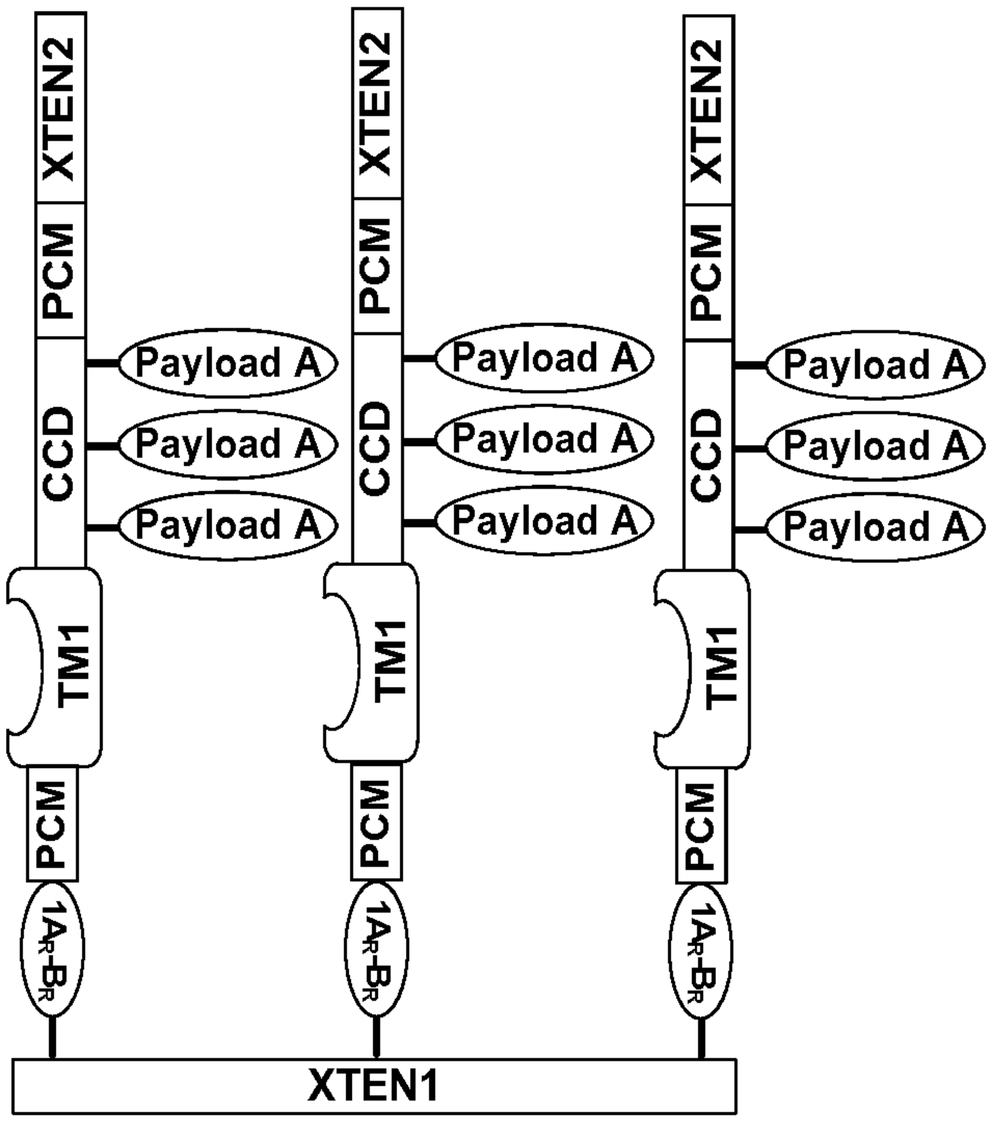


FIG. 37D

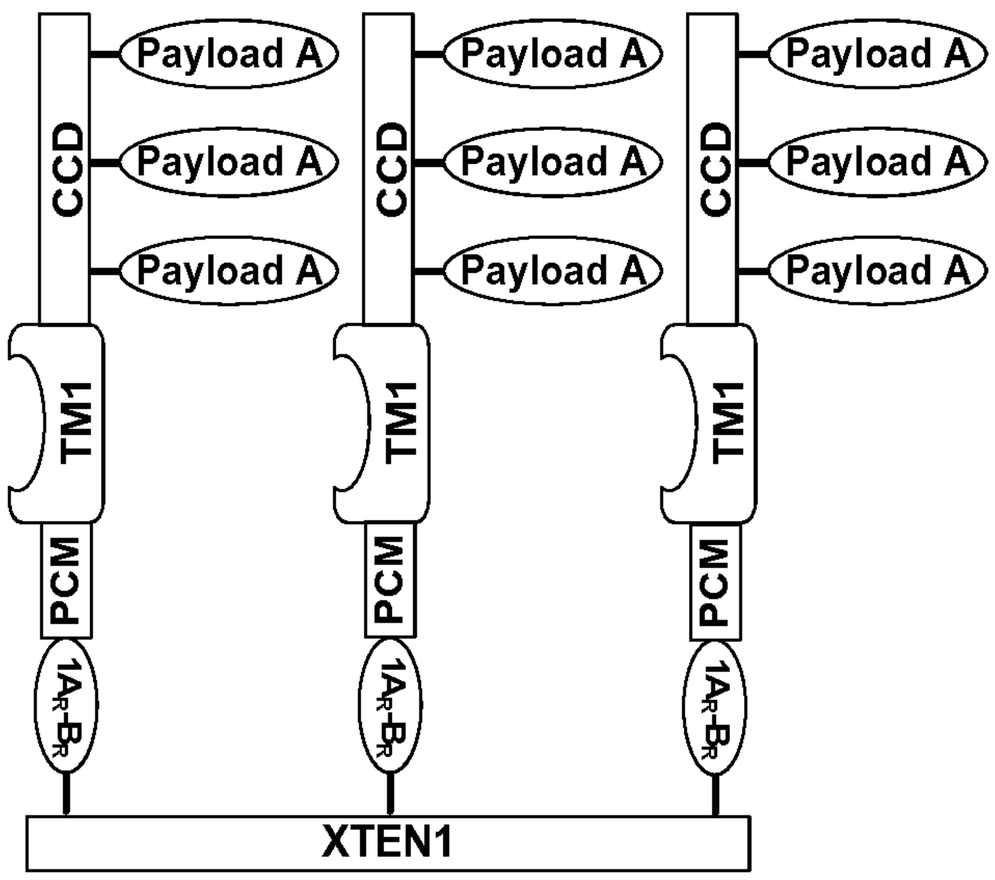


FIG. 37E

FIG. 37

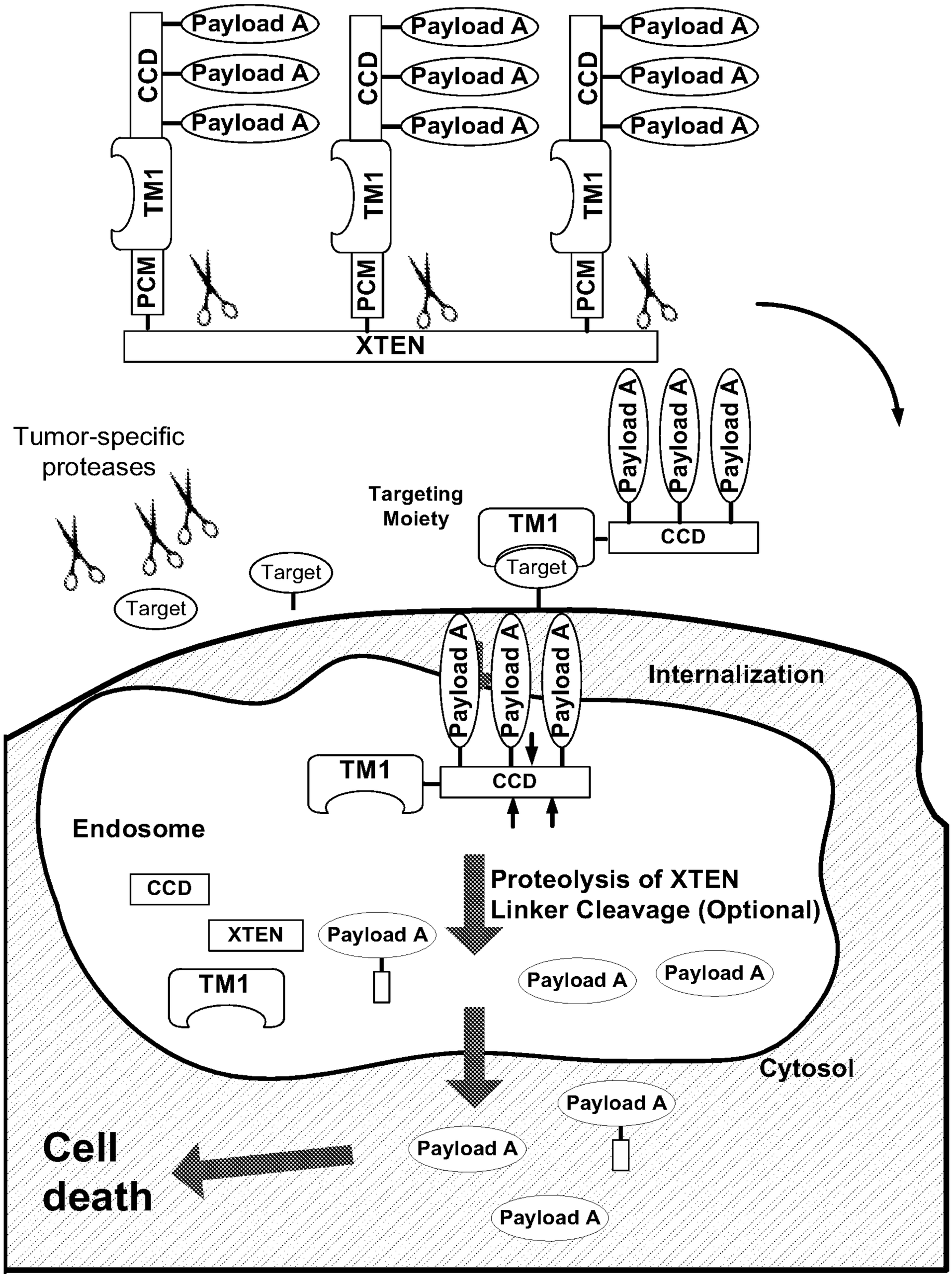

Payload A
CCD
TM1
PCM
XTEN
Tumor-specific proteases
Target
Targeting Moiety
Internalization
Endosome
Proteolysis of XTEN Linker Cleavage (Optional)
Cytosol
Cell death

FIG. 38

FIG. 39A

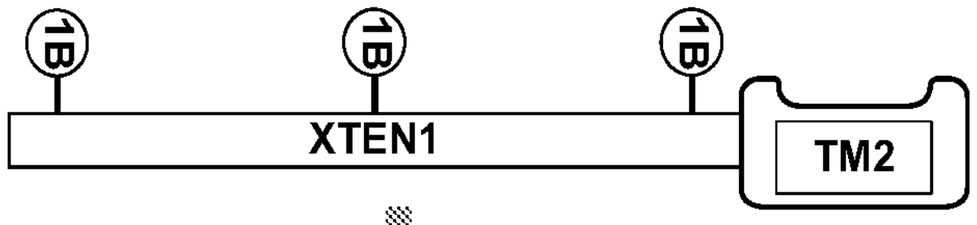


FIG. 39B

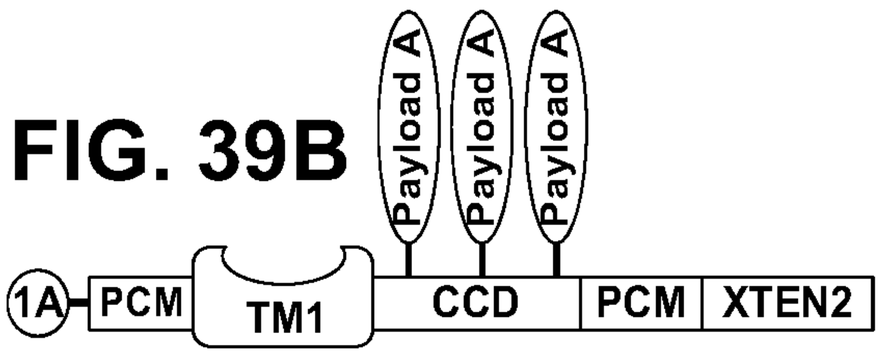
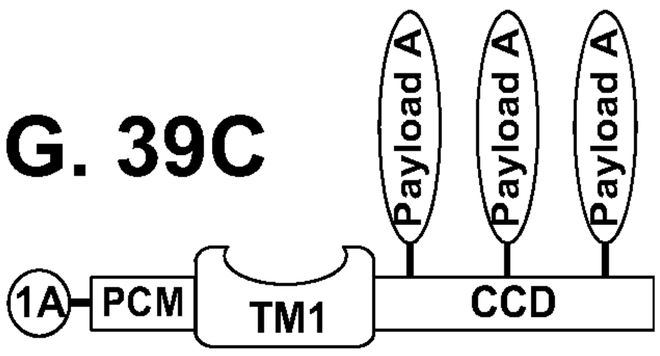


FIG. 39C



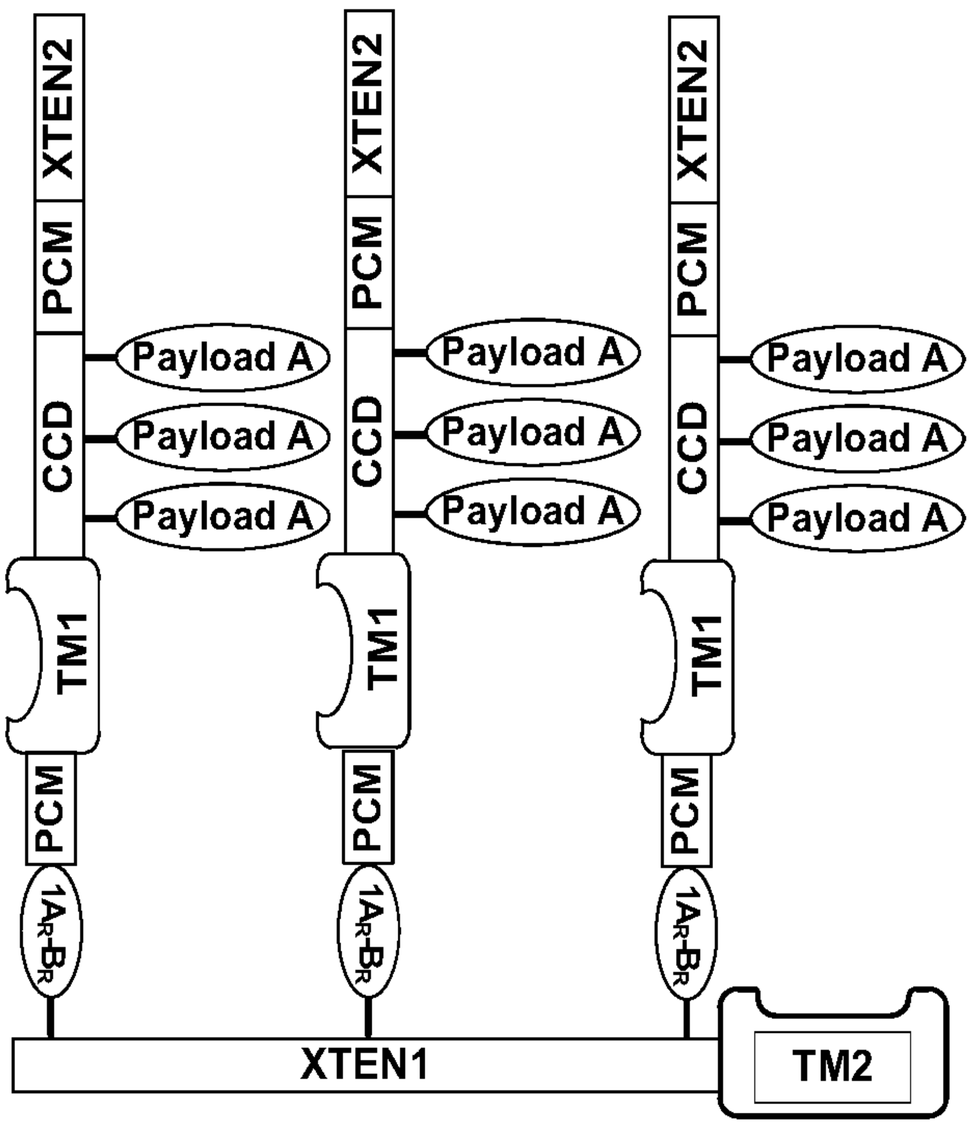


FIG. 39D

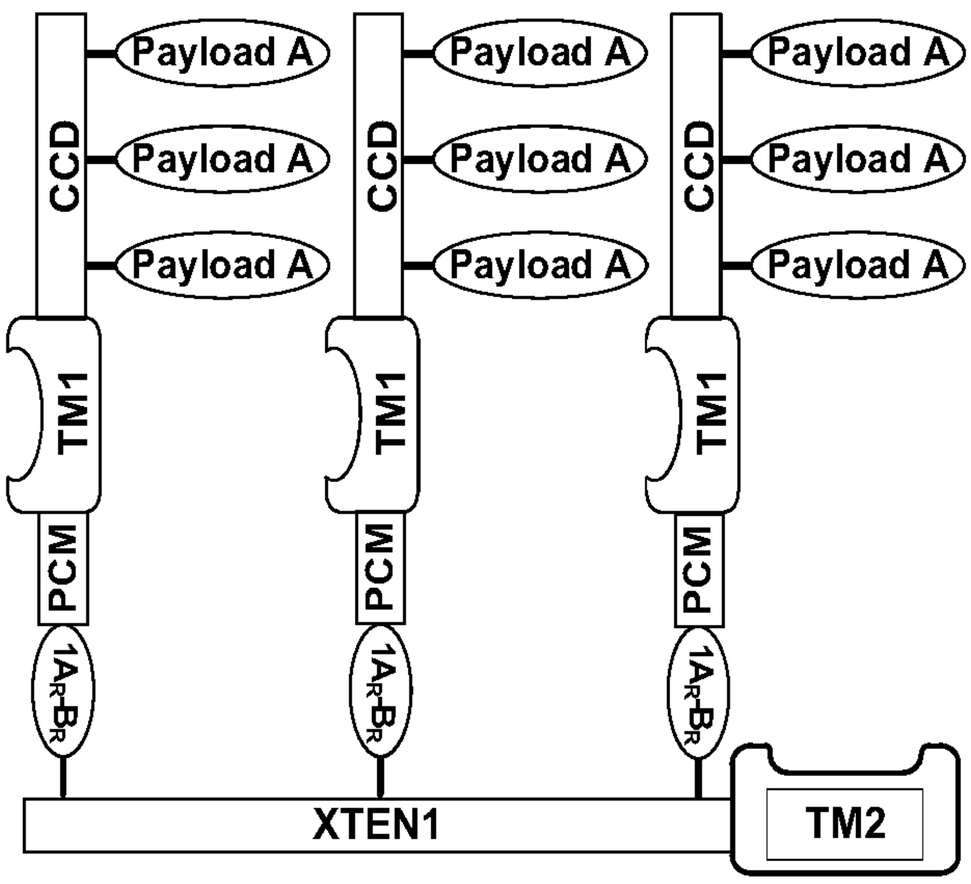


FIG. 39E

FIG. 39

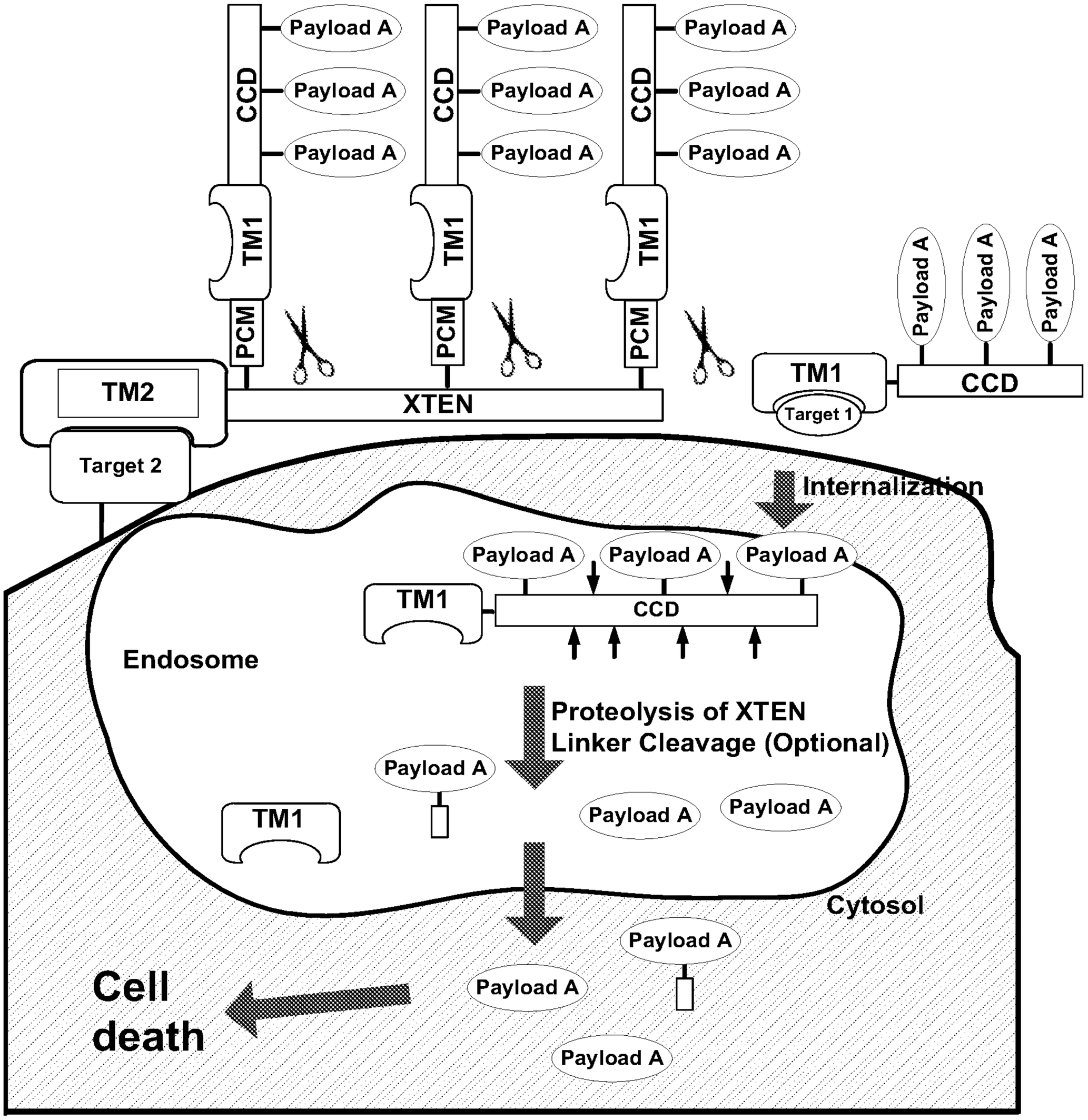
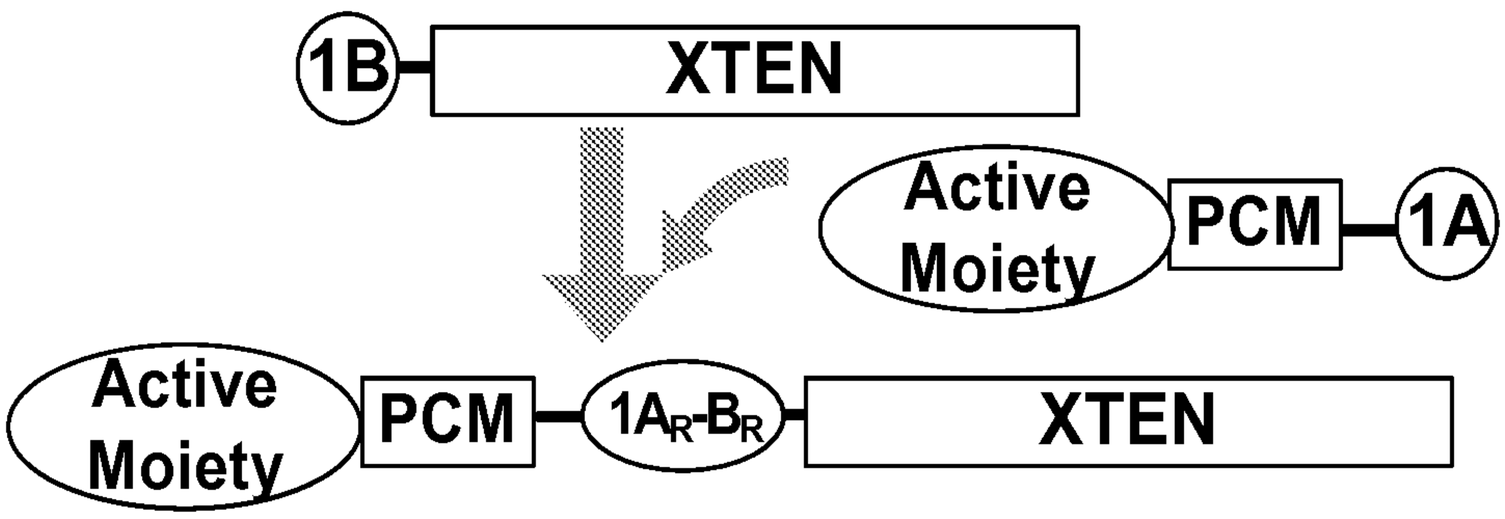

Payload A
Payload A
Payload A
CCD
TM1
PCM
XTEN
TM2
Target 2
TM1
Target 1
Internalization
Endosome
Proteolysis of XTEN
Linker Cleavage (Optional)
Cytosol
Cell
death

FIG. 40

FIG. 41A



Fusion molecule has 10-1000x potency reduction when compared to unconjugated Active Moiety by itself

FIG. 41B

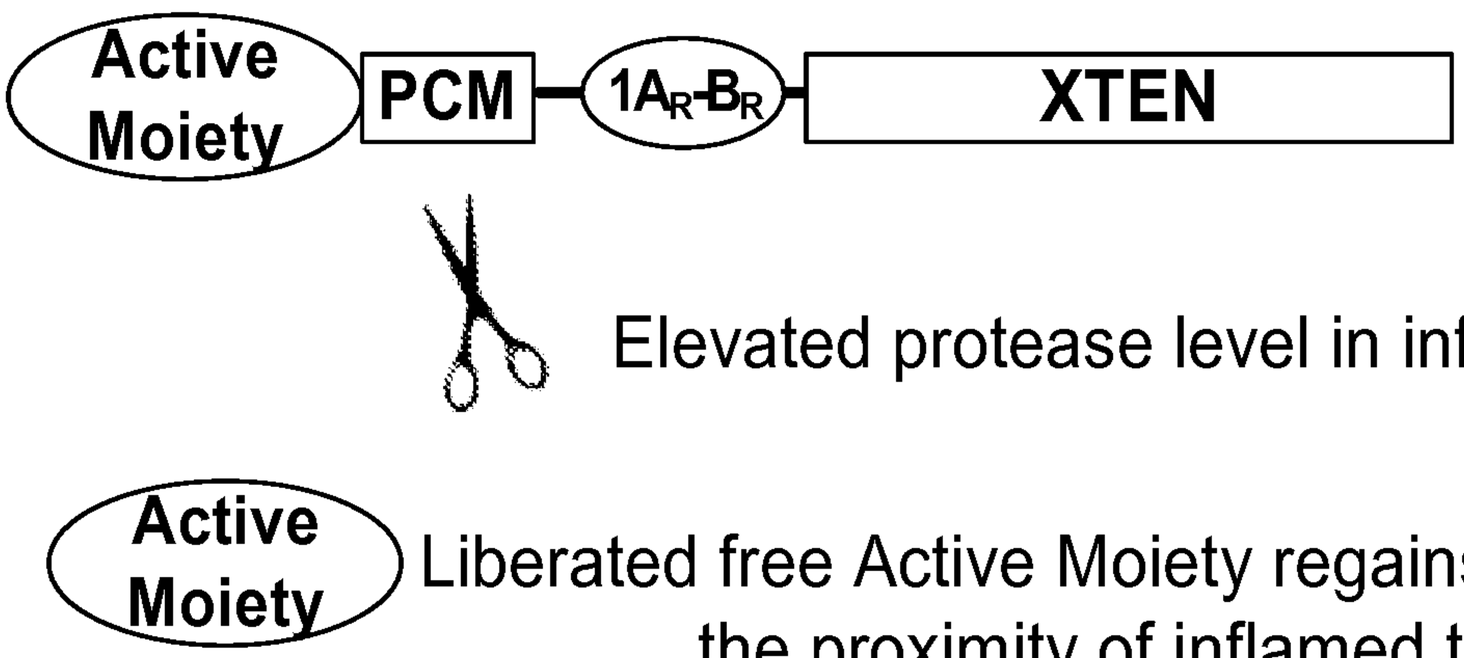


FIG. 41

FIG. 42A

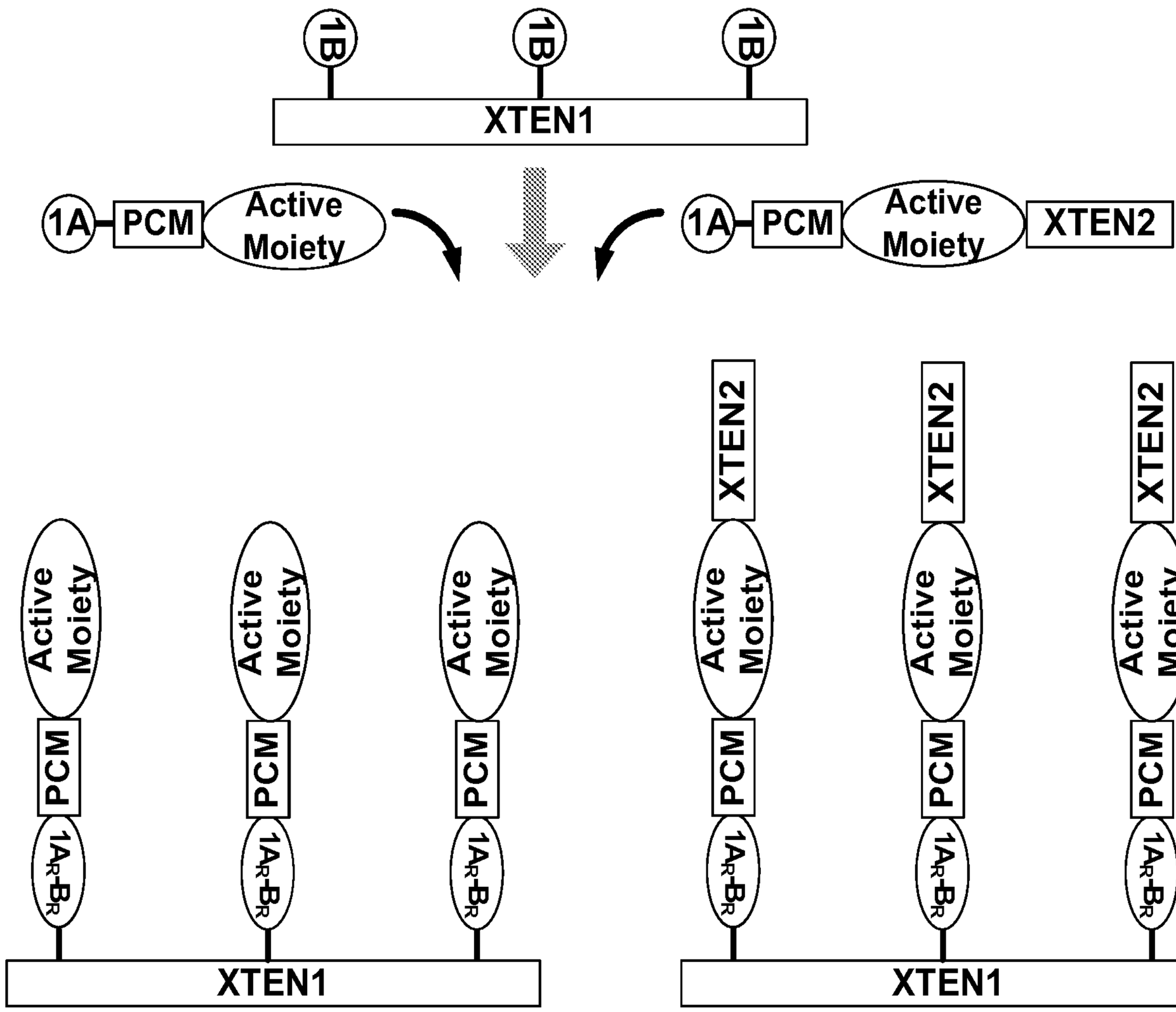


FIG. 42B

FIG. 42C

FIG. 42

FIG. 43A

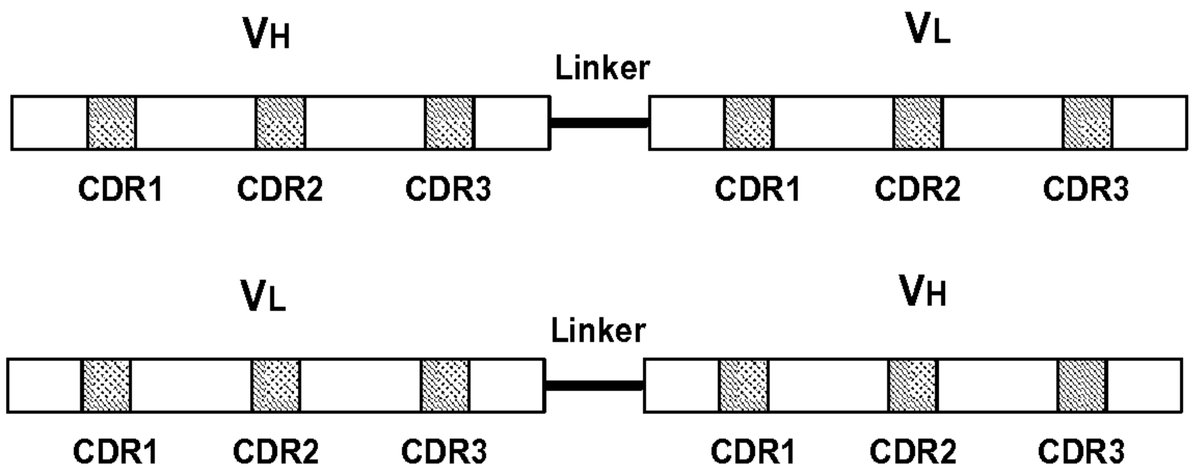


FIG. 43B scFv-PCM-XTEN Constructs

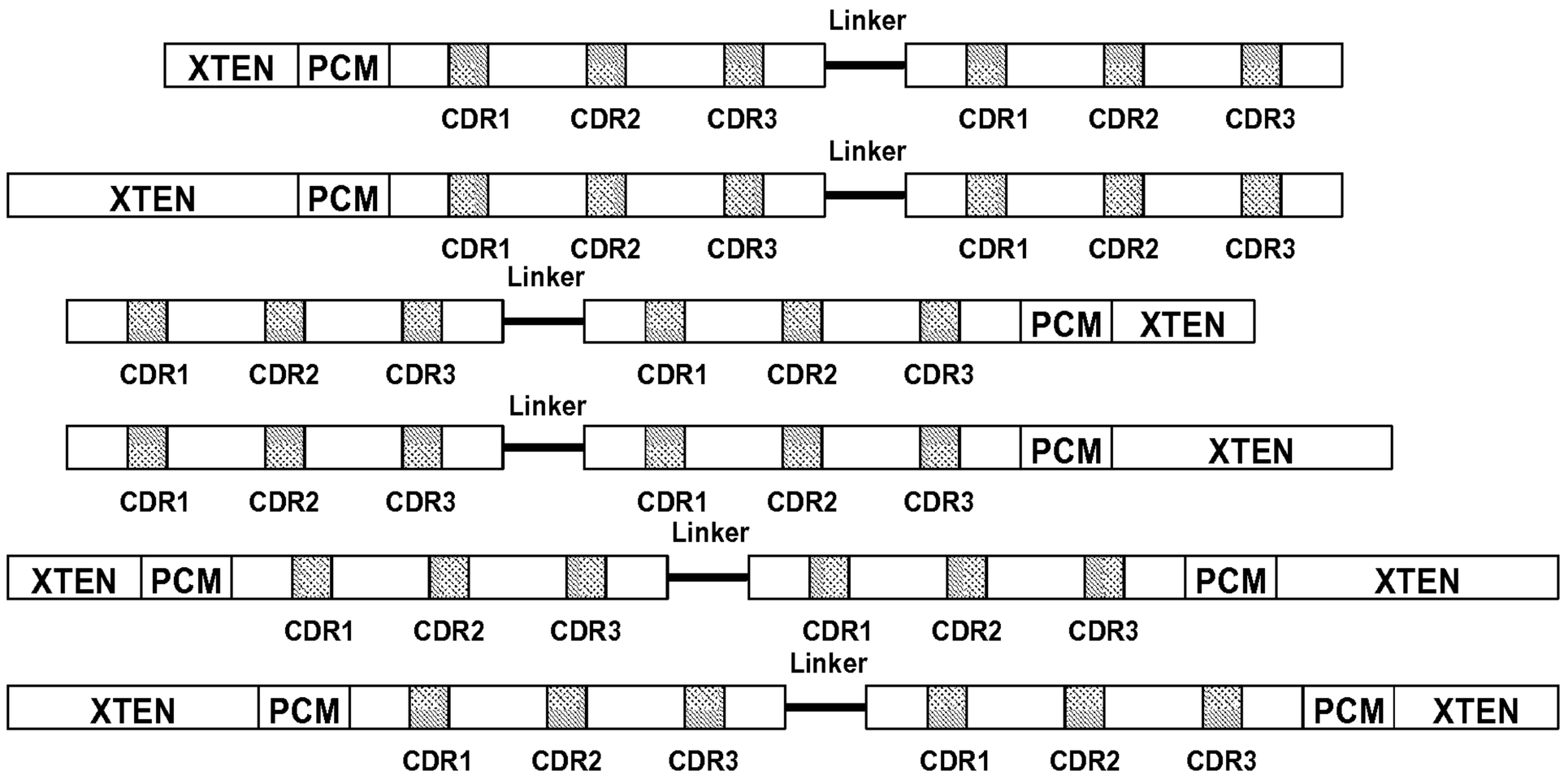


FIG. 43

FIG. 43C scFv-PCM-XTEN Constructs

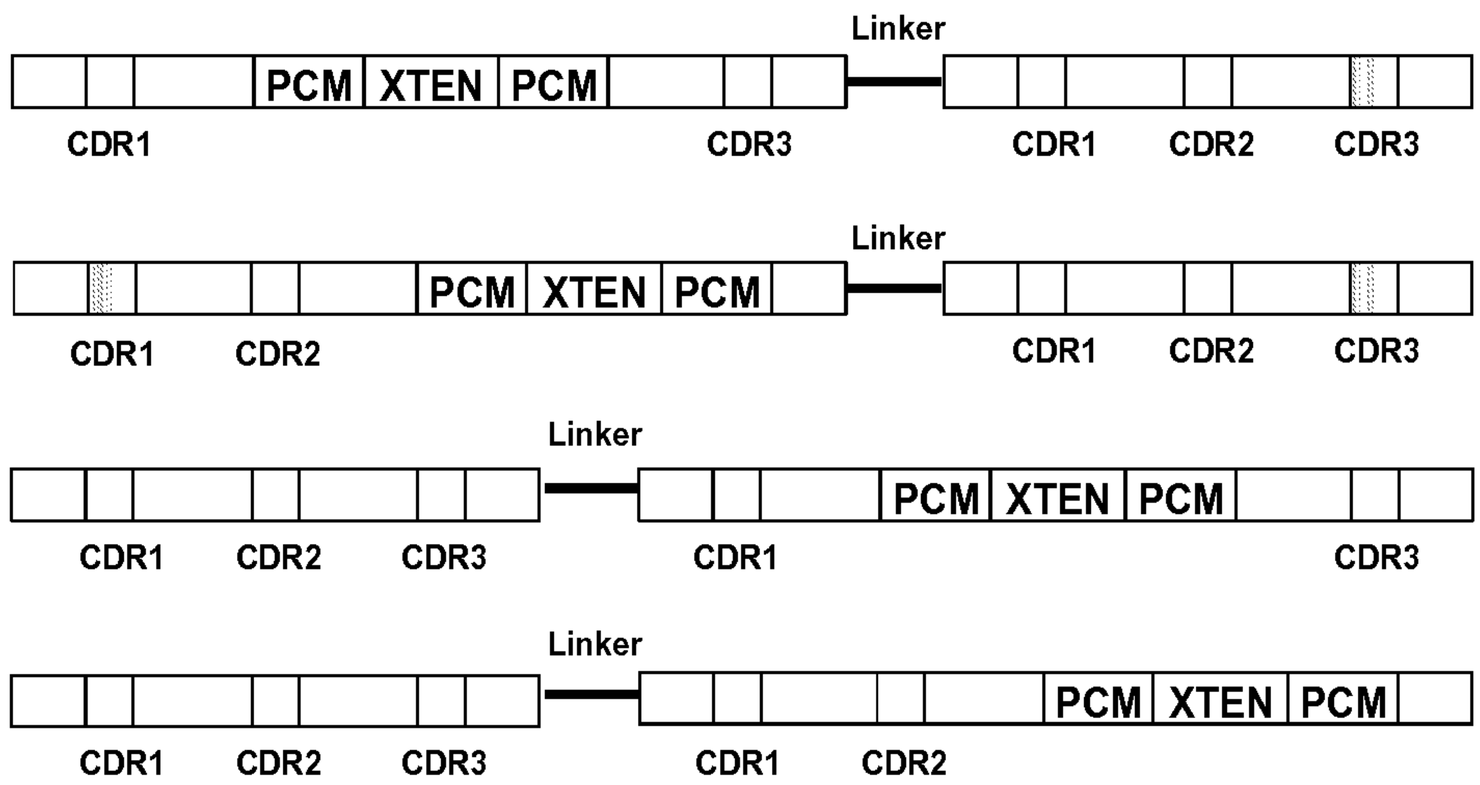


FIG. 43D scFv-PCM-XTEN Constructs

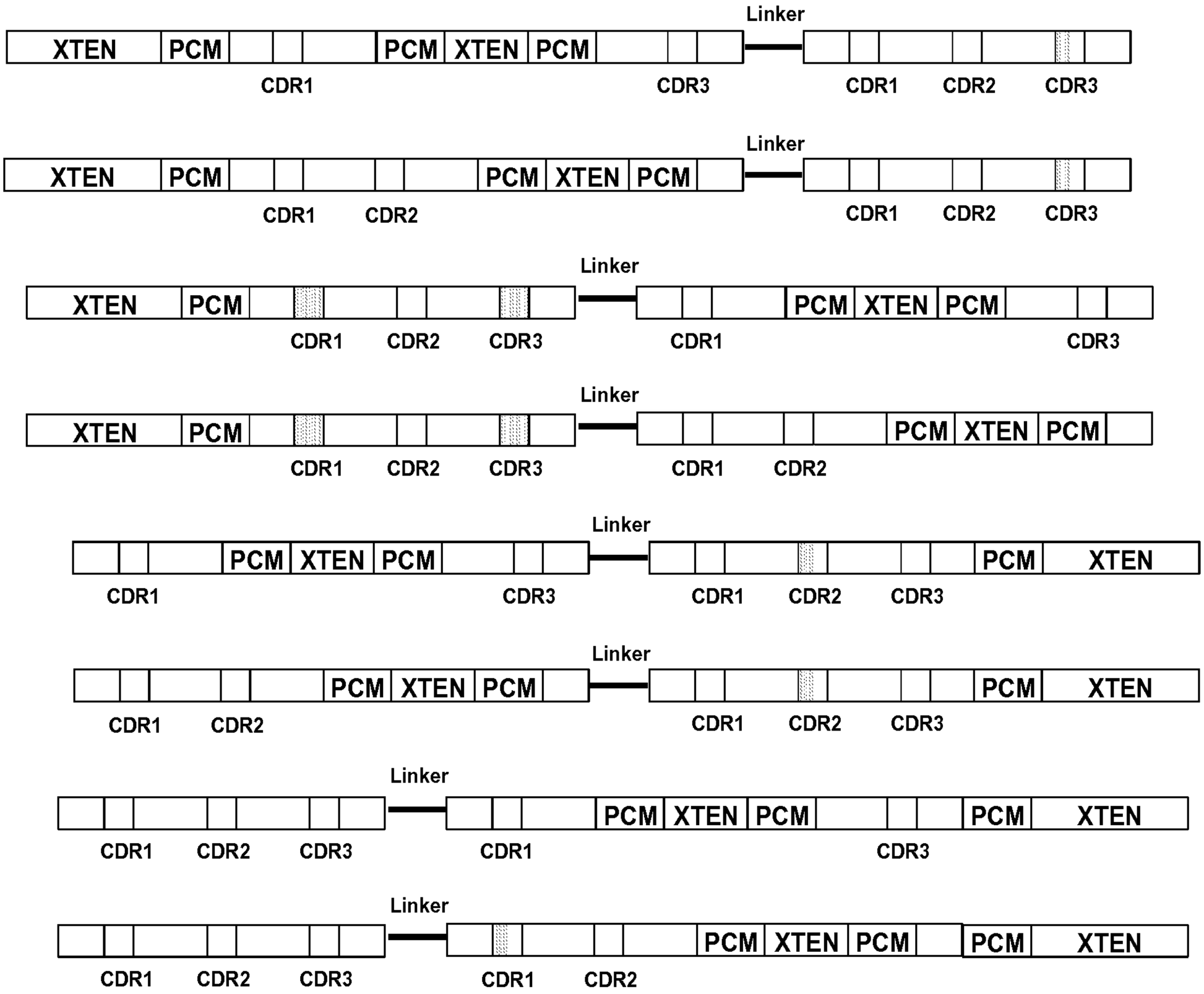


FIG. 43

FIG. 44A

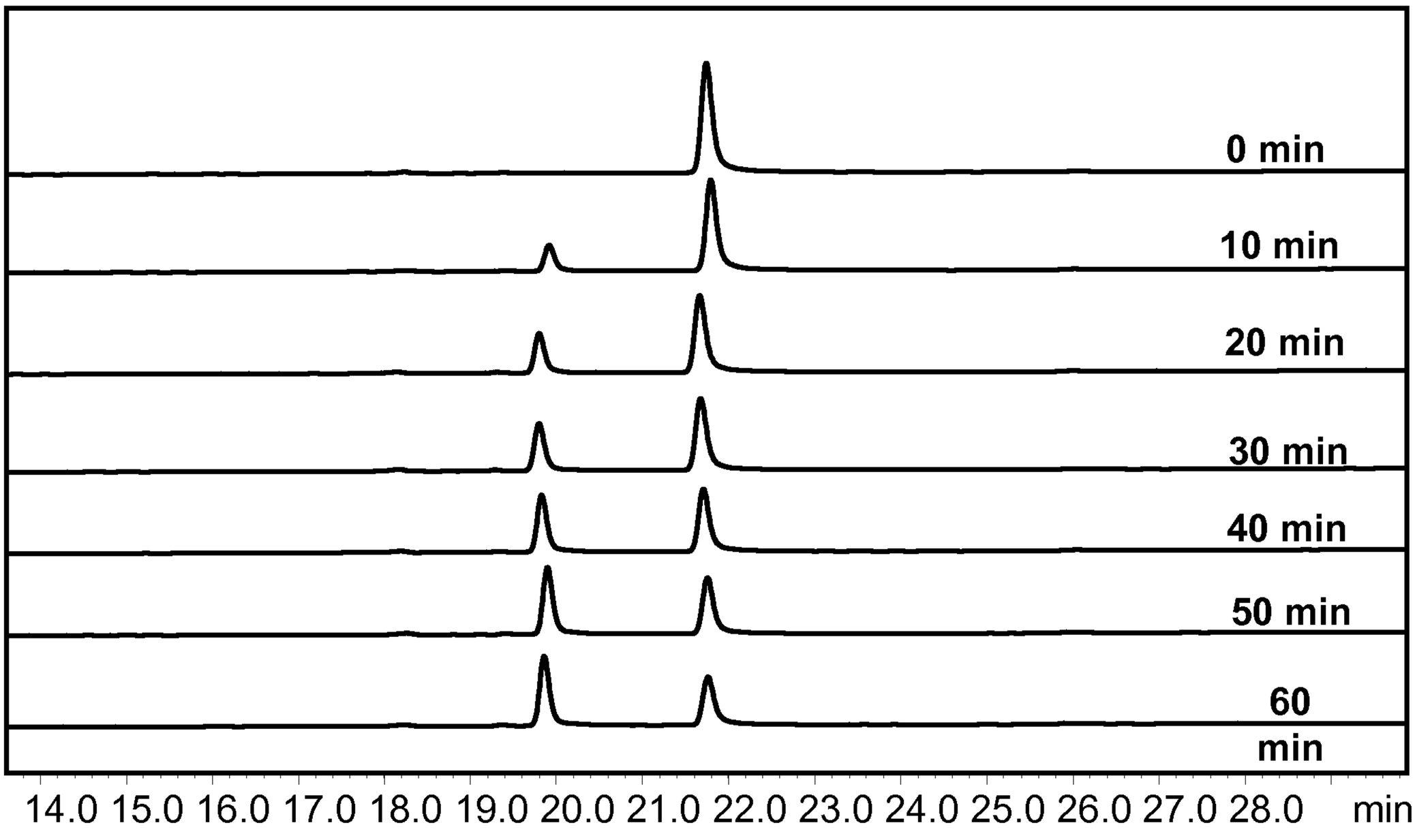


FIG. 44B

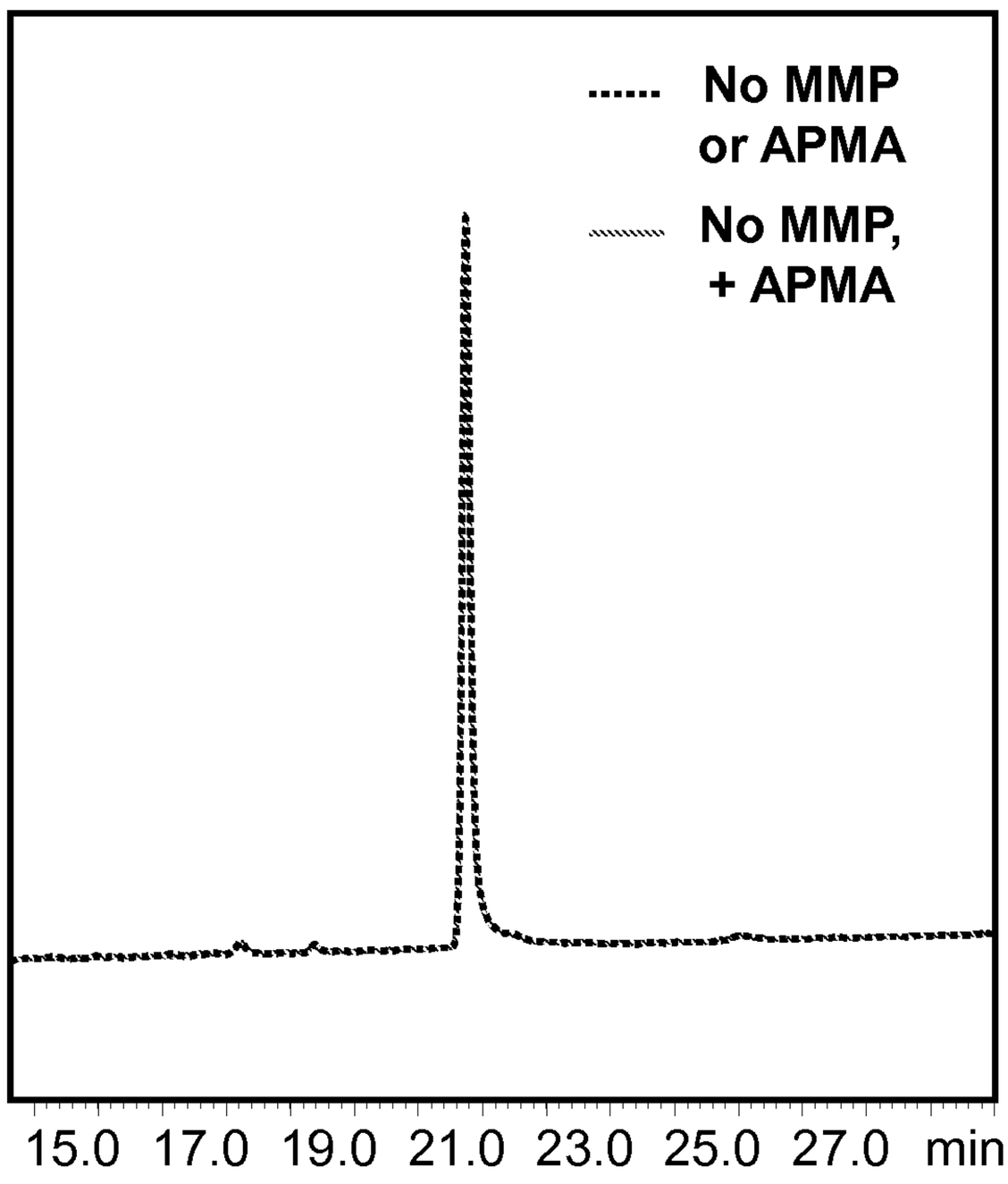


FIG. 44

FIG. 45A

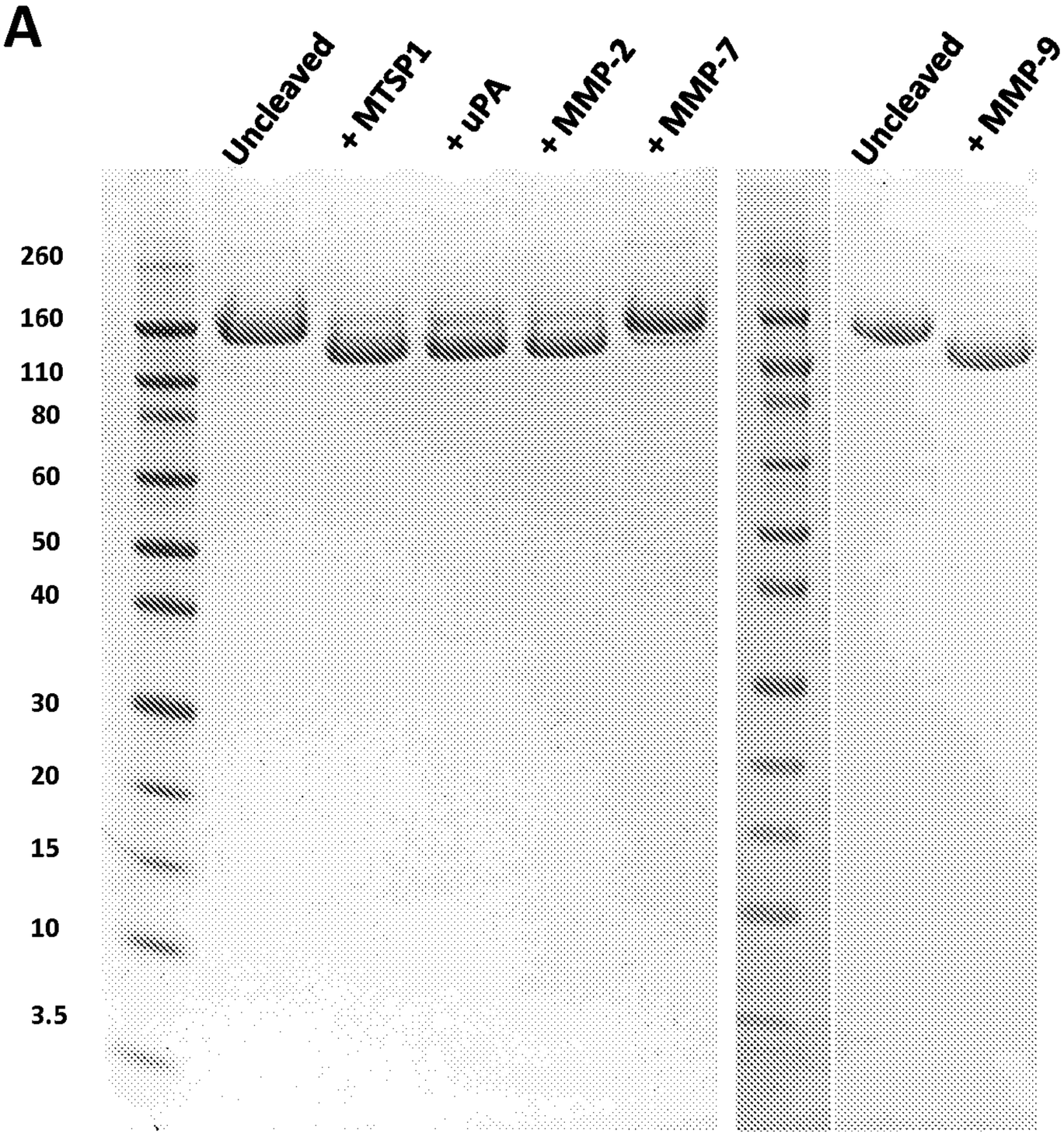


FIG. 45B

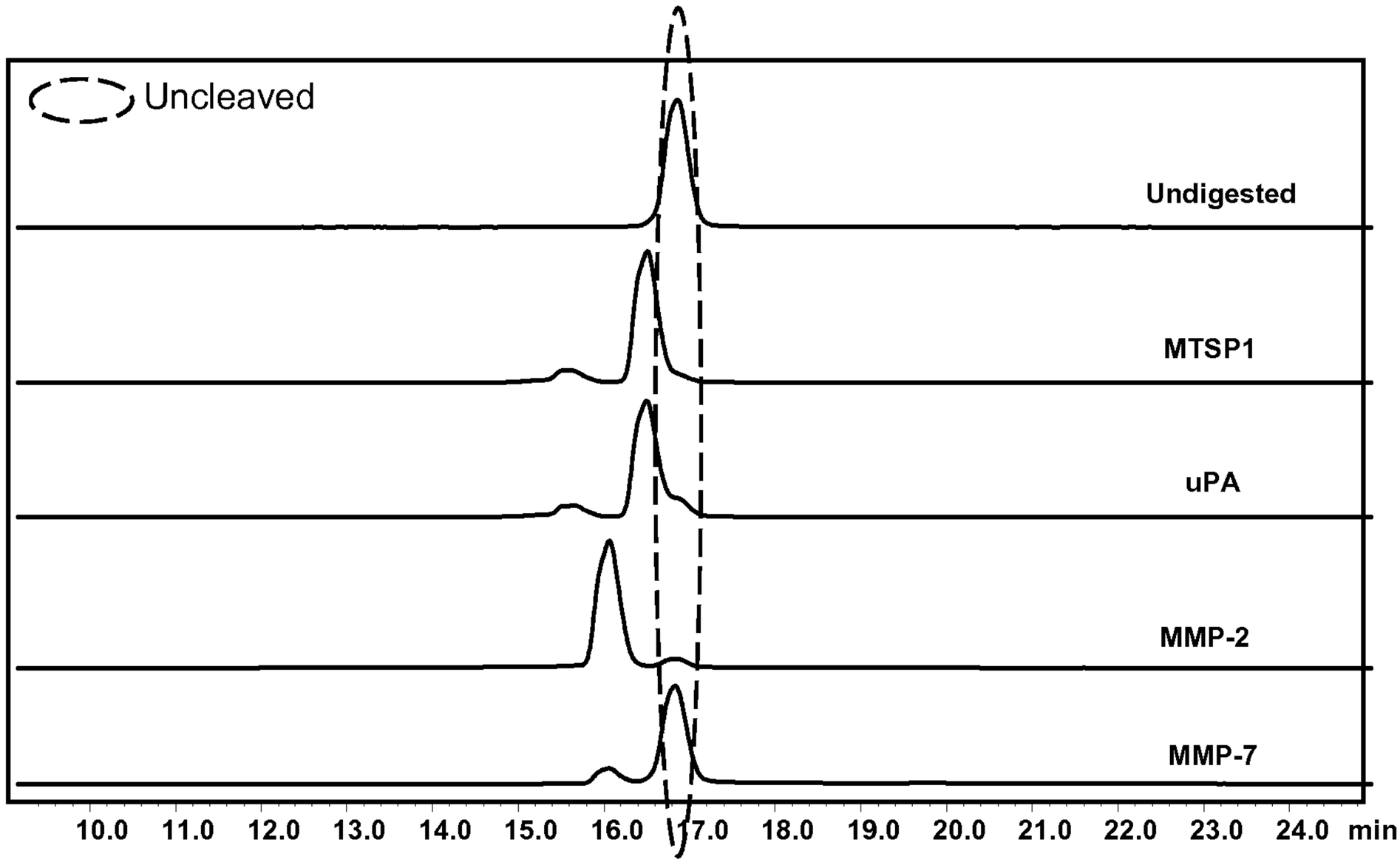


FIG. 45

FIG. 46A

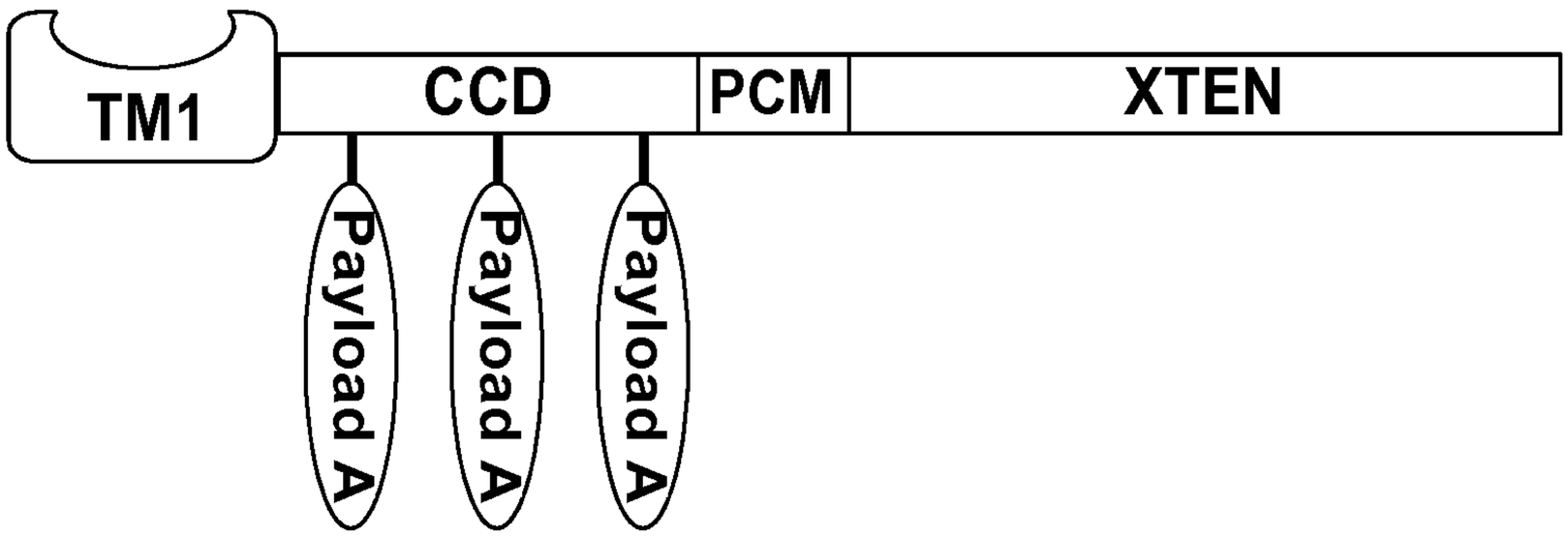


FIG. 46B

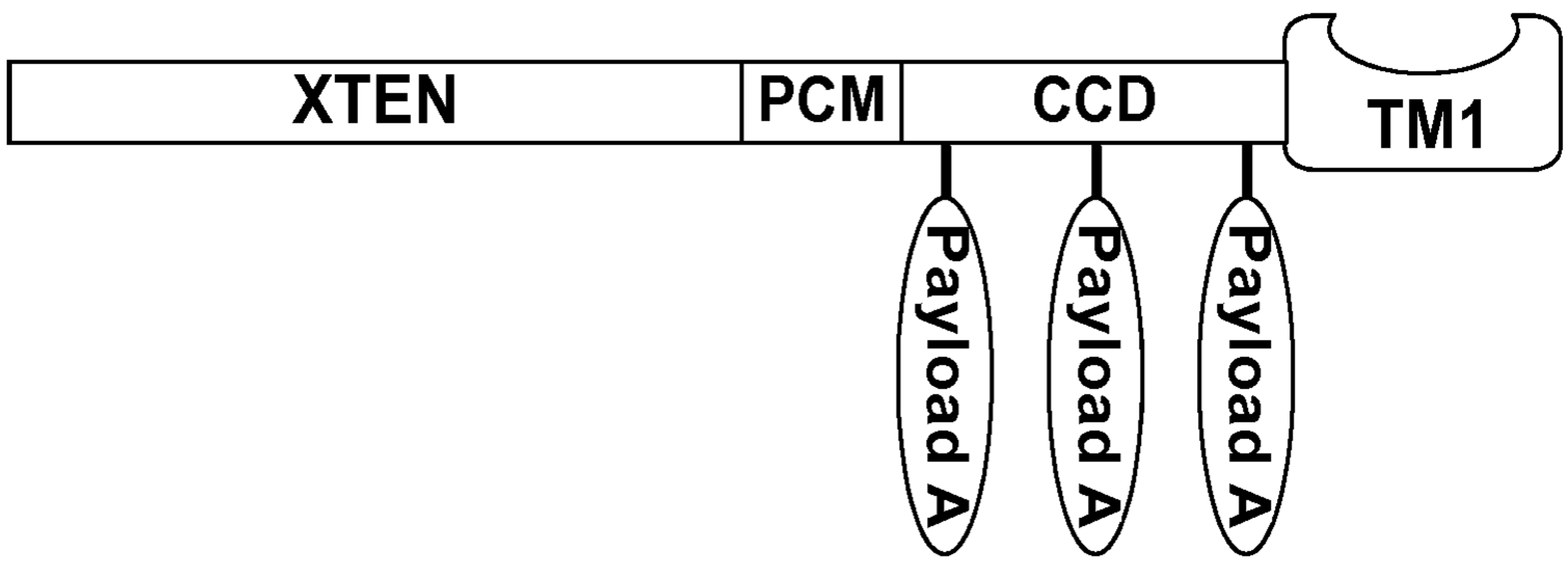


FIG. 46C

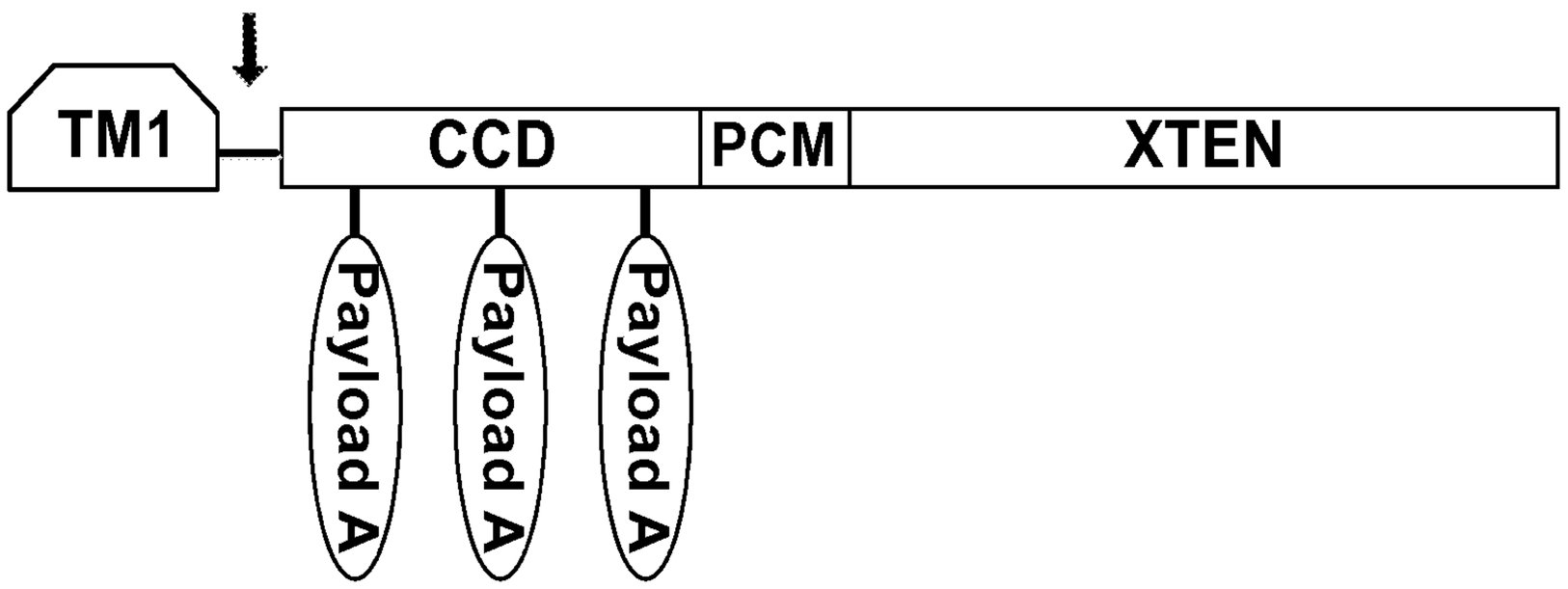


FIG. 46

FIG. 47A

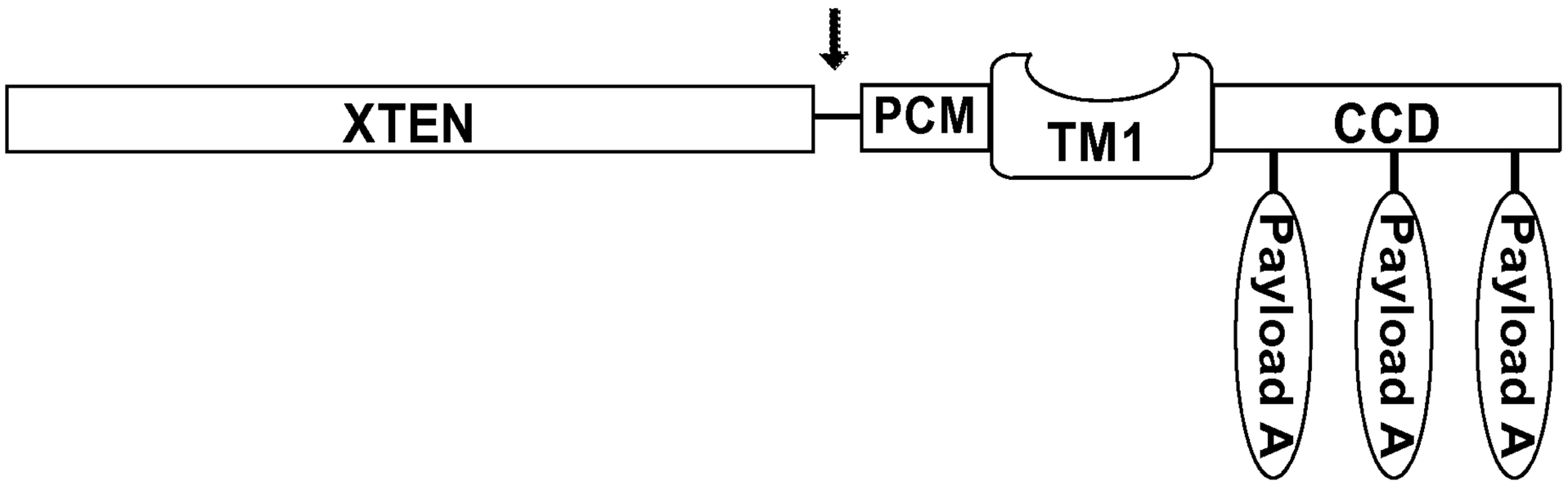


FIG. 47B

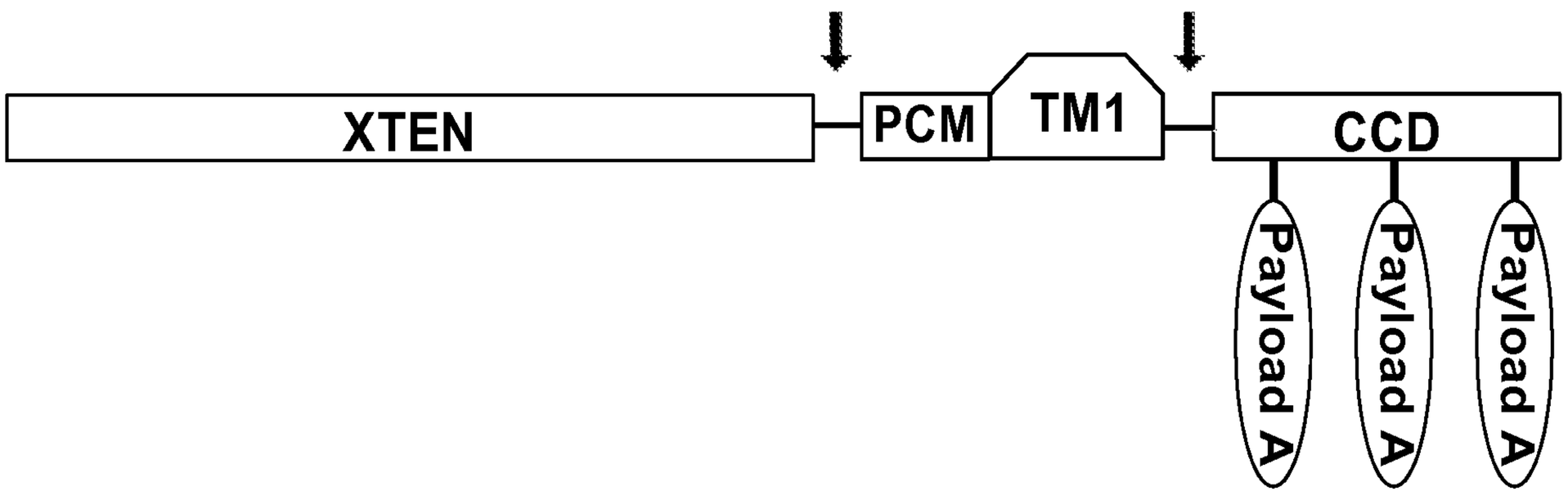


FIG. 47

FIG. 48A

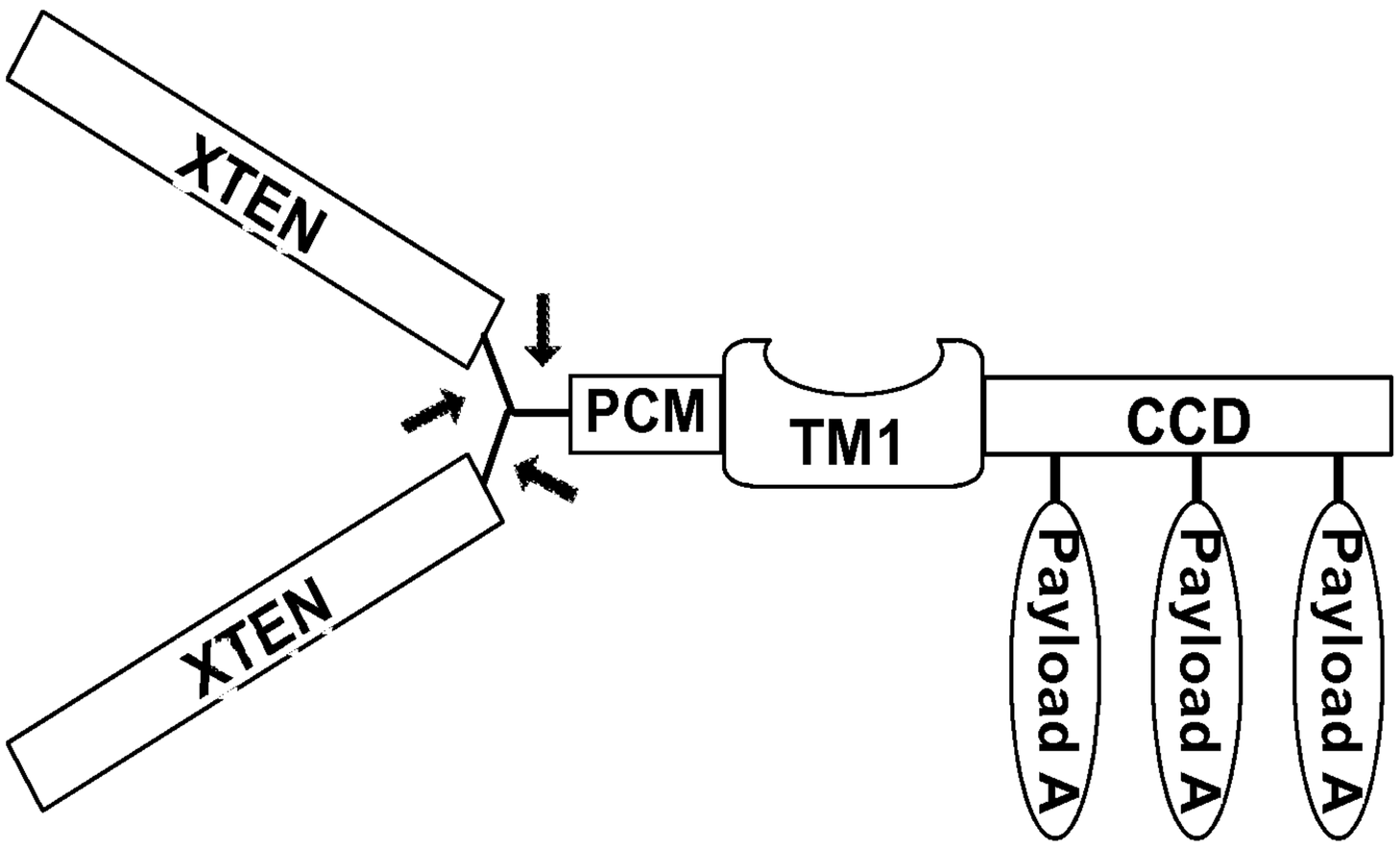


FIG. 48B

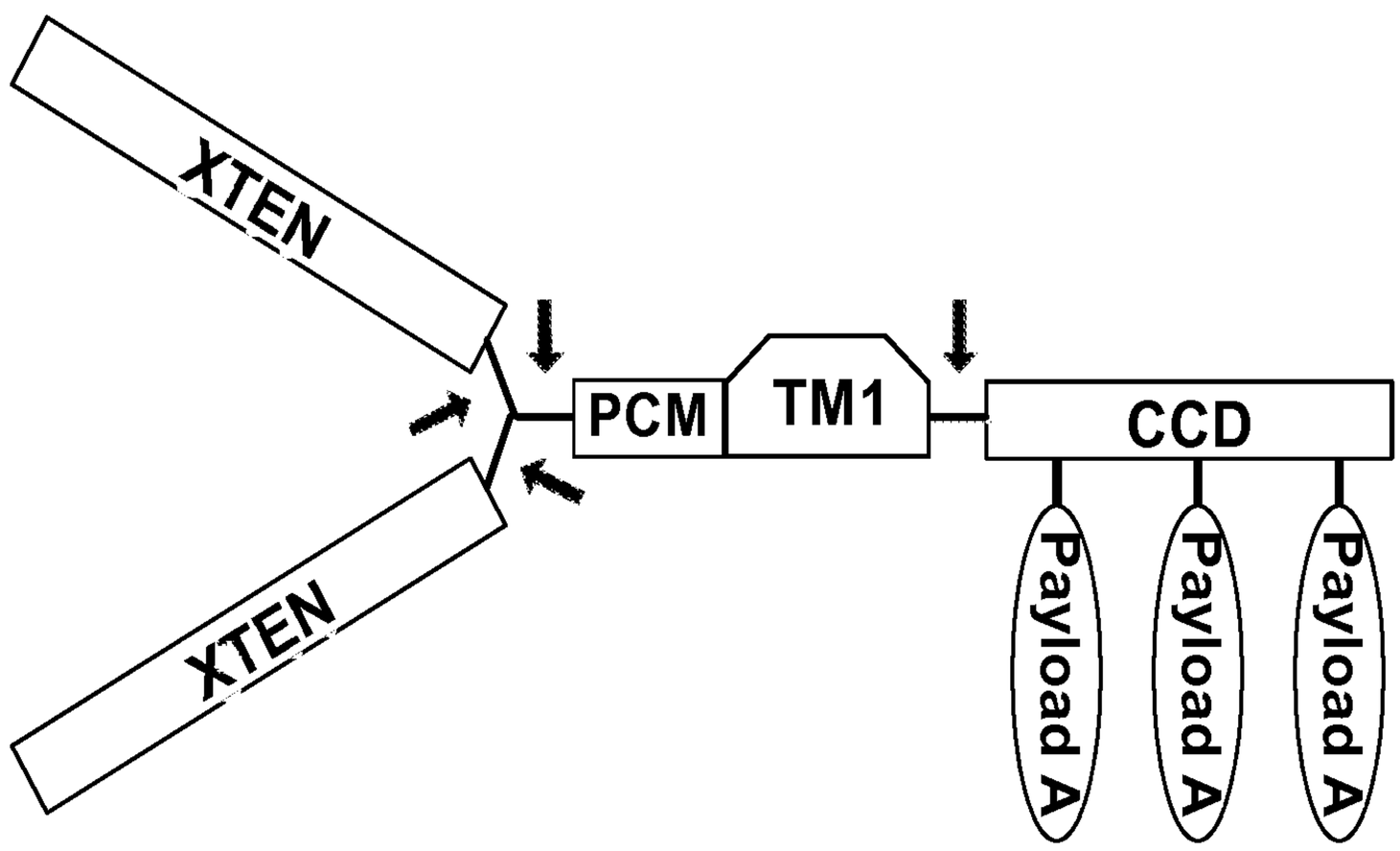


FIG. 48

FIG. 49A

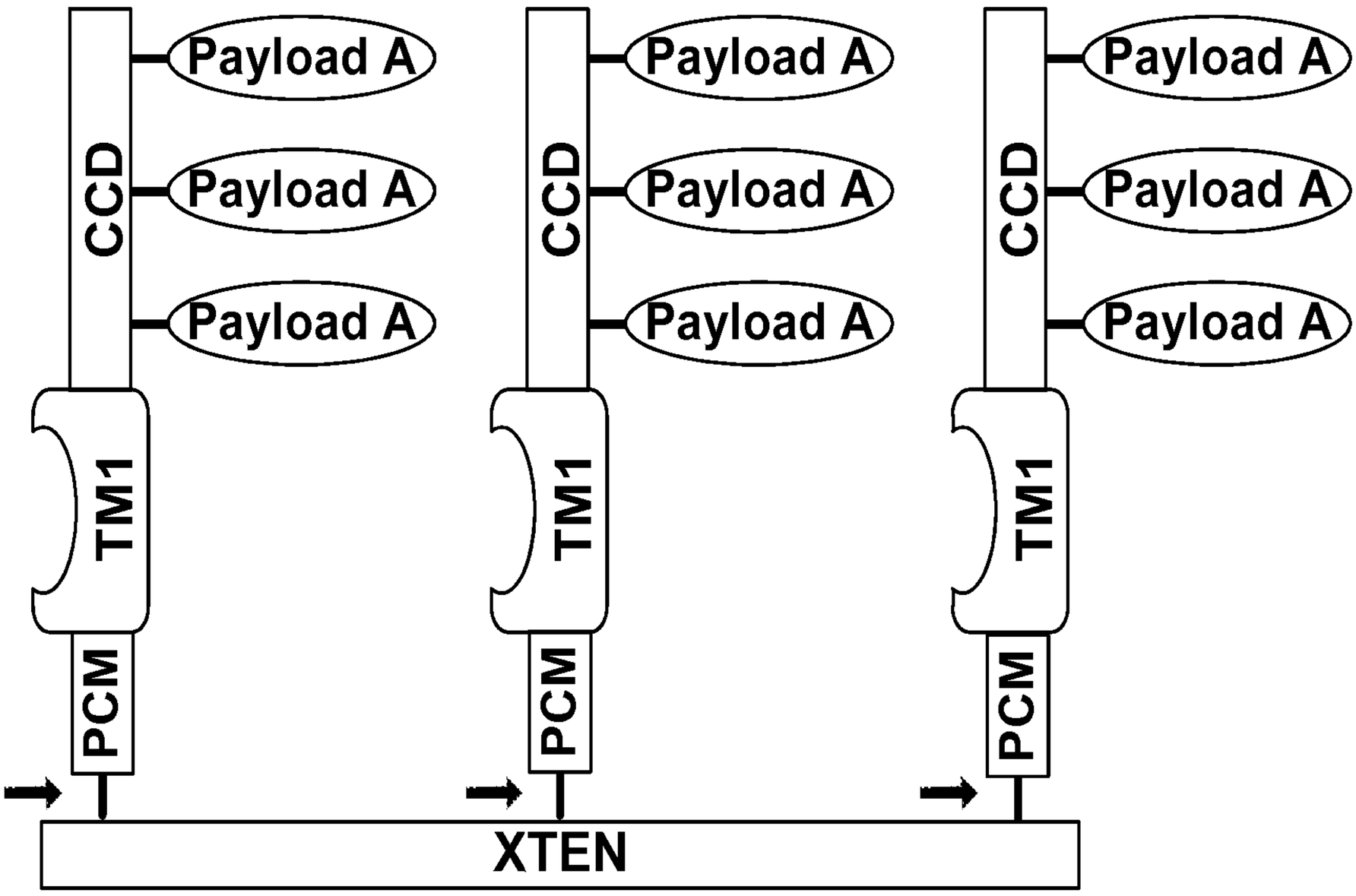


FIG. 49B

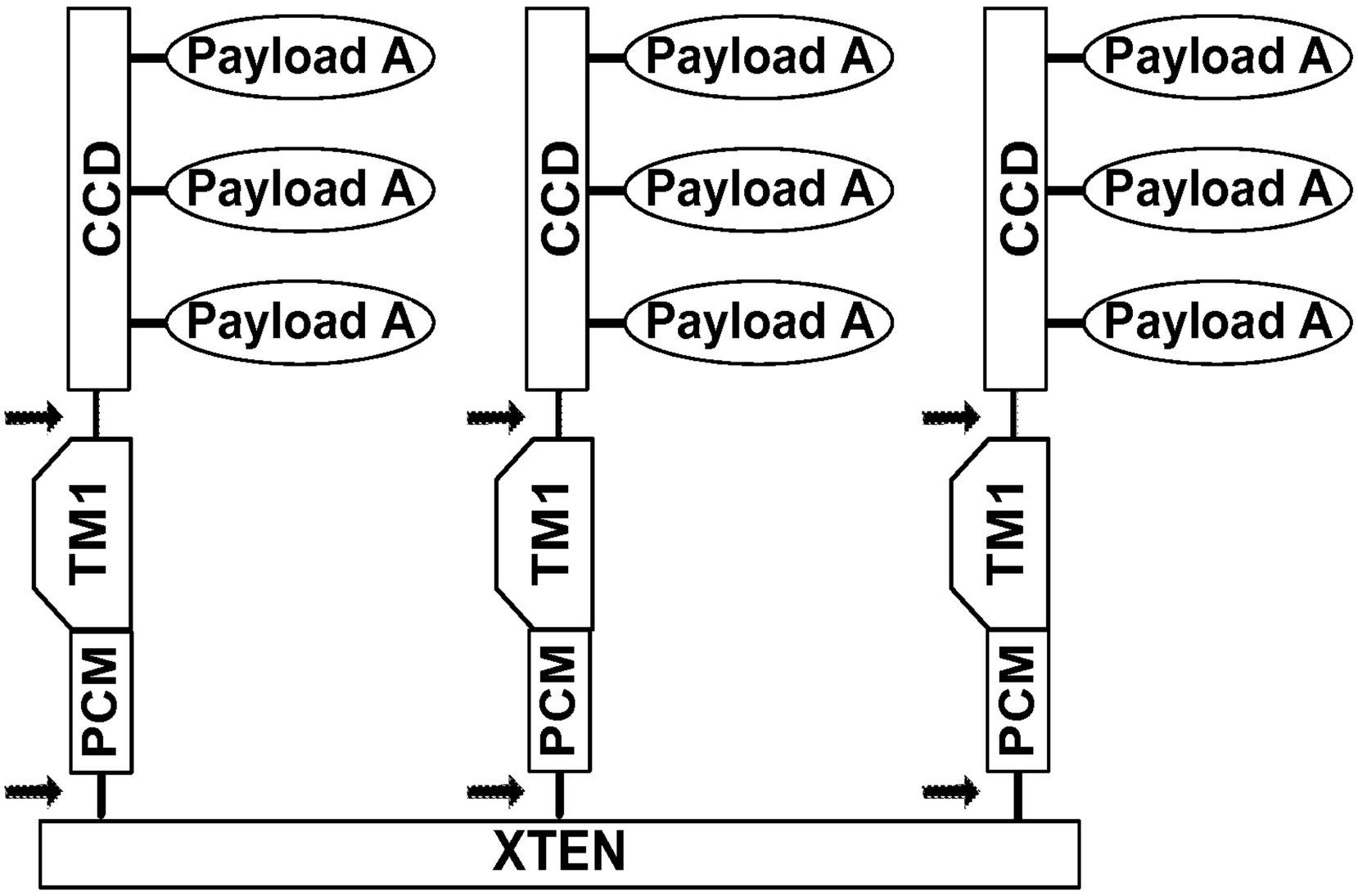


FIG. 49

FIG. 50A

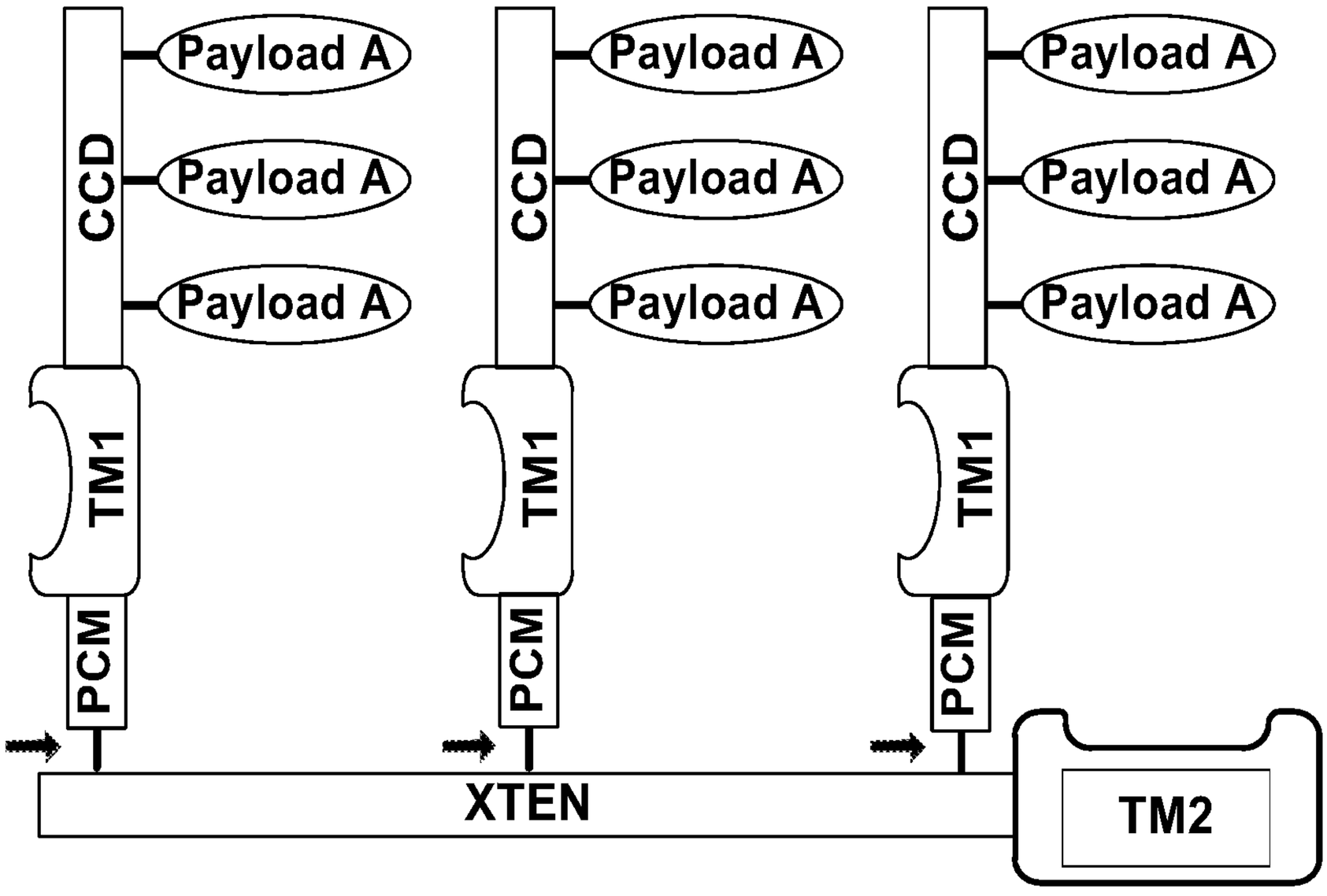


FIG. 50B

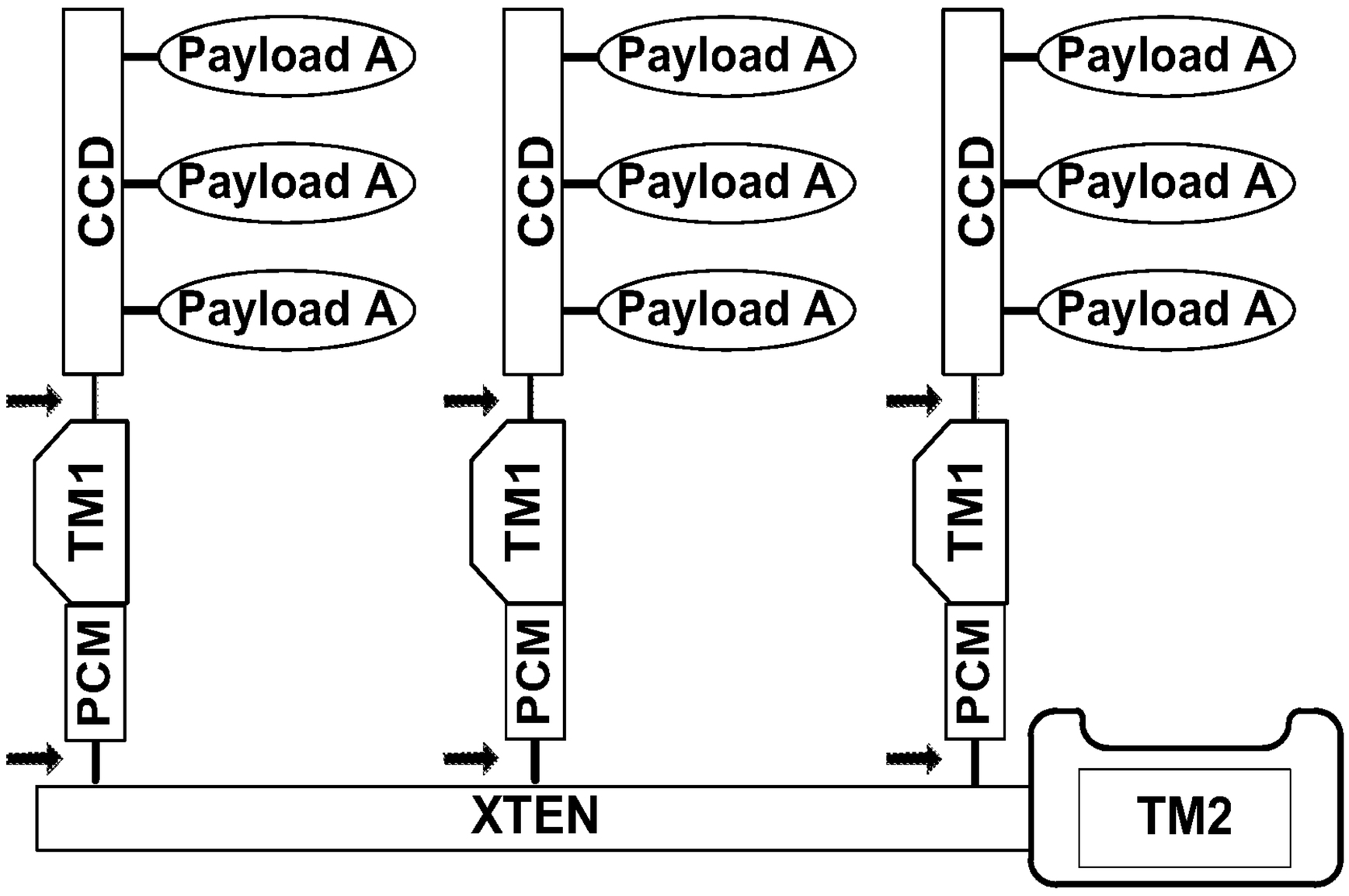


FIG. 50

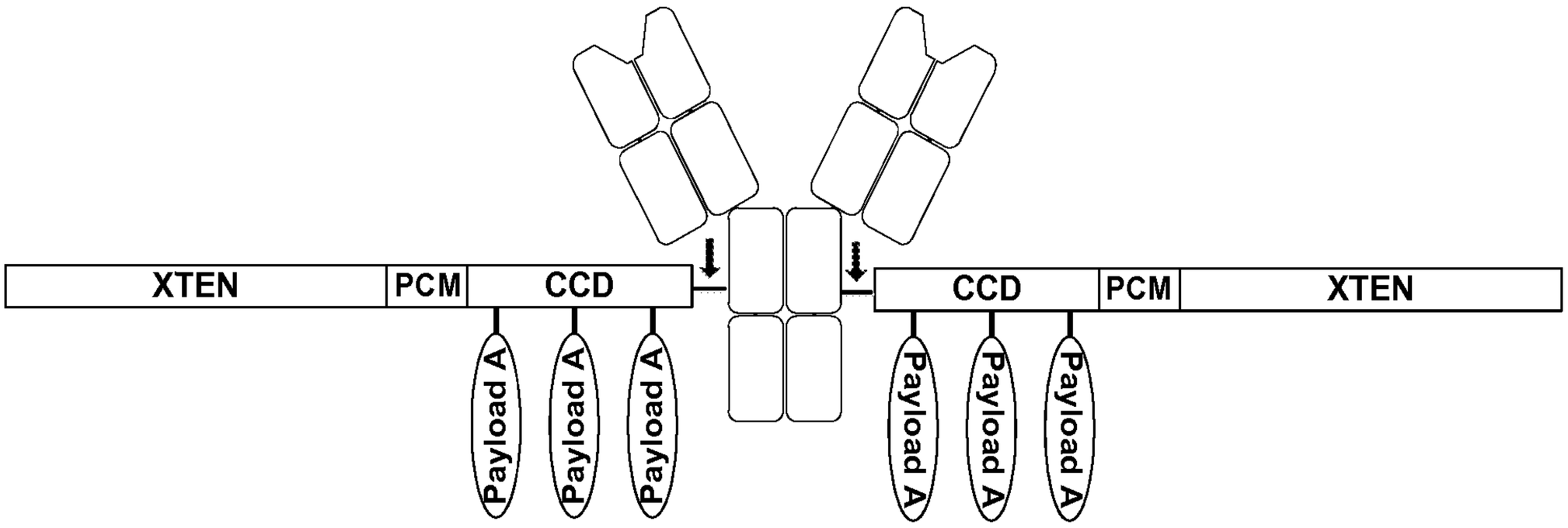

XTEN
PCM
CCD
Payload A
Payload A
Payload A
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload A
Payload A
Payload A

FIG. 51

FIG. 52A

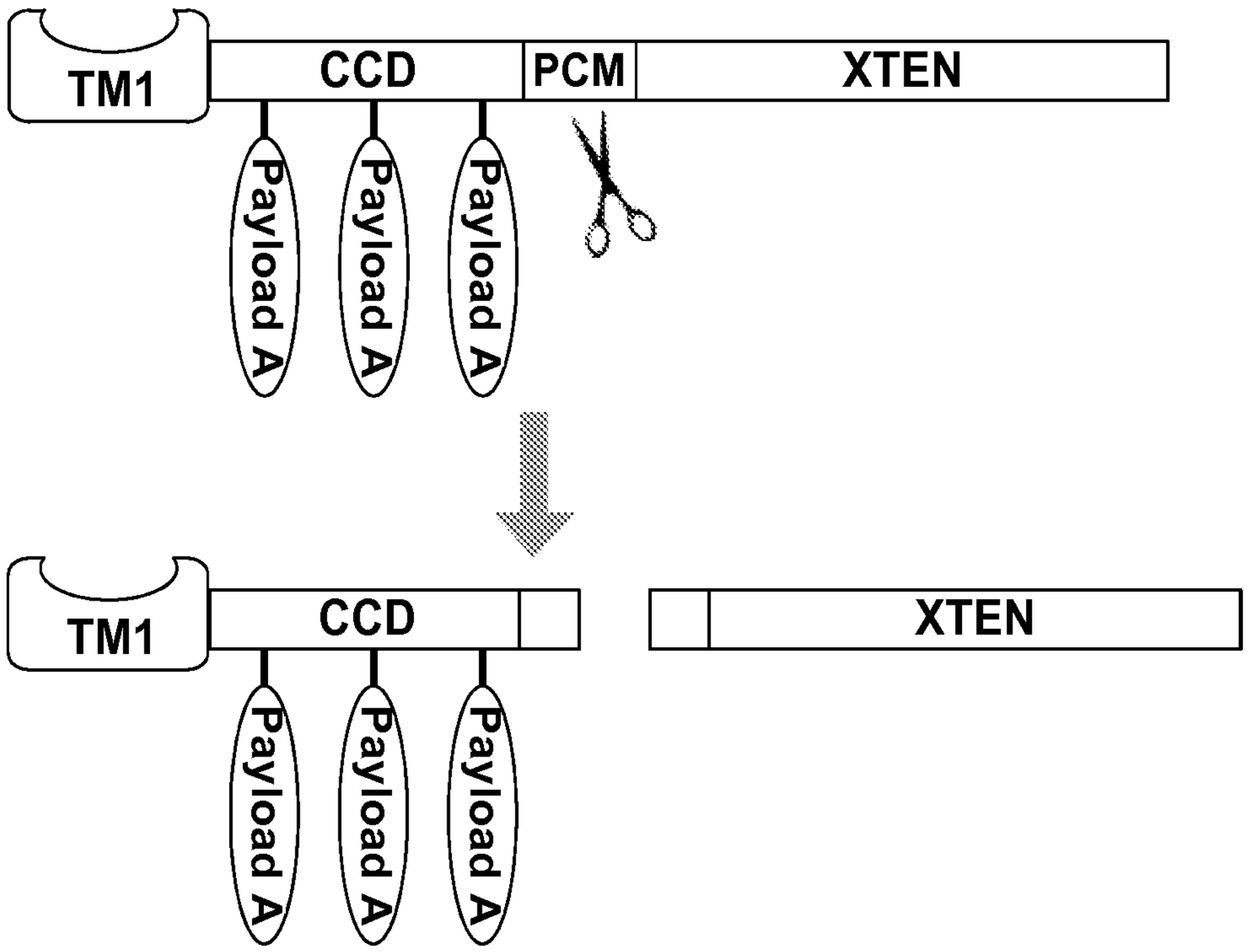


FIG. 52B

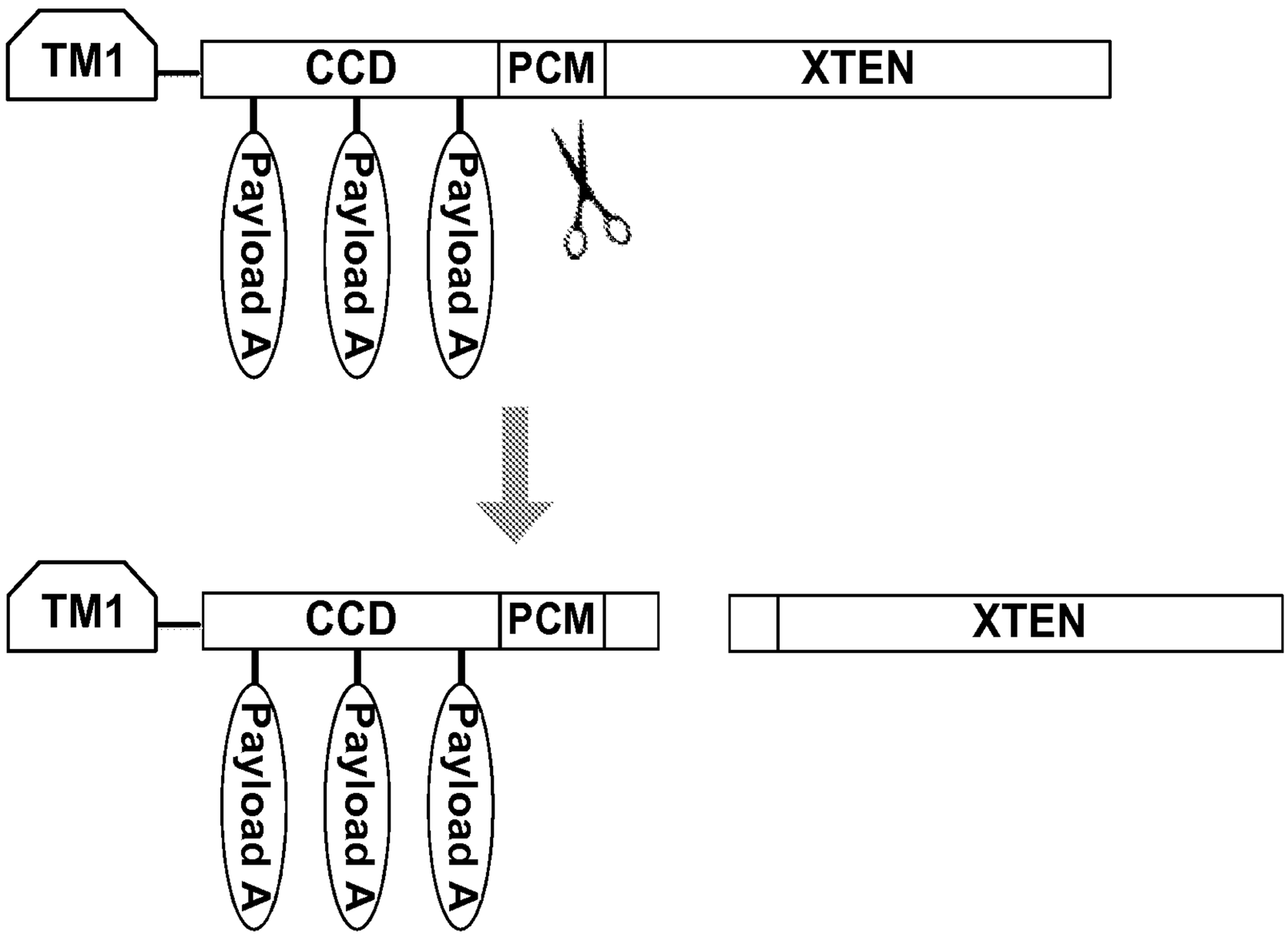


FIG. 52

FIG. 53A

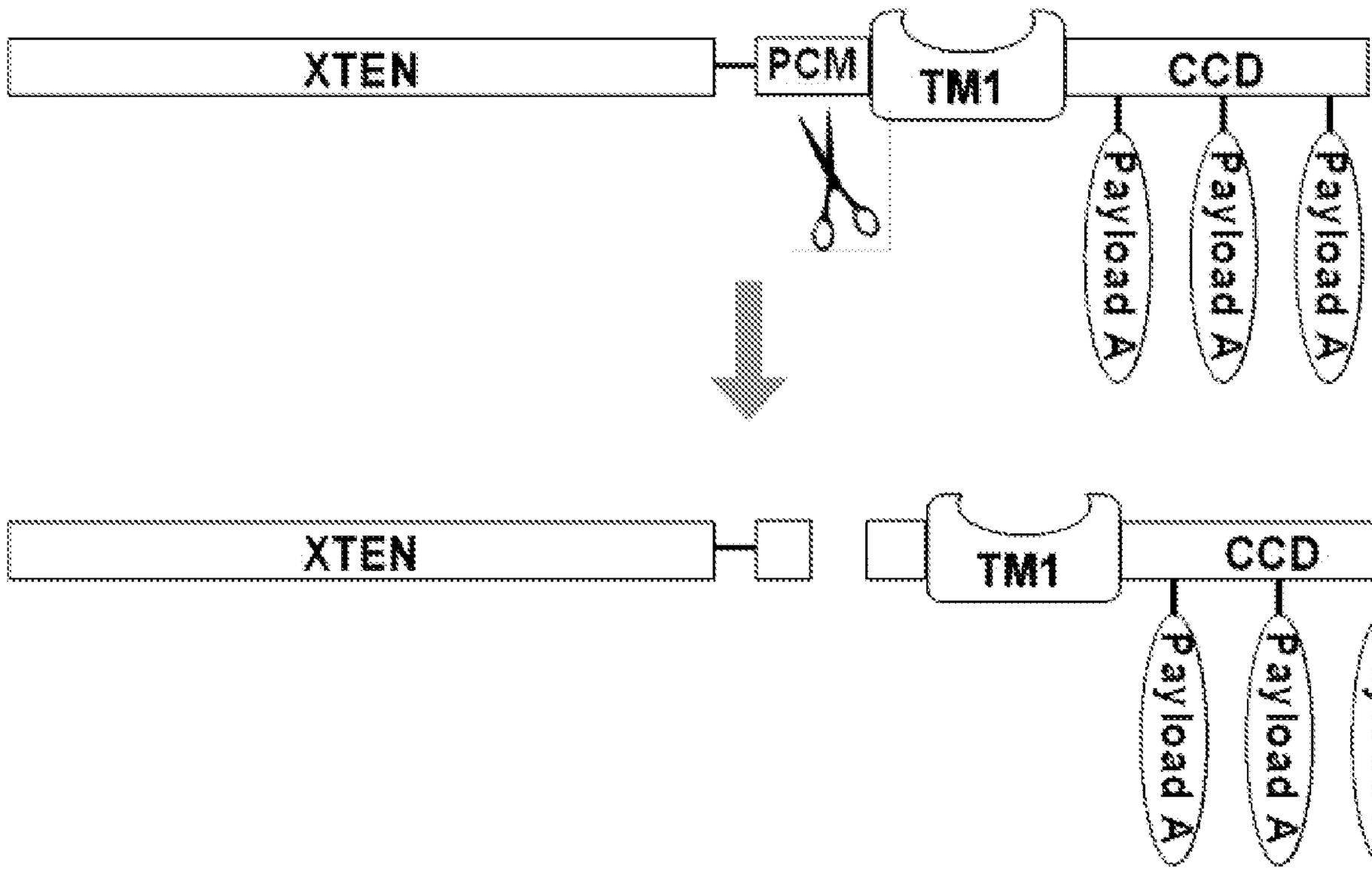


FIG. 53B

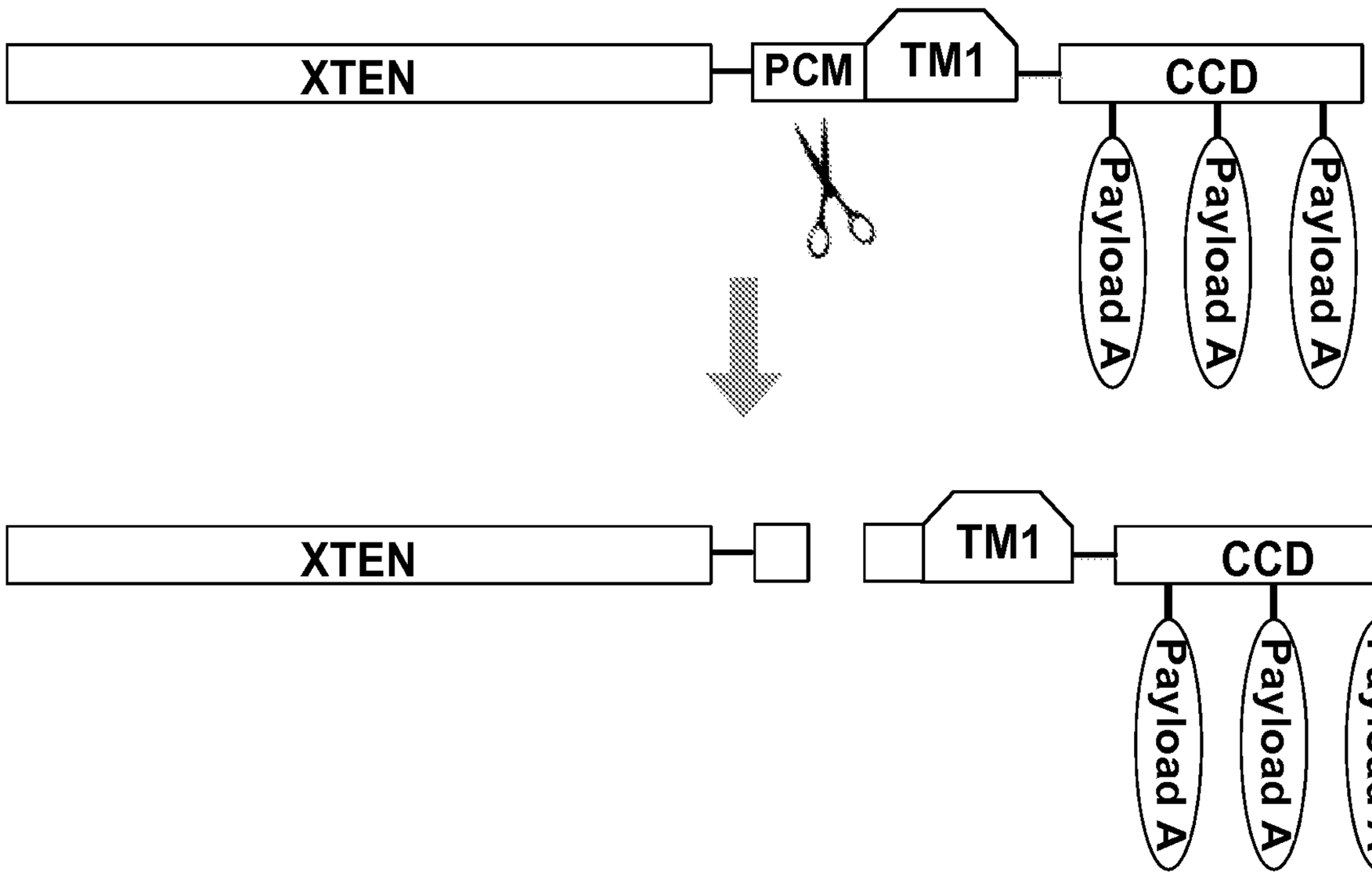


FIG. 53

FIG. 54A

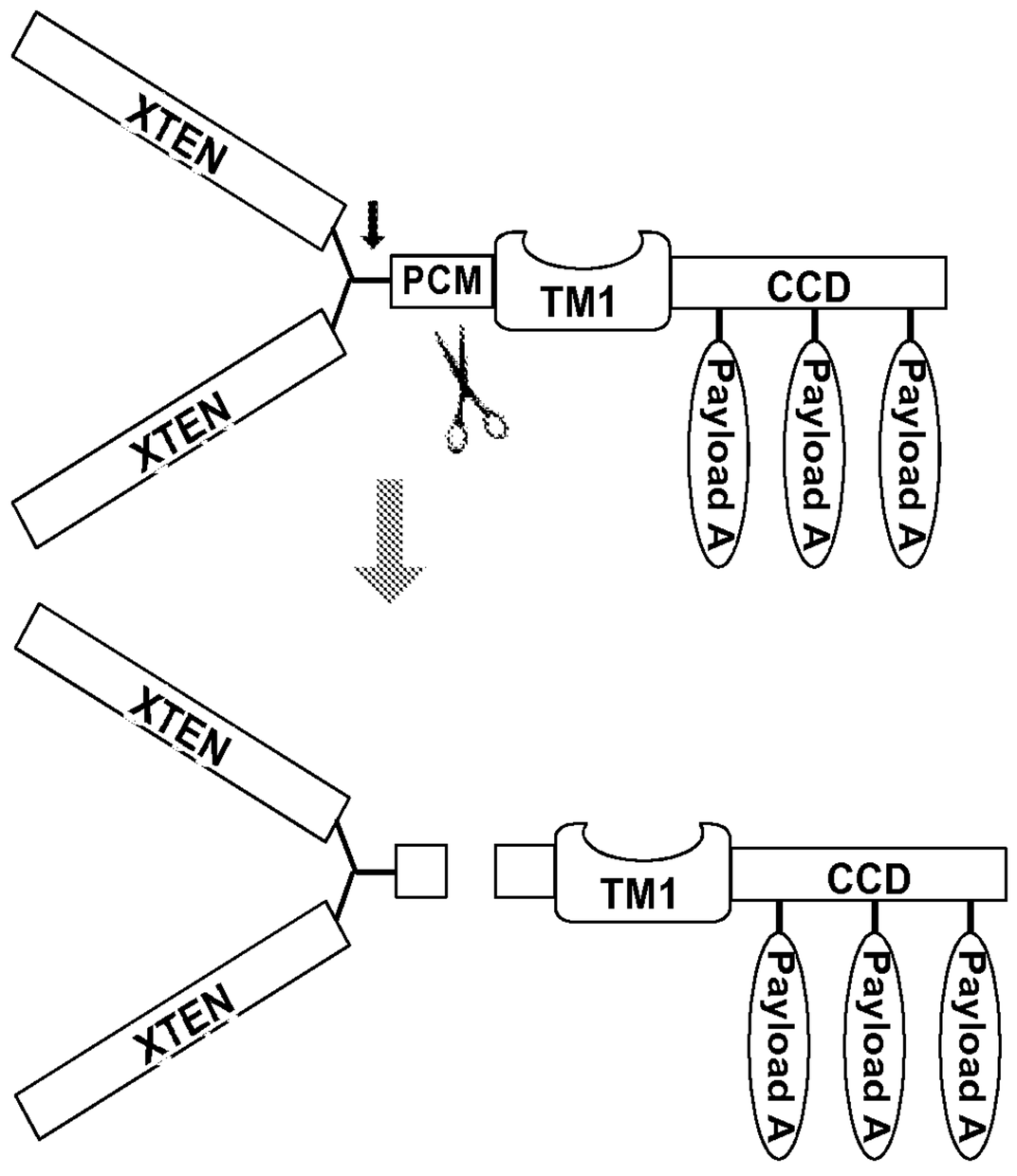


FIG. 54B

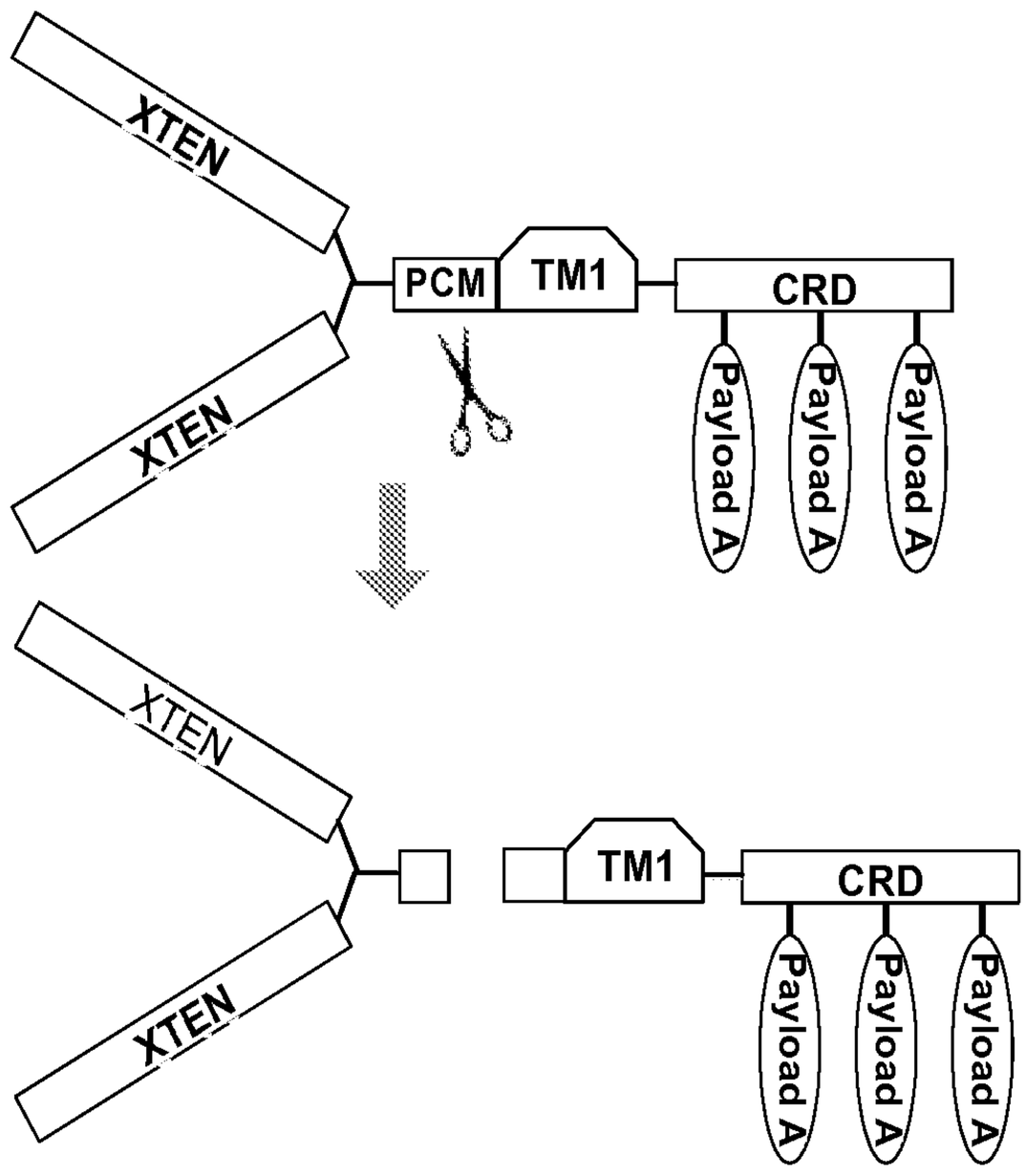


FIG. 54

FIG. 55A

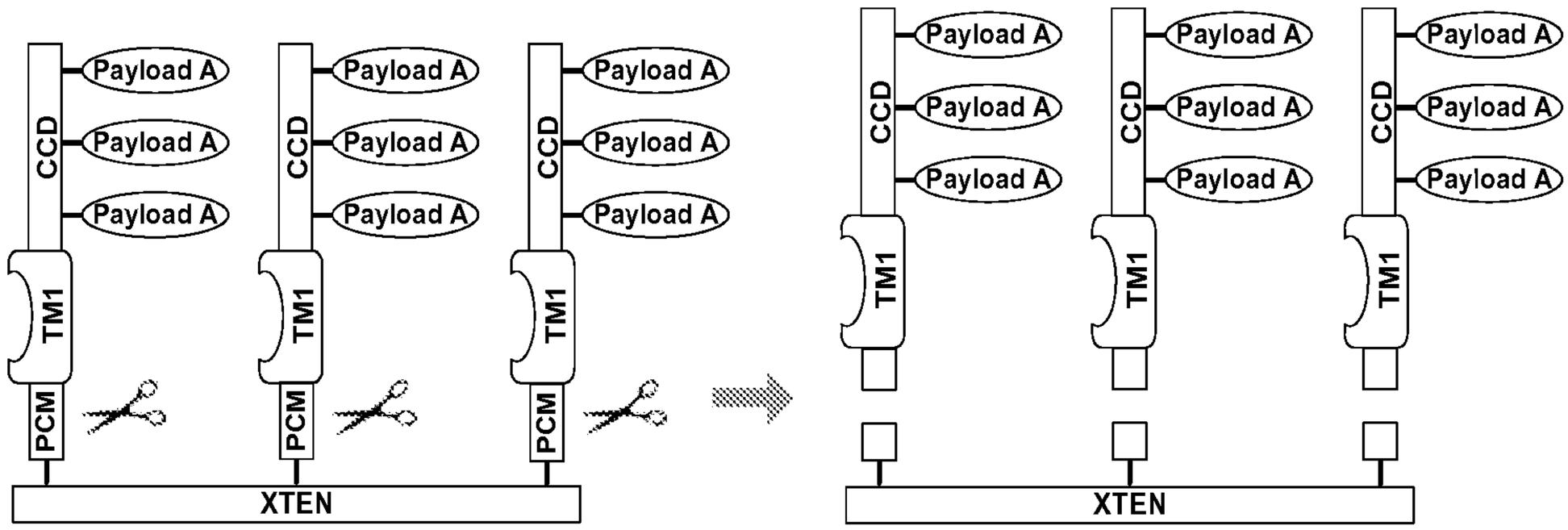


FIG. 55B

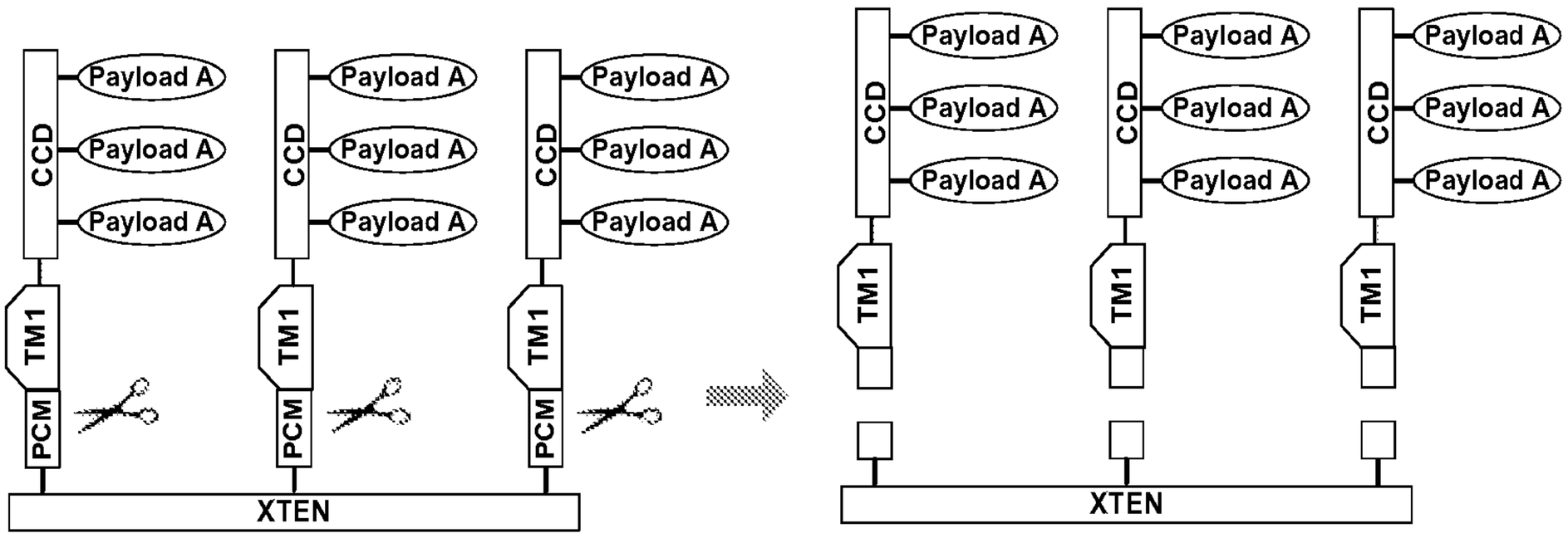


FIG. 55

FIG. 56A

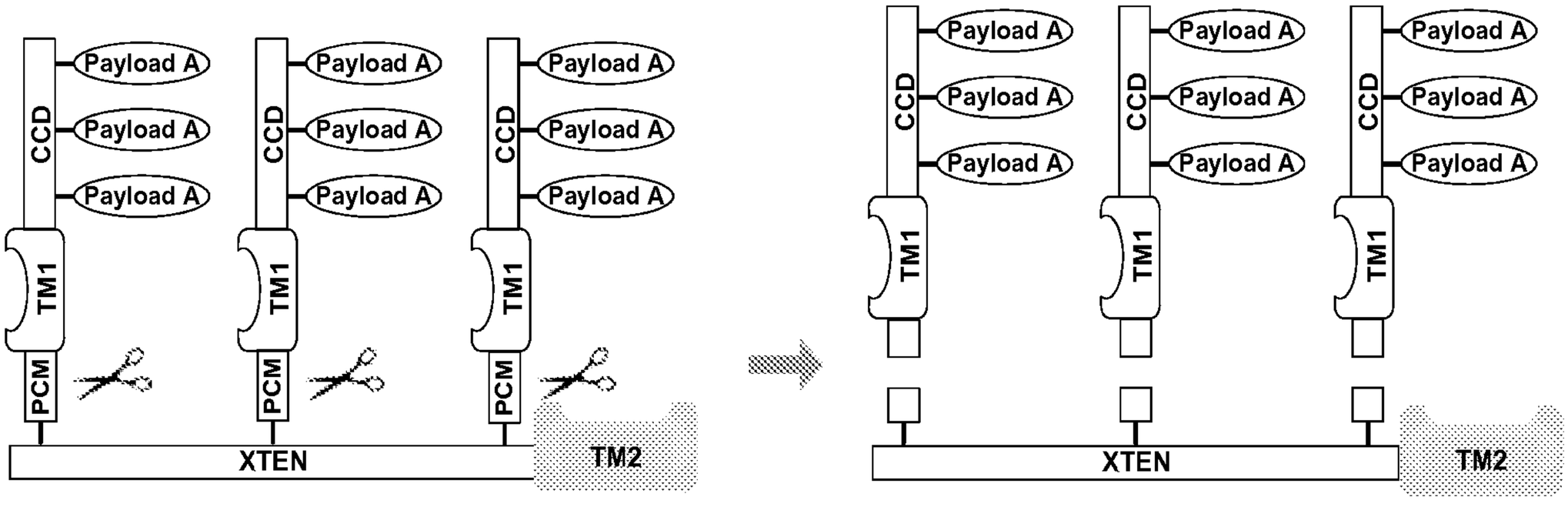


FIG. 56B

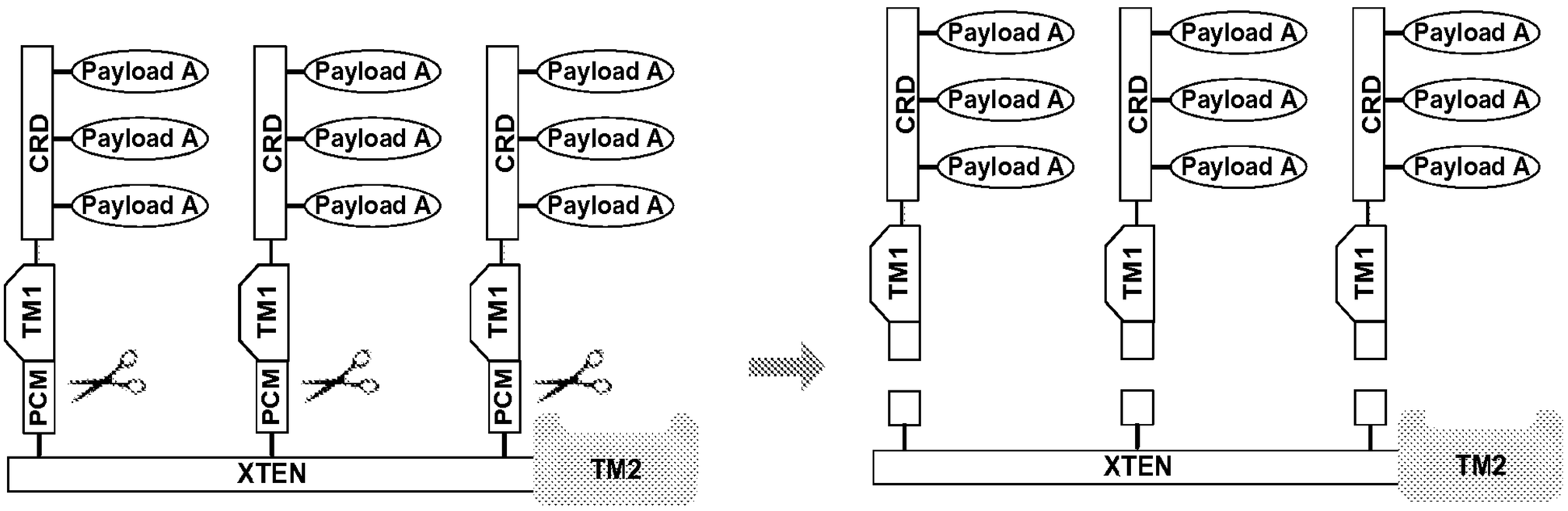


FIG. 56

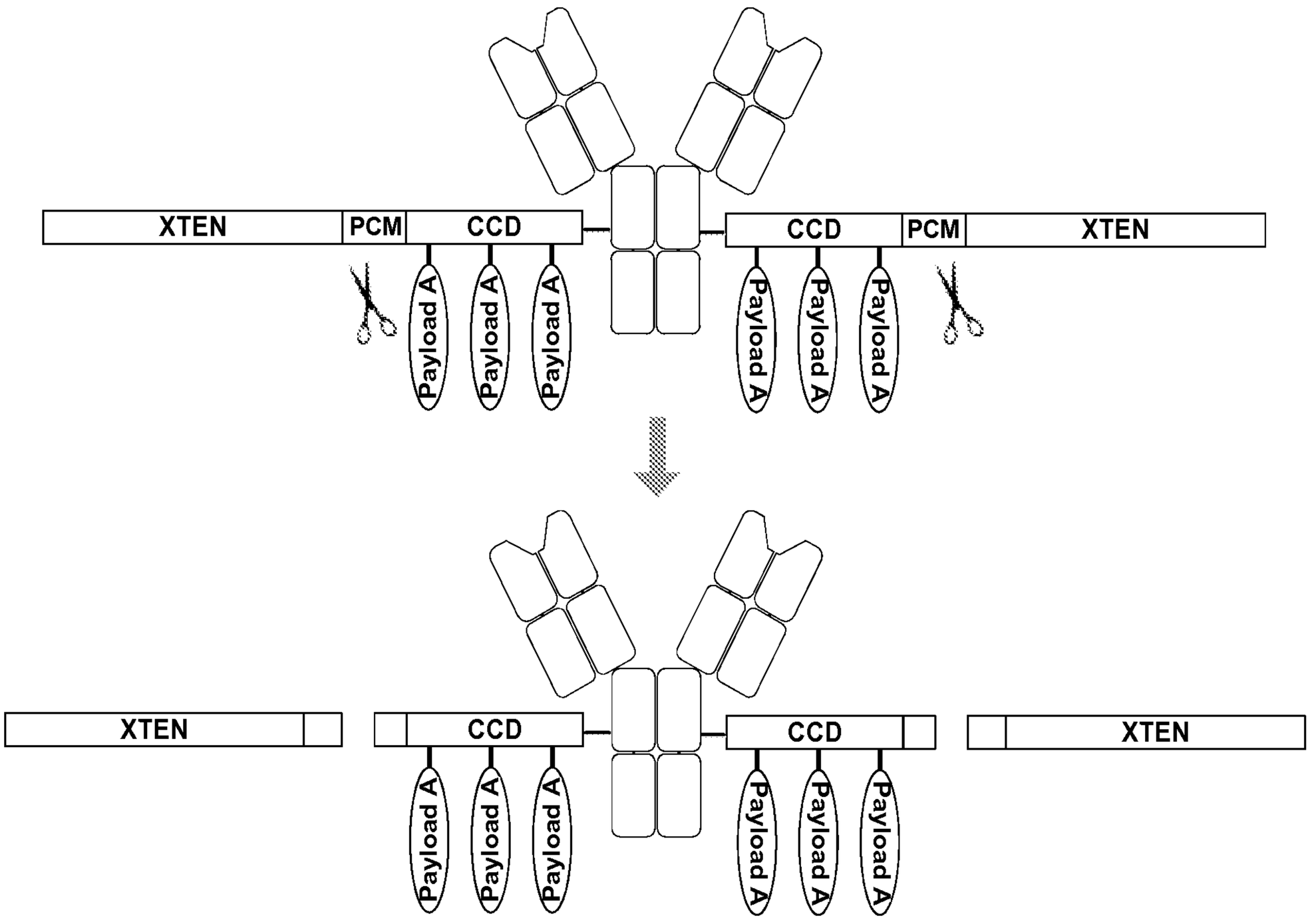

XTEN
PCM
CCD
Payload A
Payload A
Payload A
CCD
PCM
XTEN
Payload A
Payload A
Payload A
XTEN
CCD
CCD
XTEN
Payload A
Payload A
Payload A
Payload A
Payload A
Payload A

FIG. 57

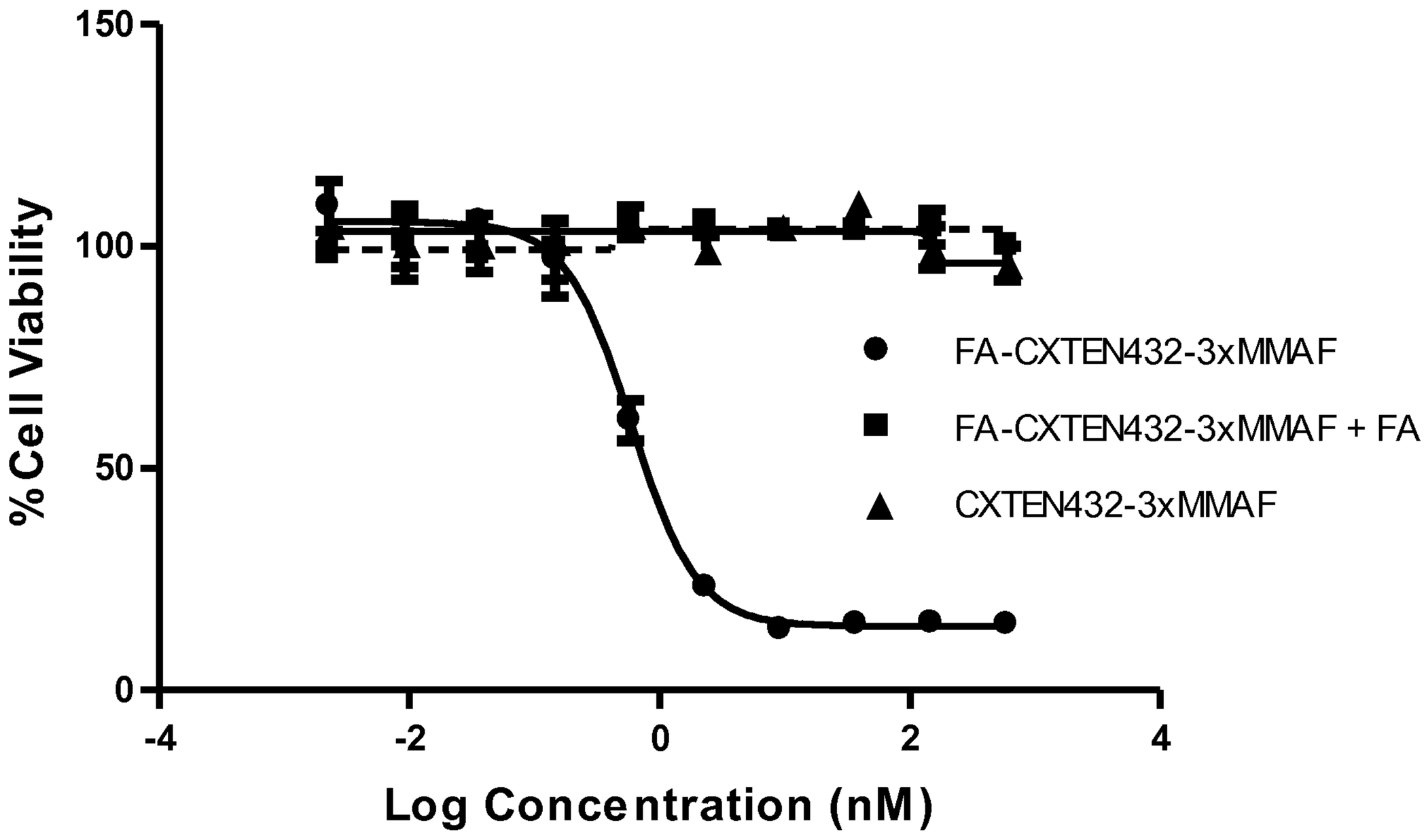

150
100
50
0
% Cell Viability
-4
-2
0
2
4
Log Concentration (nM)
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF + FA
CXTEN432-3xMMAF

FIG. 58

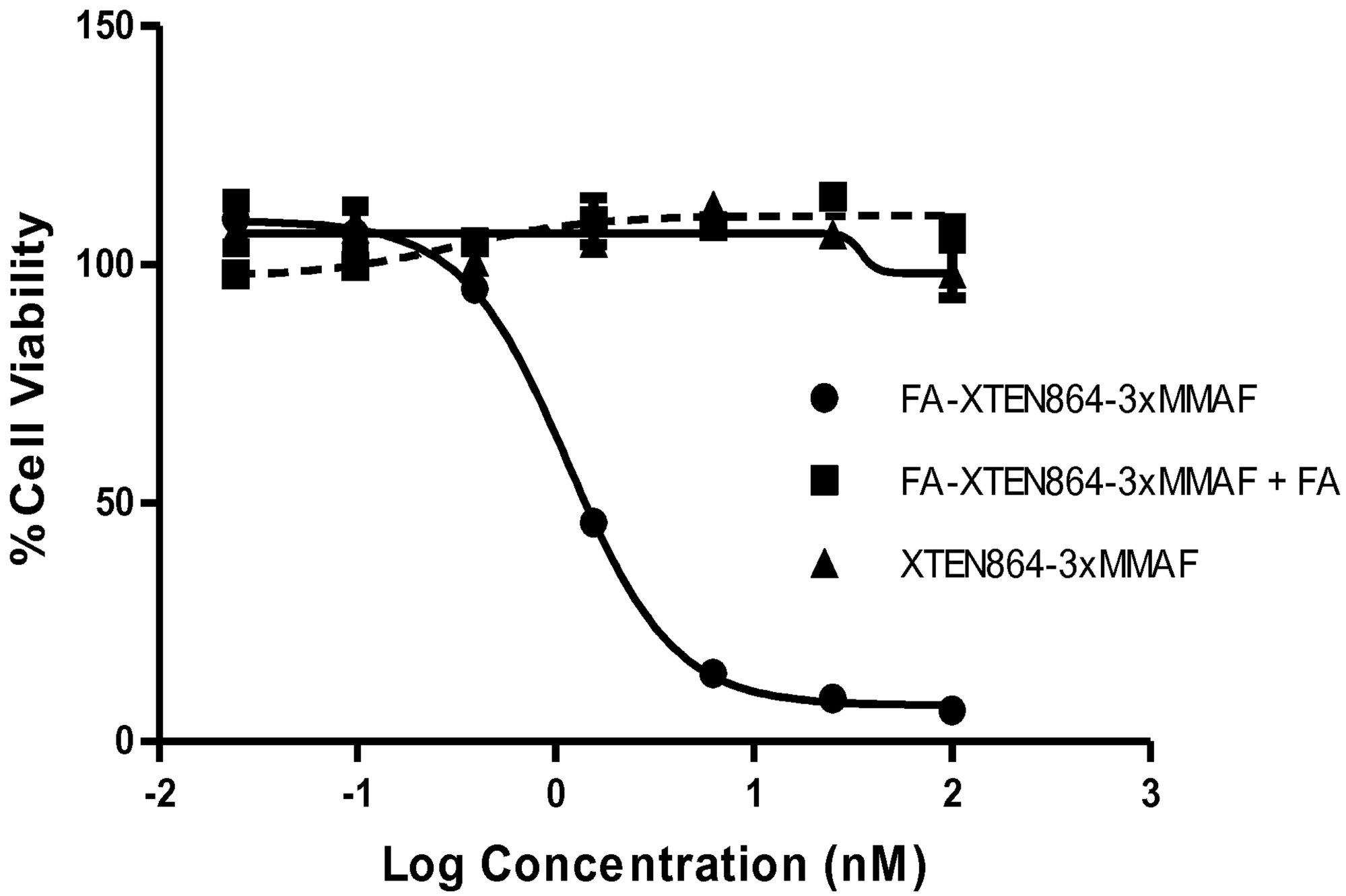

150
100
50
0
% Cell Viability
-2
-1
0
1
2
3
Log Concentration (nM)
FA-XTEN864-3xMMAF
FA-XTEN864-3xMMAF + FA
XTEN864-3xMMAF

FIG. 59

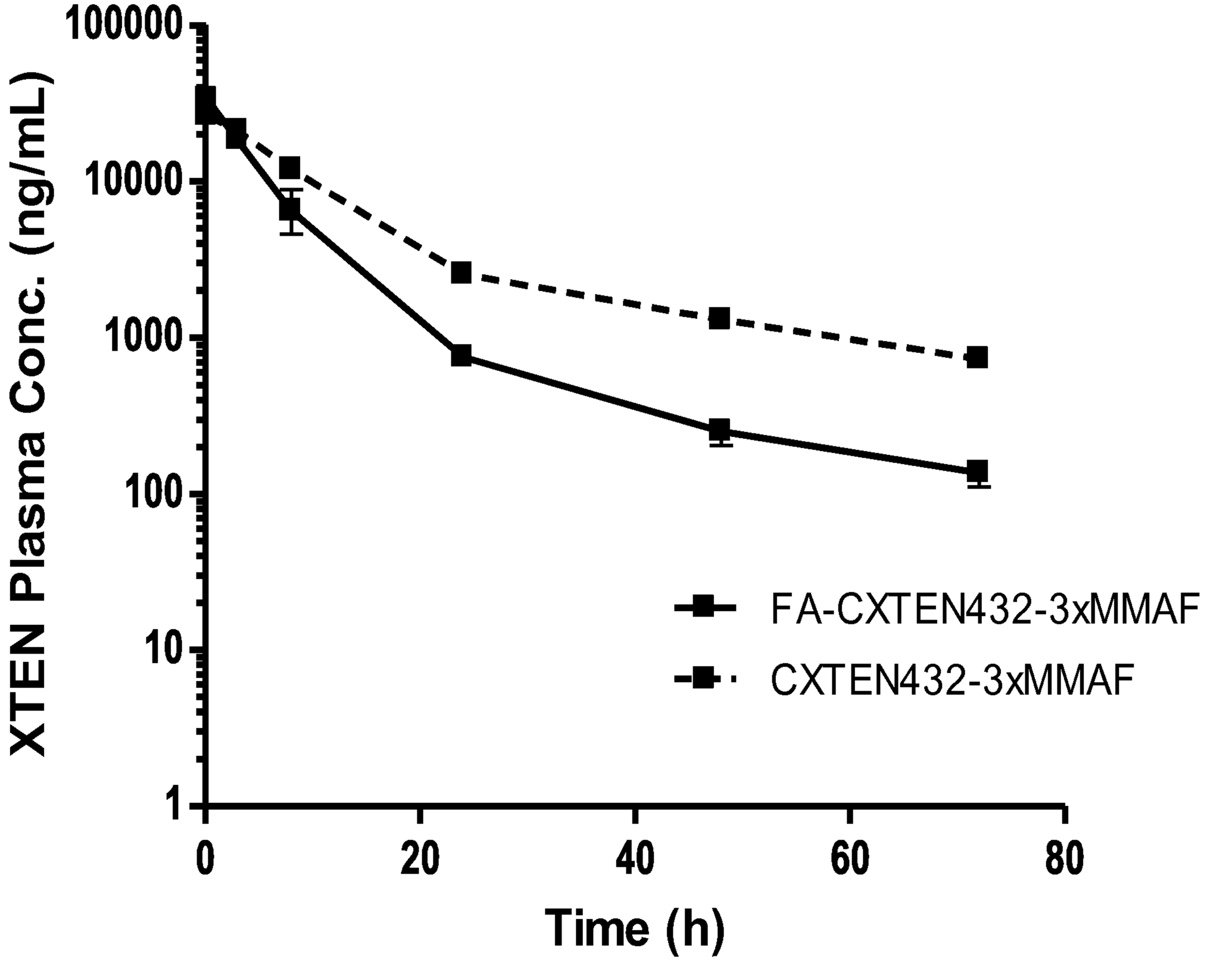

100000
10000
1000
100
10
1
XTEN Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
0
20
40
60
80
Time (h)
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF
CXTEN432-3xMMAF

FIG. 60

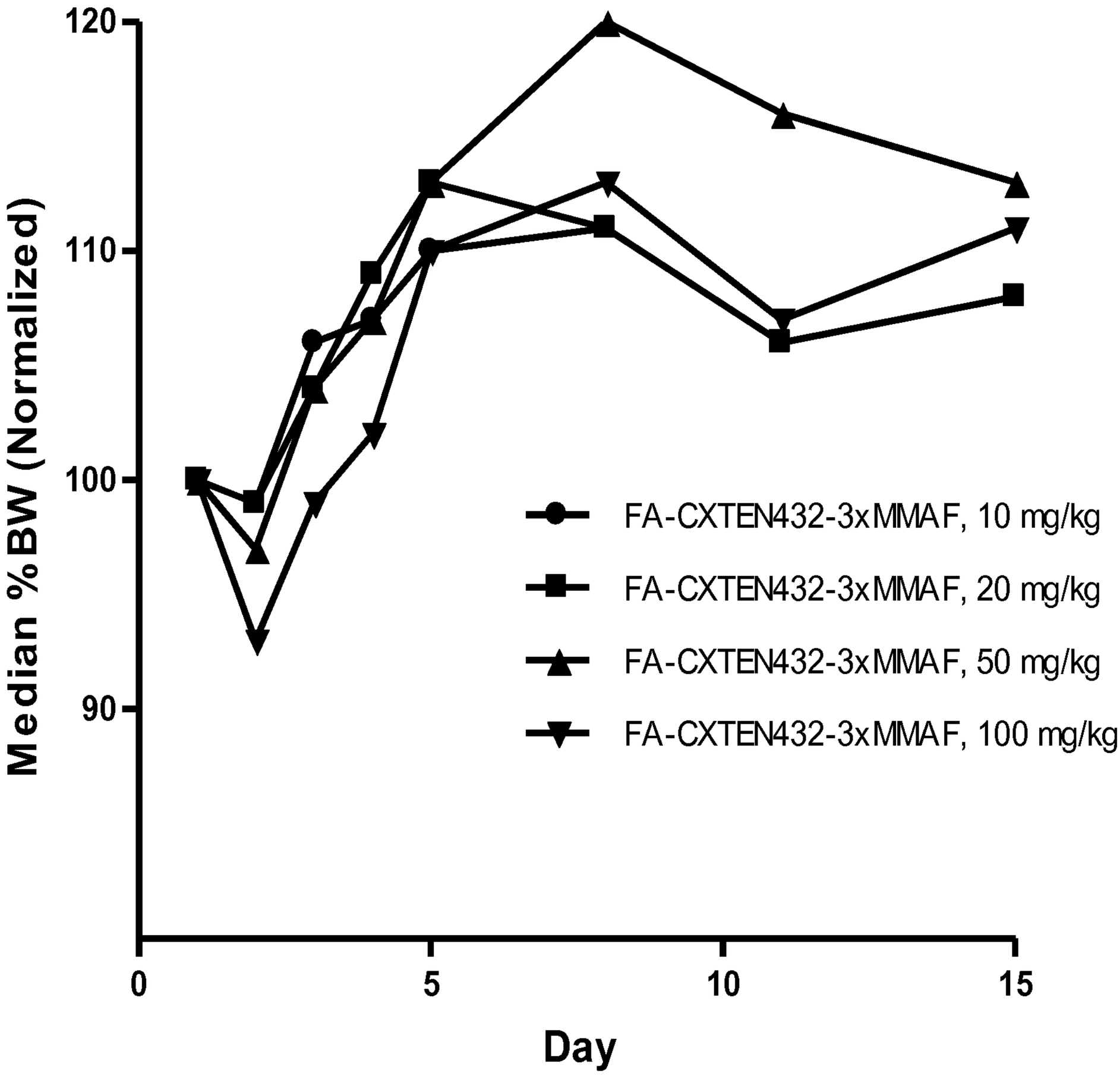

120
110
100
90
Median %BW (Normalized)
0
5
10
15
Day
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF, 10 mg/kg
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF, 20 mg/kg
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF, 50 mg/kg
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF, 100 mg/kg

FIG. 61

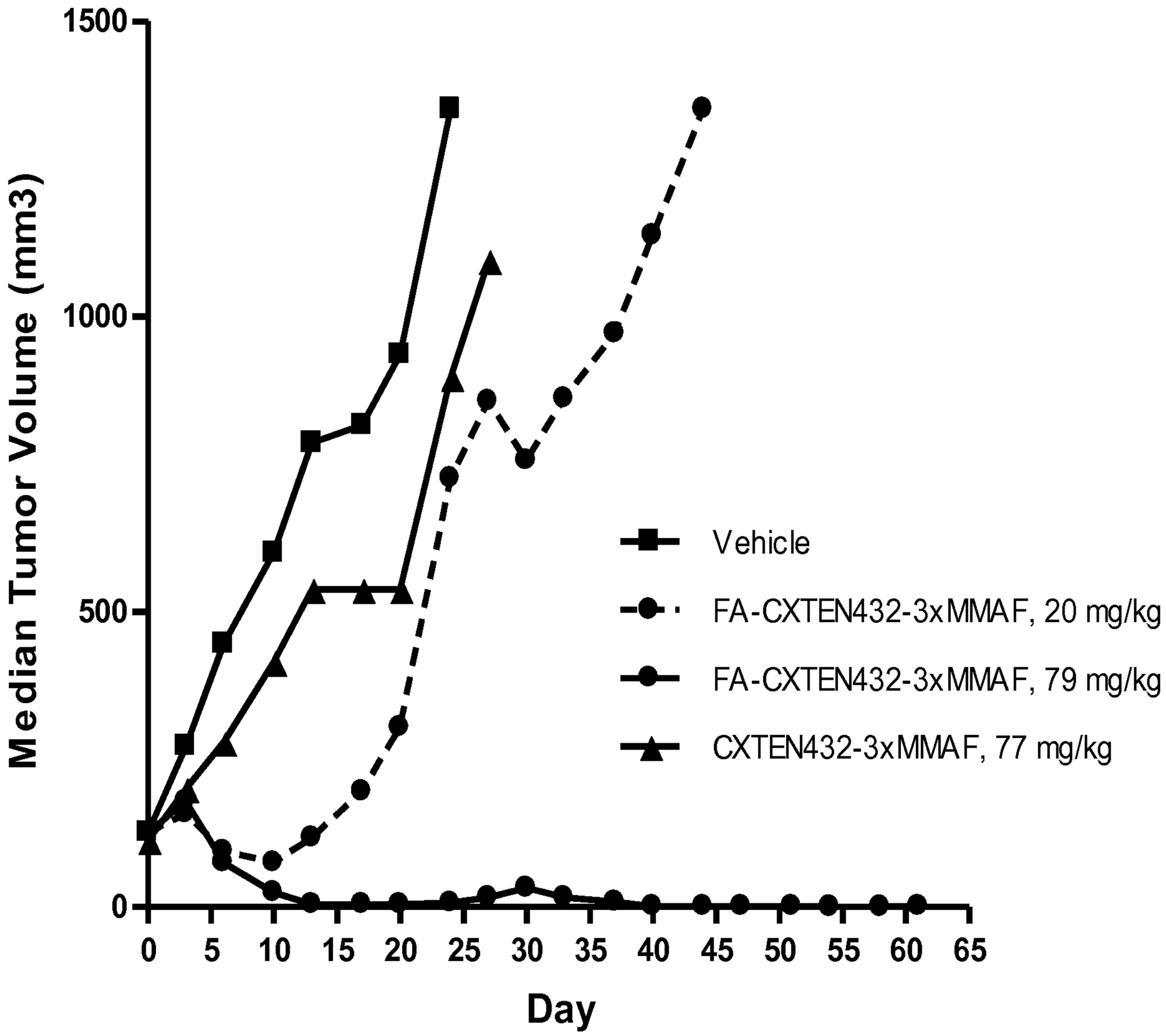

1500
1000
500
0
Median Tumor Volume (mm3)
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55
60
65
Day
Vehicle
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF, 20 mg/kg
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF, 79 mg/kg
CXTEN432-3xMMAF, 77 mg/kg

FIG. 62

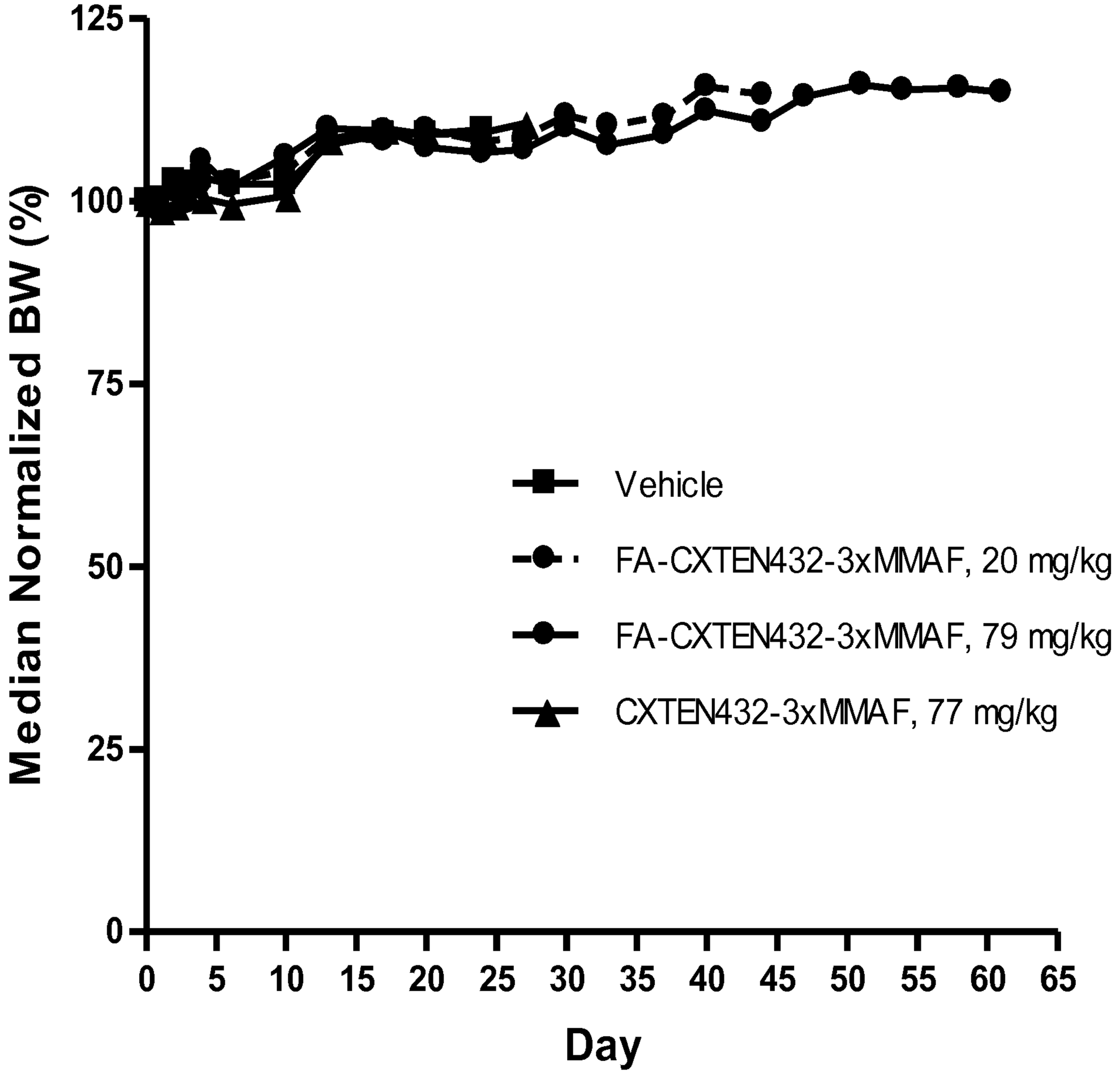

125
100
75
50
25
0
Median Normalized BW (%)
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55
60
65
Day
Vehicle
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF, 20 mg/kg
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF, 79 mg/kg
CXTEN432-3xMMAF, 77 mg/kg

FIG. 63

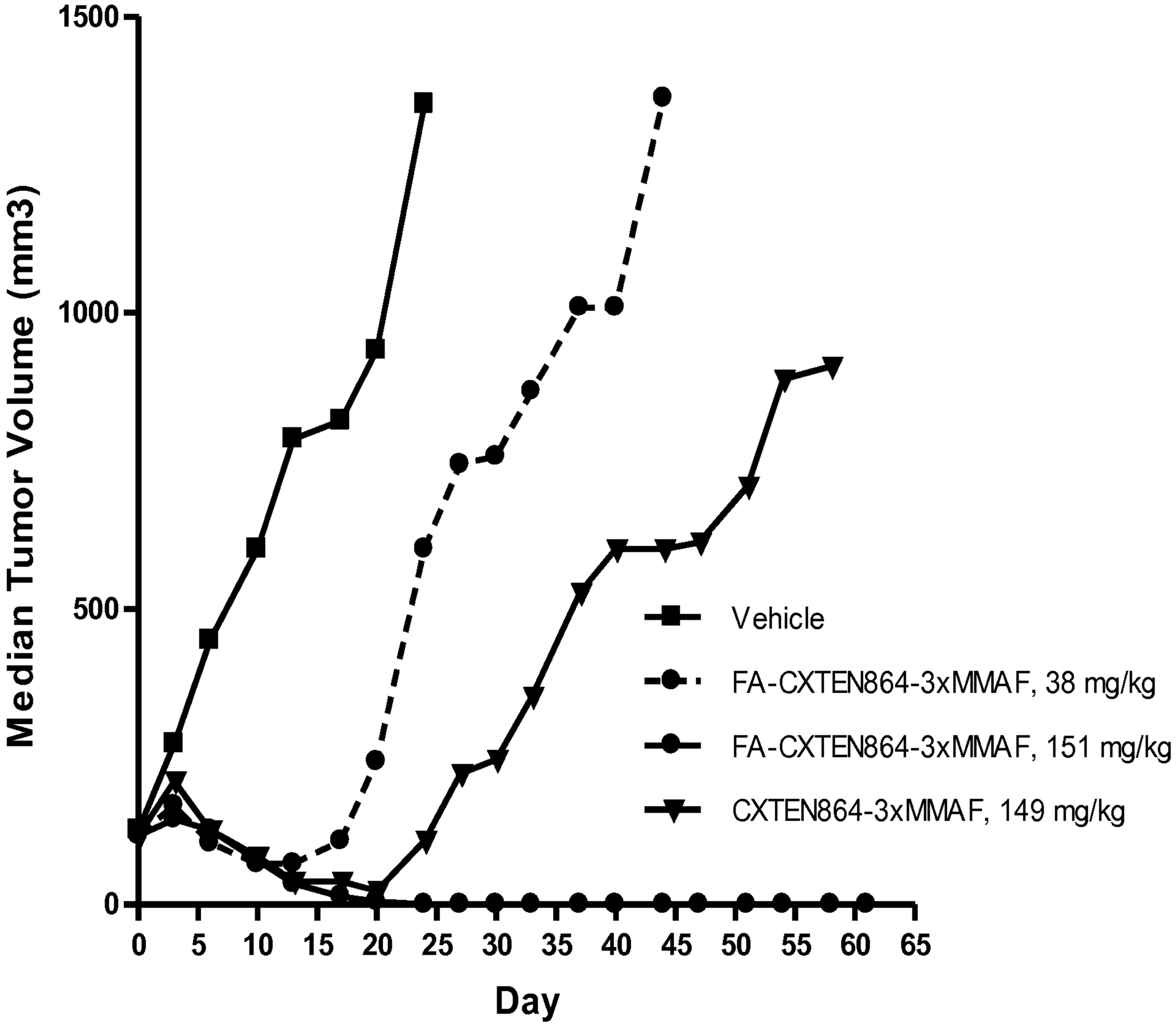

1500
1000
500
0
Median Tumor Volume (mm3)
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55
60
65
Day
Vehicle
FA-CXTEN864-3xMMAF, 38 mg/kg
FA-CXTEN864-3xMMAF, 151 mg/kg
CXTEN864-3xMMAF, 149 mg/kg

FIG. 64

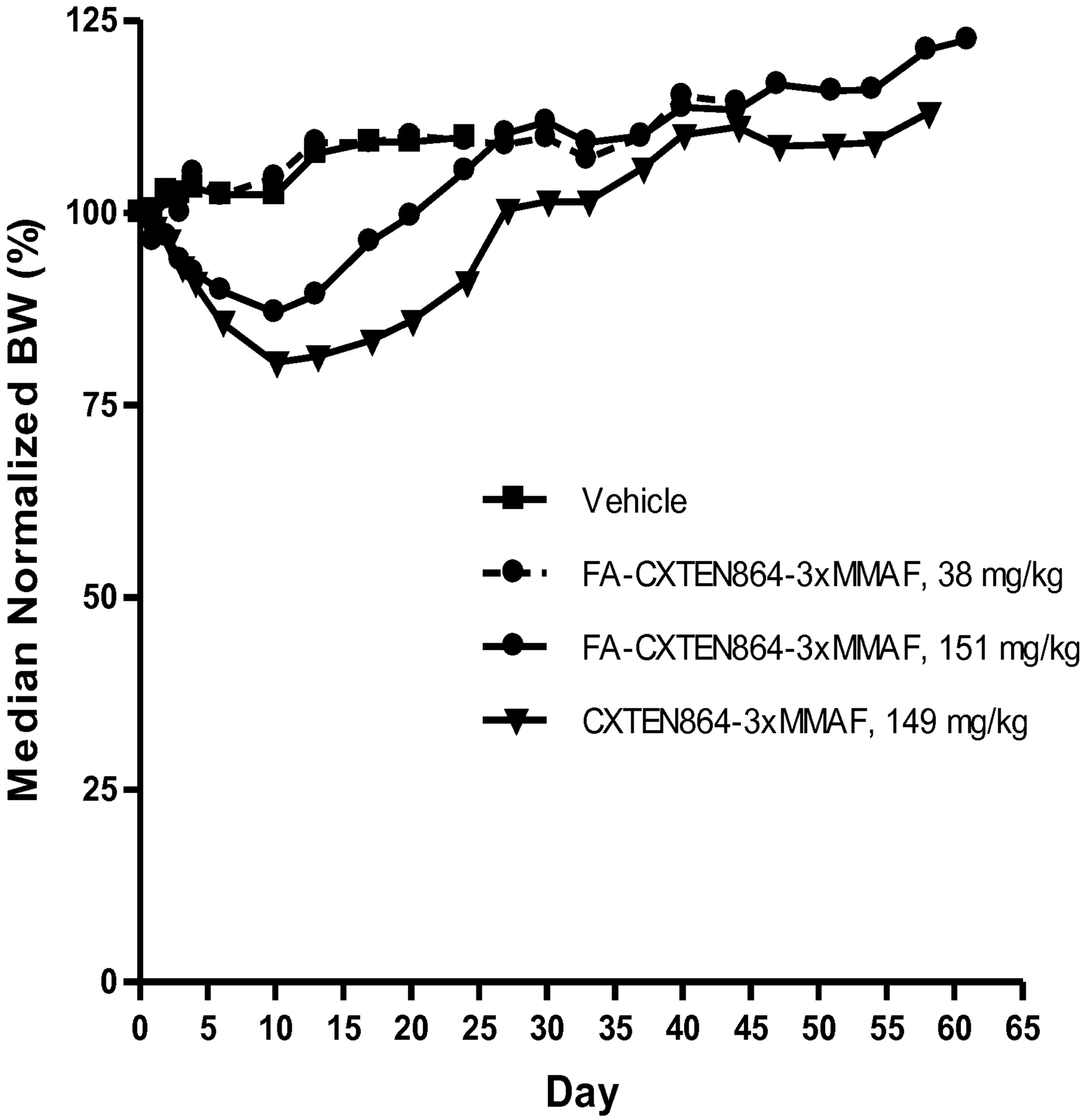

125
100
75
50
25
0
Median Normalized BW (%)
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55
60
65
Day
Vehicle
FA-CXTEN864-3xMMAF, 38 mg/kg
FA-CXTEN864-3xMMAF, 151 mg/kg
CXTEN864-3xMMAF, 149 mg/kg

FIG. 65

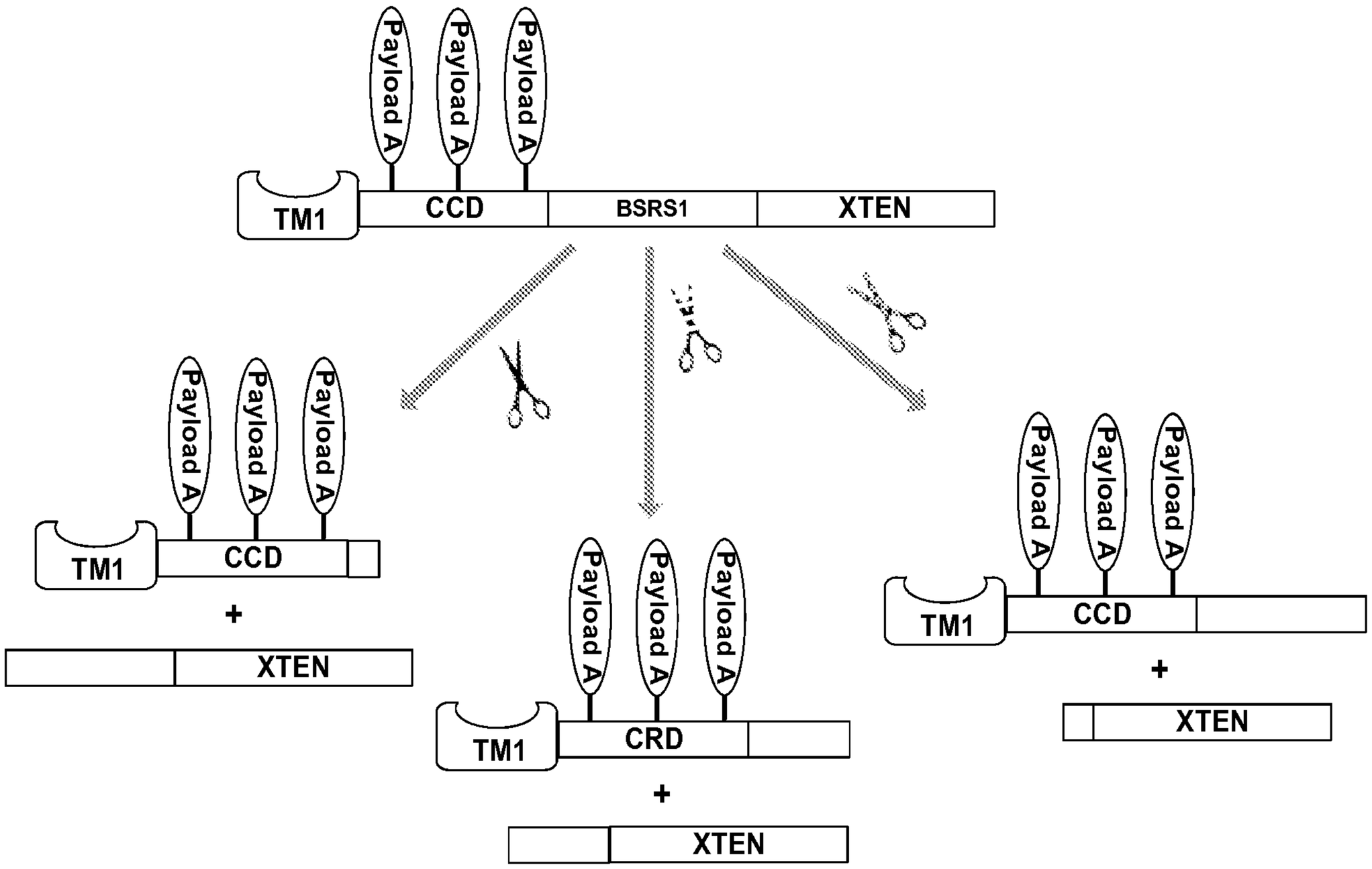

Payload A
Payload A
Payload A
TM1
CCD
BSRS1
XTEN
Payload A
Payload A
Payload A
TM1
CCD
+
XTEN
Payload A
Payload A
Payload A
TM1
CRD
+
XTEN
Payload A
Payload A
Payload A
TM1
CCD
+
XTEN

FIG. 66

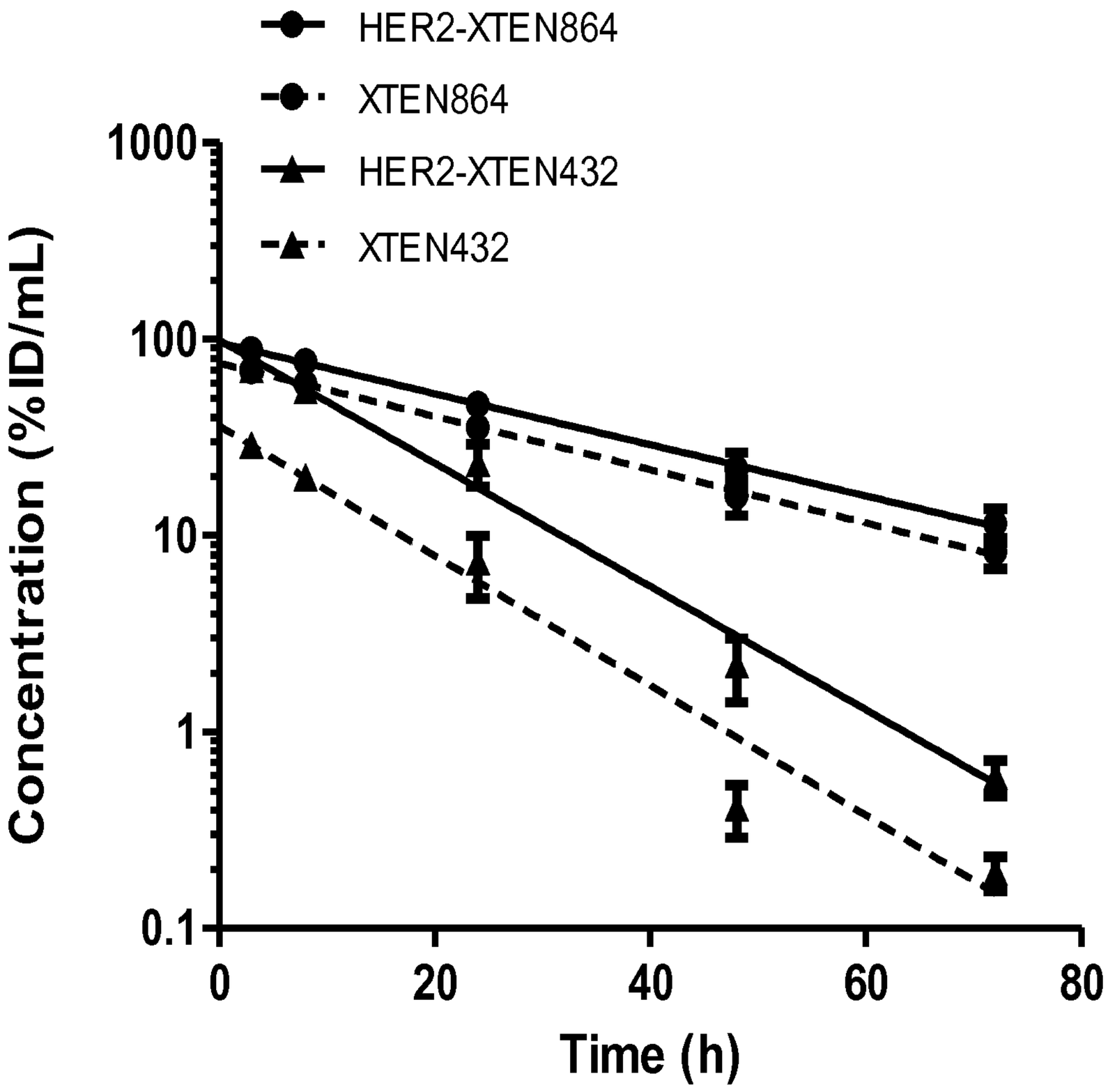

HER2-XTEN864
XTEN864
HER2-XTEN432
XTEN432
Concentration (%ID/mL)
1000
100
10
1
0.1
0
20
40
60
80
Time (h)

FIG. 67

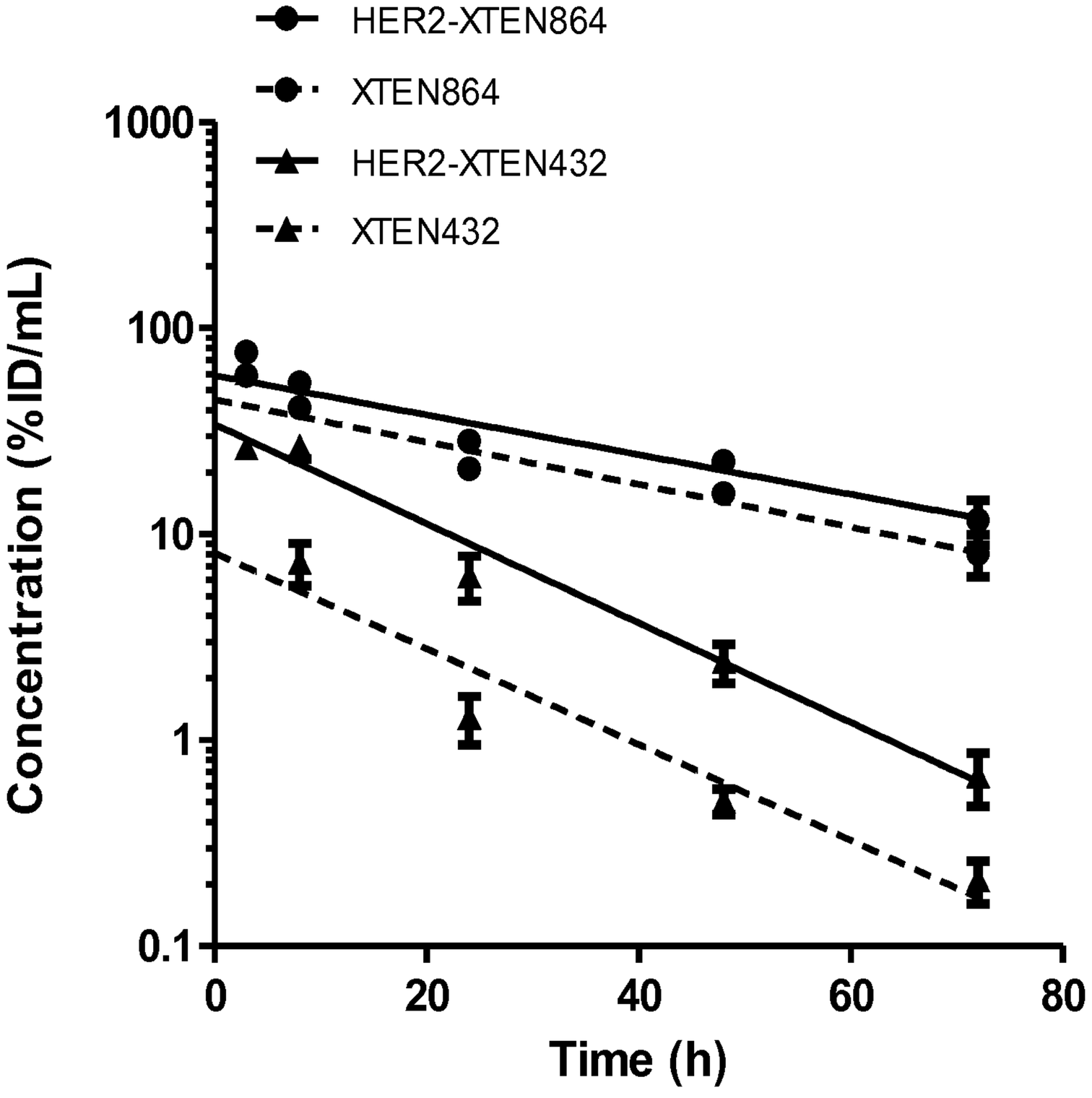

HER2-XTEN864
XTEN864
HER2-XTEN432
XTEN432
1000
100
10
1
0.1
Concentration (%ID/mL)
0
20
40
60
80
Time (h)

FIG. 68

FIG. 69A

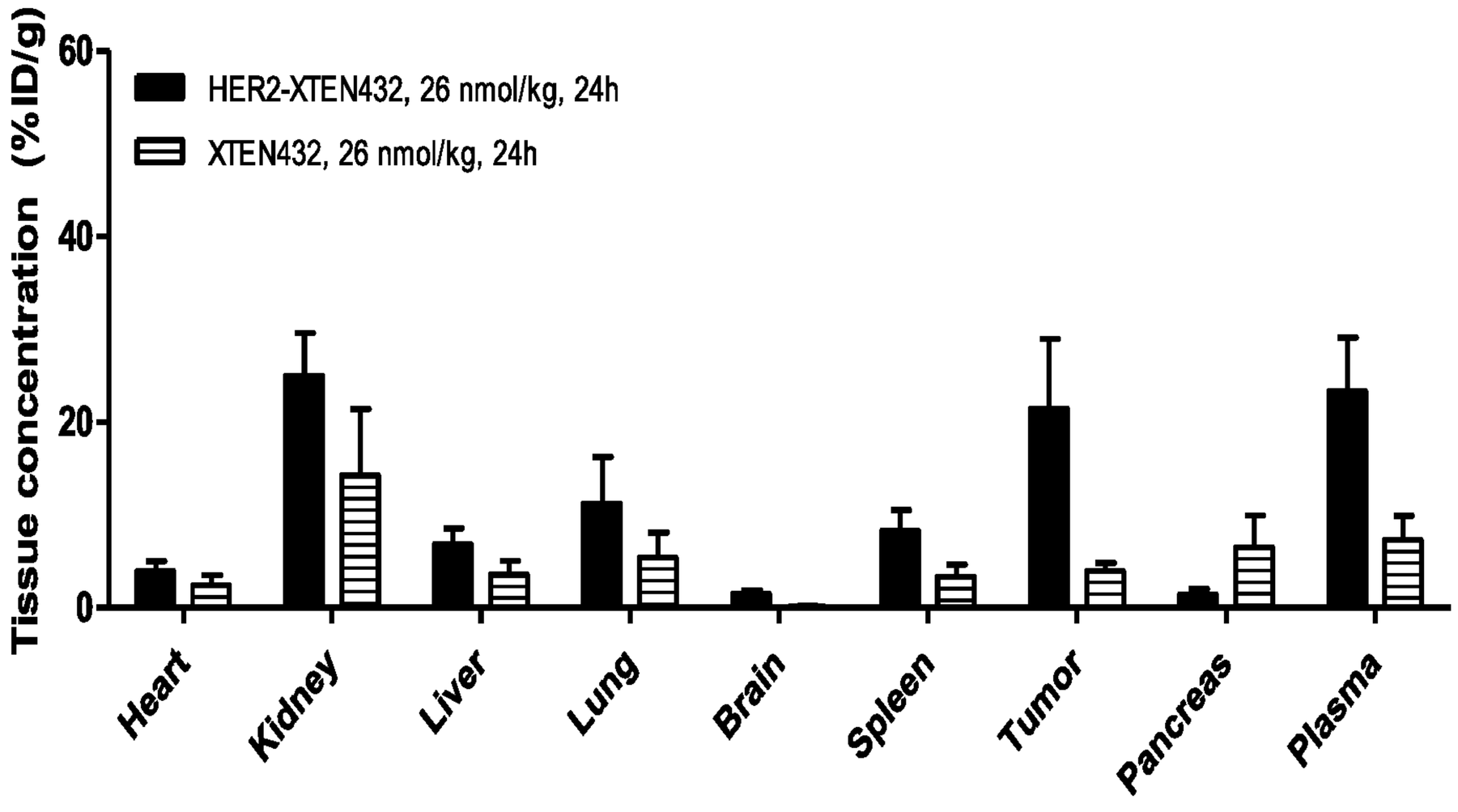


FIG. 69B

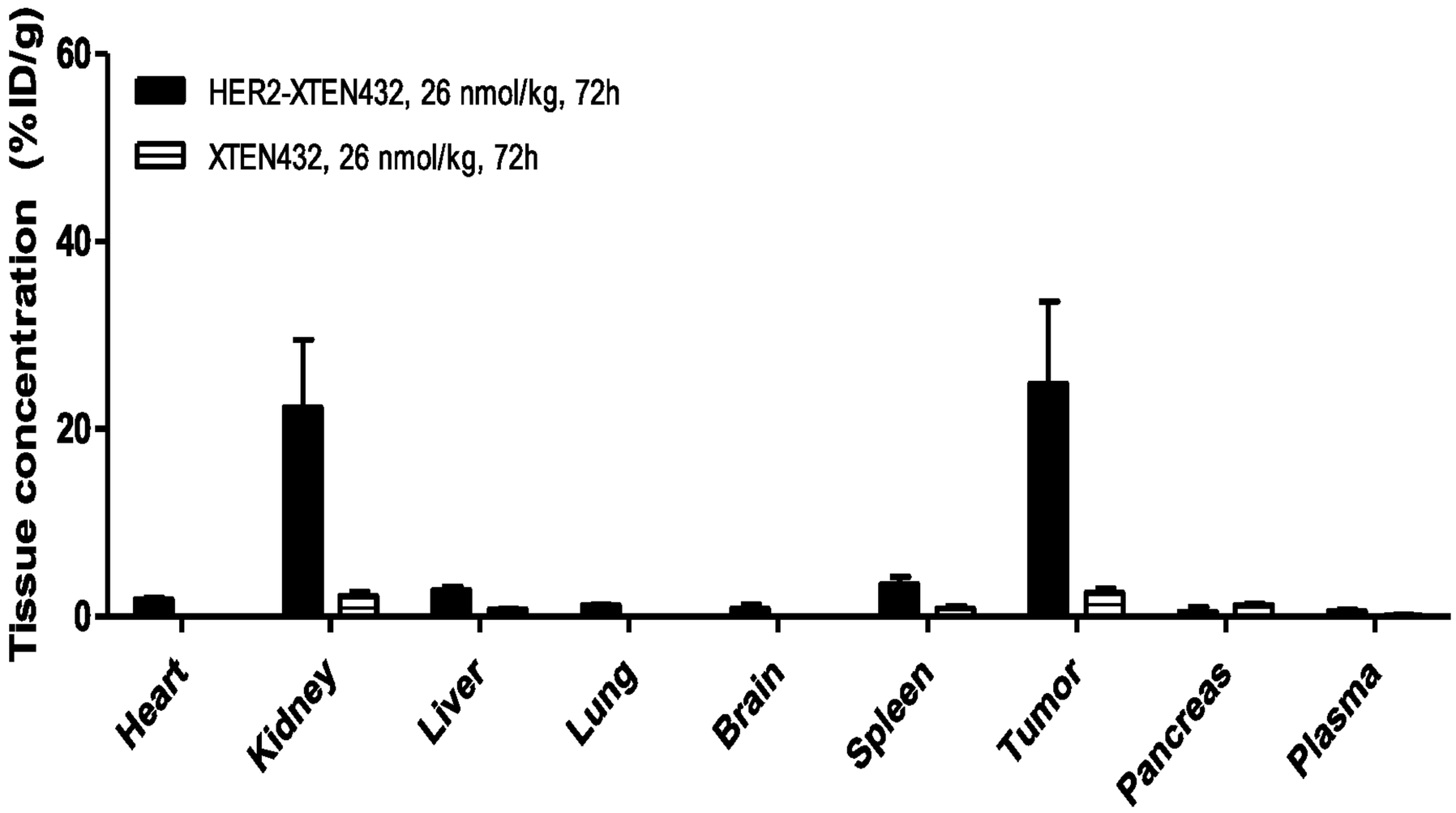


FIG. 69

FIG. 70A

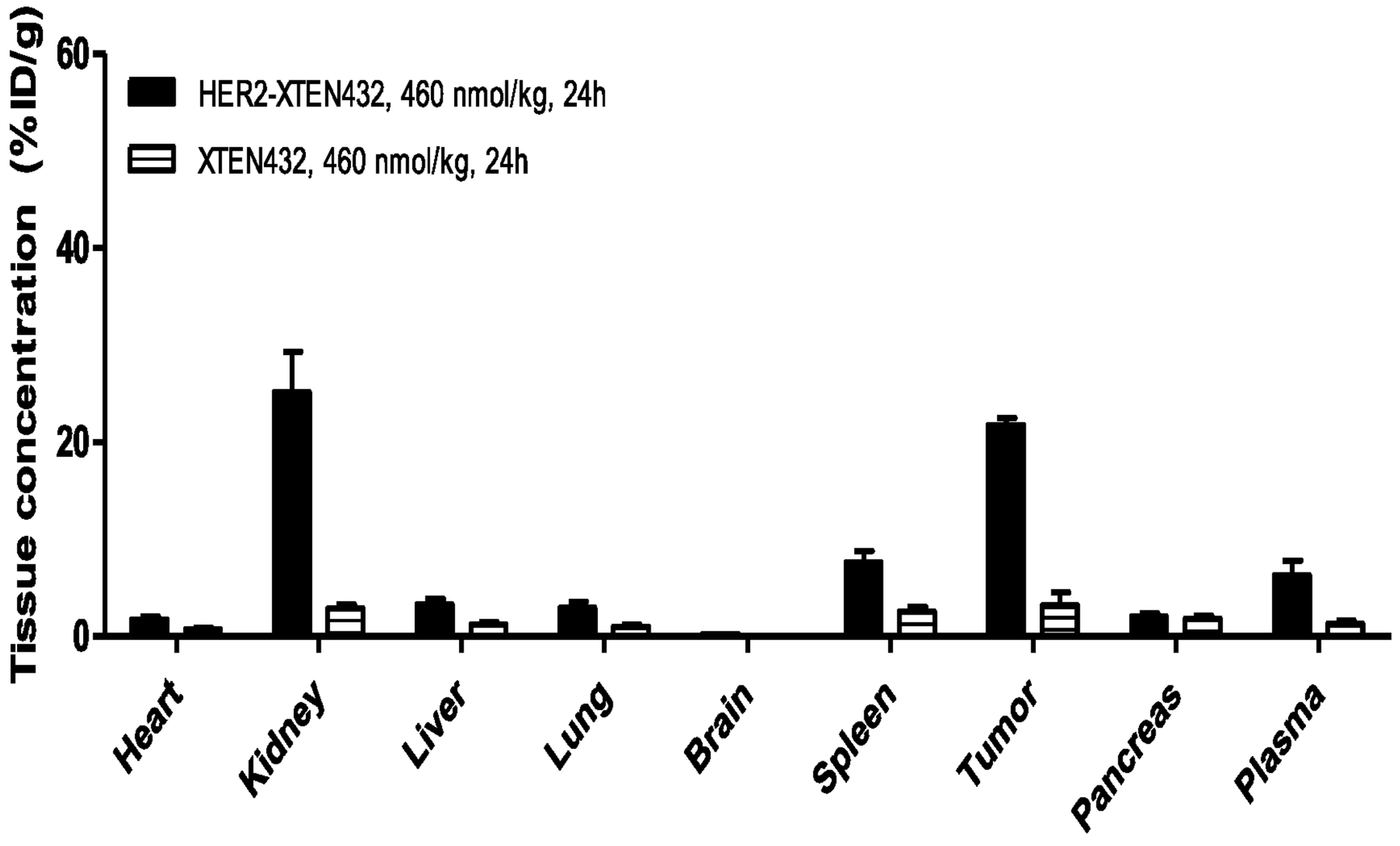


FIG. 70B

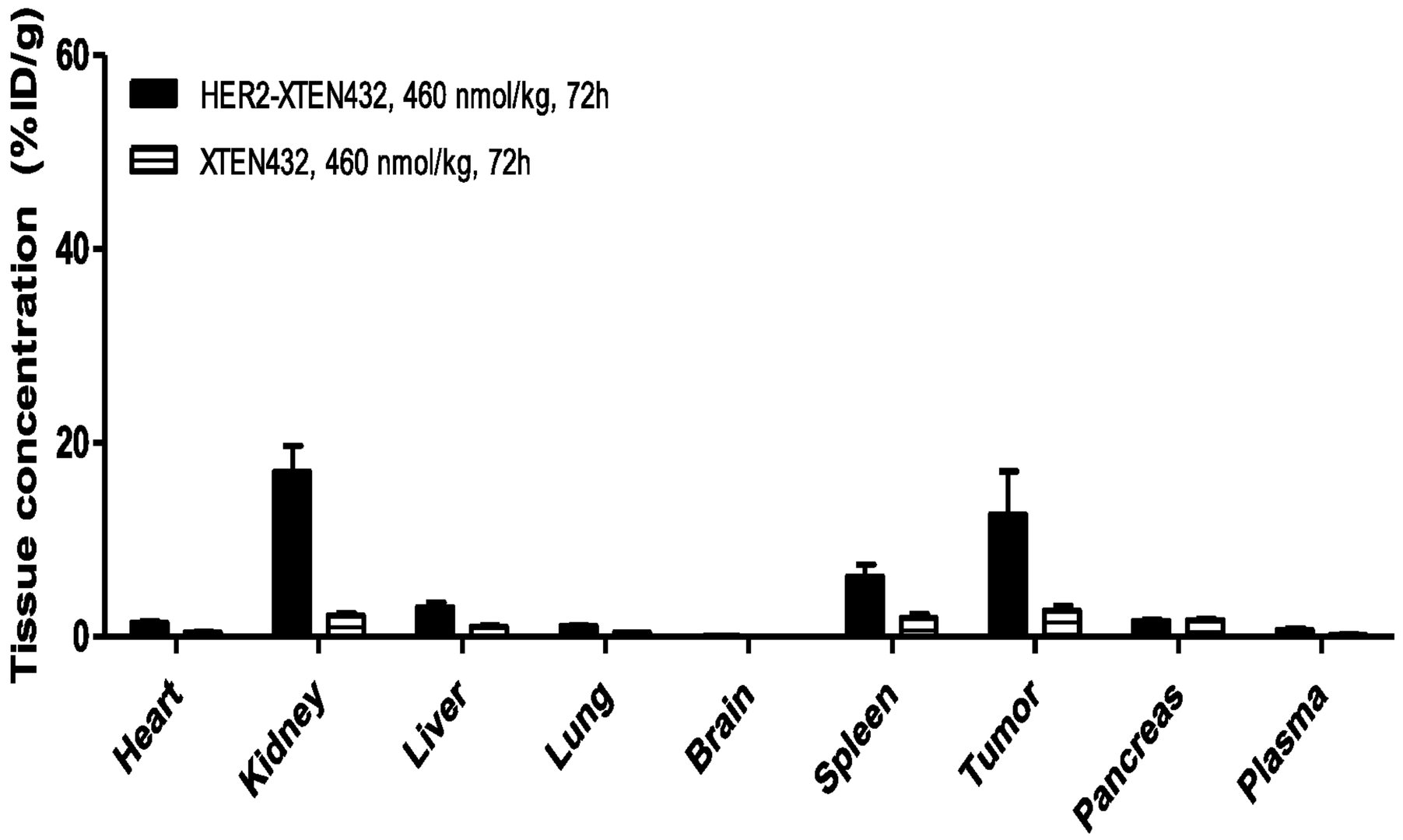


FIG. 70

FIG. 71A

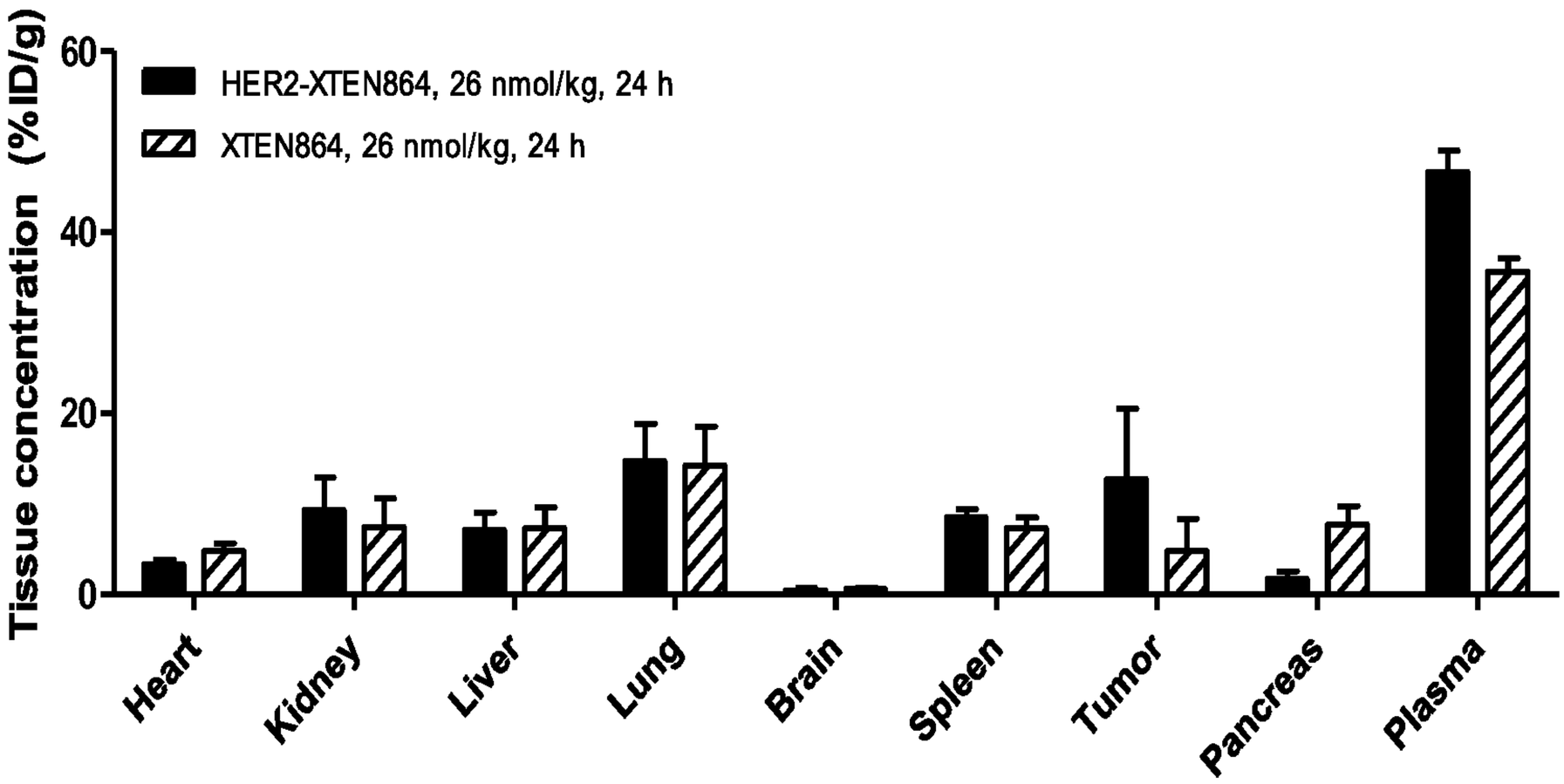


FIG. 71B

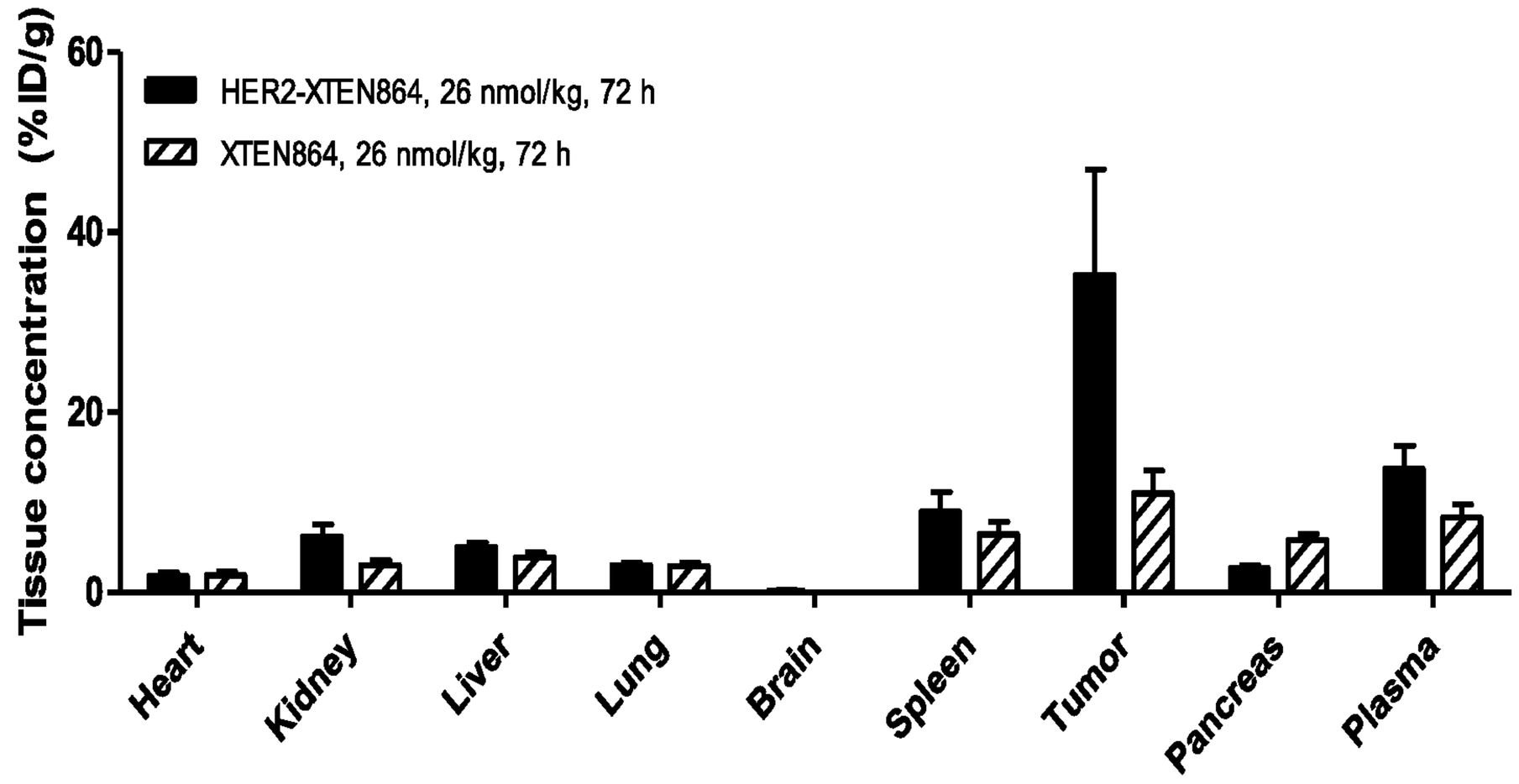


FIG. 71

FIG. 72A

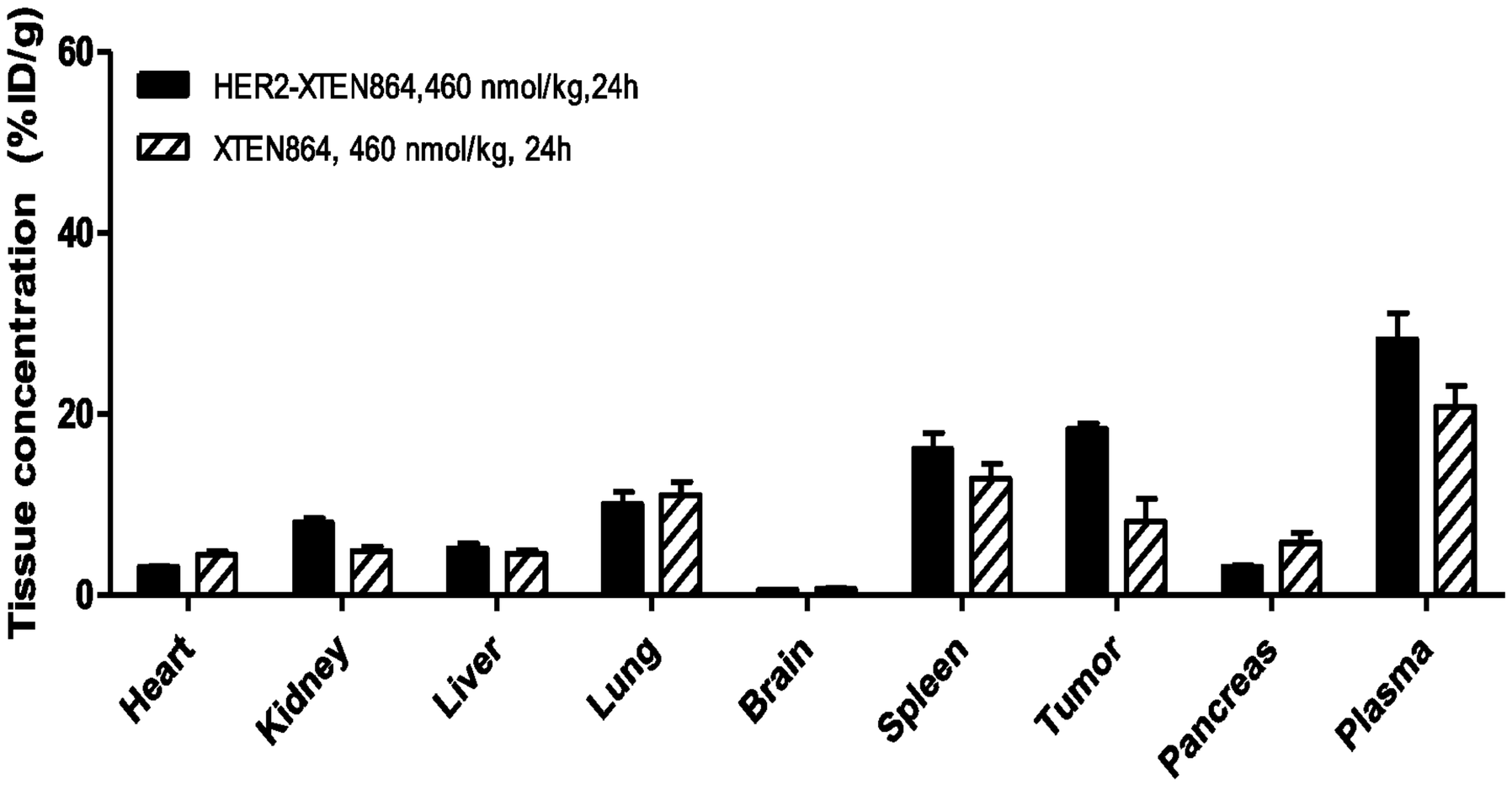


FIG. 72B

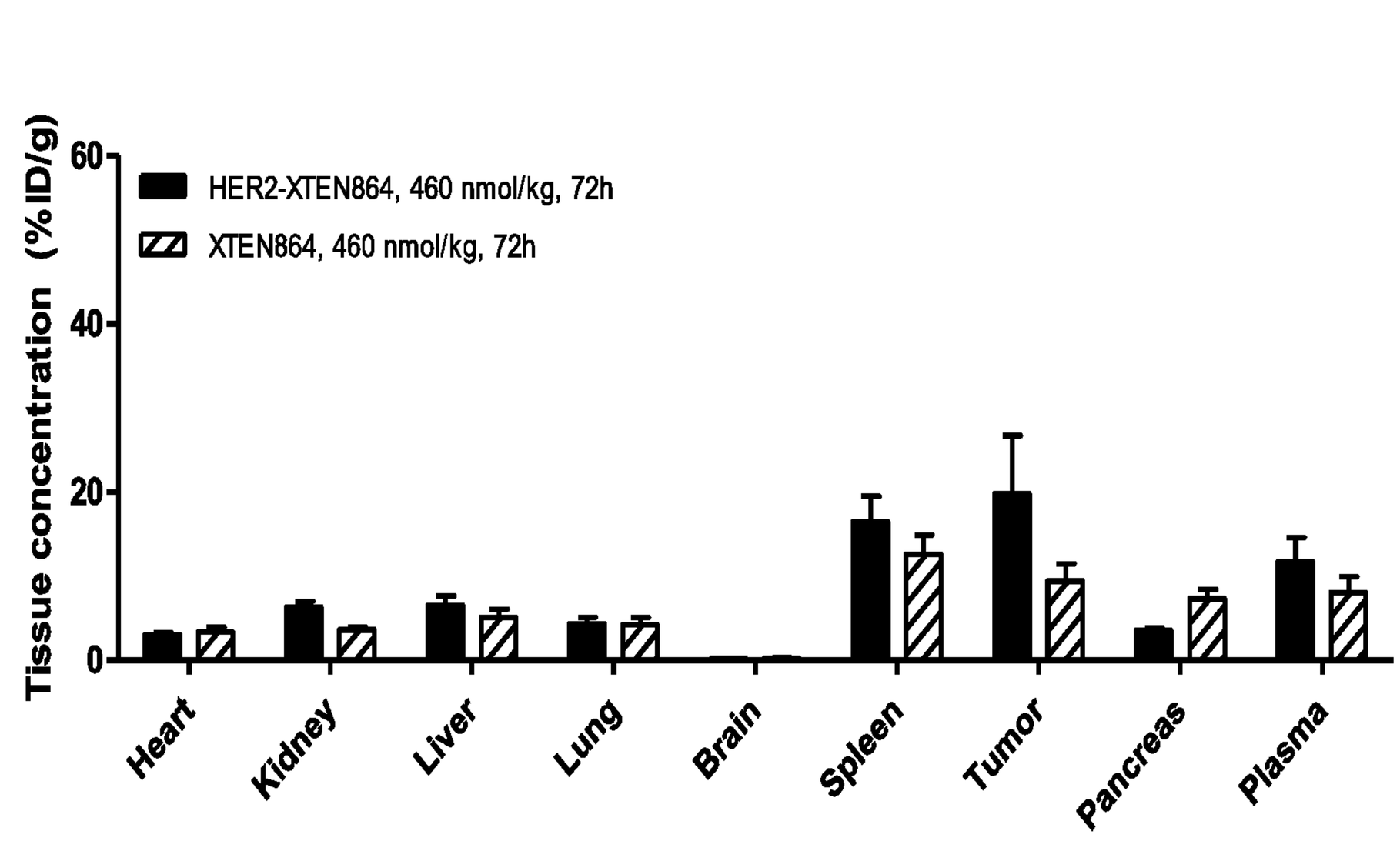


FIG. 72

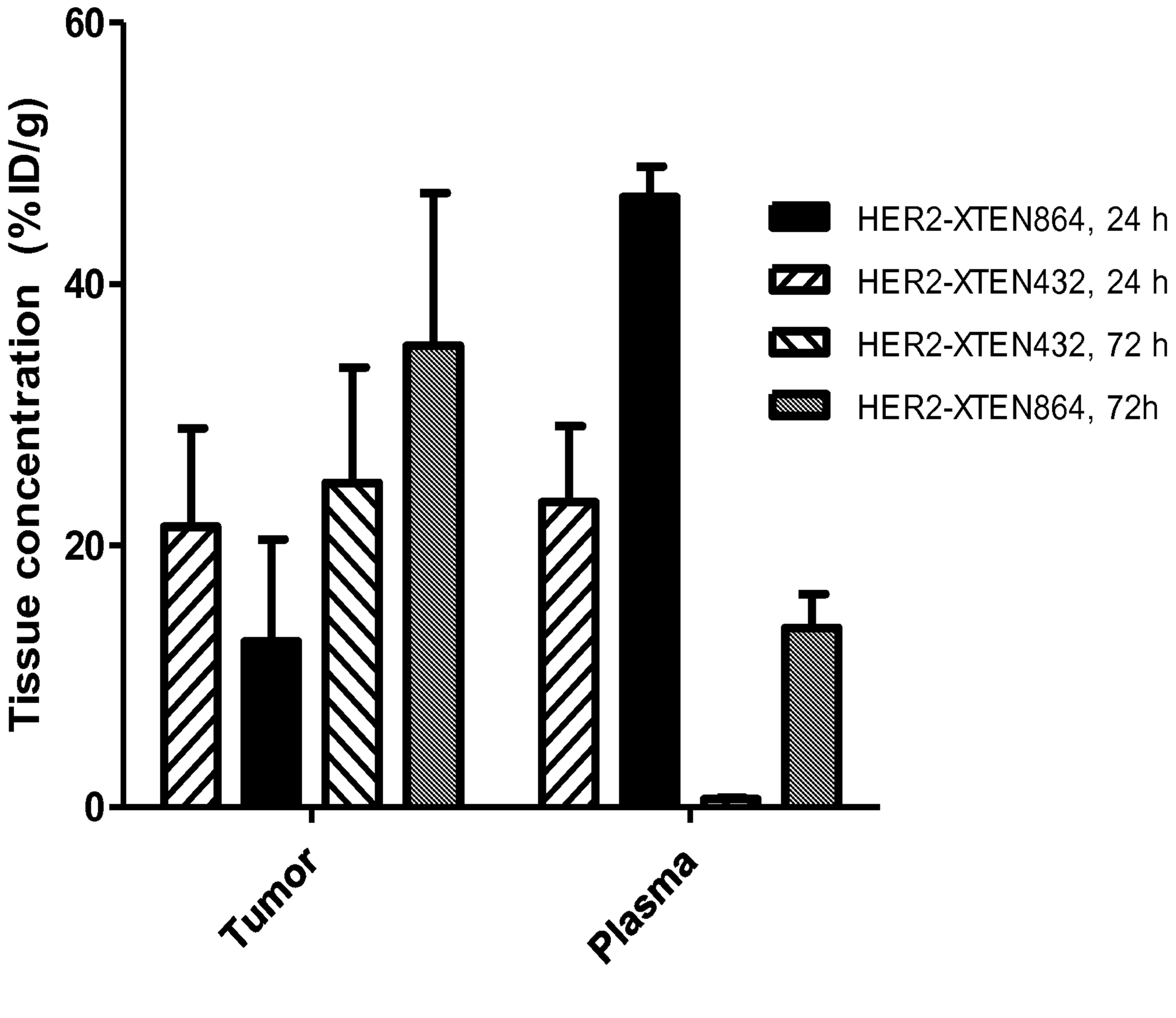

Tissue concentration (%ID/g)
60
40
20
0
Tumor
Plasma
HER2-XTEN864, 24 h
HER2-XTEN432, 24 h
HER2-XTEN432, 72 h
HER2-XTEN864, 72h

FIG. 73

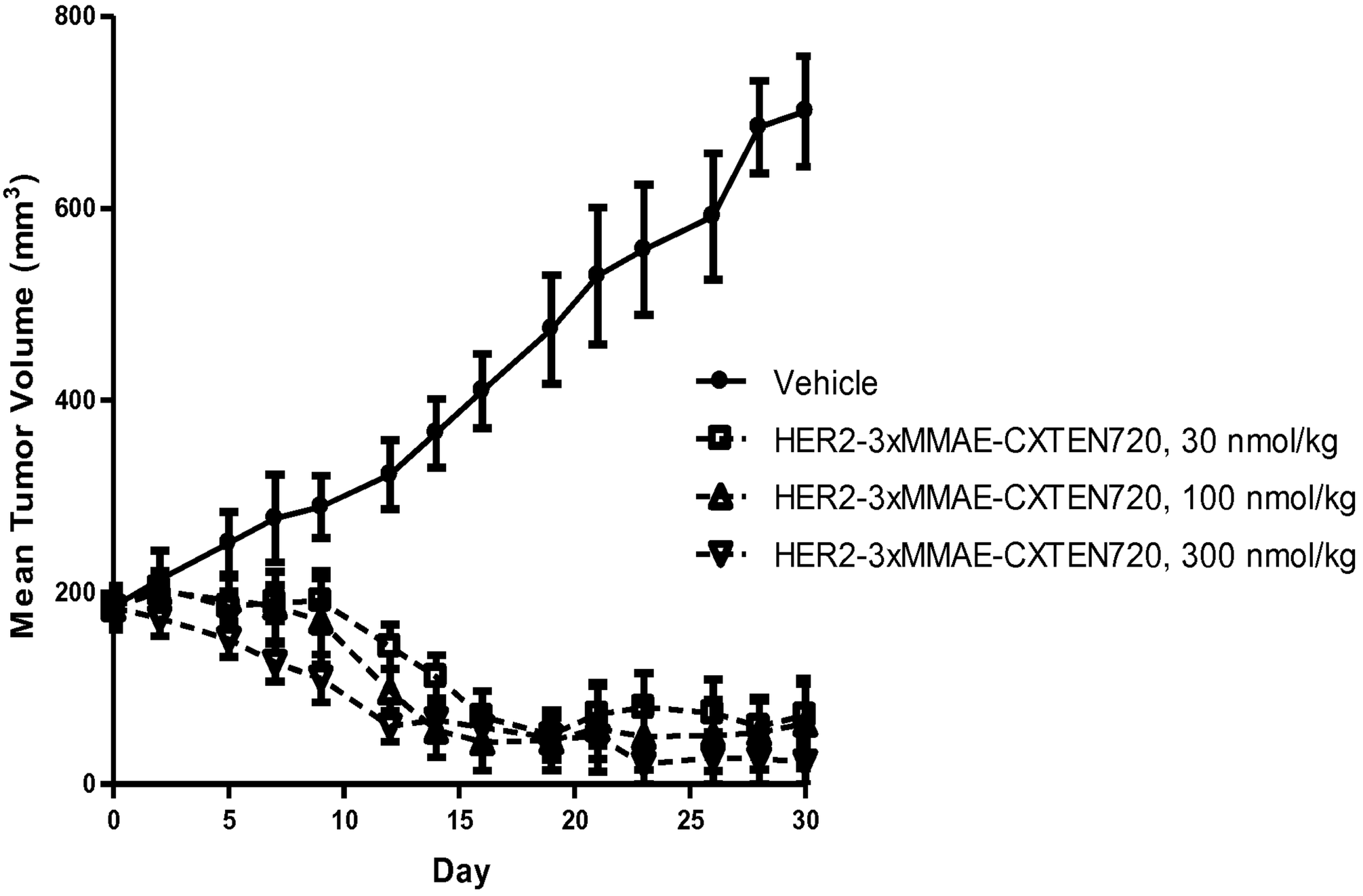

Mean Tumor Volume (mm3)
800
600
400
200
0
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
Day
Vehicle
HER2-3xMMAE-CXTEN720, 30 nmol/kg
HER2-3xMMAE-CXTEN720, 100 nmol/kg
HER2-3xMMAE-CXTEN720, 300 nmol/kg

FIG. 74

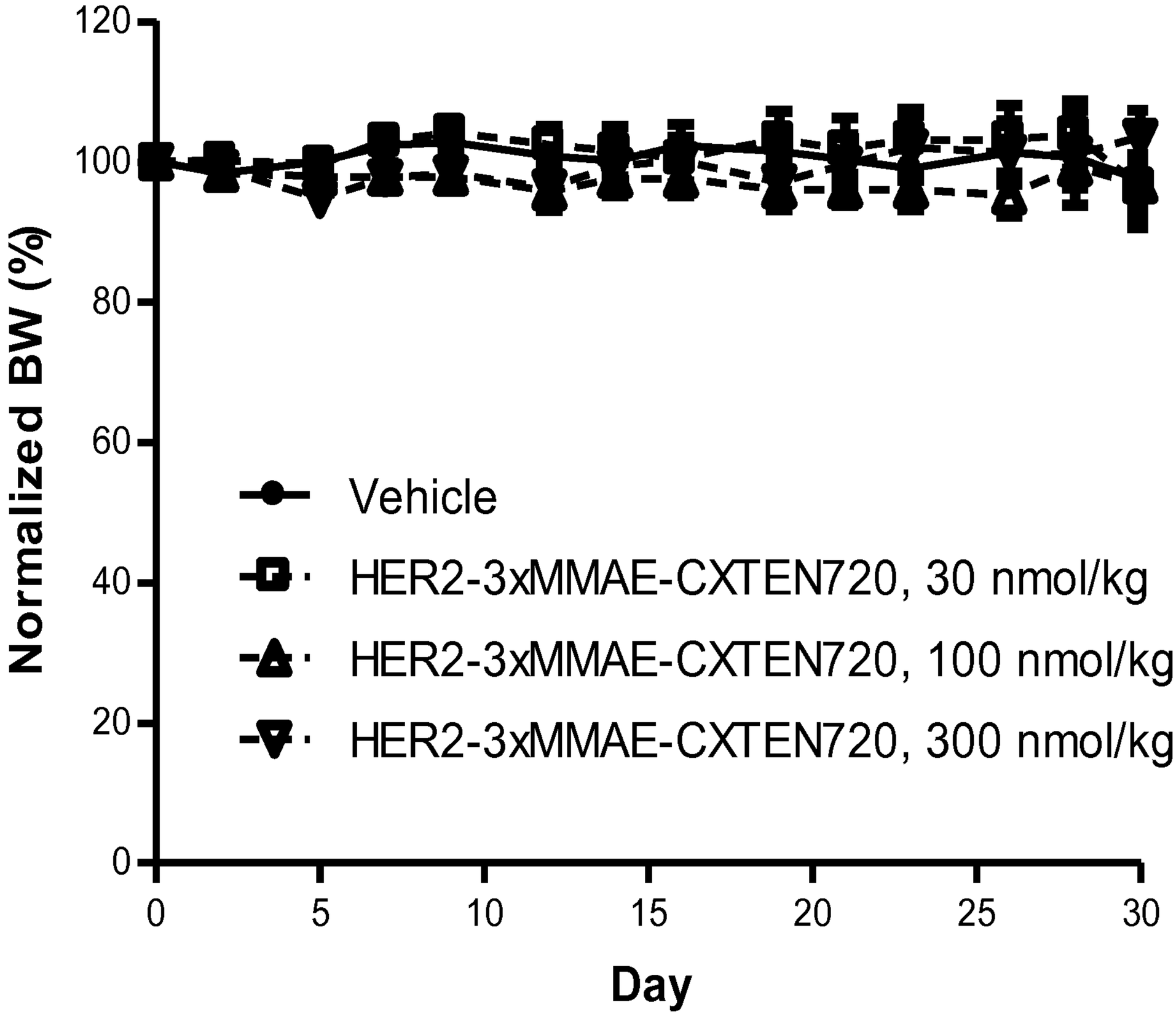

Normalized BW (%)
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
Day
Vehicle
HER2-3xMMAE-CXTEN720, 30 nmol/kg
HER2-3xMMAE-CXTEN720, 100 nmol/kg
HER2-3xMMAE-CXTEN720, 300 nmol/kg

FIG. 75

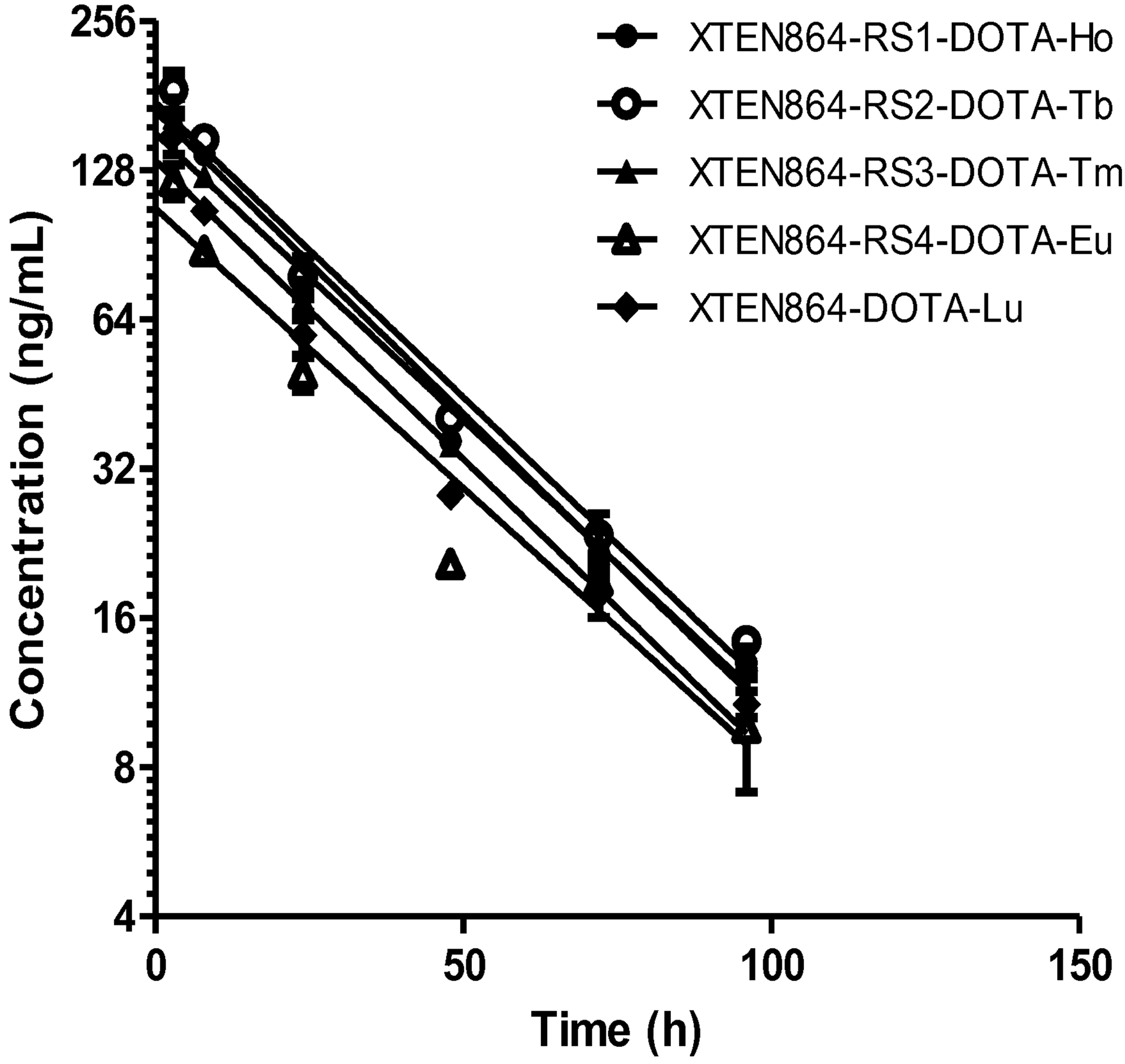

XTEN864-RS1-DOTA-Ho
XTEN864-RS2-DOTA-Tb
XTEN864-RS3-DOTA-Tm
XTEN864-RS4-DOTA-Eu
XTEN864-DOTA-Lu
Concentration (ng/mL)
256
128
64
32
16
8
4
0
50
100
150
Time (h)

FIG. 76

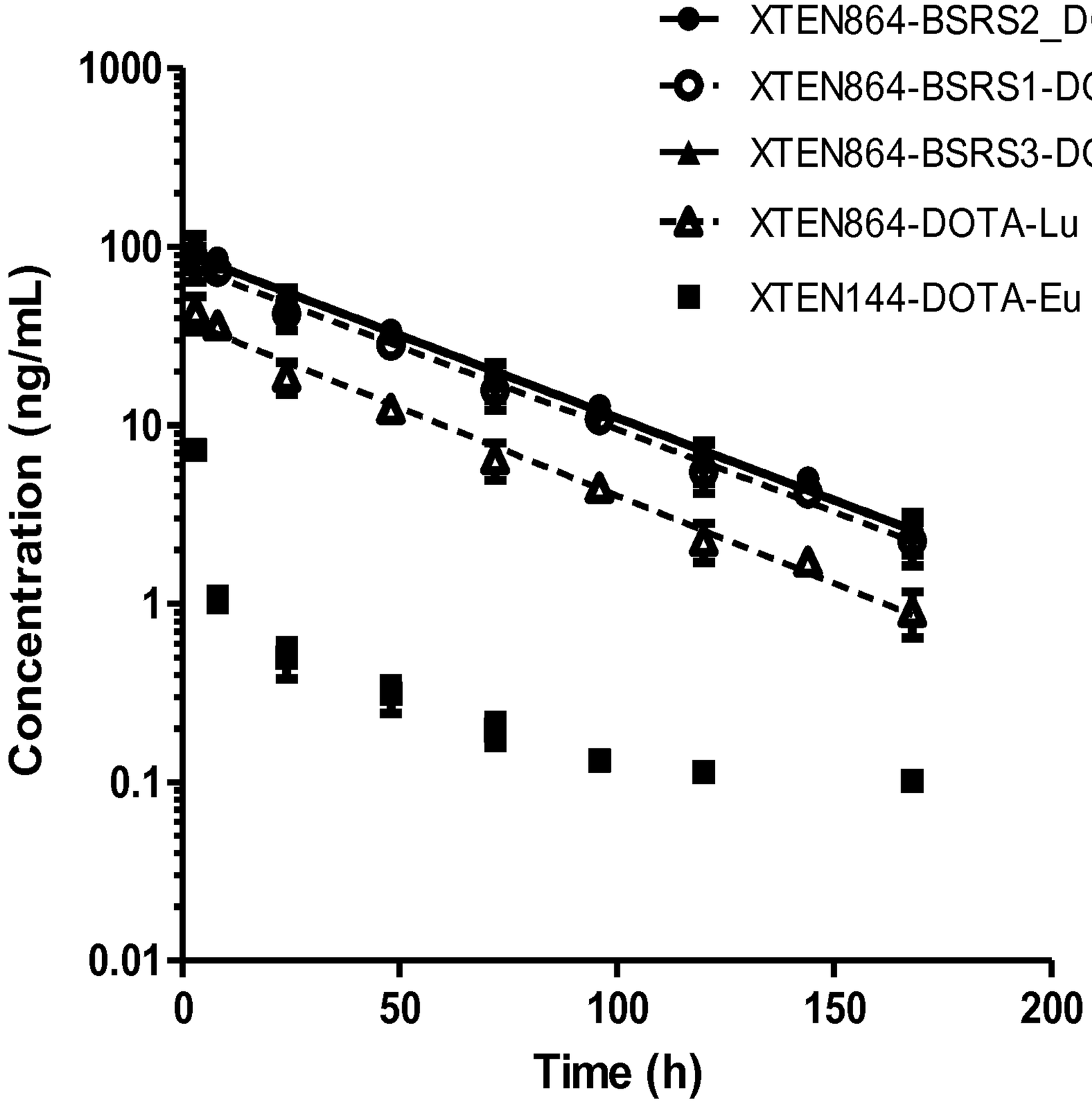

XTEN864-BSRS2_DOTA-Ho
XTEN864-BSRS1-DOTA-Tb
XTEN864-BSRS3-DOTA-Tm
XTEN864-DOTA-Lu
XTEN144-DOTA-Eu
Concentration (ng/mL)
1000
100
10
1
0.1
0.01
0
50
100
150
200
Time (h)

FIG. 77

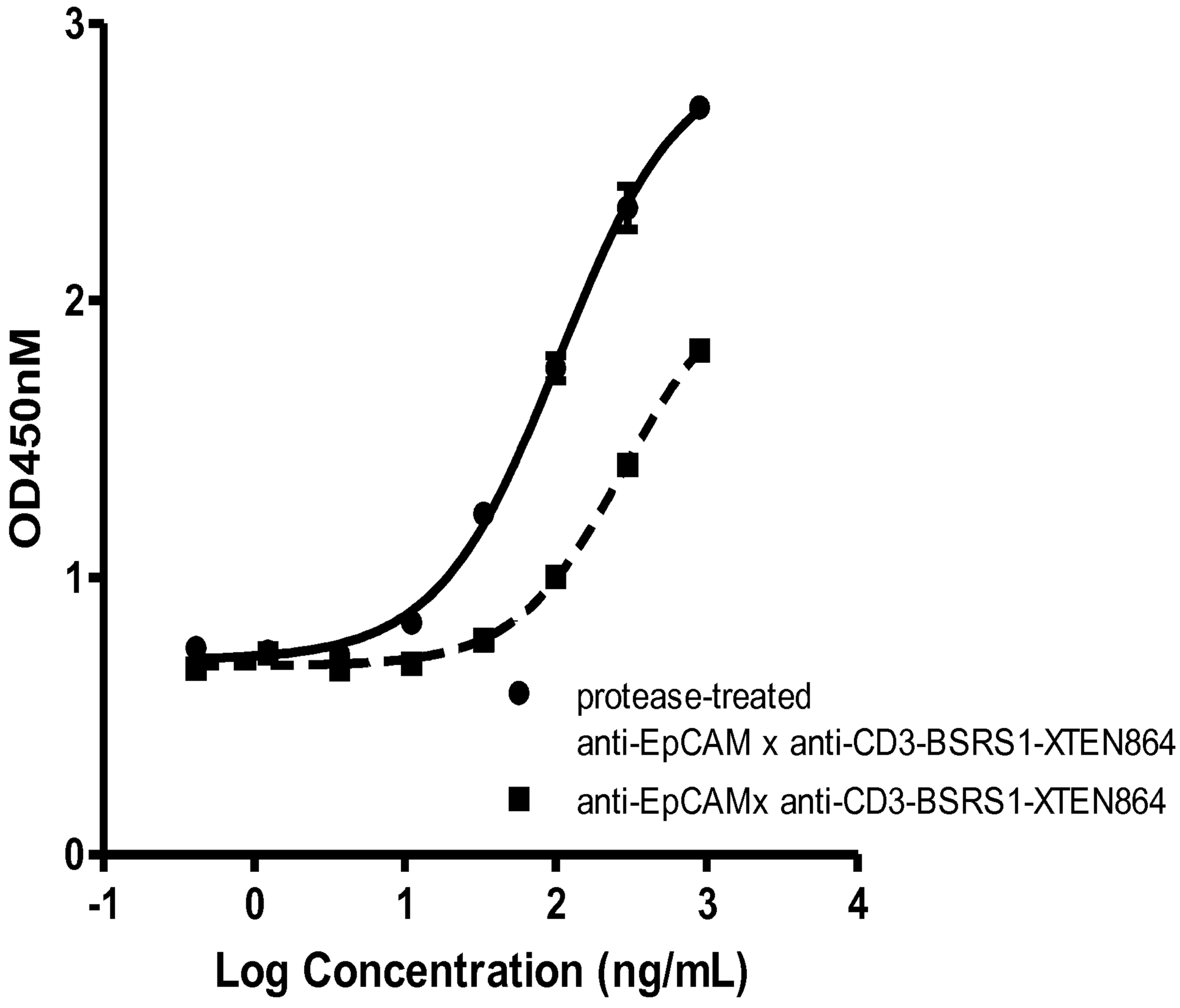

OD450nM
3
2
1
0
-1
0
1
2
3
4
Log Concentration (ng/mL)
protease-treated
anti-EpCAM x anti-CD3-BSRS1-XTEN864
anti-EpCAMx anti-CD3-BSRS1-XTEN864

FIG. 78

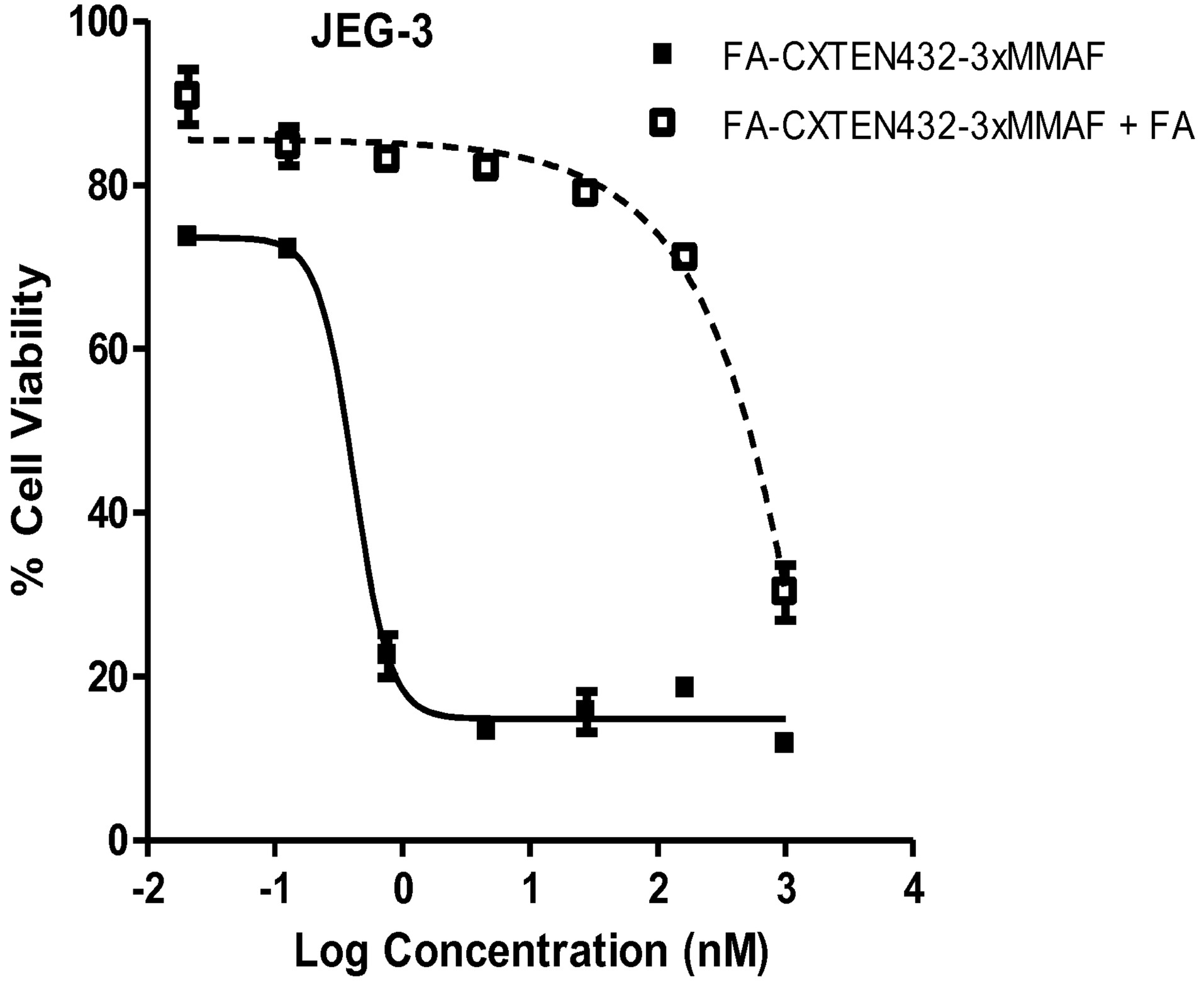

JEG-3
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF + FA
% Cell Viability
100
80
60
40
20
0
-2
-1
0
1
2
3
4
Log Concentration (nM)

FIG. 79A

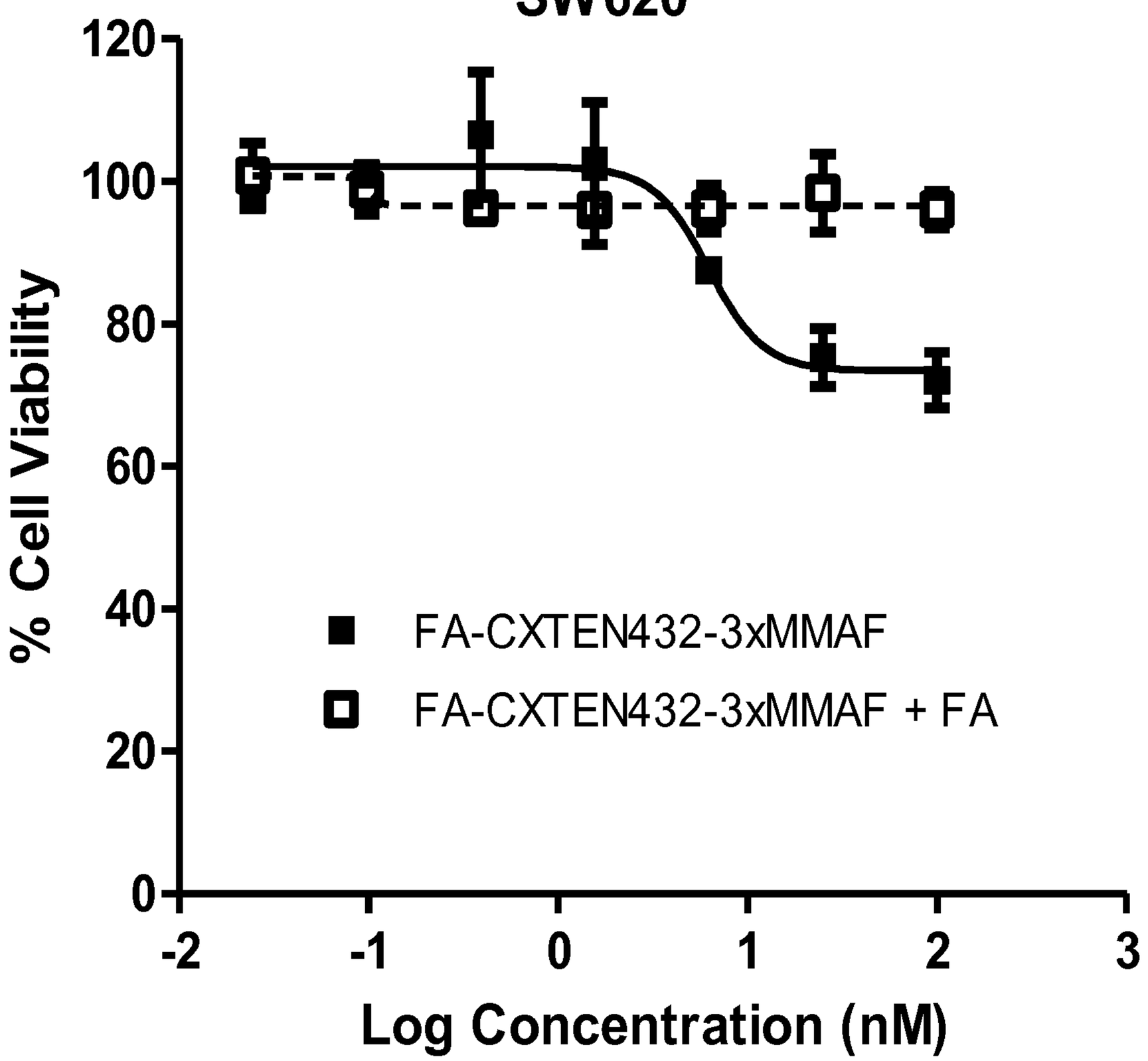

SW620
% Cell Viability
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
-2
-1
0
1
2
3
Log Concentration (nM)
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF + FA

FIG. 79B

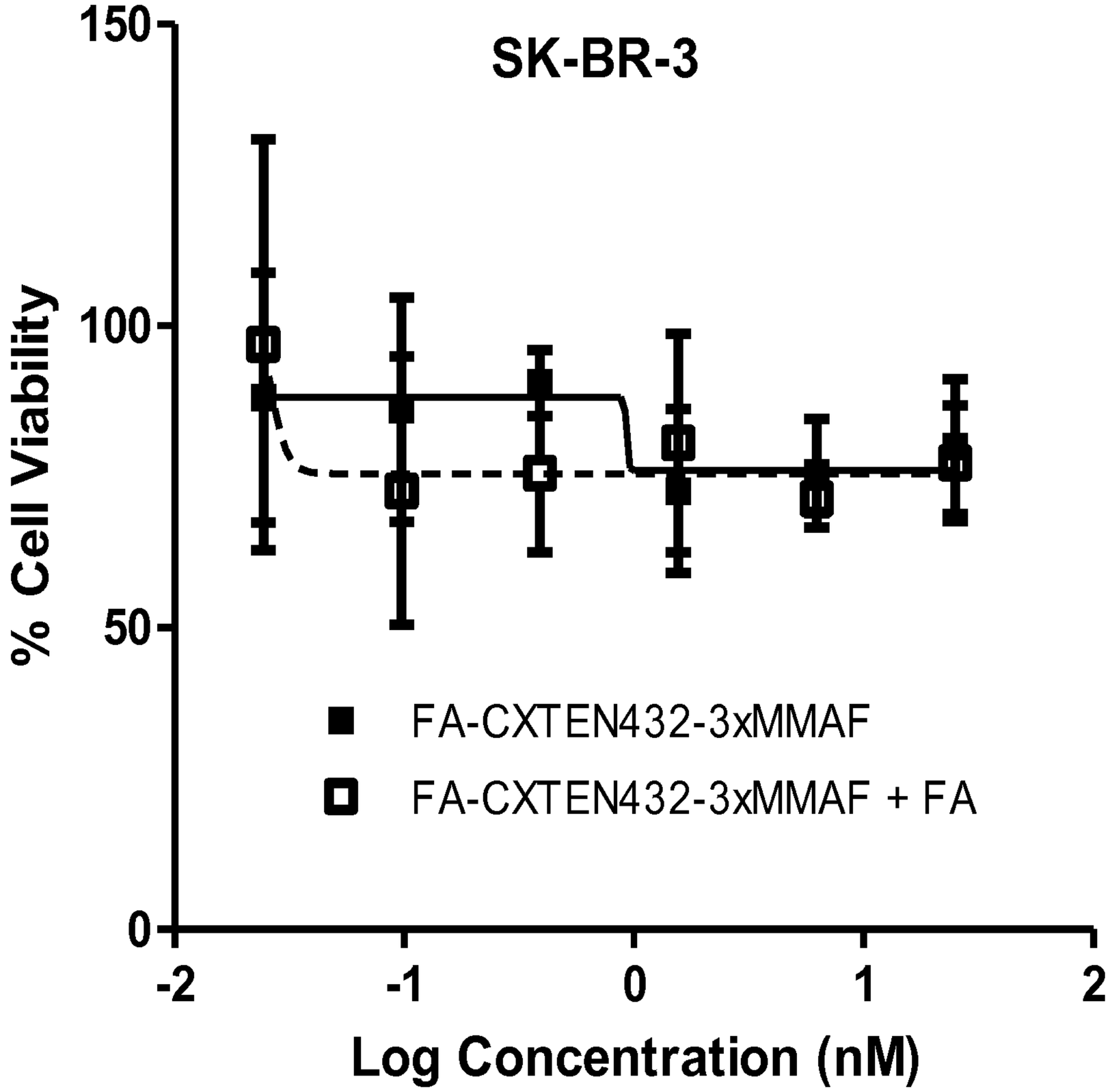

SK-BR-3
150
100
50
0
% Cell Viability
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF
FA-CXTEN432-3xMMAF + FA
-2
-1
0
1
2
Log Concentration (nM)

FIG. 79C

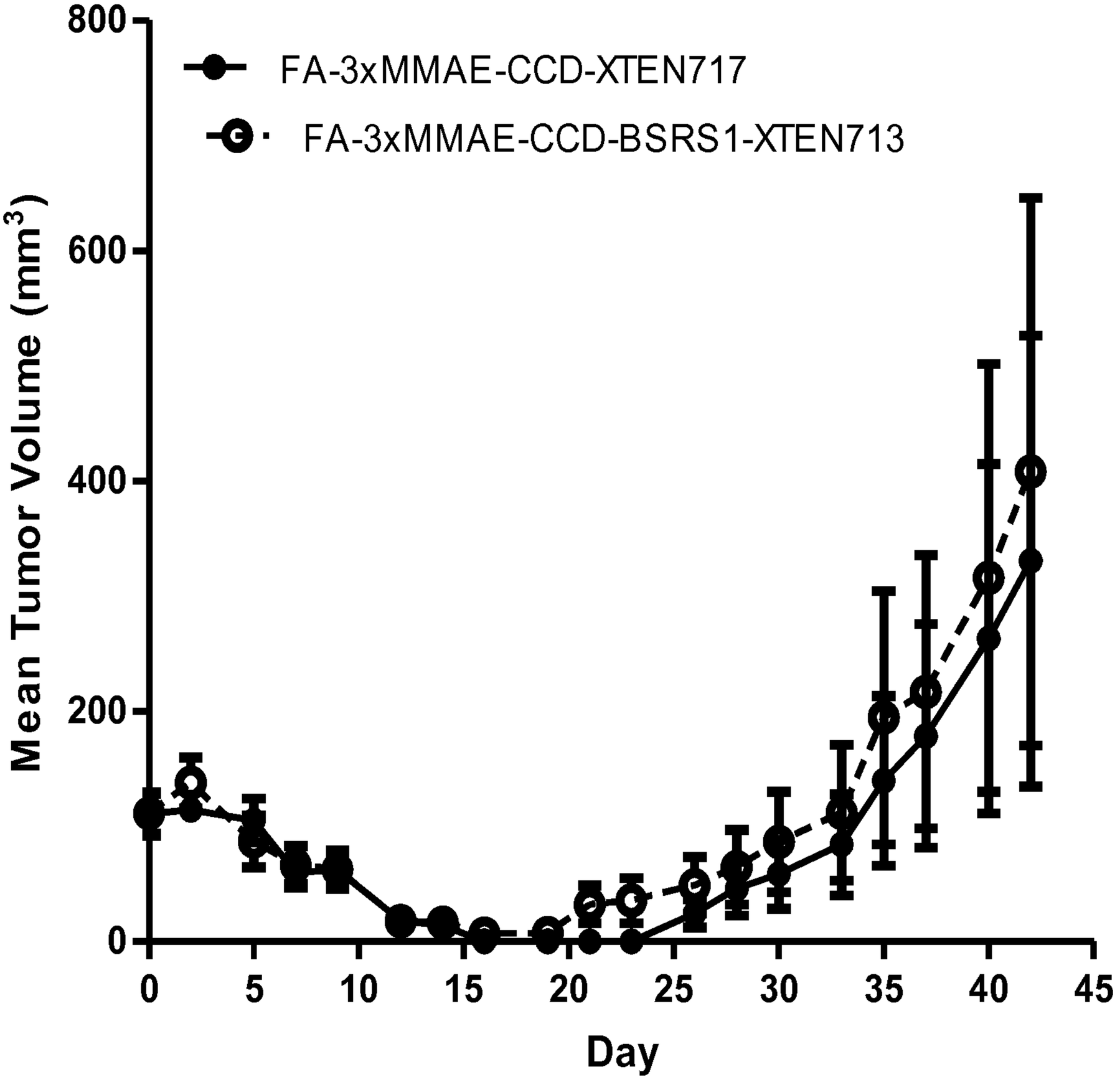

800
FA-3xMMAE-CCD-XTEN717
FA-3xMMAE-CCD-BSRS1-XTEN713
Mean Tumor Volume (mm3)
600
400
200
0
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
Day

FIG. 80

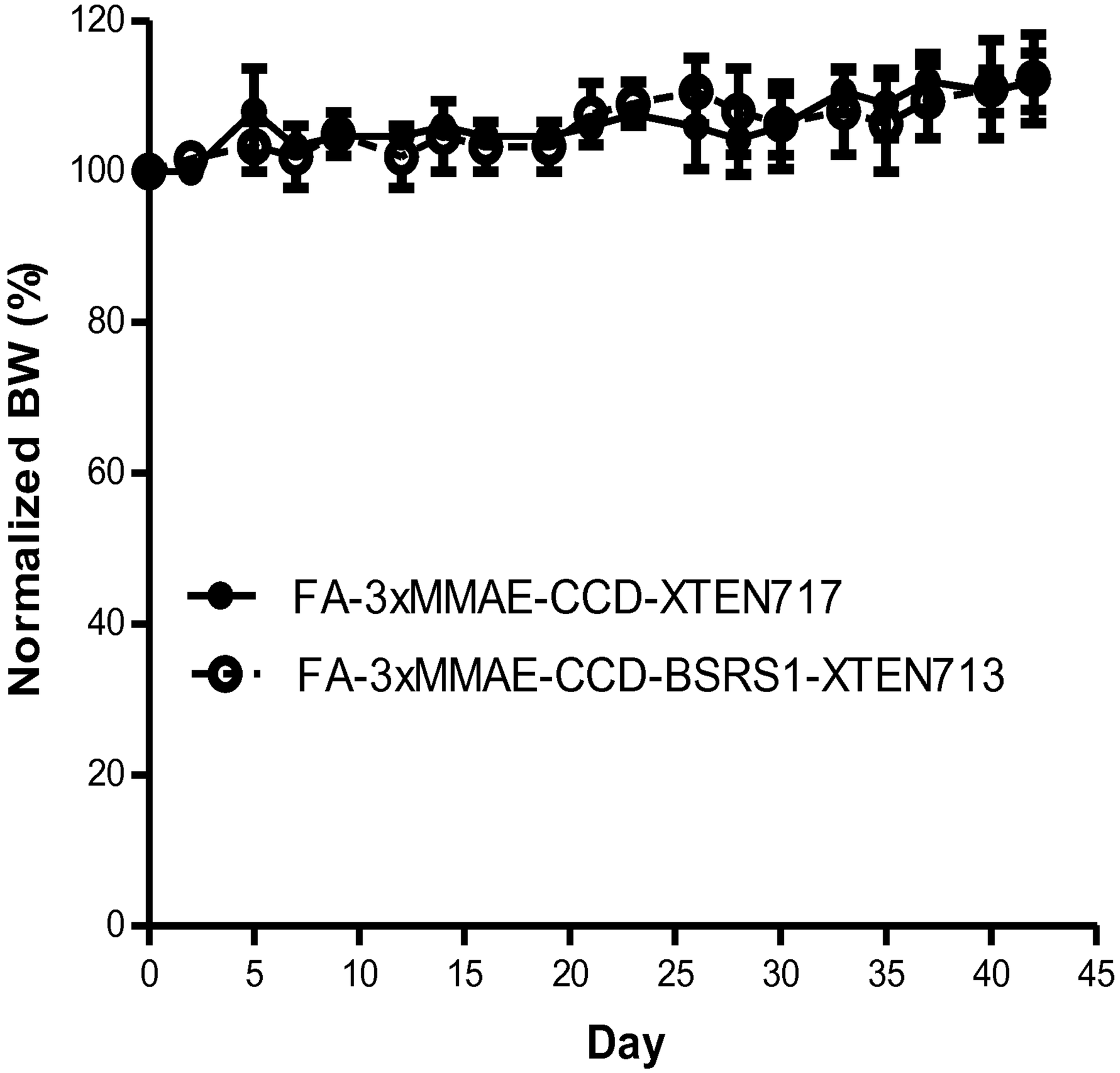

120
100
80
60
40
20
0
Normalized BW (%)
FA-3xMMAE-CCD-XTEN717
FA-3xMMAE-CCD-BSRS1-XTEN713
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
Day

FIG. 81

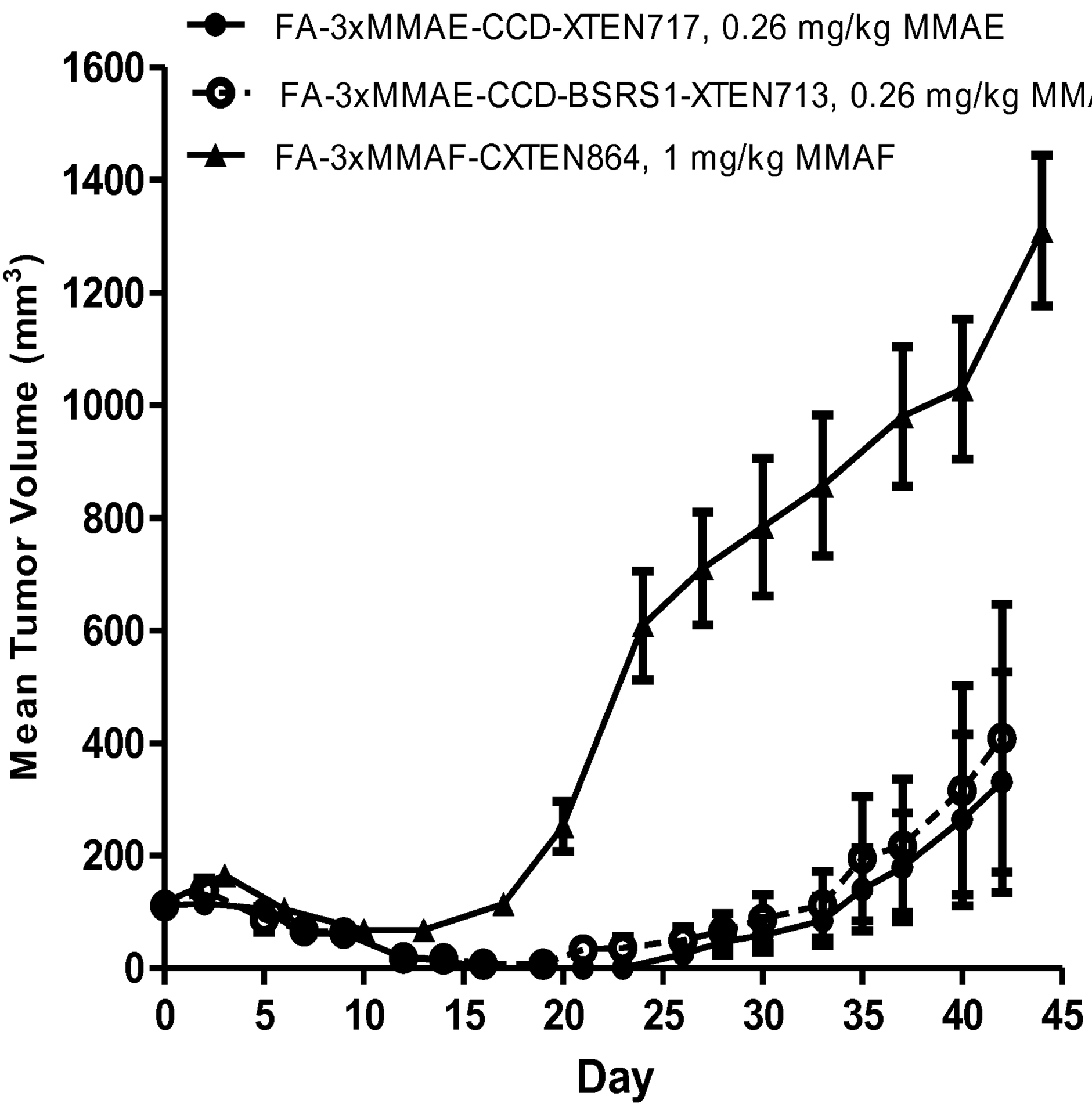

FA-3xMMAE-CCD-XTEN717, 0.26 mg/kg MMAE
FA-3xMMAE-CCD-BSRS1-XTEN713, 0.26 mg/kg MMAE
FA-3xMMAF-CXTEN864, 1 mg/kg MMAF
Mean Tumor Volume (mm3)
1600
1400
1200
1000
800
600
400
200
0
0
5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
Day

FIG. 82

FIG. 83A

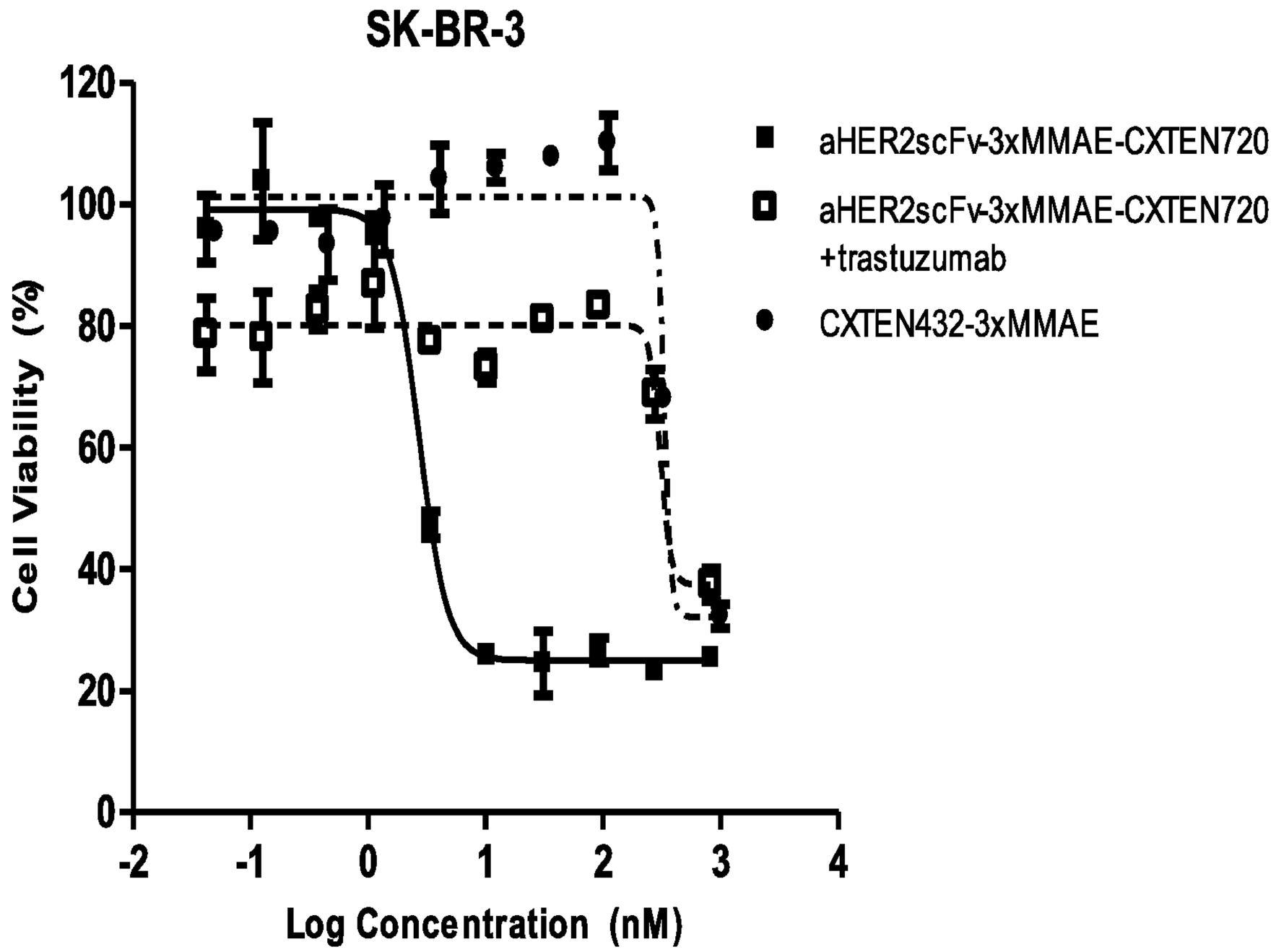


FIG. 83B

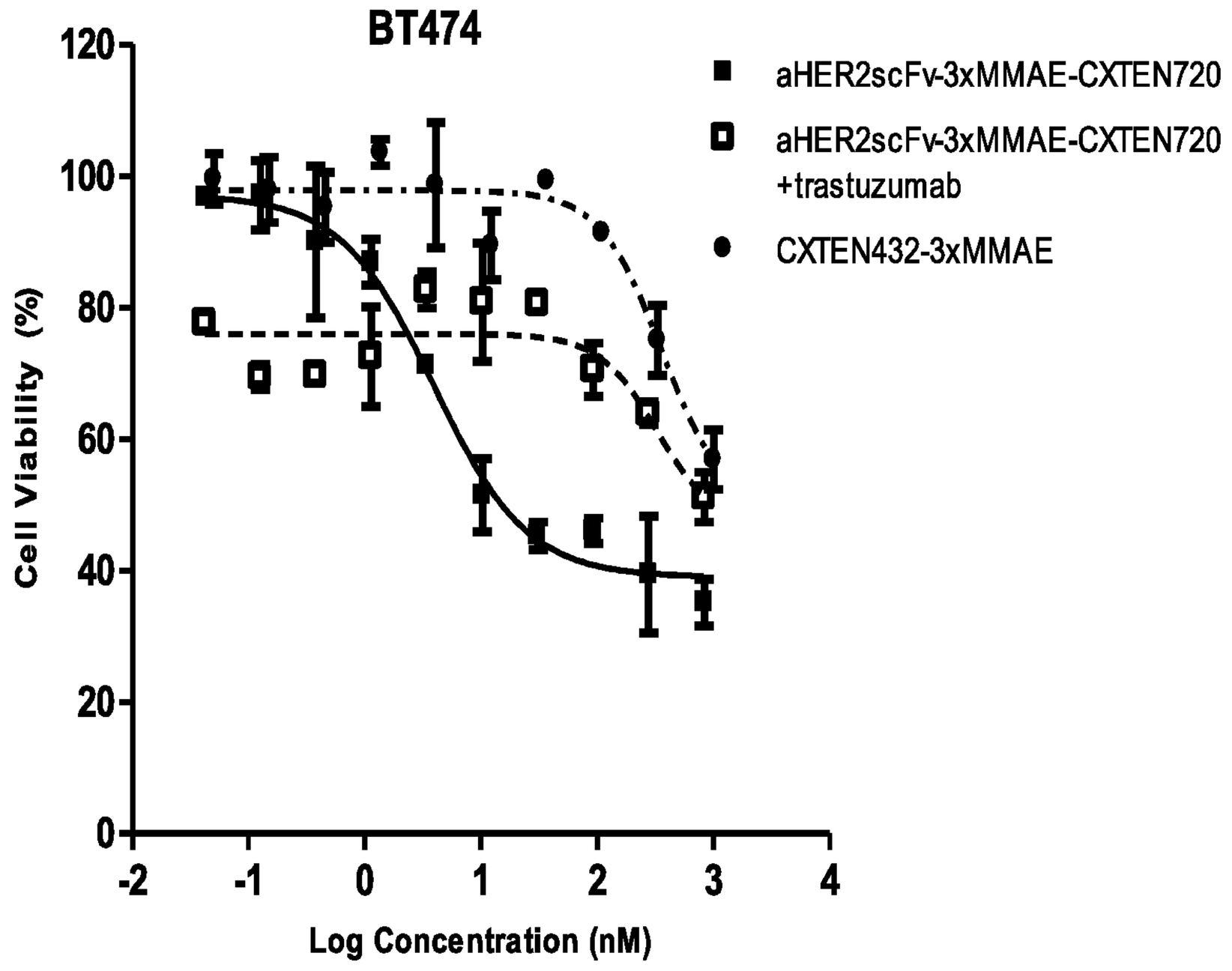


FIG. 83

FIG. 83C

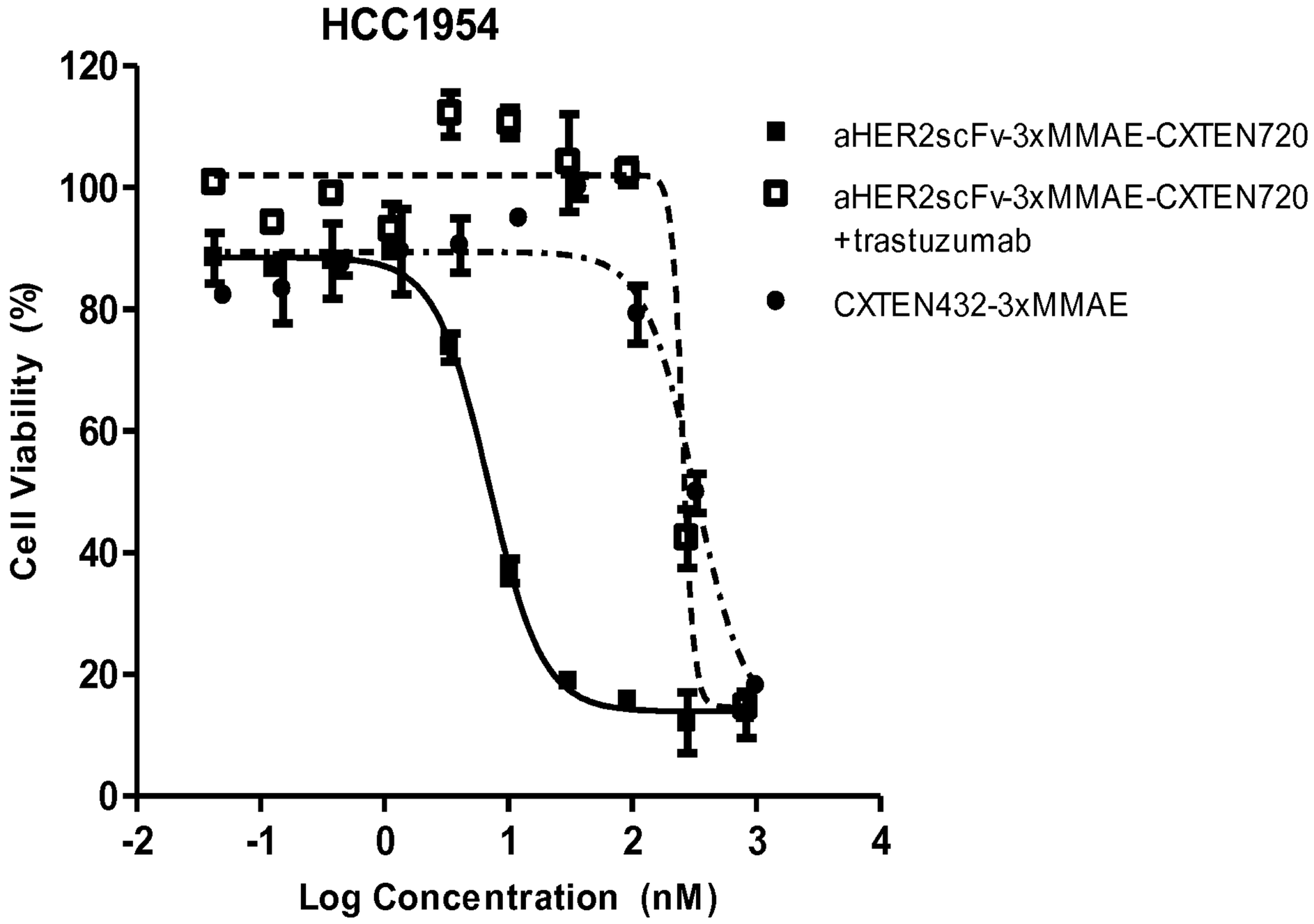


FIG. 83

FIG. 83D

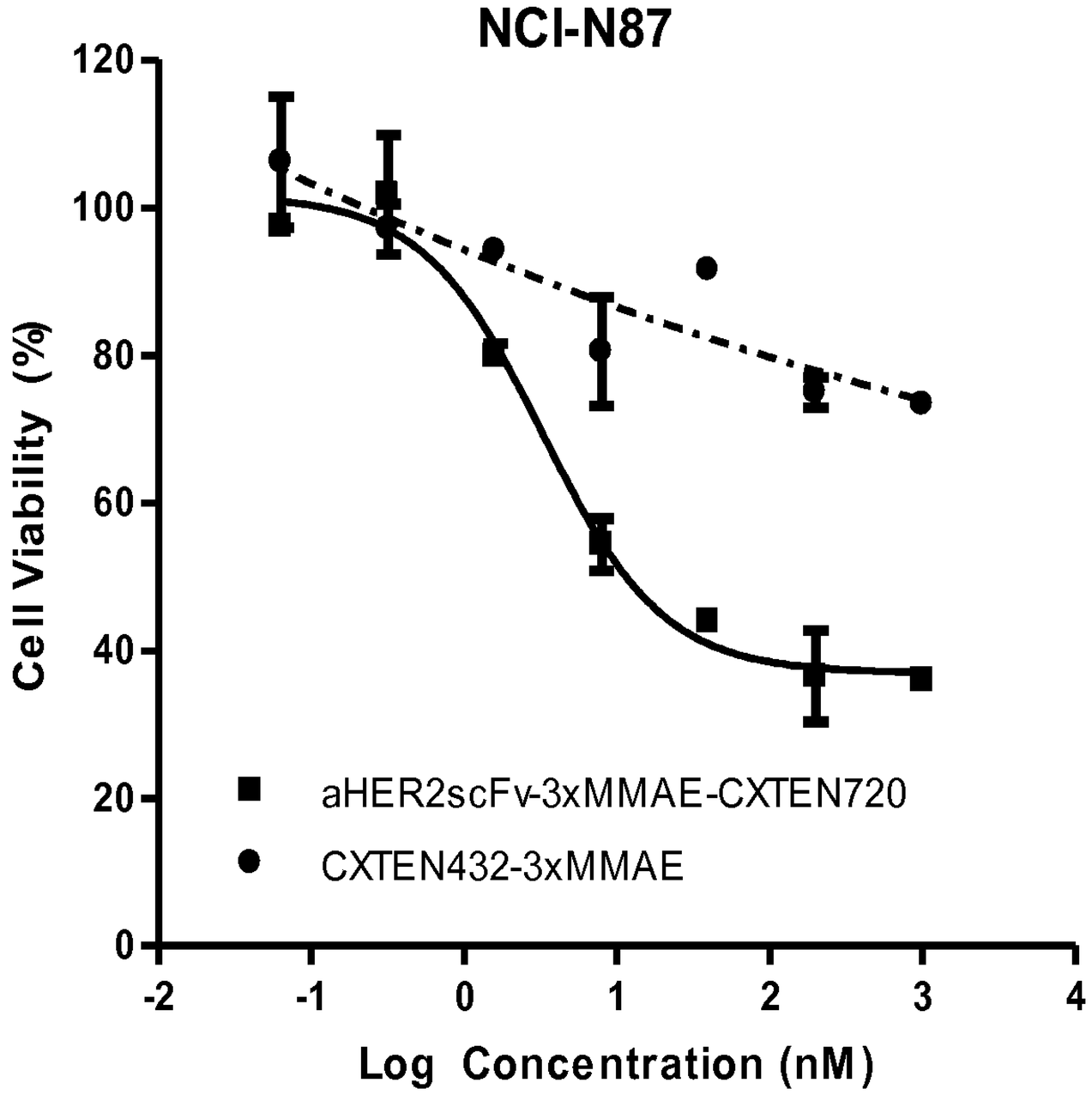


FIG. 83E

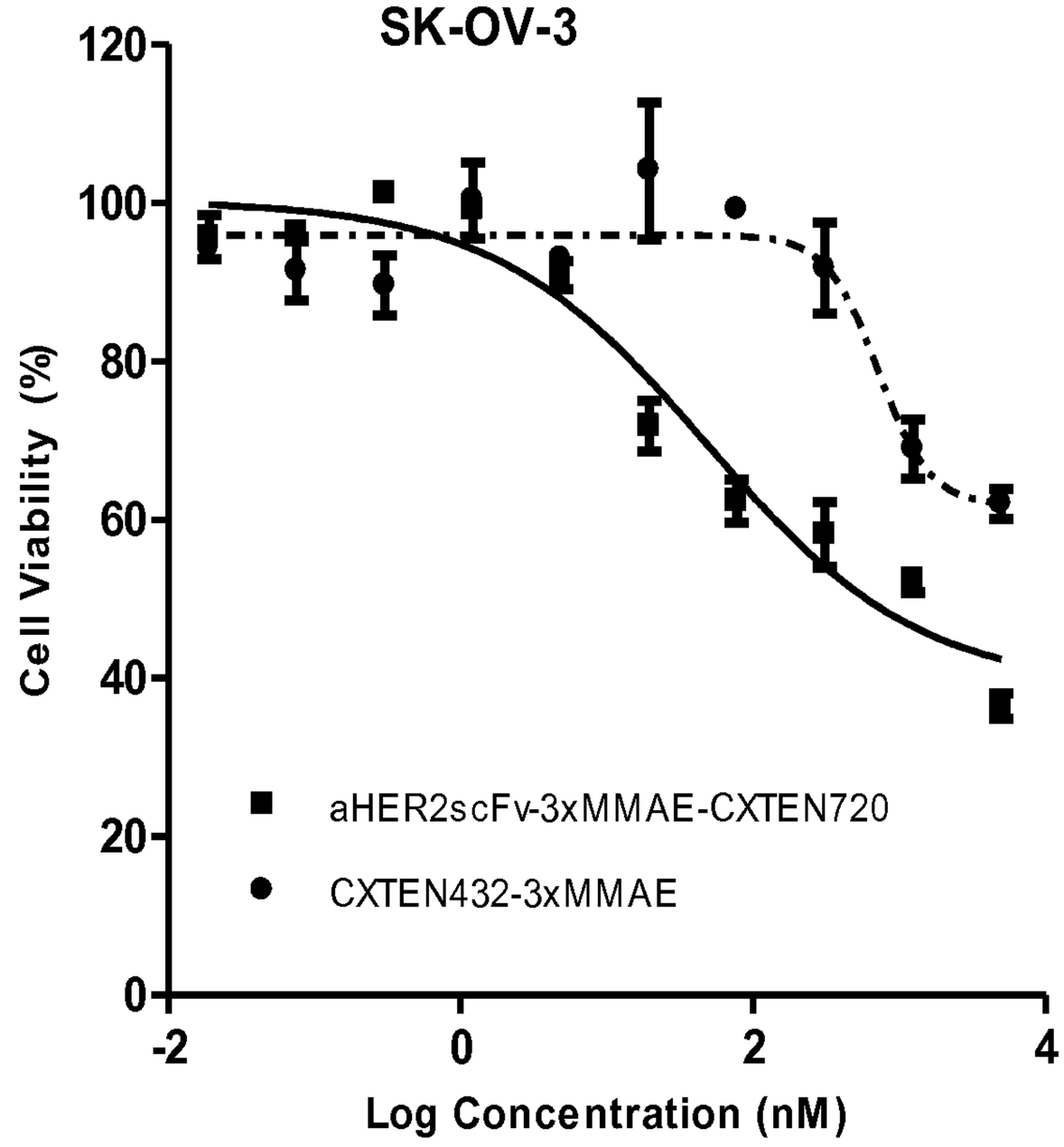


FIG. 83

FIG. 84A

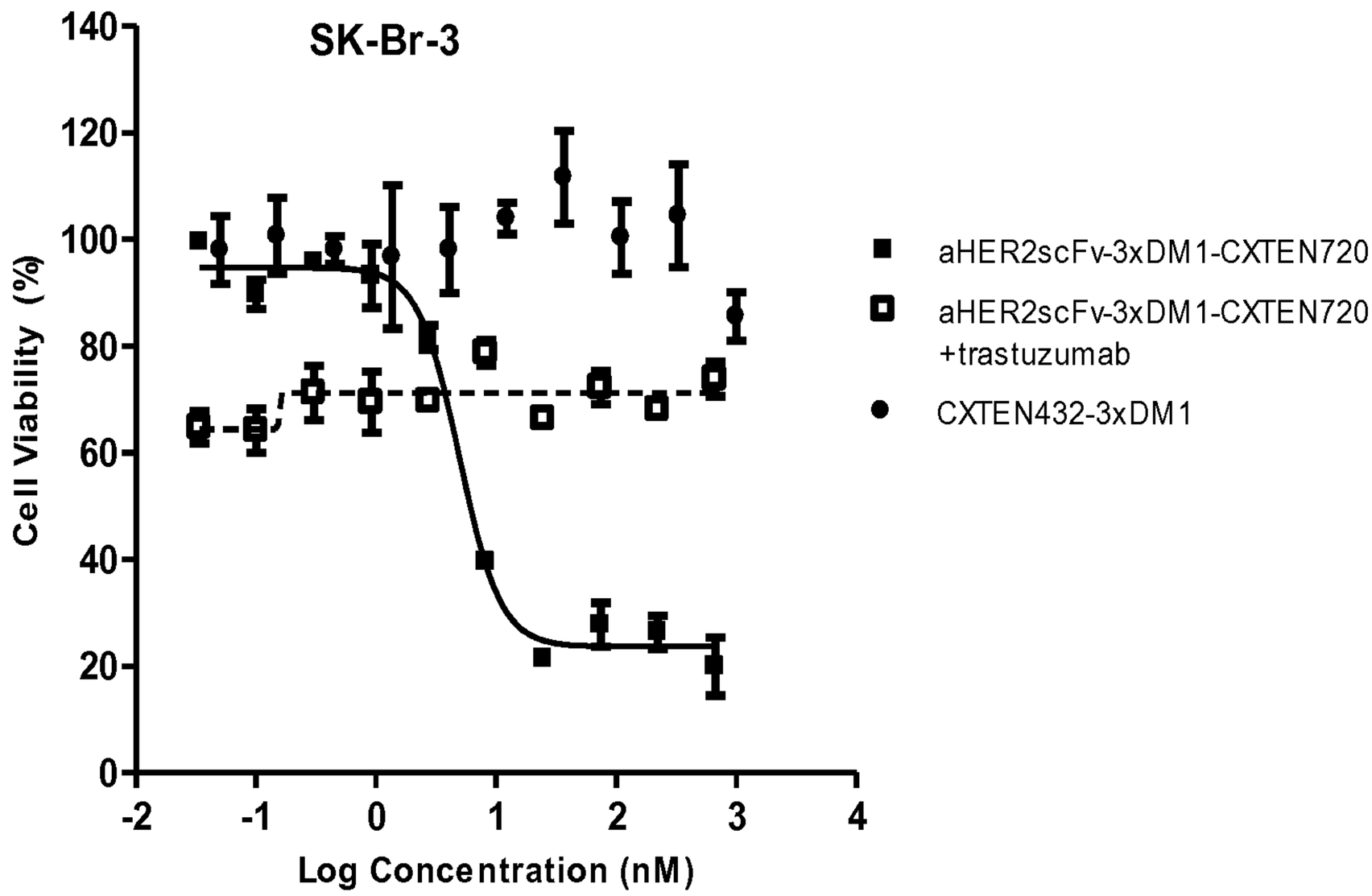


FIG. 84B

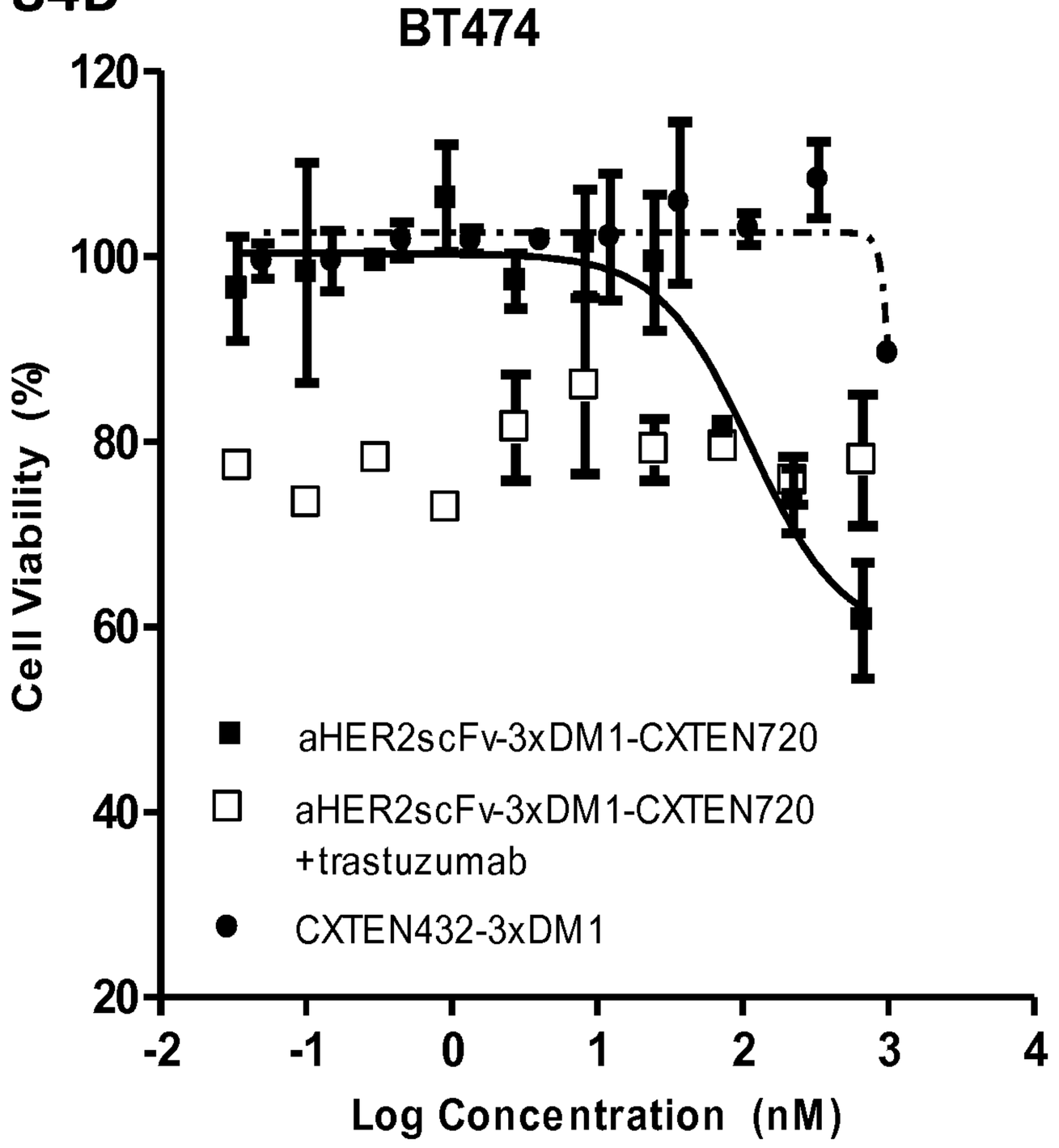


FIG. 84

FIG. 84C

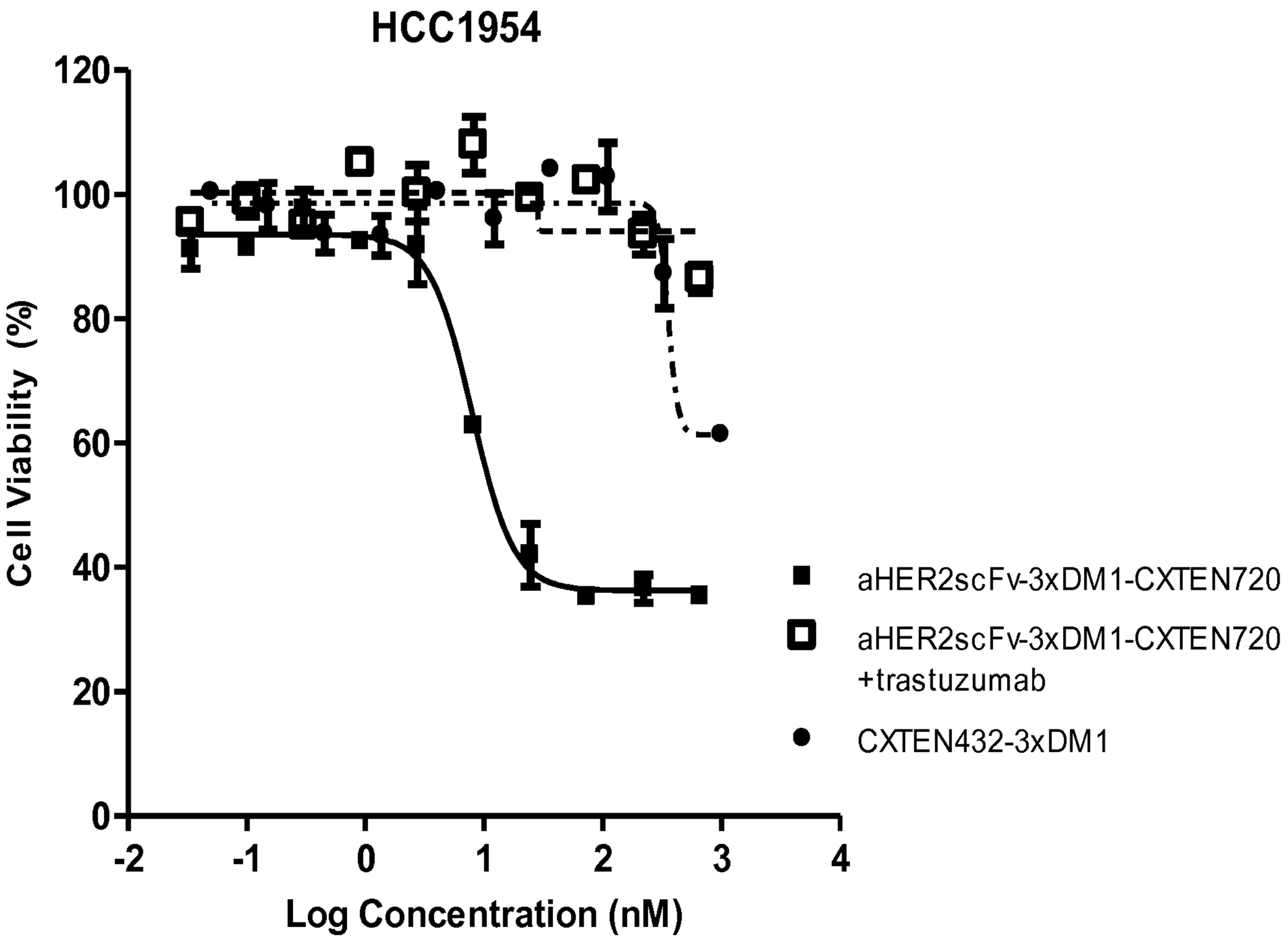


FIG. 84

FIG. 84D

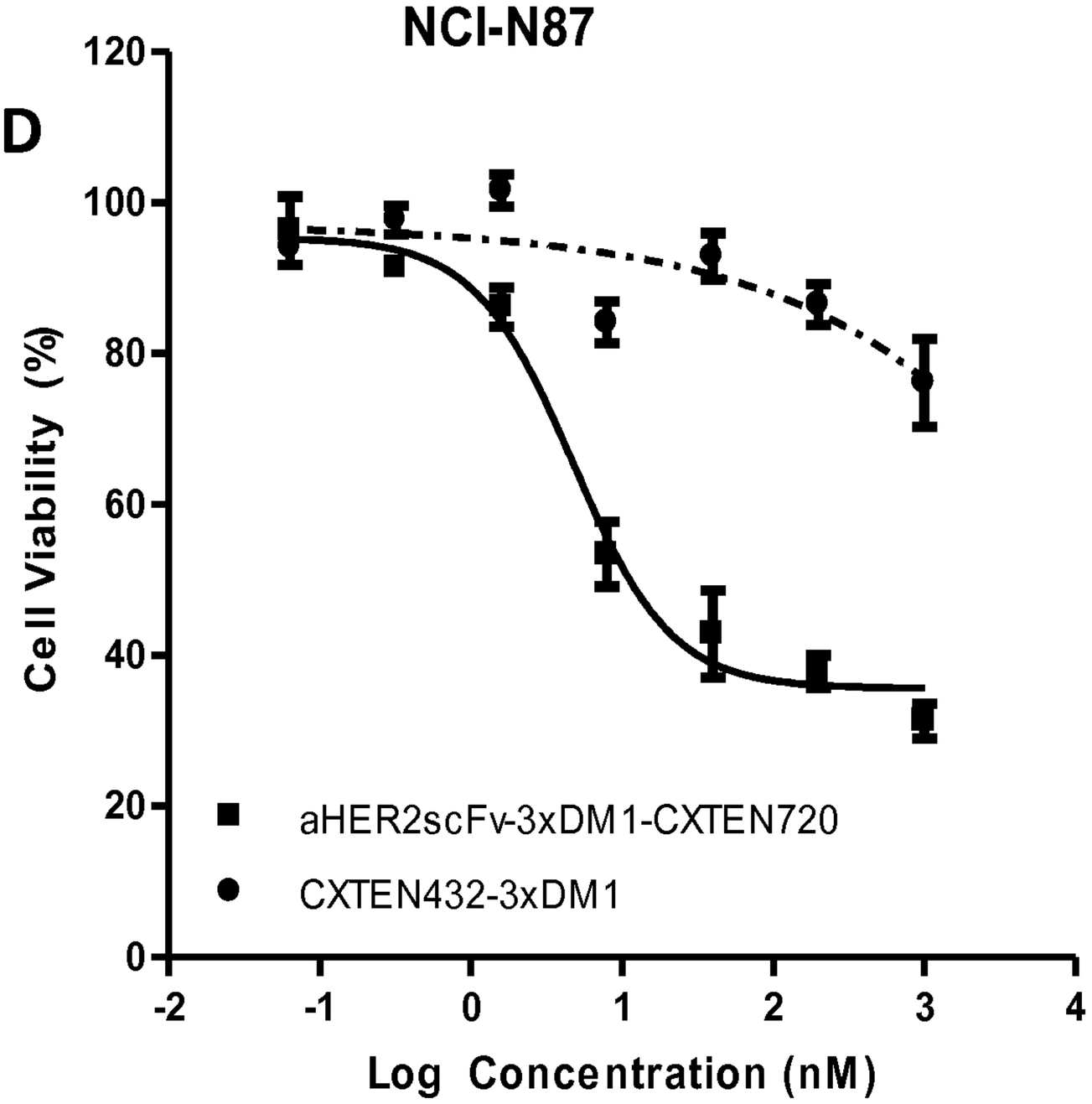


FIG. 84E

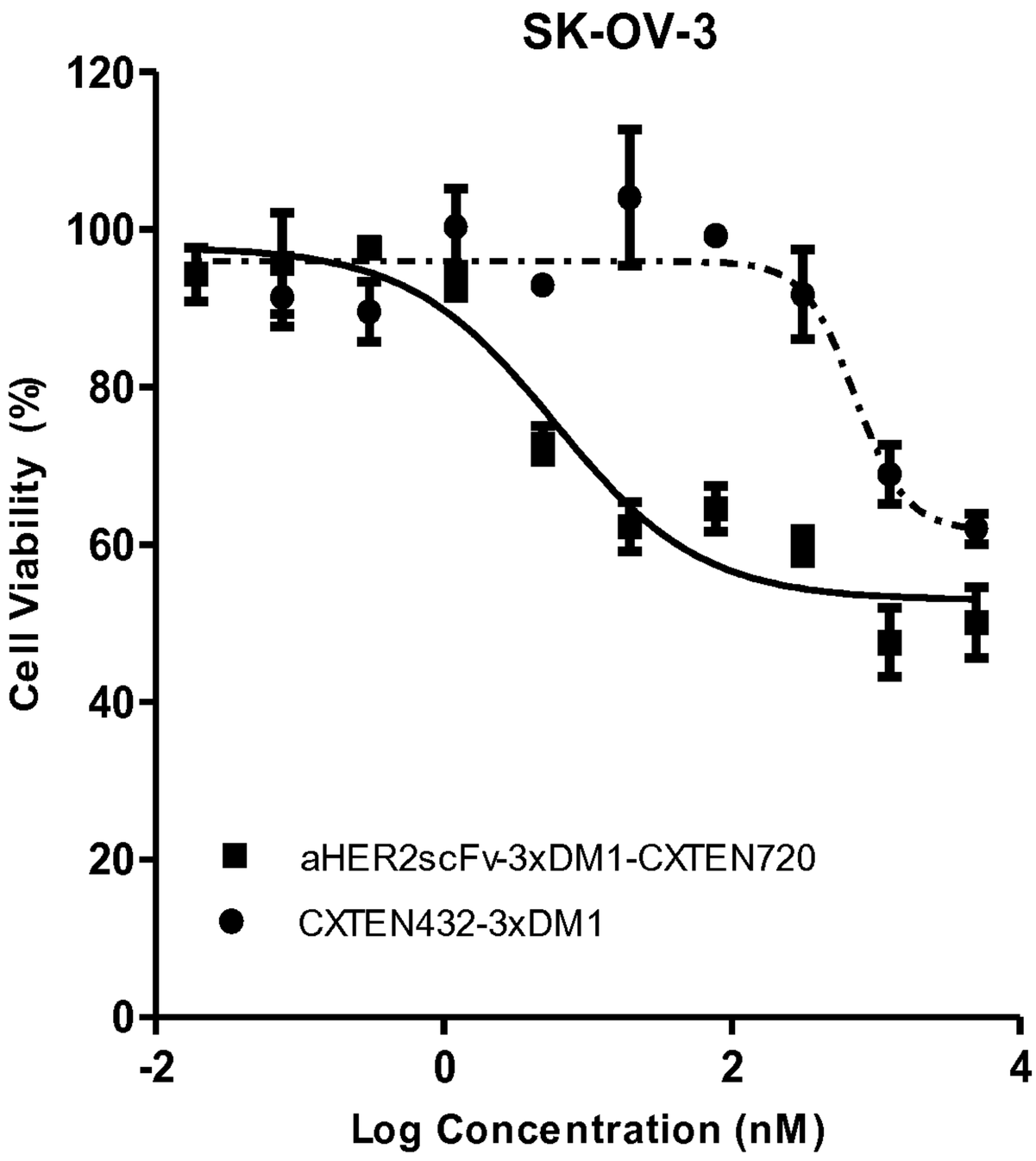


FIG. 84

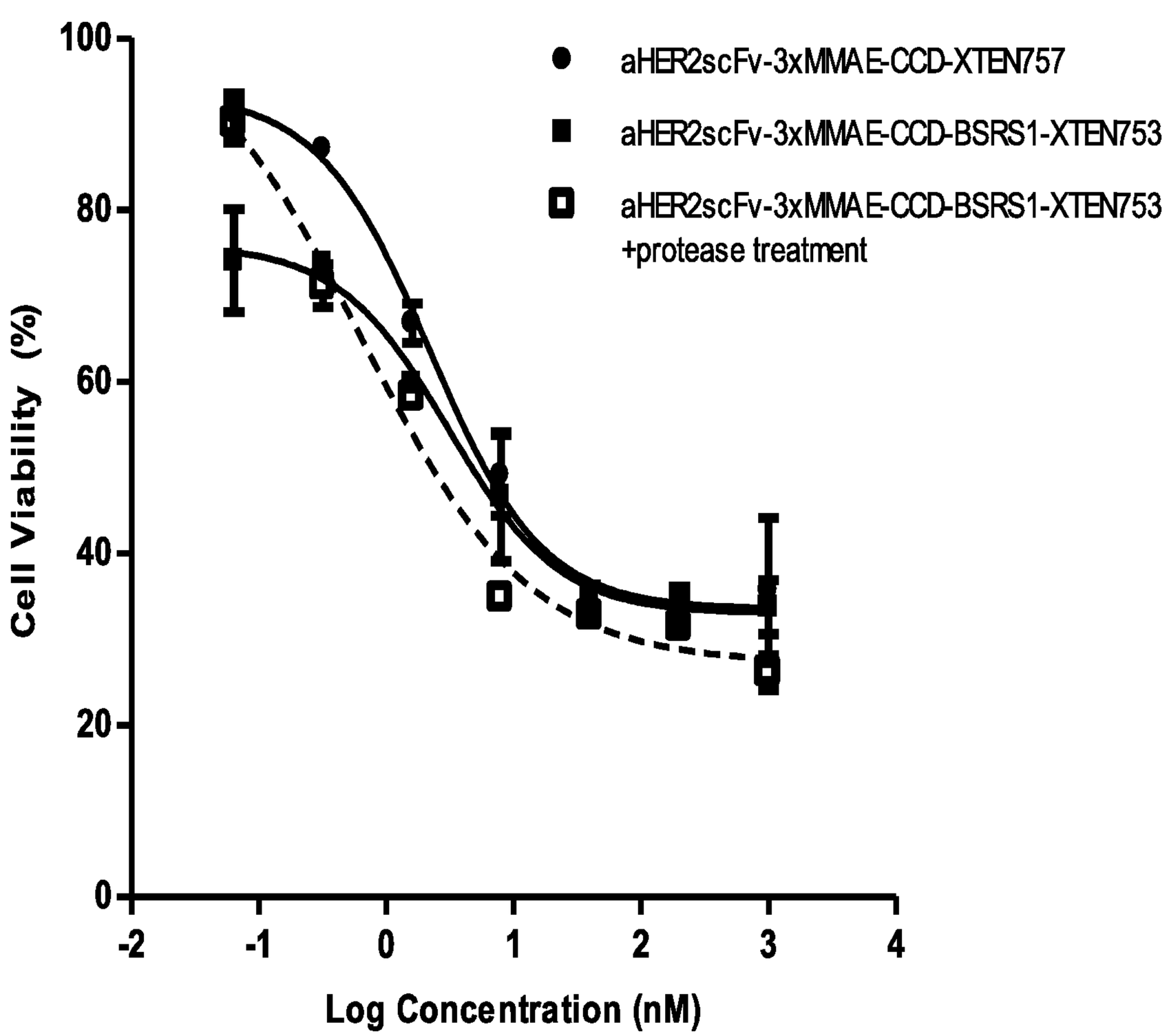

NCI-N87 Cells
aHER2scFv-3xMMAE-CCD-XTEN757
aHER2scFv-3xMMAE-CCD-BSRS1-XTEN753
aHER2scFv-3xMMAE-CCD-BSRS1-XTEN753 +protease treatment
Cell Viability (%)
100
80
60
40
20
0
-2
-1
0
1
2
3
4
Log Concentration (nM)

FIG. 85

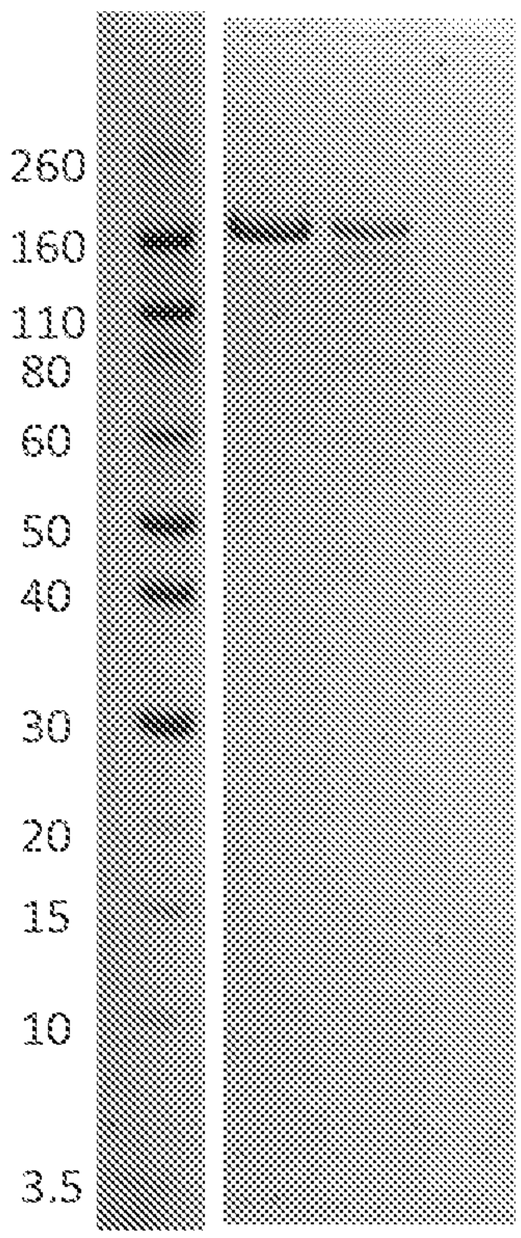


FIG. 86

FIG. 87A

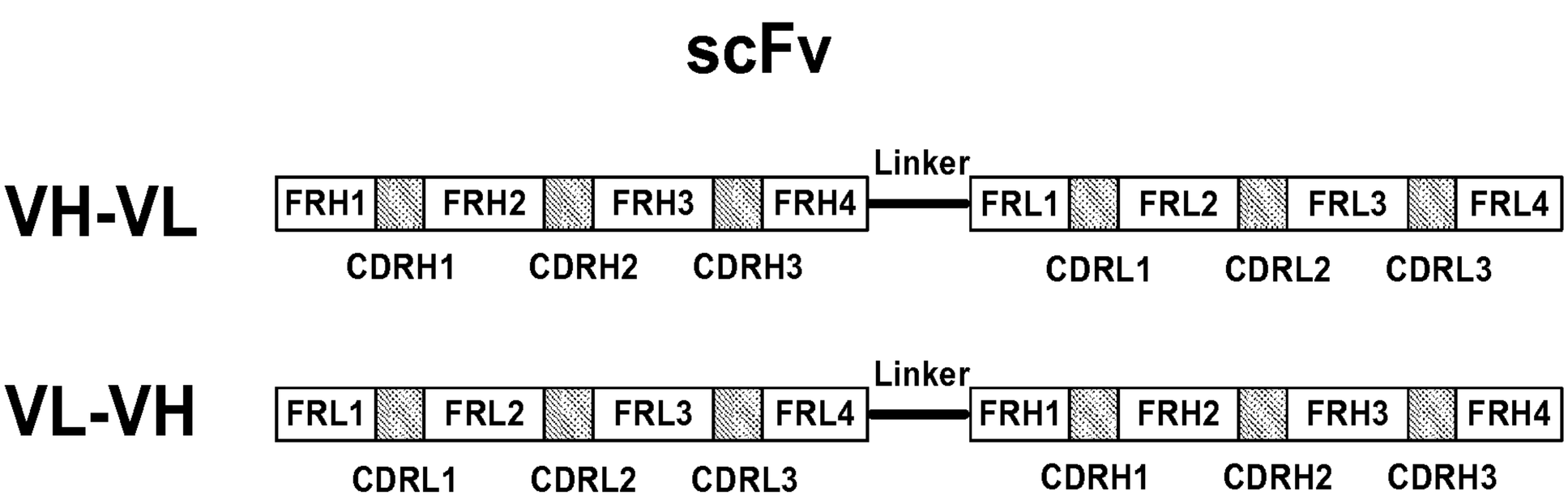


FIG. 87B

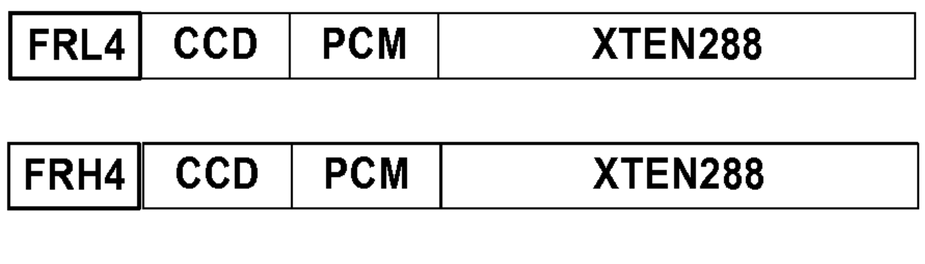


FIG. 87C

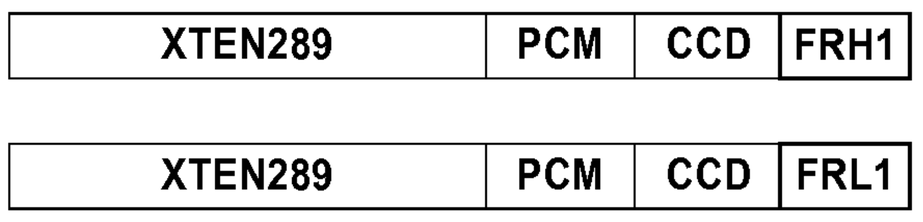


FIG. 87

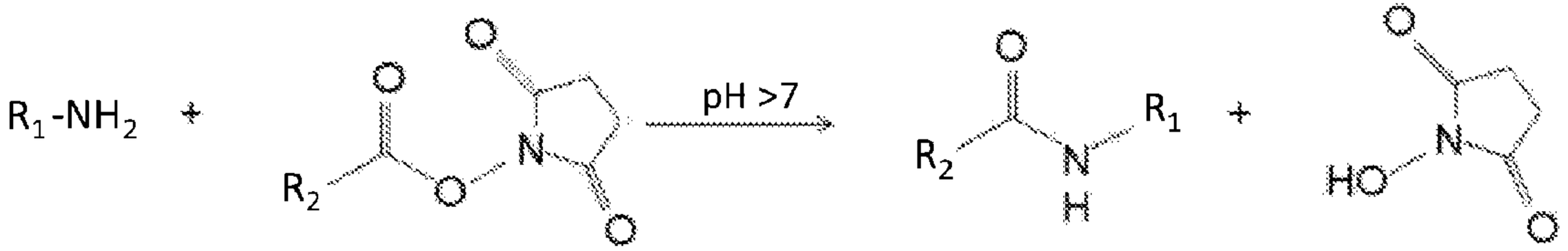


FIG. 2